Central
Statistical
Office

Annual Abstract of Statistics

1995

A publication of the Government Statistical Service

Central Statistical Office

The Central Statistical Office is the government Agency responsible for preparing the United Kingdom's national accounts, for the collection of data from businesses, and for the compilation of a wide range of official statistics - including the retail prices index and the overseas trade figures.

CSO began life in 1941 on the orders of Winston Churchill who wanted better statistics to manage the war-time economy. It remained part of the Cabinet Office until mid-1989, when it became a separate government department responsible to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. In November 1991 it became a Government Executive Agency.

Today, anyone can benefit from the following:

- A range of statistical publications. The *Monthly Digest, Economic Trends* and *Social Trends* are among the best known. Details from HMSO bookshops (0171-873 0011).

- Public inquiry services in London (0171-270 6363/6364) and Newport (0633 812973). Call London for details of how to subscribe to CSO press notices, and how to phone 'talking' press notices or how to receive press notices by fax. Call Newport for inquiries on business statistics and details of *Business Monitors*. Call either with general inquiries about government statistics.

- A wide range of data on disk.

The Government Statistical Service

A service of statistical information and advice is provided to the Government by specialist staffs employed in the statistics division of individual departments. Statistics are made generally available through their publications and further information and advice on them can be obtained from the departments concerned.

Enquiries about statistical series published in this volume should be made to the department of origin. Current telephone numbers of these departmental sources as well as general information about the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Government Offices, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ (Telephone: 0171-270 6083).

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions for the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* and other Central Statistical Office publications should be made to HMSO, PO Box 276, London, SW8 5DT (Telephone: 0171-873 8499 for subscriptions; 0171-873 8466 for standing orders; 0171-873 9090 for orders).

Cover design by Carlton Brown, Graphic Design Unit, CSO.

WITHDRAWN
3 8002 00795 8327

Central Statistical Office

'Our mission is to improve decision making, stimulate research and inform debate within government and the wider community by providing a quality statistical service'

Annual Abstract of Statistics

1995

No 131

This book is to be returned on or before the last date stamped below.
P.S.89740

REFERENCE USE ONLY

COVENTRY LIBRARIES
WITHDRAWN

Editor: G

Production Editors: N
C

London: HMSO

© Crown copyright 1995
First published 1995

Proposals for reproduction of tables or contents should be addressed to Deputy Commercial Manager, Room 64A/3, CSO, Government Buildings, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ. Telephone 0171-270 4627 or fax 0171-270 6019.

ISBN 0 11 620661 6

ISSN 0072 5730

314·2

HMSO

Standing order service

Placing a standing order with HMSO BOOKS enables a customer to receive future editions of this title automatically as published.

This saves the time, trouble and expense of placing individual orders and avoids the problem of knowing when to do so.

For details please write to HMSO BOOKS (PC13A/1), Publications Centre, PO Box 276, London, SW8 5DT quoting reference 02.02.027.

The standing order service also enables customers to receive automatically as published all material of their choice which additionally saves extensive catalogue research. The scope and selectivity of the service has been extended by new techniques, and there are more than 3 500 classifications to choose from. A special leaflet describing the service in detail may be obtained on request.

Introduction

The *Annual Abstract of Statistics* is prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with statistics divisions of other government departments. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is given under each table. Some of the statistics provided by government departments are actually collected by other organisations such as the national associations. The assistance provided by these organisations is gratefully acknowledged.

In addition, an Index of Sources is given on pages 342 to 348, which sets out the official publications or other sources from which tables in this issue contain the latest statistics available, even though they may not yet have appeared in departmental publications.

Most of the tables in this *Abstract of Statistics* give annual figures, so far as they are available, for each of the years 1983 to 1993 and some include figures for the early months of 1994. Current data for many of the series appearing in the *Abstract* are contained in *Economic Trends*, the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and in *Financial Statistics*, all prepared by the Central Statistical Office. Regional information, supplementary to the national figures in this *Abstract*, is published in *Regional Trends* also prepared by the Central Statistical Office. These publications are available from HMSO at the address given on the inside back cover.

Definitions

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Time Series. So far as possible annual totals are given throughout, but quarterly or monthly figures are given where these are more suitable to the type of series. Except where it is stated to the contrary all statistics are for calendar years ended 31 December.

For some series, weekly data are collected and not figures for calendar years. In such cases the figures appearing for particular years are cumulative totals for 52 or 53 weeks and attention to this is drawn by the footnotes to the tables. Since the series have not been adjusted to make them equivalent to a calendar year, care must be taken in making comparisons between annual figures for periods of differing numbers of weeks.

Explanatory notes. Several sections of the *Abstract* are preceded by explanatory notes which should be read in conjunction with the tables. Definitions of many of the terms occurring in the *Abstract* and the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* are given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes* to the *Monthly Digest*, published annually. Detailed notes on items which appear in both the *Abstract* and *Financial Statistics* are given in an annual supplement to the latter entitled *Financial Statistics: Explanatory Handbook.* The original sources listed in the Index of Sources may also be consulted.

Consumption and stocks. Statistics of consumption and stocks should be used with care. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are defined in details given in the *Supplement* to the *Monthly Digest of Statistics.* The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

Standard Industrial Classification

A Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) was first introduced into the United Kingdom in 1948 for use in classifying business establishments and other statistical units by the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. The classification provides a framework for the collection, tabulation, presentation and analysis of data about economic activities. Its use promotes uniformity of data collected by various government departments and agencies.

Since 1948 the classification has been revised in 1958, in 1968, in 1980 and in 1992. One of the principal objectives of the 1980 revision was to eliminate differences from the activity classification issued by the Statistical Office of the European Communities (Eurostat) and entitled 'Nomenclature générale des activités économiques dans les Communautés Européennes', usually abbreviated to NACE. In 1990, the European Communities introduced a new statistical classification of economic activities (NACE Rev 1) by regulation. The regulation made it obligatory for the UK to introduce a new Standard Industrial Classification, SIC (92), based on NACE Rev 1.

SIC(92) is based exactly on NACE Rev 1, as far as the four digit level of detail, but a fifth digit has been added to form additional subclasses. SIC(92) has 17 sections, 16 subsections, 60 divisions, 222 groups, 503 classes and 142 subclasses. Full details are available from 'Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities 1992', (HMSO 1992, price £18) and 'Indexes to the Standard Industrial Classification of economic activities 1992' (HMSO 1993, price £17-50).

Revisions and changes in content

Readers will notice that due to the computerised method of producing the *Abstract* some changes in layout and design have been necessary. In addition, four digit identifiers are shown at the top of the column or start of the row of figures.

Revisions. The scope of the *Abstract* is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available. Some of the figures, particularly for the latest year, are provisional and are revised in a subsequent issue of the *Abstract.*

Chapter 2 - There are changes to the Census Tables in this chapter and all tables have been re-numbered.

Chapter 6 - Table 6.3 (Engineering Industries) has been deleted.

Table 6.3 (Persons employed in Local Authorities) is new to this edition.

Chapter 17 - Table 17.4 (Banks & Institutions) and Table 17.25 (Income and finance of large companies) have been deleted and the remaining tables have been re-numbered accordingly.

Symbols and conventions used

Change of basis. Where consecutive figures have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable, a footnote is added indicating the nature of the difference.

Units of measurement. A table showing the various units of measurement used in this *Abstract* is given on page 341.

Rounding of figures. In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sums of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Symbols. The following symbols have been used throughout:

.. = not available
- = nil or less than half the final digit shown
nes = not elsewhere specified

General information about the Annual Abstract of Statistics can be obtained from the Editor at:

Central Statistical Office
Great George Street
LONDON SW1P 3AQ

Telephone 0171-270 6083

March 1995

Contents

Introduction
Page

1 Area

1.1 Area of the United Kingdom 1

2 Population and Vital statistics

Explanatory notes 3

Population

2.1 Population summary 4
2.2 Population changes 5
2.3 Age distribution of the resident population: census figures 6
2.4 Marital condition (de jure): estimated population 9
*2.5 Geographical distribution of population 11
2.6,2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom 12
2.8 Acceptances for settlement by nationality 15
2.9 Applications received for asylum in the United Kingdom, excluding dependants 16

Vital statistics

2.10 Marriages 17
2.11 Divorce 19
2.12 Divorce proceedings 20

2.13 Births 22
2.14 Births occurrence inside and outside marriage by age of mother 24
2.15 Live births by age of mother 25
2.16 Deaths : analysis by age and sex 27
2.17 Deaths : analysed by cause 31
2.18 Infant and maternal mortality 34
2.19 Death rates per 1000 population 36
2.20 Life tables 37

3 Social conditions

Explanatory notes 38

Social services

3.1 Summary of government expenditure on social services and housing 39
3.2 Government expenditure on education 40
3.3,3.4 Government expenditure on the National Health Service and welfare services 41
3.5 Government expenditure on social security benefits 42
3.6 Government and other public sector expenditure on housing 43
3.7, 3.8 Stock of dwellings: renovations 44
3.9 Slum clearance: dwellings demolished or closed 44
3.10 Permanent dwellings completed 45

National Insurance and other social security

3.11 National Insurance Fund 46
3.12 National Insurance Acts: persons for whom contributions were payable 46
3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits 47
3.14 National Insurance: contributions 49
3.15 Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit 50
3.16 Unemployed claimants analysed by benefit entitlement 51
3.17 Sickness and invalidity benefit: claimants by age and duration of spell 52
3.18 days of certified incapacity by age 52
3.19 Widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance: widows' payment) 53
3.20 Family allowances/Child benefits 53
3.21 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions 54
3.22 Family income supplement/Family credit 54
3.23 Income support: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment 55
3.24 Income support 55
3.25 Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit 56
3.26 War pensions 56

National Health Service

3.27 Hospital and family health services 57
3.28 Hospital and primary care services 58
3.29 Hospital and general health services 59

3.30 Health and personal social services: manpower summary 60

* New or revised in this edition

Public health

3:31 Notifications of infectious diseases 62
3.32 Deaths due to occupationally-related lung disease 63
3.33 New cases of occupational diseases diagnosed under the Industrial Injuries, Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases benefit schemes 64
3.34 Injuries at work 65

Other

3.35 Private households with usual residents: Census 1991 66
3.36 Parliamentary elections 67
3.37 Parliamentary by-elections 67

4 Law enforcement

Explanatory notes 68

England and Wales

4.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police 68
4.2 Police forces: authorised establishment and strength 69
4.3 Offenders found guilty: by offence group 70
4.4 Offenders cautioned: by offence group 71
4.5 Offenders found guilty of offences: by age and sex 72
4.6 Offenders cautioned by the police: by age and sex 72
4.7 Sentence or order passed on offenders sentenced for indictable offences: by sex 73
4.8 Receptions into prison: by number of previous convictions 73
4.9 Receptions and average population in custody 74
4.10 Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence 75
4.11 Expenditure on prisons 76

Scotland

4.12 Crimes and offences recorded by the police 76
4.13 Persons proceeded against 77
4.14 Persons called to court 77
4.15,4.16 Persons with charge proved 78
4.17 Penal establishments: average daily population and receptions 79
4.18 Expenditure on penal establishments 80

Northern Ireland

4.19 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings 80
4.20 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence 81
4.21 Juveniles found guilty of offences 81
4.22 Prisons, Young Offenders' Centres and Borstal institutions: receptions and average population 82

5 Education

Explanatory notes 83

5.1 Number of schools or departments by type and establishments of higher and further education 84
5.2 Pupils in school by age and sex, number and as a percentage of the population 85
5.3 Number of pupils and teachers: pupil/teacher ratios 86
5.4 Pupils with special needs in public sector and assisted schools 87
5.5 Pupils leaving school by sex and highest qualification held 88
5.6 Numbers and percentages continuing education aged 16 and over by age, sex and type of course 89
5.7 Full-time students from overseas 90
5.8 Students in further and higher education by type of course, mode of study, sex and subject 91
5.9 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study, sex and type of awarding body,1990/91 92
5.10 Lecturers and teachers by type of establishment, sex and graduate status 94
5.11 Initial training of teachers by type of course and stage 95
5.12 Full-time academic teaching and research staff at universities 95
5.13 Students at universities 96
5.14 Students at universities: UK new admissions 97
5.15 Universities: full-time students analysed by subject group of study 98
5.16 Universities: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students 98
5.17 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants 99
5.18 Student awards: new and current by type 101

6 Employment

6.1 Distribution of the workforce 102
6.2 Employees in employment 103
* 6.3 Persons employed in local authorities 106
6.4 Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries 108

* New or revised in this edition

Contents (contd) Page

6.5 Number of workers employed in agriculture 108
6.6 Rates of unemployment 108
6.7 Civil Service staff 109
6.8 Unemployment figures by region 110
6.9 Vacancies at Jobcentres in the United Kingdom 111
6.10 Vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland 112
6.11 Industrial stoppages 113
6.12 Economic activity: 1991 114
6.13 Size of manufacturing units 1994 115
6.14 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division 116
6.15 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates 117
6.16 Average earnings index: all employees - Great Britain 118
6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees - Great Britain 120
6.18 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults - Northern Ireland 122
6.19 Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay-period was not affected by absence 124
6.20 Trade unions 125

7 Defence

Explanatory notes 126

7.1 Formation of the Armed Forces 127
7.2 Defence expenditure 127
7.3 Defence manpower strengths 128
7.4 Intake from civilian life: of UK personnel to each Service 128
7.5 Outflow of UK Service personnel from each Service 129
7.6 Deployment of Service personnel 129
7.7 Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings 130
7.8 Defence civilian manpower strengths 130
7.9 Service hospitals 131
7.10 Strength of uniformed medical staff 131
7.11 Sickness medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel 132
7.12 Search and rescue operations at home 133
7.13 Defence services and the civilian community 133
7.14 Defence energy consumption 133

8 Production

Explanatory notes 134

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table 135

Energy

8.2 Total inland energy consumption 141
8.3 Coal: supply and demand 142
8.4 Coal production 143
8.5 Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books 143
8.6 Coal: output per manshift 144
8.7 Fuel input and gas output: gas sales 145
8.8 Electricity: generation, supply and consumption 146
8.9 Electricity: plant capacity and demand 147
8.10 Electricity: fuel used in generation 147
8.11 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil 148
8.12 Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries 148
8.13 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption 149

Iron and steel

8.14 Steel supplies, deliveries and stocks 150
8.15 Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap 151
8.16 Number of furnaces and production of steel 152

Industrial materials

8.17 Non-ferrous metals 153
8.18 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool 155
8.19 Packaging products of paper and board: manufacturers' sales 156
8.20 Timber 156
8.21 Synthetic rubber, carbon black and rubber products 157
8.22 Fertilisers 157
8.23 Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products 158
8.24,8.25 Chemicals: inorganic and organic 159
8.26 Synthetic resins: production 160
8.27 Minerals: production 161

Building and construction

8.28 Building materials and components: production 162
8.29 Construction: value of output in Great Britain 163
8.30 Construction: value of new orders obtained by contractors 163

Manufactured goods

8.31 Manufacturers' sales of metal goods, etc 164
8.32 Volume index: engineering industries 166
8.33 Merchant shipbuilding 167
8.34 Motor vehicle production 167
8.35 Alcoholic drink 168
8.36 Tobacco products 168

9 Agriculture, fisheries and food

Agriculture

Explanatory notes 169

9.1 Outputs, inputs and net product at current prices 170
9.2 Agricultural output, input and net product at constant 1990 prices 173
9.3 Agricultural land use 175
9.4 Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested 176
9.5 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings 177
9.6 Forestry 178
9.7 Weekly earnings and hours of agricultural workers 179
9.8 Distribution of hired regular full-time men in agriculture by earnings band, *Great Britain* 179
9.9 Sales of food for agricultural produce and livestock 180
9.10 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs 180
9.11 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production 181
9.12 Disposals of food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals 182

Fisheries

9.13 Landings of fish of British taking: weight and value 183
9.14 Fishing fleet 184
9.15 Scottish fishing vessels 184

Food consumption

9.16 Estimated household food consumption 185

10 Transport and communications

10.1 Goods transport in Great Britain 186
10.2 Passenger transport in Great Britain 186

Road transport

Great Britain

10.3 Length of public roads 186
10.4 Estimated traffic on all roads 187
10.5 Motor vehicles currently licensed 187
10.6 New vehicle registrations 188
10.7 Driving tests: applications and results 188
10.8,10.9 Vehicles: licences current and new registrations, *Northern Ireland* 189
10.10 Buses and coaches 190
10.11 Indices of local stage bus service fares 190
10.12 Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties 191
10.13 Casualties in road accidents 192
10.14 Road goods transport 192

Rail transport

Great Britain

10.15-10.17 British Rail: assets; passenger and freight receipts and traffic; operations 193
10.18 London Underground: receipts, operations and assets 195
10.19 Accidents on railways 196

Northern Ireland

10.20 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock 197
10.21 Operating statistics of railways 197

Air transport

10.22 Main output of UK airlines 198
10.23 Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad 198
10.24 UK airlines 199
10.25 Non-scheduled services by UK airlines 200
10.26 Trends in major UK airlines: operating costs and revenues 201
10.27 UK airlines: accidents on scheduled services 202
10.28 Activity at civil aerodromes 202

Sea transport

10.29-10.30 UK and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 500 and 100 gross tons and over 203
10.31 UK and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 100 gross tons and over 205
10.32-10.33 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom 206
10.34 Seaport traffic of Great Britain 207

Passenger movement

10.35 UK International passenger movement by sea and air: by countries 208

Communications

10.36 Postal services and television licences 209

11 Distributive trades, Research and Development

Explanatory notes 210
11.1 Retail trades by form of organisation and kind of business 211
11.2 Retail trade: index numbers of value and volume of sales 212
11.3 Motor trades: commodity sales 213
11.4 Catering and allied trades 1988-1992 214
11.5 Cost of research and development: analysis by sector 215
11.6 Gross central government expenditure on research and development 215
11.7 Net central government expenditure on research and development, using European Union objectives for R&D expenditure 216
11.8 Intra-mural expenditure on Business Enterprise R&D at current prices and constant prices 217
11.9 Sources of funds for R and D within Business Enterprises in the United Kingdom 217

12 External trade

Explanatory notes 218
12.1 Visible trade of the United Kingdom on a balance of payments basis 218
12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry 219
12.3 Value of UK exports (fob): Analysis by sections and divisions 221
12.4 Value of UK imports (cif): Analysis by sections and divisions 223
12.5 Value of UK exports (fob): Analysis by destination 225
12.6 Value of UK imports (cif): Analysis by source 227

13 Balance of payments

Explanatory notes 229
13.1,13.2 Balance of payments: summary 231
current account 232
13.3 Levels of UK external assets and liabilities 233
13.4 UK public expenditure on overseas aid: summary; gross aid-analysis by major components 233
13.5 UK public expenditure on overseas aid: summary; gross bilateral aid-analysis 234

14 National income and expenditure

Explanatory notes 235
14.1 National product: categories of expenditure and factor incomes 237
14.2 Personal sector: income and expenditure account 238
14.3 Corporate sector: current income and expenditure 239
14.4 General government : summary account 239
14.5 Summary capital account 240
14.6 Gross domestic product: output-based measure by industry at constant factor cost 241
14.7 Gross domestic product by industry 242
14.8 Gross national product by category of expenditure at 1990 prices 243
14.9 Consumers' expenditure: at current prices classified by function 244
14.10 Consumers' expenditure: at 1990 market prices, classified by function 246
14.11 Consumers' expenditure: at current market prices classified by commodity 248
14.12 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by commodity 248
14.13 National accounts aggregates: national disposable income and volume indices 249
14.14 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress 250
14.15 Gross domestic fixed capital formation 251
14.16 Gross capital stock at 1990 replacement cost 252

15 Personal income, expenditure and wealth

Explanatory notes 253

15.1 Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits: 1992 253
15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax 254
15.3 Sources of household income 256
15.4 Availability in households of certain durable goods 256
15.5 Households and their expenditure 257

16 Home finance

Central government

Explanatory notes 258
16.1,16.2 Public sector financial account: borrowing requirement 259
16.3 Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding 260
16.4 Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure 261
National Loans Fund summary of receipts and payments
16.5 Central government borrowing requirement (net balance) 262
16.6 Borrowing and repayment of debt 263
16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities 264
16.8 British government and government guaranteed marketable securities 266
16.9 National savings 267

Contents (contd) Page

16.10 Income tax: allowances and reliefs 269
16.11 Rates of Income tax 270
16.12 Rateable values 271

Local authorities

United Kingdom

16.13 Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding 272
16.14 Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary 272

England and Wales

16.15 Revenue account expenditure of local authorities 273
16.16 Capital account expenditure of local authorities 274
16.17 Water authority expenditure 275
16.18 Income of local authorities: classified according to source 275
16.19 Income of local authorities from government grants including capital grants 276

Scotland

16.20 Expenditure of local authorities 277
16.21,16.22 Income: according to source; from government grants 278

Northern Ireland

16.23 Expenditure of local authorities 279
16.24 Income of local authorities: classified according to source 280
16.25 Income of local authorities from government grants: classified according to services 280

17 Banking, Insurance, etc

Banking and capital markets

Explanatory notes 281
17.1 Bank of England 281
17.2 Value of inter-bank clearings 281
17.3 UK banks: liabilities and assets outstanding 282
17.4 Analysis of bank lending to UK residents 283
17.5 Discount houses 284
17.6 Public sector borrowing requirement and other counterparts to changes in money stock during the year 284
17.7 Money stock and liquidity 285
17.8 Money and bill rates 285
17.9 Security yields and prices 287
17.10 Securities quoted on The Stock Exchange 288
17.11 Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom 289

Other financial institutions

17.12 Building societies 290
17.13 Consumer credit 291
17.14 Finance houses and other credit companies in Great Britain: assets and liabilities 291
17.15 End-year assets and liabilities of investment trust companies, unit trusts and property unit trusts 292
17.16 Self-administered pension funds: market value of assets 292
17.17 Insurance companies: balance sheet 293
17.18, 17.19 Industrial and provident societies and co-operative trading societies 295
17.20, 17.21 Collecting societies and Friendly societies 296

Insurance

17.22 Life assurance 297
17.23 Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued 298

Insolvency

17.24,17.25 Insolvencies: individual, company 299
17.26 Industry analysis: bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement 300
17.27 Industry analysis: company insolvencies 301

18 Prices

Explanatory notes 302

18.1 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased 303
18.2 Producer price index numbers of output (home sales) 303
18.3 Price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry 304
18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales) 308
18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom 331
18.6 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI) 335
18.7 General index of retail prices 336
18.8 Tax and price index 337
18.9 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production 338
18.10 Index of producer prices of agricultural products 339
18.11 Commodity price trends 340

Index of sources 342

Alphabetical index 349

Central Statistical Office

KEY DATA

UNITED KINGDOM BUSINESS & SOCIAL STATISTICS

- ESSENTIAL READING FOR STUDENTS
- NEW SECTION ON THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY AND TOURISM
- COMPREHENSIVE, COMPACT AND INEXPENSIVE

1994/5 EDITION
Central Statistical Office
KEY
UNITED KINGDOM BUSINESS & SOCIAL STATISTICS
DATA
The Government Statistical Service

......FROM HMSO
AND THROUGH
GOOD
BOOKSELLERS

PUBLISHED FOR THE CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE BY HMSO

£5.95 NET

ISBN 0 11 620653 5

1. Area

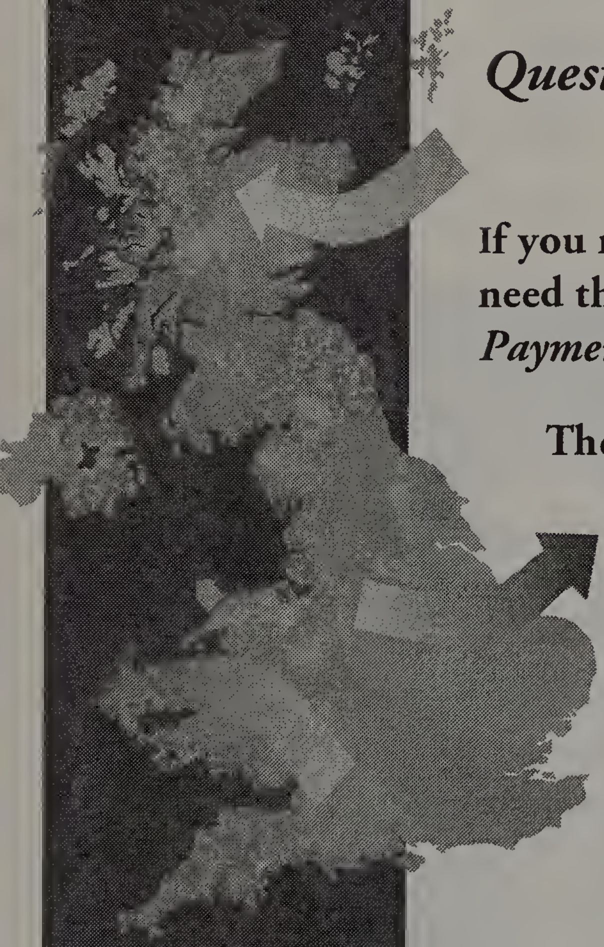
1.1

Area of the United Kingdom[1]

At 31st March 1981

	Metric measure					
	Thousand hectares			Square kilometres		
	Total	Land	Inland water[2]	Total	Land	Inland water[2]
United Kingdom	24 410	24 088	322	244 101	240 883	3 218
Great Britain	22 996	22 738	258	229 957	227 377	2 580
England and Wales	15 117	15 028	89	151 168	150 280	888
England	13 041	12 965	76	130 410	129 652	758
Wales	2 076	2 063	13	20 758	20 628	130
Scotland	7 879	7 710	169	78 789	77 097	1 692
Northern Ireland[3]	1 414	1 350	64	14 144	13 506	638

	Imperial measure					
	Thousand acres			Square miles		
	Total	Land	Inland water[1]	Total	Land	Inland water[1]
United Kingdom	60 319	59 523	796	94 248	93 006	1 242
Great Britain	56 824	56 186	638	88 787	87 791	996
England and Wales	37 355	37 136	219	58 366	58 023	343
England	32 225	32 037	188	50 351	50 058	293
Wales	5 129	5 097	32	8 015	7 965	50
Scotland	19 469	19 051	418	30 420	29 767	653
Northern Ireland[3]	3 493	3 336	157	5 461	5 215	246



Central Statistical Office

THE CSO PINK BOOK

Question: What is our trade with the rest of the European Community?

Question: How much does the UK earn from its investment?

Question: What are the UK's overseas assets and liabilities?

If you need to know answers to questions like these you need the CSO's *Pink Book, United Kingdom Balance of Payments*

The *Pink Book* is the reference book for balance of payments statistics.

Detailed information on visible trade, invisibles and capital transactions.

Data for the last 11 years. Summary figures for earlier years. Notes and definitions.

From HMSO and through good booksellers.

United Kingdom
Balance of Payments

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.
Price £13.75 net
ISBN 0 11 620651 9

2 Population and Vital Statistics

This section begins with a summary of population figures for the United Kingdom and constituent countries for 1851 to 2031 and for Great Britain from 1801 (Table 2.1). Table 2.2 analyses the elements of population change. Table 2.3 gives details of the national sex and age structures for years up to the present date, with projected figures up to the year 2011. Legal marital condition of the population is shown in Table 2.4. The distribution of population at regional and local levels is summarised in Table 2.5.

In the main, historical series relate to census information while mid-year estimates which make allowance for under-enumeration in the census are given for the recent past and the present (from 1961 onwards).

Population *(Tables 2.1-2.3).*

Figures shown in these tables relate to the population enumerated at successive censuses, (up to 1951), mid-year estimates (from 1961 to 1993) and population projections (up to 2011 or 2031).

Definition of resident population

The estimated population of an area includes all those usually resident in the area, whatever their nationality. HM Forces serving abroad are excluded from, but non-UK Armed Forces stationed here are included within, the estimates of resident population. Students are taken to be resident at their term-time addresses.

The current series of estimates are updated annually, starting with those derived from results of the 1991 Census of Population, allowing for subsequent births, deaths and migration.

Projected resident population of the United Kingdom and constituent countries *(Tables 2.1-2.3).*

These projections are prepared by the Government Actuary, in consultation with the Registrars General, as a common framework for use in national planning in a number of different fields. New projections are made at least every second year on assumptions regarding future fertility, mortality and migration which seem most appropriate on the basis of the statistical evidence available at the time. The population projections in Tables 2.1-2.3 are based on the estimates of the population of the United Kingdom at mid-1993 made by the Registrars General.

Geographical distribution of the population *(Table 2.5).*

Population figures - numbers enumerated in the censuses for 1911-1951, and mid-year population estimates for later years - and areas (1991 in Km^2) are provided for standard regions of the United Kingdom, for metropolitan areas, for broad groupings of local authority districts by type within England and Wales, and for some of the larger cities. Projections of future sub-national population levels are prepared from time to time by the Registrar General, but are not shown in this publication.

Migration into and out of the United Kingdom *(Tables 2.6, 2.7).*

A migrant into the United Kingdom is defined as a person who has resided abroad for a year or more and on entering has declared the intention to reside here for a year or more; and *vice versa* for a migrant from the United Kingdom. The estimates shown are derived from the International Passenger Survey (IPS), a sample survey covering the principal air and sea routes between the United Kingdom and overseas but excluding routes to and from the Irish Republic. Migration between the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man and the rest of the world has been excluded from these tables. It is also highly likely that the data exclude persons seeking asylum after entering the country and other persons admitted as short-term visitors who are subsequently granted an extension of stay for a year or more, for example as students or on the basis of marriage. The figures include British citizens as well as people subject to immigration control.

Acceptances for settlement in the United Kingdom *(Table 2.8).*

This table presents in geographic regions the statistics of individual nationalities, arranged alphabetically within each region. The figures are on a different basis from those derived from the IPS (Tables 2.10 and 2.11) and relate only to people subject to immigration control. It should be noted that information is not separately available for all nationalities and countries and therefore the group sub-totals shown are simply the totals of the countries listed.

Applications received for asylum in the United Kingdom excluding dependants*(Table 2.9).*

This table shows statistics of applications for asylum in the United Kingdom. Figures are shown of the main applicant nationalities, by geographic region. The basis of assessing asylum applications, and hence of deciding whether to grant asylum in the United Kingdom, is the 1951 United Nations Convention on Refugees.

Divorces *(Tables 2.11 and 2.12).*

Table 2.11 gives figures for dissolutions and annulments by duration of marriage and age of wife. Scottish figures prior to 1979 relate only to marriages which took place in Scotland. Data in Table 2.12 give petitions filed for divorce, divorces by fact proven and separations.

Births *(Tables 2.13, 2.14).*

For Scotland and Northern Ireland the number of births relate to those registered during the year. For England and Wales the figures up to and including 1930-32 are for those registered while later figures relate to births occurring in each year.

Deaths *(Tables 2.16, 2.17).*

The figures relate to the number of deaths registered during the calendar year, the normal time lag between occurrence and registration being a matter of days only.

Life tables *(Tables 2.20)*

The interim life tables are constructed from the estimated populations in 1990-92 and the deaths registered in those years.

2.1 Population summary

Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Wales	Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Enumerated population: census figures													
1801	..	..	..	8 893	4 255	4 638	587	1 608	739	869	..	..	..
1851	22 259	10 855	11 404	17 928	8 781	9 146	1 163	2 889	1 376	1 513	1 442	698	745
1901	38 237	18 492	19 745	32 528	15 729	16 799	2 013	4 472	2 174	2 298	1 237	590	647
1911	42 082	20 357	21 725	36 070	17 446	18 625	2 421	4 761	2 309	2 452	1 251	603	648
1921[1]	44 027	21 033	22 994	37 887	18 075	19 811	2 656	4 882	2 348	2 535	1 258	610	648
1931[1]	46 038	22 060	23 978	39 952	19 133	20 819	2 593	4 843	2 326	2 517	1 243	601	642
1951	50 225	24 118	26 107	43 758	21 016	22 742	2 599	5 096	2 434	2 662	1 371	668	703
1961	52 709	25 481	27 228	46 105	22 304	23 801	2 644	5 179	2 483	2 697	1 425	694	731
Resident population: mid-year estimates													
	DYAY	BBAB	BBAC	BBAD	BBAE	BBAF	KGJM	BBAG	BBAH	BBAI	BBAJ	BBAK	BBAL
1961	52 807	25 528	27 279	46 196	22 347	23 849	2 635	5 184	2 485	2 698	1 427	696	732
1962	53 292	25 826	27 465	46 657	22 631	24 026	2 652	5 198	2 495	2 703	1 437	700	737
1963	53 625	25 992	27 633	46 973	22 787	24 186	2 664	5 205	2 500	2 705	1 447	705	741
1964	53 991	26 191	27 800	47 324	22 978	24 346	2 677	5 208	2 501	2 707	1 458	711	747
1965	54 350	26 368	27 982	47 671	23 151	24 521	2 693	5 210	2 501	2 709	1 468	716	752
1966	54 643	26 511	28 132	47 966	23 296	24 671	2 702	5 201	2 496	2 704	1 476	719	757
1967	54 959	26 673	28 286	48 272	23 451	24 821	2 710	5 198	2 496	2 702	1 489	726	763
1968	55 214	26 784	28 429	48 511	23 554	24 957	2 715	5 200	2 498	2 702	1 503	733	770
1969	55 461	26 908	28 553	48 738	23 666	25 072	2 722	5 208	2 503	2 706	1 514	739	776
1970	55 632	26 992	28 641	48 891	23 738	25 153	2 729	5 214	2 507	2 707	1 527	747	781
1971	55 928	27 167	28 761	49 152	23 897	25 255	2 740	5 236	2 516	2 720	1 540	755	786
1972	56 097	27 259	28 837	49 327	23 989	25 339	2 755	5 231	2 513	2 717	1 539	758	782
1973	56 223	27 332	28 891	49 459	24 061	25 399	2 773	5 234	2 515	2 719	1 530	756	774
1974	56 236	27 349	28 887	49 468	24 075	25 393	2 785	5 241	2 519	2 722	1 527	755	772
1975	56 226	27 361	28 865	49 470	24 091	25 378	2 795	5 232	2 516	2 716	1 524	753	770
1976	56 216	27 360	28 856	49 459	24 089	25 370	2 799	5 233	2 517	2 716	1 524	754	770
1977	56 190	27 345	28 845	49 440	24 076	25 364	2 801	5 226	2 515	2 711	1 523	754	769
1978	56 178	27 330	28 849	49 443	24 067	25 375	2 804	5 212	2 509	2 704	1 523	754	770
1979	56 240	27 373	28 867	49 508	24 113	25 395	2 810	5 204	2 505	2 699	1 530	755	773
1980	56 330	27 411	28 919	49 603	24 156	25 448	2 816	5 194	2 501	2 693	1 533	755	778
1981	56 352	27 409	28 943	49 634	24 160	25 474	2 813	5 180	2 495	2 685	1 538	754	783
1982	56 318	27 391	28 927	49 613	24 148	25 466	2 806	5 167	2 490	2 677	1 538	754	784
1983	56 377	27 429	28 948	49 681	24 190	25 491	2 807	5 153	2 484	2 669	1 543	756	788
1984	56 506	27 511	28 995	49 810	24 270	25 540	2 806	5 146	2 482	2 664	1 550	760	791
1985	56 685	27 611	29 074	49 990	24 369	25 621	2 810	5 137	2 479	2 658	1 558	763	795
1986	56 852	27 698	29 153	50 162	24 456	25 706	2 820	5 123	2 474	2 649	1 567	768	798
1987	57 009	27 789	29 220	50 321	24 546	25 775	2 833	5 113	2 470	2 643	1 575	773	802
1988	57 158	27 876	29 282	50 487	24 641	25 846	2 854	5 093	2 461	2 632	1 578	774	804
1989	57 358	27 989	29 368	50 678	24 750	25 928	2 869	5 097	2 463	2 634	1 583	777	806
1990	57 561	28 118	29 443	50 869	24 872	25 998	2 878	5 102	2 466	2 636	1 589	780	809
1991	57 808	28 246	29 562	51 100	24 995	26 104	2 891	5 107	2 470	2 637	1 601	781	820
1992	58 006	28 362	29 645	51 277	25 099	26 178	2 899	5 111	2 473	2 638	1 618	791	828
1993	58 191	28 474	29 718	51 439	25 198	26 241	2 906	5 120	2 479	2 642	1 632	797	835
Resident population: projections (mid-year)[2]													
1996	58 784	28 855	29 930	51 997	25 551	26 445	2 930	5 146	2 499	2 647	1 642	804	837
2001	59 800	29 475	30 325	52 989	26 148	26 841	2 966	5 143	2 508	2 636	1 667	819	848
2006	60 610	29 980	30 630	53 808	26 646	27 162	2 993	5 115	2 502	2 612	1 687	831	856
2011	61 257	30 380	30 878	54 471	27 045	27 426	3 013	5 077	2 490	2 587	1 709	844	865
2021	62 146	30 883	31 263	55 320	27 518	27 802	3 013	5 051	2 486	2 565	1 775	879	896
2031	62 241	30 900	31 341	55 412	27 530	27 882	2 977	4 998	2 462	2 536	1 831	908	923

---

[1] Figures for Northern Ireland are estimated. The population at the Census of 1926 was 1 257 thousand (608 thousand males and 649 thousand females).

[2] These projections are 1992 based. More detail given in Table 2.3

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland);
Government Actuary's Department

2.2 Population changes

Thousands

		Average annual change				
	Population[1] at beginning of period	Total increase or decrease (-)	Births	Deaths[2]	Excess of births over deaths	Net migration other adjustments[3]
United Kingdom						
1901 - 1911	38 237	385	1 091	624	467	-82
1911 - 1921	42 082	195	975	689	286	-92
1921 - 1931	44 027	201	824	555	268	-67
1931 - 1951	46 038	213	793	603	190	22
1951 - 1961	50 225	258	839	593	246	12
1961 - 1971	52 807	310	962	638	324	-14
1971 - 1981	55 928	42	736	666	69	-27
1981 - 1991	56 352	146	757	655	103	43
1991 - 1993	57 808	192	779	637	142	50
1993 - 2001[4]	58 191	203	766	623	153	50
2001 - 2011	59 800	146	716	614	102	44
2011 - 2021	61 257	89	718	635	83	6
2021 - 2031	62 146	9	703	693	9	0
England and Wales						
1901 - 1911	32 528	354	929	525	404	-50
1911 - 1921	36 070	182	828	584	244	-62
1921 - 1931	37 887	207	693	469	224	-17
1931 - 1951	39 952	193	673	518	155	38
1951 - 1961	43 758	244	714	516	197	47
1961 - 1971	46 196	296	832	560	272	23
1971 - 1981	49 152	48	638	585	53	-5
1981 - 1991	49 634	147	664	576	89	58
1991 - 1993	51 100	170	688	560	127	43
1993 - 2001[4]	51 439	194	684	549	135	59
2001 - 2011	52 989	148	634	542	92	56
2011 - 2021	54 471	85	638	560	77	8
2021 - 2031	55 320	9	622	613	9	0
Scotland						
1901 - 1911	4 472	29	131	76	54	-25
1911 - 1921	4 761	12	118	82	36	-24
1921 - 1931	4 882	-4	100	65	35	-39
1931 - 1951	4 843	13	92	67	25	
1951 - 1961	5 096	9	95	62	34	-25
1961 - 1971	5 184	3	97	63	34	-30
1971 - 1981	5 236	-6	70	64	6	-11
1981 - 1991	5 180	-7	66	63	3	-10
1991 - 1993	5 107	7	66	61	4	2
1993 - 2001[4]	5 120	3	66	58	8	-6
2001 - 2011	5 143	-7	58	57	-1	-8
2011 - 2021	5 077	-3	57	58	-1	-1
2021 - 2031	5 051	-5	57	62	-5	0
Northern Ireland						
1901 - 1911	1 237	1	31	23	8	-6
1911 - 1921	1 251	1	29	22	7	-6
1921 - 1931	1 258	-2	30	21	9	-11
1931 - 1951	1 243	6	28	18	10	-4
1951 - 1961	1 371	6	30	15	15	-9
1961 - 1971	1 427	11	33	16	17	-6
1971 - 1981	1 540	0	28	17	11	-11
1981 - 1991	1 538	6	27	16	12	-5
1991 - 1993[4]	1 601	15	26	15	11	5
1993 - 2001[4]	1 632	6	25	15	10	-3
2001 - 2011	1 667	4	23	15	8	-4
2011 - 2021	1 709	7	23	16	7	-1
2021 - 2031	1 775	6	24	18	6	0

---

[1] Census enumerated population up to 1951; mid-year estimates of resident population from 1961 to 1993 and mid-1992 - based projections of resident population thereafter.
[2] Including deaths of non-civilians and merchant seamen who died outside the country. These numbered 577 000 in 1911-1921 and 240 000 in 1931-1951 for England and Wales; 74 000 in 1911-1921 and 34 000 in 1931-1951 for Scotland; and 10 000 in 1911-1926 for Northern Ireland.
[3] Changes in census visitor balance, in Armed Forces, asylum seekers, etc.
[4] Population at the beginning of the period is the mid-year estimate for 1993 and is therefore not fully consistent with the total increase/decrease figures which are calculated from the 1992 - based projections of the population at mid-1993.

Sources: Government Actuary's Department; Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

Thousands

		United Kingdom											
		Population enumerated in Census			Estimated mid-year resident population					Projected mid-year resident population[1]			
		1901	1931	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993	1996	2001	2006	2011
Persons: All ages	KGUA	38 237	46 038	50 225	52 807	55 928	56 352	57 808	58 191	58 784	59 800	60 610	61 257
Under 1	KGUK	938	712	773	4 274	899	730	794	759	783	750	710	705
1 - 4	KABA	3 443	2 818	3 553	..	3 654	2 725	3 092	3 129	3 096	3 094	2 906	2 815
5 - 9	KGUN	4 106	3 897	3 689	3 818	4 684	3 677	3 674	3 773	3 890	3 885	3 851	3 620
10 - 14	KGUO	3 934	3 746	3 310	4 267	4 232	4 470	3 501	3 644	3 688	3 907	3 902	3 863
15 - 19	KGUP	3 826	3 989	3 175	3 748	3 862	4 735	3 739	3 430	3 535	3 724	3 943	3 927
20 - 29	KABB	6 982	7 865	7 154	6 570	7 968	8 113	9 298	9 061	8 321	7 411	7 408	7 790
30 - 44	KABC	7 493	9 717	11 125	10 529	9 797	10 956	12 221	12 313	12 860	13 584	13 126	11 952
45 - 59	KABD	4 639	7 979	9 558	10 605	10 202	9 540	9 500	10 070	10 565	11 206	11 919	12 558
60 - 64	KGUY	1 067	1 897	2 422	2 788	3 222	2 935	2 888	2 839	2 767	2 849	3 236	3 814
65 - 74	KBCP	1 278	2 461	3 689	3 977	4 764	5 195	5 067	5 169	5 054	4 884	4 929	5 410
75 - 84	KBCU	470	844	1 555	1 885	2 160	2 675	3 136	3 020	3 134	3 270	3 345	3 335
85 Plus	KGVD	61	113	224	346	485	602	896	982	1 091	1 235	1 336	1 469
School ages (5-15)	KBWU	..	..	7 649	..	9 704	9 086	7 855	8 077	8 319	8 553	8 553	8 272
Under 18	KGUD	..	..	13 248	..	15 798	14 470	13 184	13 295	13 664	13 886	13 737	13 358
Pensionable ages[2]	KFIA	2 387	4 421	6 828	7 747	9 123	10 031	10 597	10 637	10 694	10 844	11 257	11 919
Males: All ages	KGWA	18 492	22 060	24 118	25 528	27 167	27 409	28 246	28 474	28 855	29 475	29 980	30 380
Under 1	KGWK	471	361	397	2 194	461	374	407	389	401	384	363	361
1 - 4	KBCV	1 719	1 423	1 818	..	1 874	1 399	1 588	1 603	1 585	1 585	1 489	1 442
5 - 9	KGWN	2 052	1 967	1 885	1 956	2 401	1 889	1 888	1 937	1 997	1 991	1 974	1 856
10 - 14	KGWO	1 972	1 892	1 681	2 184	2 175	2 295	1 800	1 871	1 896	2 008	2 003	1 982
15 - 19	KGWP	1 898	1 987	1 564	1 897	1 976	2 424	1 925	1 765	1 818	1 916	2 028	2 016
20 - 29	KBCW	3 293	3 818	3 509	3 288	4 024	4 103	4 738	4 627	4 264	3 804	3 799	3 995
30 - 44	KBCX	3 597	4 495	5 461	5 237	4 938	5 513	6 141	6 199	6 497	6 897	6 694	6 107
45 - 59	KBUU	2 215	3 753	4 493	5 138	4 970	4 711	4 732	5 017	5 263	5 582	5 950	6 300
60 - 64	KGWY	490	894	1 061	1 249	1 507	1 376	1 390	1 374	1 353	1 394	1 588	1 874
65 - 74	KBWL	565	1 099	1 560	1 605	1 999	2 264	2 272	2 333	2 311	2 283	2 335	2 577
75 - 84	KBWM	196	335	617	675	716	921	1 151	1 117	1 189	1 294	1 373	1 419
85 plus	KGXD	23	36	70	105	126	141	214	242	281	337	386	452
School ages (5-15)	KBWV	..	..	3 895	..	4 982	4 666	4 038	4 148	4 274	4 392	4 388	4 243
Under 18	KGWD	..	..	6 753	..	8 108	7 429	6 776	6 825	7 015	7 126	7 046	6 849
Pensionable ages[2]	KFIB	785	1 471	2 247	2 385	2 841	3 325	3 637	3 692	3 780	3 913	4 094	4 448
Females: All ages	KGYA	19 745	23 978	26 107	27 279	28 761	28 943	29 562	29 718	29 930	30 325	30 630	30 878
Under 1	KGYK	466	351	376	2 079	437	356	387	370	382	366	346	344
1 - 4	KBWN	1 724	1 397	1 735	..	1 780	1 326	1 505	1 526	1 510	1 509	1 417	1 373
5 - 9	KGYN	2 054	1 930	1 804	1 863	2 283	1 788	1 786	1 837	1 893	1 893	1 877	1 764
10 - 14	KGYO	1 962	1 854	1 629	2 082	2 057	2 175	1 701	1 772	1 792	1 899	1 899	1 881
15 - 19	KGYP	1 928	2 002	1 611	1 851	1 887	2 311	1 814	1 665	1 716	1 808	1 915	1 991
20 - 29	KBWO	3 690	4 047	3 644	3 282	3 945	4 009	4 560	4 434	4 058	3 607	3 610	3 796
30 - 44	KBWP	3 895	5 222	5 663	5 292	4 859	5 443	6 080	6 114	6 363	6 687	6 433	5 845
45 - 59	KBWR	2 424	4 226	5 065	5 467	5 232	4 829	4 769	5 054	5 303	5 624	5 969	6 259
60 - 64	KGYY	577	1 003	1 361	1 539	1 715	1 559	1 498	1 466	1 415	1 455	1 648	1 940
65 - 74	KBWS	713	1 361	2 127	2 372	2 765	2 931	2 795	2 836	2 743	2 601	2 594	2 833
75 - 84	KBWT	274	509	937	1 210	1 443	1 755	1 986	1 903	1 945	1 976	1 971	1 916
85 Plus	KGZD	38	77	154	241	359	461	682	740	810	898	950	1 017
School ages (5-15)	KBWW	..	..	3 753	..	4 722	4 421	3 817	3 930	4 045	4 162	4 166	4 029
Under 18	KGYD	..	..	6 495	..	7 690	7 041	6 408	6 470	6 650	6 760	6 691	6 508
Pensionable ages[2]	KFIC	1 601	2 950	4 580	5 362	6 282	6 706	6 961	6 946	6 913	6 930	7 164	7 471

---

[1] 1992-based projections are made as described in the Introductory note on page 3.

[2] The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

continued

Thousands

		England						Wales				
		Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]			Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]	
		1981	1991	1993	2001	2011		1981	1991	1993	2001	2011
Persons: All ages	KCCI	46 821	48 208	48 533	50 023	51 458	KERY	2 813	2 891	2 906	2 966	3 013
Under 1	KCCJ	598	663	633	628	593	KFAC	36	39	36	34	34
1 - 4	KCCK	2 235	2 574	2 611	2 589	2 366	KFBX	136	154	153	142	134
5 - 9	KCCL	3 011	3 035	3 123	3 246	3 036	KFCA	185	187	193	187	171
10 - 14	KCCM	3 666	2 880	3 001	3 255	3 236	KFCB	222	178	187	197	181
15 - 19	KCCN	3 897	3 083	2 826	3 082	3 288	KFCC	233	188	172	191	191
20 - 29	KCEG	6 734	7 790	7 577	6 192	6 552	KFCD	381	422	413	352	379
30 - 44	KCEH	9 175	10 231	10 301	11 434	10 105	KFCE	536	587	585	614	549
45 - 59	KCEQ	7 948	7 920	8 415	9 389	10 550	KFCF	485	486	514	569	600
60 - 64	KCEW	2 449	2 399	4 848	2 365	3 202	KFCG	158	154	151	154	201
65 - 74	KCGD	4 347	4 222	4 308	4 050	4 509	KFCH	272	284	288	272	301
75 - 84	KCJG	2 249	2 645	2 541	2 740	2 778	KFCI	139	165	163	186	189
85 Plus	KCKJ	511	763	1 274	1 053	1 244	KFCK	29	47	51	65	83
School ages (5-15)	KCWX	7 451	6 473	6 668	7 132	6 933	KFCL	453	399	413	423	389
Under 18	KCWY	11 871	10 899	11 007	11 581	11 204	KFCM	721	665	669	677	633
Pensionable ages [2]	KEAA	8 403	8 870	8 899	9 046	9 961	KFEB	525	576	580	603	664
Males: All ages	KEAB	22 795	23 588	23 782	24 694	25 560	KFEI	1 365	1 407	1 417	1 454	1 485
Under 1	KEAC	306	340	325	322	303	KFEJ	18	20	19	18	17
1 - 4	KEAD	1 147	1 322	1 338	1 326	1 212	KFEK	70	79	78	73	69
5 - 9	KEAE	1 547	1 561	1 603	1 664	1 556	KFEL	95	96	99	96	87
10 - 14	KEAF	1 883	1 482	1 542	1 672	1 660	KFFA	113	92	96	101	93
15 - 19	KECA	1 996	1 588	1 454	1 585	1 687	KFFN	119	97	89	98	98
20 - 29	KECB	3 404	3 974	3 873	3 174	3 353	KFHA	193	214	211	183	196
30 - 44	KECC	4 623	5 148	5 196	5 825	5 174	KFHB	270	294	293	307	279
45 - 59	KECD	3 938	3 957	4 202	4 686	5 313	KFHW	240	242	256	282	296
60 - 64	KECE	1 154	1 159	1 145	1 162	1 577	KFQO	73	74	73	76	99
65 - 74	KECF	1 902	1 900	1 951	1 901	2 154	KFQV	118	128	131	128	144
75 - 84	KECG	777	975	945	1 089	1 188	KFUK	48	60	60	74	81
85 plus	KECH	119	183	208	288	384	KFUL	7	11	12	18	26
School ages (5-15)	KECI	3 827	3 330	3 426	3 661	3 555	KFUV	232	206	212	217	200
Under 18	KECJ	6 096	5 604	5 652	5 942	5 743	KFVE	370	342	343	347	324
Pensionable ages[2]	KECK	2 798	3 058	3 103	3 279	3 726	KFVF	173	199	203	220	251
Females: All ages	KEJV	24 026	24 620	24 751	25 329	25 898	KFVL	1 448	1 484	1 490	1 512	1 528
Under 1	KEJW	292	324	309	306	289	KFYW	18	19	18	17	16
1 - 4	KEJX	1 088	1 253	1 273	1 263	1 154	KFZJ	66	75	75	69	65
5 - 9	KEKP	1 464	1 474	1 520	1 582	1 480	KGCK	90	91	94	91	83
10 - 14	KEKQ	1 783	1 399	1 459	1 583	1 576	KGCM	109	86	91	96	88
15 - 19	KEKR	1 901	1 495	1 371	1 496	1 601	KGCN	114	91	84	93	93
20 - 29	KEKS	3 330	3 816	3 705	3 018	3 199	KGCO	189	208	202	169	183
30 - 44	KENR	4 553	5 083	5 106	5 609	4 931	KGCP	265	294	292	307	270
45 - 59	KEOQ	4 009	3 964	4 212	4 703	5 238	KGGZ	246	244	258	287	304
60 - 64	KEOZ	1 295	1 239	1 211	1 204	1 626	KGIY	85	80	78	78	103
65 - 74	KEQJ	2 445	2 323	2 357	2 149	2 355	KGKR	154	156	157	144	157
75 - 84	KEQK	1 472	1 670	1 597	1 651	1 590	KGTQ	91	105	103	112	108
85 Plus	KEQL	392	580	632	764	860	KGTZ	22	36	39	148	157
School ages (5-15)	KEQM	3 625	3 143	3 243	3 471	3 378	KGVG	221	194	201	206	190
Under 18	KEQN	5 775	5 295	5 354	5 639	5 461	KGVH	351	323	325	330	308
Pensionable ages[2]	KEQO	5 605	5 812	5 796	5 768	6 234	KGVK	352	377	377	383	413

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

---

[1] 1992-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 3.

[2] The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

2.3 Age distribution of the resident population

continued

Thousands

		Scotland						Northern Ireland				
		Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]			Estimated mid-year resident population			Projected pop.[1]	
		1981	1991	1993	2001	2011		1981	1991	1993	2001	2011
Persons: All ages	KGVP	5 180	5 107	5 120	5 143	5 077	KIOY	1 538	1 601	1 632	1 667	1 709
Under 1	KHAQ	69	66	64	64	55	KIOZ	27	26	25	24	23
1 - 4	KHCT	249	259	260	265	223	KIPA	104	104	105	98	92
5 - 9	KHDN	348	321	324	327	297	KIPN	133	131	133	124	117
10 - 14	KHDQ	433	313	324	325	325	KIPP	148	129	132	129	121
15 - 19	KHDT	459	340	312	322	325	KIPQ	146	128	120	129	123
20 - 29	KHDU	771	834	812	629	619	KIPR	227	253	259	239	240
30 - 44	KHDV	971	1 088	1 100	1 181	958	KIPS	273	315	327	355	340
45 - 59	KHFK	880	853	889	968	1 089	KIPT	227	241	253	280	319
60 - 64	KHOZ	260	265	262	258	322	KIPU	68	70	70	71	89
65 - 74	KHTU	460	441	451	443	463	KIPV	116	119	123	119	137
75 - 84	KHUO	232	259	249	269	288	KIPW	55	67	67	75	79
85 Plus	KHUQ	49	69	73	93	111	KIPX	13	17	18	24	30
School ages (5-15)	KHVV	871	698	708	719	688	KIPY	311	285	289	280	261
Under 18	KIMT	1 377	1 153	1 154	1 174	1 097	KIQL	502	466	465	454	424
Pensionable ages [2]	KIMU	882	910	912	941	1 008	KIQM	221	241	246	254	286
Males: All ages	KIMV	2 495	2 470	2 479	2 508	2 490	KIQN	754	781	797	819	844
Under 1	KIMW	35	34	33	33	28	KIQO	14	13	13	12	12
1 - 4	KIMX	128	133	133	136	114	KIQP	53	54	54	50	47
5 - 9	KIMY	178	164	166	168	152	KIQQ	69	67	68	64	60
10 - 14	KIMZ	222	161	166	168	167	KIQR	76	66	67	67	62
15 - 19	KINA	234	174	160	165	168	KIQS	75	66	62	67	63
20 - 29	KINB	390	423	412	323	320	KIQT	117	127	131	124	126
30 - 44	KINC	483	543	549	591	483	KIQU	137	156	162	174	171
45 - 59	KIND	424	415	434	476	536	KIQV	109	118	124	138	155
60 - 64	KINE	118	124	123	123	156	KIQW	32	32	33	34	43
65 - 74	KINR	194	192	197	200	215	KIRJ	50	52	54	53	64
75 - 84	KINS	77	91	88	103	118	KIRK	20	24	25	28	32
85 plus	KINT	11	16	17	24	33	KIRL	4	4	4	6	9
School ages (5-15)	KINU	446	358	362	369	354	KIRM	160	146	148	144	134
Under 18	KINV	706	591	591	603	564	KIRN	258	239	238	234	218
Pensionable ages[2]	KINW	282	299	302	326	366	KIRO	73	81	83	88	105
Females: All ages	KINX	2 685	2 637	2 642	2 636	2 587	KIRP	783	820	835	848	865
Under 1	KINY	33	32	32	31	27	KIRQ	13	13	12	12	11
1 - 4	KINZ	121	126	127	129	109	KIRR	51	51	51	48	45
5 - 9	KIOA	170	157	158	159	144	KIRS	65	64	65	60	57
10 - 14	KIOB	211	153	158	158	158	KIRT	72	63	64	63	59
15 - 19	KIOC	225	166	152	157	158	KIRU	70	62	58	63	59
20 - 29	KIOO	381	411	400	306	300	KISH	110	125	128	114	114
30 - 44	KIOP	488	545	551	590	475	KISI	137	159	165	181	169
45 - 59	KIOQ	456	437	454	491	553	KISJ	118	123	129	142	165
60 - 64	KIOR	142	141	139	136	166	KISK	37	38	38	37	46
65 - 74	KIOS	265	249	254	243	248	KISL	66	67	69	66	73
75 - 84	KIOT	155	168	161	167	171	KISM	36	43	43	46	47
85 Plus	KIOU	38	53	56	69	79	KISN	9	13	14	17	21
School ages (5-15)	KIOV	424	340	345	349	334	KISO	151	139	141	136	127
Under 18	KIOW	671	562	563	571	533	KISP	244	227	227	220	206
Pensionable ages[2]	KIOX	600	611	609	614	643	KISQ	148	160	163	166	181

---

[1] 1992-based projections are made as described in the introductory note on page 3.

[2] The pensionable age population is that over state retirement age. The 2011 figures take account of planned changes in retirement age from 65 for men and 60 for women at present to 65 for both sexes. This change will be phased in between April 2010 and March 2020.

Sources: General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.4 Marital condition (de jure) : estimated population

Thousands

			United Kingdom[2]								England and Wales						
			Males				Females				Males				Females		
			1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]
All ages:																	
	Single	KQCA	12 120	12 168	12 925	KQDP	11 131	10 860	11 218	KRPL	10 507	10 614	11 371	KUBS	9 584	9 424	9 816
	Married	KQCB	14 067	13 791	13 211	KQDQ	14 130	13 856	13 393	KRPM	12 522	12 238	11 718	KVCC	12 566	12 284	11 867
	Widowed	KQCC	779	793	782	KQDR	3 178	3 331	3 316	KRPN	682	698	685	KVCD	2 810	2 939	2 925
	Divorced	KQCD	201	657	1 328	KQDS	321	897	1 636	KRPO	187	611	1 221	KVCE	296	828	1 497
Age groups:																	
0 - 14:	Single	KQCE	6 912	5 956	5 683	KQDT	6 557	5 646	5 378	KRPP	5 984	5 181	4 991	KVCF	5 672	4 910	4 720
15 - 19:	Single	KQCF	1 936	2 400	1 918	KQDU	1 726	2 203	1 776	KRPQ	1 677	2 095	1 679	KVCG	1 491	1 923	1 552
	Married	KQCG	39	24	7	KQDV	160	107	37	KRPR	34	20	6	KVCH	142	93	34
	Widowed	KQCH	–	–	–	KQDW	–	–	–	KRPS	–	–	–	KVCI	–	–	–
	Divorced	KQCI	–	–	–	KQDX	–	–	–	KRPT	–	–	–	KVCJ	–	–	–
20 - 24:	Single	KQCJ	1 376	1 618	2 005	KQDY	857	1 150	1 597	KRPU	1 211	1 420	1 765	KVCK	745	1 007	1 403
	Married	KQCK	781	542	284	KQDZ	1 251	930	576	KRPV	689	466	248	KVCL	1 113	811	508
	Widowed	KQCL	–	1	–	KQYZ	2	2	1	KRPW	–	1	–	KVCM	2	2	1
	Divorced	KQCM	3	11	13	KQZA	10	30	32	KRPX	3	10	12	KVCN	9	27	29
25 - 34:	Single	KQCN	722	1 020	1 972	KQZB	379	563	1 296	KRPY	637	906	1 765	KVCO	326	496	1 151
	Married	KQCO	2 762	2 847	2 346	KQZC	2 980	3 160	2 815	KRPZ	2 450	2 508	2 053	KVCP	2 635	2 791	2 472
	Widowed	KQCP	4	5	3	KQZD	14	16	9	KRQA	4	4	2	KVCQ	12	13	8
	Divorced	KQCQ	41	163	270	KQZE	68	236	345	KRQB	38	151	245	KVCR	63	218	312
35 - 44:	Single	KQCR	366	359	539	KQZF	242	198	316	KRQC	317	316	473	KVEH	201	170	274
	Married	KQCS	2 838	2 845	3 011	KQZG	2 871	2 878	3 124	KRQD	2 513	2 519	2 667	KVEI	2 529	2 540	2 766
	Widowed	KQCT	15	14	14	KQZH	57	49	41	KRQE	13	12	12	KVEJ	48	41	34
	Divorced	KQCU	52	191	423	KQZI	72	240	487	KRQF	48	178	388	KVEK	66	222	444
45 - 54:	Single	KQCV	326	293	285	KQZJ	298	203	163	KRQG	279	254	249	KVEL	248	169	139
	Married	KQCW	2 924	2 640	2 641	KQZK	2 891	2 598	2 632	KUAR	2 605	2 338	2 339	KVEM	2 570	2 292	2 324
	Widowed	KQCX	55	44	37	KQZL	218	176	133	KUBA	47	38	31	KVEN	187	150	113
	Divorced	KQCY	50	144	325	KQZM	75	171	368	KUBB	46	134	300	KVEO	69	158	338
55 - 59:	Single	KQCZ	140	149	117	KQZN	177	131	80	KUBC	118	128	101	KVEP	148	108	67
	Married	KQDA	1 399	1 336	1 182	KQZO	1 293	1 267	1 116	KUBD	1 250	1 192	1 047	KVEQ	1 154	1 130	983
	Widowed	KQDB	57	53	39	KQZP	247	216	154	KUBE	49	46	33	KVER	213	186	131
	Divorced	KQDC	21	53	107	KQZQ	33	68	122	KUBF	20	49	99	KVES	31	63	112
60 - 64:	Single	KQDD	125	115	119	KQZR	208	131	97	KUBG	105	98	103	KVET	174	109	80
	Married	KQDE	1 276	1 149	1 126	KQZS	1 098	1 046	1 028	KUBH	1 140	1 029	1 001	KVEU	985	936	913
	Widowed	KQDF	89	74	68	KQZT	382	328	278	KUBI	77	64	58	KVEV	332	284	239
	Divorced	KQDG	17	38	77	KQZU	27	55	95	KUBJ	16	35	71	KVEW	25	51	88
65 - 74:	Single	KQDH	159	178	180	KQZV	396	315	215	KUBK	132	149	154	KMGN	332	263	178
	Married	KQDI	1 567	1 773	1 766	KQZW	1 254	1 431	1 469	KUBL	1 407	1 594	1 586	KMGO	1 133	1 291	1 323
	Widowed	KQDJ	258	267	243	KQZX	1 087	1 112	984	KUBM	226	234	210	KMGP	959	978	861
	Divorced	KQDK	15	46	82	KQZY	28	72	126	KUBN	14	43	77	KMGQ	26	68	117
75 and over:	Single	KQDL	58	81	107	KQZZ	291	320	297	KUBO	47	67	90	KMGR	249	270	252
	Married	KQDM	480	633	849	KRPI	332	440	594	KUBP	434	573	772	KMGS	304	401	543
	Widowed	KQDN	301	336	379	KRPJ	1 172	1 433	1 715	KUBQ	266	300	339	KMGT	1 056	1 285	1 538
	Divorced	KQDO	3	11	30	KRPK	7	24	61	KUBR	3	11	29	KMGU	6	23	57

---

[1] Mid-1991 population estimates by marital status are still provisional.

[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are more approximate than those for other countries: at each age/sex the proportions enumerated in the census in the various marital status groups have been applied to the estimated total (all statuses) population.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.4 Marital condition (de jure) : estimated population

continued

Thousands

			Scotland								Northern Ireland[2]						
			Males				Females				Males				Females		
			1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]		1971	1981	1991[1]
All ages:																	
	Single	KJPS	1 197	1 149	1 143	KJVG	1 155	1 066	1 029	KJWV	417	406	411	KJYK	392	370	373
	Married	KJPT	1 227	1 227	1 153	KJVH	1 243	1 240	1 176	KJWW	318	327	339	KJYL	321	332	350
	Widowed	KJPU	79	77	79	KJVI	297	317	311	KJWX	19	18	19	KJYM	71	75	80
	Divorced	KJPV	13	42	95	KJVJ	24	62	121	KJWY	1	4	11	KJYN	2	6	18
Age groups:																	
0 - 14:	Single	KJPW	695	563	492	KJRI	660	535	468	KJWZ	232	212	200	KJYO	224	201	191
15 - 19:	Single	KJPX	195	230	173	KJVL	178	214	163	KJXA	64	75	66	KJYP	58	67	61
	Married	KJPY	5	4	1	KJVM	15	11	3	KJXB	1	1	–	KJYQ	3	3	1
	Widowed	KJPZ	–	–	–	KJVN	–	–	–	KJXC	–	–	–	KJYR	–	–	–
	Divorced	KJQQ	–	–	–	KJVO	–	–	–	KJXD	–	–	–	KJYS	–	–	–
20 - 24:	Single	KJQR	120	149	183	KJVP	81	109	148	KJXE	45	48	57	KJYT	31	34	46
	Married	KJQS	75	60	27	KJVQ	111	93	52	KJXF	18	16	9	KJYU	27	26	16
	Widowed	KJQT	–	–	–	KJVR	–	–	–	KJXG	–	–	–	KJYV	–	–	–
	Divorced	KJQU	–	1	1	KJVS	1	3	2	KJXH	–	–	–	KJYW	–	–	–
25 - 34:	Single	KJQV	61	87	164	KJVT	37	51	115	KJXI	25	27	43	KJYX	16	16	30
	Married	KJQW	243	266	220	KJVU	267	290	257	KJXJ	70	73	73	KJYY	77	80	86
	Widowed	KJQX	–	1	–	KJVV	2	2	1	KJXK	–	–	–	KJYZ	–	1	1
	Divorced	KJQY	3	11	23	KJVW	5	17	29	KJXL	–	1	2	KJZA	–	2	5
35 - 44:	Single	KJQZ	35	32	52	KJVX	30	21	33	KJXM	13	11	14	KJZB	11	8	9
	Married	KJRW	259	252	263	KJVY	271	262	275	KJXN	67	74	81	KJZC	70	76	83
	Widowed	KJRX	2	2	2	KJVZ	7	6	5	KJXO	–	–	–	KJZD	2	2	2
	Divorced	KJRY	3	12	31	KJWA	6	17	38	KJXP	–	1	4	KJZE	–	2	6
45 - 54:	Single	KJRZ	34	28	26	KJWB	37	25	17	KJXQ	13	10	10	KJZF	13	9	7
	Married	KJTD	254	241	232	KJWC	255	244	237	KJXR	64	61	69	KJZG	65	63	70
	Widowed	KJTE	6	5	5	KJWD	25	21	16	KJXS	1	1	1	KJZH	6	6	5
	Divorced	KJTF	3	9	22	KJWE	6	12	25	KJXT	–	1	3	KJZI	1	1	4
55 - 59:	Single	KJTG	16	15	11	KJWF	22	17	10	KJXU	6	5	4	KJZJ	7	6	4
	Married	KJTH	120	116	107	KJWG	112	110	105	KJXV	29	28	28	KJZK	27	27	28
	Widowed	KJTI	6	6	5	KJWH	27	23	18	KJXW	1	1	1	KJZL	6	6	5
	Divorced	KJTJ	1	3	7	KJWI	2	5	9	KJXX	–	–	1	KJZM	–	–	1
60 - 64:	Single	KJTK	15	12	11	KJWJ	26	16	12	KJXY	6	5	5	KJZN	8	6	5
	Married	KJTL	109	96	99	KJWK	92	88	91	KJXZ	27	24	25	KJZO	21	22	24
	Widowed	KJTM	10	8	8	KJWL	40	35	31	KJYA	2	2	2	KJZP	9	9	8
	Divorced	KJTN	1	2	5	KJWM	2	4	6	KJYB	–	–	1	KJZQ	–	–	1
65 - 74:	Single	KJUY	20	21	18	KJWN	50	39	27	KJYC	8	8	8	KJZR	14	13	10
	Married	KJUZ	129	144	142	KJWO	98	113	116	KJYD	31	35	38	KJZS	23	27	31
	Widowed	KJVA	27	27	27	KJWP	104	109	97	KJYE	6	6	6	KJZT	24	26	26
	Divorced	KJVB	1	2	5	KJWQ	2	4	8	KJYF	–	–	1	KJZU	–	–	1
75 and over:	Single	KJVC	7	10	13	KJWR	34	39	35	KJYG	4	4	4	KJZV	9	10	11
	Married	KJVD	36	48	60	KJWS	22	31	40	KJYH	11	13	16	KJZW	6	8	10
	Widowed	KJVE	28	29	33	KJWT	93	121	142	KJYI	7	7	8	KJZX	23	26	34
	Divorced	KJVF	–	1	1	KJWU	–	1	3	KJYJ	–	–	–	KJZY	–	–	–

---

[1] Mid-1991 population estimates by marital status are still provisional.

[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are more approximate than those for other countries: at each age/sex the proportions enumerated in the census in the census in the various marital status groups have been applied to the estimated total (all statuses) population.

Sources: General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.5 Geographical distribution of population

Thousands

		Area[1] Square Km	Population enumerated in Census			Mid-year population estimates				
			1911	1931	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	1993
United Kingdom	KIUR	241 752	42 190	46 074	50 287	52 807	55 928	56 352	57 808	58 191
Great Britain	KISR	228 269	40 831	44 795	48 854	51 380	54 388	54 815	56 207	56 559
England	KKOJ	130 423	33 650	37 359	41 159	43 561	46 412	46 821	48 208	48 533
Standard Regions										
North	KKNA	15 415	2 729	2 938	3 009	3 246	3 152	3 117	3 092	3 102
Yorkshire and Humberside	KKNB	15 411	3 896	4 319	4 567	4 630	4 902	4 918	4 983	5 014
East Midlands	KKNC	15 627	2 467	2 732	3 118	3 108	3 652	3 853	4 035	4 083
East Anglia	KKND	12 570	1 191	1 231	1 381	1 489	1 688	1 894	2 082	2 094
South East	KKNE	27 224	11 613	13 349	14 877	16 346	17 125	17 011	17 637	17 769
South West	KKNF	23 829	2 818	2 984	3 479	3 436	4 112	4 381	4 718	4 768
West Midlands	KKNG	13 004	3 277	3 743	4 423	4 762	5 146	5 187	5 265	5 290
North West	KKNH	7 342	5 659	6 062	6 305	6 545	6 634	6 459	6 396	6 412
Wales	KKNI	20 766	2 421	2 593	2 599	2 635	2 740	2 813	2 891	2 906
Scotland	KGJB	77 179	4 761	4 843	5 096	5 184	5 236	5 180	5 107	5 120
Northern Ireland	KGJC	13 570	1 251	1 280[3]	1 371	1 427	1 540	1 538	1 601	1 632
Greater London	KKNJ	1 578	7 161	8 110	8 197	7 977	7 529	6 806	6 890	6 933
Inner London[2]	KISS	321	4 998	4 893	3 679	3 481	3 060	2 550	2 627	2 647
Outer London[2]	KITF	1 258	2 162	3 217	4 518	4 496	4 470	4 255	4 263	4 286
Metropolitan areas of England & Wales	KITG	6 974	9 716	10 770	11 365	11 686	11 862	11 353	11 166	11 199
Tyne and Wear	KGJN	540	1 105	1 201	1 201	1 241	1 218	1 155	1 130	1 138
West Yorkshire	KGJP	2 034	1 852	1 939	1 985	2 002	2 090	2 067	2 085	2 102
South Yorkshire	KGJO	1 559	963	1 173	1 253	1 298	1 331	1 317	1 302	1 306
West Midlands	KGJQ	899	1 780	2 143	2 547	2 724	2 811	2 673	2 629	2 634
Greater Manchester	KGJR	1 286	2 638	2 727	2 716	2 710	2 750	2 619	2 570	2 579
Merseyside	KGJS	655	1 378	1 587	1 663	1 711	1 662	1 522	1 450	1 441
Principal Metropolitan Cities[2]	KITH	1 535	3 154	3 906	3 915	4 204	3 910	3 550	3 451	3 463
Newcastle	KGJT	112	267	286	292	336	312	284	278	285
Leeds	KGJX	562	446	483	505	710	749	718	717	725
Sheffield	KGJV	367	455	512	513	581	579	548	529	532
Birmingham	KGKF	265	526	1 003	1 113	1 179	1 107	1 021	1 007	1 012
Manchester	KGKJ	116	714	766	703	657	554	463	439	432
Liverpool	KGKM	113	746	856	789	741	610	517	481	477
Other metropolitan districts[2]	KITI	5 438	6 562	6 864	7 450	7 482	7 952	7 803	7 716	7 736
Non-metropolitan districts of England & Wales	KITJ	142 637	19 194	21 072	24 196	26 533	29 762	31 475	33 043	33 307
Non-metropolitan cities[2]	KITK	2 094	..	..	..	4 670	4 715	4 617	4 676	4 710
Incl. Kingston-upon-Hull	KKNZ	71	278	314	299	302	288	274	267	268
Leicester	KKOA	73	227	239	285	286	285	283	285	289
Nottingham	KKNX	75	260	269	308	311	302	278	281	283
Bristol	KKNV	110	357	397	443	436	433	401	397	398
Plymouth	KITL	80	207	215	225	240	249	253	254	259
Stoke-on-Trent	KKOD	93	235	277	275	276	265	252	253	253
Cardiff	KKOB	120	182	224	244	289	291	281	294	299
Industrial districts[2]	KITM	17 132	..	..	..	6 004	6 485	6 713	6 852	6 882
New Towns[2]	KITN	5 054	..	..	..	1 552	1 895	2 194	2 382	2 391
Resort, port and retirement districts[2]	KITO	10 512	..	..	..	2 828	3 184	3 368	3 626	3 662
Urban and mixed urban/rural districts[2]	KITP	38 683	..	..	..	7 240	8 822	9 446	9 964	10 069
Remoter, mainly rural districts[2]	KITQ	69 161	..	..	..	4 239	4 661	5 137	5 544	5 592
City of Edinburgh local government district	KGKU	135	320	439	467	..	478	446	440	442
City of Glasgow local government district	KGKT	157	784	1 088	1 090	..	983	774	689	681
Belfast	KGKV	73	387	438[3]	444	..	..	315	294	297

---

1 Areas as constituted in 1991. Population figures for earlier years may relate to different areas where boundaries have changed.

2 Details of the classification by broad area type are given in recent issues of the OPCS annual reference volume "Key Population and Vital Statistics; local and health authority areas" (Series VS). The ten broad area types include all local authorities in England and Wales.

3 Figures for Northern Ireland and the City of Belfast relate to the 1937 Census.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.6 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom

Analysis by usual occupation[1] and sex

Thousands

	Total			Professional and managerial			Manual and clerical			Not gainfully employed[2]		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Inflow												
	KGOA	KGOB	KGOC	KGOD	KGOE	KGOF	KGOG	KGOH	KGOI	KGOJ	KGOK	KGOL
1983	202	107	95	55	40	15	36	21	15	110	46	64
1984	201	102	99	59	41	18	32	15	17	110	46	64
1985	232	99	133	65	38	26	32	16	16	134	44	90
1986	250	120	130	76	52	24	46	21	25	128	47	81
1987	211	104	107	62	43	18	48	21	27	101	39	62
1988	216	109	107	67	44	23	44	26	18	105	40	66
1989	250	110	140	75	47	28	49	22	26	126	40	86
1990	267	135	132	93	61	32	53	26	27	121	48	72
1991	267	122	144	80	51	29	56	23	33	131	48	83
1992	216	99	117	62	39	23	44	17	27	111	43	68
1993[3]	212	100	112	67	42	24	43	21	22	102	37	65
Outflow												
	KGPA	KGPB	KGPC	KGPD	KGPE	KGPF	KGPG	KGPH	KGPI	KGPJ	KGPK	KGPL
1983	184	90	94	51	32	18	35	19	16	98	38	60
1984	164	80	83	51	32	19	34	16	19	78	32	46
1985	174	91	83	51	36	15	36	18	17	87	36	50
1986	213	107	106	77	55	21	38	17	22	98	35	63
1987	209	107	102	63	38	26	56	28	28	90	41	48
1988	237	125	113	68	44	23	52	25	27	118	55	63
1989	205	108	97	70	44	27	49	23	26	86	41	45
1990	231	113	118	75	47	27	56	25	31	100	41	59
1991	239	120	119	82	48	34	50	28	21	108	44	63
1992	227	113	114	82	50	33	47	23	24	98	40	58
1993[3]	215	112	103	73	39	34	44	24	20	99	49	49
Balance												
	KGRA	KGRB	KGRC	KGRD	KGRE	KGRF	KGRG	KGRH	KGRI	KGRJ	KGRK	KGRL
1983	17	17	–	5	8	–3	1	1	–1	12	8	4
1984	37	22	16	8	8	–	–3	–1	–2	32	14	18
1985	58	8	51	13	2	11	–3	–2	–1	48	8	40
1986	37	13	24	–1	–4	3	8	5	3	30	12	18
1987	2	–3	5	–1	6	–7	–8	–7	–1	12	–2	13
1988	–21	–15	–6	–1	–1	–	–8	1	–9	–13	–16	3
1989	44	1	43	5	4	1	–1	–1	1	40	–1	41
1990	36	22	14	19	14	5	–3	1	–4	21	7	13
1991	28	2	26	–2	3	–5	6	–5	11	24	4	19
1992	–11	–14	3	–21	–11	–10	–4	–6	3	13	3	10
1993[3]	–3	–12	9	–6	3	–9	–1	–3	2	4	–12	16

See note on page 3.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

---

1 Refers to regular occupation before migration.

2 Includes housewives, students, children and retired persons.

3 Figures are provisional.

2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom

Analysis by citizenship and country of last or next residence

Thousands

	All migrants	British citizens						European Community citizens[1] (excl British)			
		Country of last/next residence						Country of last/next residence			
	Total	Total	European[1] Community	Old Common-wealth	New[2] Common-wealth	United States of America	Other countries	Total	European[1] Community	Other Europe	Other countries
Inflow											
	KEZR	KGLA	KGLB	KGLC	KGLD	KGLE	KGLF	KGLG	KGLH	KGLI	KGLJ
1983	202	94	22	20	22	11	19	13	11	–	3
1984	201	95	24	13	22	6	30	19	17	–	2
1985	232	110	37	12	22	11	27	21	17	–	4
1986	250	120	36	14	25	10	35	35	31	–	3
1987	211	98	32	13	19	11	23	25	21	1	2
1988	216	89	26	15	17	8	23	26	24	1	1
1989	250	104	23	24	18	12	27	29	28	–	2
1990	267	106	28	23	22	10	22	35	31	–	4
1991	267	117	40	23	23	10	21	31	27	–	3
1992	216	99	46	15	13	8	18	21	20	–	2
1993[3]	212	92	31	17	19	10	16	23	20	1	2
Outflow											
	KEZS	KGMA	KGMB	KGMC	KGMD	KGME	KGMF	KGMG	KGMH	KGMI	KGMJ
1983	184	121	26	31	18	16	30	12	10	–	2
1984	164	102	26	19	18	12	28	10	7	–	3
1985	174	108	26	21	17	12	33	12	8	–	3
1986	213	132	47	34	15	13	23	10	8	–	1
1987	209	130	40	39	12	18	20	19	16	–	3
1988	237	143	41	48	16	15	23	22	16	3	3
1989	205	122	26	42	18	13	23	21	17	–	4
1990	231	135	34	43	15	22	22	28	25	–	3
1991	239	137	47	36	19	13	23	32	23	2	7
1992	227	133	43	31	15	16	29	16	14	–	3
1993[3]	215	126	43	31	16	17	18	20	18	–	3
Balance											
	KEZT	KGNA	KGNB	KGNC	KGND	KGNE	KGNF	KGNG	KGNH	KGNI	KGNJ
1983	17	–27	–4	–11	5	–5	–11	2	–	–	1
1984	37	–7	–2	–6	4	–6	2	9	10	–	–1
1985	58	1	11	–8	5	–1	–6	10	9	–	–
1986	37	–11	–11	–19	10	–3	12	25	23	–	2
1987	2	–32	–8	–26	7	–7	2	6	5	1	–1
1988	–21	–54	–15	–33	1	–7	–	4	8	–2	–2
1989	44	–18	–3	–18	–	–	4	9	11	–	–2
1990	36	–30	–6	–20	7	–12	1	7	6	–	1
1991	28	–20	–7	–13	4	–3	–1	–1	4	–2	–4
1992	–11	–34	4	–16	–3	–8	–11	5	6	–	–1
1993[3]	–3	–34	–13	–14	2	–8	–2	3	2	1	–

See note on page 3.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

---

[1] Figures for the European Community have been revised for all the years in this table to show the Community as it was constituted on 31 Dec 1994.

[2] Figures for all years include Pakistan in the New Commonwealth.

[3] Figures are provisional.

2.7 Migration into and out of the United Kingdom

Analysis by citizenship and country of last or next residence

continued

Thousands

	Commonwealth citizens[2]										Other foreign citizens				
	Country of last/next residence										Country of last/next residence				
	Total	Australia	Canada	New Zealand	Bangladesh, India, Sri Lanka	Pakistan	African Commonwealth	Caribbean Commonwealth	Other Commonwealth	Other countries	Total	European Community[1]	Other Europe	United States of America	Other countries
Inflow															
	KGLK	KGLL	KGLM	KGLN	KGLO	KGLP	KGLQ	KGLR	KGLS	KGLT	KGLU	KGLV	KGLW	KGLX	KGLY
1983	54	5	2	4	10	8	7	3	13	1	40	2	2	14	22
1984	49	7	2	5	12	7	7	1	8	1	37	2	2	16	17
1985	54	8	3	7	10	7	5	1	11	2	47	4	10	11	22
1986	50	7	2	6	11	6	5	2	9	2	46	1	6	14	24
1987	54	7	3	8	12	6	5	1	9	3	35	1	3	14	18
1988	53	11	2	7	9	5	4	1	10	3	47	1	7	14	25
1989	67	10	3	10	12	6	7	1	13	4	49	2	5	18	24
1990	70	17	3	10	11	4	8	2	10	4	57	6	10	17	23
1991	67	12	4	7	10	7	8	2	13	3	52	4	10	14	24
1992	52	9	2	6	7	5	5	2	14	1	43	2	10	9	21
1993[3]	50	11	3	5	9	4	5	–	9	4	47	2	12	12	21
Outflow															
	KGMK	KGML	KGMM	KGMN	KGMO	KGMP	KGMQ	KGMR	KGMS	KGMT	KGMU	KGMV	KGMW	KGMX	KGMY
1983	26	5	1	2	2	–	4	1	8	3	25	–	2	14	8
1984	25	6	1	2	2	1	2	1	6	2	27	–	2	14	10
1985	28	5	3	4	1	2	3	1	8	1	26	1	4	11	11
1986	31	9	3	4	2	–	3	1	7	3	40	1	8	20	12
1987	30	9	5	4	2	1	2	1	4	3	30	2	4	13	12
1988	36	6	2	3	3	2	5	2	9	5	36	–	6	14	16
1989	26	6	2	2	3	2	3	1	5	2	36	2	4	16	14
1990	29	8	3	5	1	1	4	1	5	2	38	–	6	18	13
1991	34	7	4	5	2	2	2	–	10	3	36	1	3	16	17
1992	28	6	2	5	2	1	2	1	7	3	50	1	11	19	18
1993[3]	31	8	2	4	3	1	3	1	8	1	38	3	4	16	15
Balance															
	KGNK	KGNL	KGNM	KGNN	KGNO	KGNP	KGNQ	KGNR	KGNS	KGNT	KGNU	KGNV	KGNW	KGNX	KGNY
1983	28	–	1	1	8	8	3	2	6	–2	15	1	–	–	14
1984	24	1	1	3	9	5	5	–	2	–2	10	2	–	2	7
1985	27	3	–	4	9	5	3	–	3	1	21	3	6	–	12
1986	18	–2	–1	2	9	5	2	1	3	–1	5	1	–2	–5	12
1987	23	–2	–2	4	10	5	3	–	5	–	5	–	–1	1	6
1988	17	5	–	4	6	3	–	–1	1	–2	11	1	1	–1	10
1989	41	4	2	8	9	4	4	–	8	2	13	–	1	2	9
1990	40	9	–	5	10	3	4	2	5	2	19	6	4	–1	10
1991	32	5	–	2	7	5	6	2	4	–	16	4	6	–2	8
1992	24	4	–	1	5	4	3	1	7	–1	–7	1	–1	–10	3
1993[3]	19	3	1	1	6	3	2	–	2	2	9	–1	8	–4	6

See note on page 3.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

---

[1] Figures for the European Community have been revised for all the years in this table to show the Community as it was constituted on 31 Dec 1994.

[2] Figures for all years include Pakistan in the New Commonwealth.

[3] Figures are provisional.

2.8 Acceptances for settlement by nationality
United Kingdom

Number of persons

Geographical region and nationality		All acceptances for settlement		
		1991	1992	1993
All nationalities	KGFA	53 900	52 570	55 640
Europe				
European Community				
Belgium	KGFB	50	30	10
Denmark	KGFC	100	70	50
France	KGFD	250	180	100
Germany	KGFE	270	180	100
Greece	KGFF	40	40	40
Italy	KGFG	170	120	90
Luxembourg	KGFH	–	–	–
Netherlands	KGFI	170	100	80
Portugal	KGFJ	150	100	40
Spain	KGFK	210	110	10
European Community	KGFL	1 420	930	530
Other Western Europe				
Austria	KGFM	120	110	90
Cyprus	KGFN	320	250	220
Finland	KGFO	130	130	140
Malta	KGFP	80	90	70
Norway	KGFQ	220	210	220
Sweden	KGFR	520	360	430
Switzerland	KGFS	180	180	160
Turkey	KGFT	1 050	800	1 420
Former Yugoslavia	KGFU	390	380	470
Other Western Europe	KGFV	3 000	2 510	3 230
Eastern Europe				
Bulgaria	KGFW	60	90	80
Czechoslovakia	KGFX	60	50	70
Hungary	KGFZ	90	100	110
Poland	KGGA	700	610	560
Romania	KGGB	60	70	100
Former USSR	KGGC	140	270	340
Eastern Europe	KGGD	1 110	1 180	1 250
Europe	KGGE	5 530	4 630	5 010
Americas				
Argentina	KGGF	50	70	40
Barbados	KGGG	60	60	80
Brazil	KGGH	260	320	340
Canada	KGGI	680	790	760
Chile	KGGJ	60	70	80
Columbia	KGGK	270	230	320
Cuba	KGGL	–	–	10
Guyana	KGGM	190	180	170
Jamaica	KGGN	1 310	1 250	1 270
Mexico	KGGO	90	90	90
Peru	KGGP	100	70	100
Trinidad and Tobago	KGGQ	210	230	270
USA	KGGR	3 910	3 850	4 060
Uruguay	KGGS	10	10	10
Venezuela	KGGT	30	40	50
Americas	KGGU	7 220	7 260	7 660
Africa				
Algeria	KGGV	240	240	330
Egypt	KGGW	380	340	300
Ethiopia	KGGX	70	130	540
Ghana	KGGY	1 480	1 340	1 350
Kenya	KGHA	480	450	470
Libya	KGHB	100	120	100
Africa-*continued*				
Maritius	KGHC	310	290	280
Morocco	KGHD	790	770	700
Nigeria	KGHE	2 870	2 550	2 750
Sierra Leone	KGHF	290	270	290
Somalia	KGHG	510	690	1 530
South Africa	KGHH	1 050	890	1 100
Sudan	KGHI	100	160	190
Tanzania	KGHJ	260	200	210
Tunisia	KGHK	120	70	80
Uganda	KGHL	110	120	220
Zambia	KGHM	170	120	150
Zimbabwe	KGHN	240	220	200
Africa	KGHO	9 580	8 980	10 790
Asia				
Indian sub-continent				
Bangladesh	KGHP	2 780	2 520	2 550
India	KGHQ	5 680	5 500	4 890
Pakistan	KGHR	5 820	7 060	6 650
Indian sub-continent	KGHS	14 290	15 070	14 090
Middle East				
Iran	KGHT	1 170	1 060	1 070
Iraq	KGHU	580	540	610
Israel	KGHV	430	380	330
Jordan	KGHW	180	160	130
Kuwait	KGHX	40	20	20
Lebanon	KGHY	330	240	300
Saudi Arabia	KGHZ	40	40	30
Syria	KGIA	120	120	100
Middle East	KGIB	2 900	2 570	2 590
Remainder of Asia				
China	KGIC	390	440	640
Indonesia	KGID	80	60	90
Japan	KGIE	1 970	1 970	1 810
Malaysia	KGIF	690	630	650
Philippines	KGIG	1 190	1 130	1 200
Singapore	KGIH	190	150	180
Sri Lanka	KGII	660	1 000	1 940
Thailand	KGIJ	660	650	650
BDTC Hong Kong[1]	KGIK	1 890	1 590	1 520
Remainder of Asia	KGIL	7 720	7 620	8 680
Asia	KGIM	24 900	25 260	25 370
Australasia				
Australia	KGIN	1 450	1 480	1 680
New Zealand	KGIO	990	840	970
Australasia	KGIP	2 440	2 340	2 650
British Overseas citizens	KGIQ	1 350	1 190	820
Other countries not elsewhere specified	KGIR	1 430	1 420	1 780
Stateless[2]	KGIS	1 430	1 490	1 570
All nationalities	KGFA	53 900	52 570	55 640
Commonwealth	KGIV	31 060	30 840	31 060
Old Commonwealth	KGIW	3 120	3 120	3 420
New Commonwealth	KGIX	27 930	27 710	27 650
Foreign	KGIU	22 850	21 760	24 580

Source: Home Office

---

[1] British Dependent Territories citizens.
[2] Includes refugees from South-East Asia

2.9 Applications[1] received for asylum in the United Kingdom, excluding dependants

Number of principal applicants

Nationality		1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990[2,]	1991[2,]	1992[2,3]	1993
Europe									
Bulgaria	KEAU	5	5	4	30	135	375	180	100
Romania	KEAV	11	20	12	20	305	555	305	370
Turkey	KEAW	86	121	337	2 415	1 590	2 110	1 865	1 480
Former USSR	KEAX	1	4	5	30	100	245	270	385
Former Yugoslavia	KIAL	6	6	9	15	15	320	5 635	1 830
Other Europe	KEAY	74	82	112	120	55	85	180	370
Total	KEAZ	183	238	479	2 630	2 200	3 685	8 435	4 535
Americas									
Colombia	KEBZ	13	15	33	90	175	140	280	380
Other	KECS	24	24	21	45	70	70	185	365
Total	KECT	37	39	54	135	245	210	465	745
Africa									
Angola	KECU	8	22	47	235	1 685	5 780	245	320
Congo	KECV	1	1	5	20	110	370	15	5
Ethiopia	KECW	179	223	227	560	2 340	1 685	680	615
Ghana	KECX	196	125	172	330	1 330	2 405	1 600	1 785
Nigeria	KECY	8	10	10	20	135	335	615	1 665
Somalia	KECZ	152	202	305	1 850	2 250	1 995	1 575	1 465
Sudan	KEEE	18	20	22	110	340	1 150	560	300
Togo/Ivory Coast	KEEF	..	..	..	20	180	1 910	345	370
Uganda	KEEG	174	318	414	1 235	2 125	1 450	295	595
Zaire	KEEH	26	53	157	525	2 590	7 010	880	635
Others	KEEI	288	290	205	205	775	3 405	825	2 535
Total	KEEJ	1 050	1 264	1 564	5 095	13 870	27 500	7 630	10 295
Middle East									
Iran	KEEK	897	649	393	350	455	530	405	365
Iraq	KEEL	210	210	163	215	985	915	700	495
Lebanon	KEGW	31	93	148	180	1 110	755	380	285
Others	KEGX	30	39	26	35	100	340	495	370
Total	KEGY	1 168	991	730	780	2 650	2 540	1 980	1 520
Asia									
China	KEGZ	2	6	5	85	240	525	330	215
India	KEIL	114	126	293	630	1 530	2 075	1 450	1 275
Pakistan	KEIM	287	446	328	250	1 475	3 245	1 700	1 125
Sri Lanka	KEIN	1 275	992	402	1 790	3 330	3 765	2 085	1 965
Others	KEIO	102	68	69	130	310	890	540	600
Total	KEJO	1 780	1 638	1 097	2 885	6 890	10 495	6 100	5 175
Other, and nationality not recorded	KEJP	48	86	74	110	350	410[4]	–[4]	100[4]
Grand Total	KEJQ	4 266	4 256	3 998	11 640	26 205	44 840	24 605	22 370

1 Figures do not include overseas applications.
2 Figures rounded to the nearest 5.
3 Provisional.
4 For 1993,1992 and most of 1991, where the nationality was not known, the most likely nationality was recorded.

Source: Home Office

2.10 Marriages

Numbers

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[2]
United Kingdom												
Marriages	KKAA	387 021	389 286	395 797	393 117	393 939	397 937	394 049	392 042	375 410	349 739	356 013
Persons marrying per 1 000 resident population	KKAB	*13.4*	*13.8*	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.8*	*13.7*	*13.1*	*12.1*	*12.3*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKAC	288 408	288 713	293 645	291 171	290 144	296 290	289 493	288 478	276 512	256 538	258 567
Divorced men	KKAD	84 110	86 484	88 691	88 981	91 006	89 814	92 755	92 033	88 199	83 069	87 419
Widowers	KKAE	14 503	14 089	13 461	12 965	12 789	11 833	11 801	11 531	10 699	10 132	10 027
Spinsters	KKAF	293 068	293 554	299 256	296 797	294 564	301 073	293 551	291 516	279 442	259 084	260 252
Divorced women	KKAG	80 148	82 314	83 477	83 921	87 080	85 238	89 066	89 234	85 608	81 224	86 361
Widows	KKAH	13 805	13 418	13 064	12 399	12 295	11 626	11 612	11 294	10 360	9 431	9 400
First marriage for both partners	KMGH	254 868	254 620	258 997	256 594	254 237	260 459	253 150	251 572	240 729	222 369	222 142
First marriage for one partner	KMGI	71 740	73 027	74 913	74 780	76 254	76 445	76 744	76 850	74 496	70 884	74 535
Remarriage for both partners	KMGJ	60 413	61 639	61 890	61 743	63 458	61 033	64 155	63 620	60 185	56 486	59 336
Males												
Under 21 years	KKAI	41 544	37 141	33 447	30 243	25 828	24 269	20 608	19 070	15 930	13 271	11 031
21-24	KKAJ	127 833	127 149	127 351	123 242	119 464	118 355	109 482	102 977	92 270	79 877	74 458
25-29	KKAK	96 194	99 855	105 799	109 896	114 007	119 808	120 939	123 491	122 800	115 637	118 255
30-34	KKAL	45 266	45 794	47 325	47 594	49 287	51 389	53 865	56 442	56 966	56 970	62 470
35-44	KKAM	41 111	43 538	45 955	46 265	48 583	48 598	51 329	51 411	49 984	48 147	51 125
45-54	KKAN	18 286	18 990	19 358	19 652	20 376	19 788	21 544	22 329	21 996	20 915	23 290
55 and over	KKAO	16 787	16 819	16 562	16 225	16 394	15 730	16 282	16 322	15 464	14 922	15 384
Females												
Under 21 years	KKAP	104 642	96 859	90 301	82 209	72 466	68 629	59 284	54 256	45 626	38 305	32 618
21-24	KKAQ	128 446	132 020	136 244	137 437	138 219	140 509	134 122	128 411	119 037	105 505	102 494
25-29	KKAR	66 293	70 284	76 566	80 105	85 316	90 911	95 338	100 531	103 209	99 851	105 223
30-34	KKAS	31 306	32 163	32 998	33 424	35 237	36 643	39 680	41 989	42 794	43 617	48 514
35-44	KKAT	31 795	33 156	34 854	35 380	37 515	36 978	39 534	40 290	38 983	37 582	40 075
45-54	KKAU	13 857	14 325	14 716	14 892	15 414	15 001	16 570	17 172	16 825	16 473	18 504
55 and over	KKAV	10 682	10 479	10 118	9 670	9 772	9 260	9 521	9 393	8 936	8 406	8 585
England and Wales												
Marriages	KKBA	342 166	344 334	349 186	346 389	347 924	351 761	348 492	346 697	331 150	306 756	311 564
Persons marrying per 1 000 resident population	KKBB	*13.8*	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.9*	*14.0*	*13.8*	*13.7*	*13.1*	*12.0*	*12.2*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKBC	250 999	251 845	255 469	253 296	252 953	258 750	252 780	252 230	241 274	222 823	224 152
Divorced men	KKBD	78 040	79 678	81 448	81 370	83 401	82 315	84 991	84 035	80 282	74 860	78 473
Widowers	KKBE	13 127	12 811	12 269	11 723	11 570	10 696	10 721	10 432	9 594	9 073	8 939
Spinsters	KKBF	255 171	256 214	260 359	258 089	256 767	262 958	256 221	254 763	243 825	224 812	225 608
Divorced women	KKBG	74 418	75 909	76 899	77 031	79 964	78 219	81 691	81 702	77 994	73 408	77 542
Widows	KKBH	12 577	12 211	11 928	11 269	11 193	10 584	10 580	10 232	9 331	8 536	8 414
First marriage for both partners	KMGK	220 427	220 949	224 015	221 927	220 372	226 308	219 791	218 904	209 043	192 238	191 732
First marriage for one partner	KMGL	65 316	66 161	67 798	67 531	68 976	69 092	69 419	69 185	67 013	63 159	66 296
Remarriage for both partners	KMGM	56 423	57 224	57 373	56 931	58 576	56 361	59 282	58 608	55 094	51 359	53 536
Males[1]												
Under 21 years	KKBI	34 809	31 216	27 941	25 496	21 758	20 541	17 578	16 312	13 772	11 416	9 471
21-24	KKBJ	110 972	110 537	110 351	106 608	103 651	102 907	95 029	89 263	79 818	68 547	63 932
25-29	KKBK	85 333	88 470	93 227	96 804	100 360	105 458	106 349	108 834	107 784	100 891	102 942
30-34	KKBL	41 084	41 402	42 563	42 532	44 125	46 063	48 112	50 409	50 600	50 403	55 012
35-44	KKBM	37 712	39 882	42 064	42 120	44 309	44 237	46 688	46 549	45 038	43 013	45 364
45-54	KKBN	16 812	17 389	17 790	17 968	18 681	18 055	19 754	20 365	19 991	18 929	20 925
55 and over	KKBO	15 444	15 438	15 250	14 861	15 040	14 500	14 982	14 965	14 147	13 557	13 918
Females[1]												
Under 21 years	KKBP	90 669	84 125	78 026	71 394	62 831	59 705	51 717	47 529	40 022	33 428	28 541
21-24	KKBQ	112 314	115 641	118 928	119 707	120 769	122 999	117 239	112 048	103 653	91 338	88 553
25-29	KKBR	58 932	62 288	67 567	70 495	75 224	80 062	88 833	88 662	90 629	87 244	91 735
30-34	KKBS	28 510	29 194	29 917	30 055	31 658	32 932	35 609	37 452	38 032	38 425	42 675
35-44	KKBT	29 240	30 381	31 969	32 296	34 375	33 818	36 135	36 678	35 315	33 755	35 660
45-54	KKBU	12 596	13 007	13 401	13 549	14 054	13 690	15 173	15 661	15 290	14 891	16 619
55 and over	KKBV	9 905	9 698	9 378	8 893	9 013	8 555	8 786	8 667	8 209	7 675	7 781

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

---

[1] The figures for England and Wales include an assumed distribution of 'Age not stated'.

[2] Later figures not available.

2.10 Marriages

continued

Numbers

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Scotland												
Marriages	KKCA	34 962	36 253	36 385	35 790	35 813	35 599	35 326	34 672	33 762	35 057	33 366
Persons marrying per 1 000 population	KKCB	*13.6*	*14.1*	*14.2*	*14.0*	*14.0*	*14.0*	*13.9*	*13.6*	*13.2*	*13.7*	*13.0*
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKCC	27 765	28 753	28 475	27 860	28 126	27 622	27 186	26 636	25 549	26 106	24 609
Divorced men	KKCD	6 111	6 488	6 876	6 890	6 740	7 062	7 224	7 108	7 344	8 027	7 879
Widowers	KKCE	1 086	1 012	1 034	1 040	947	915	916	928	869	924	878
Spinsters	KKCF	28 185	29 358	29 208	28 414	28 588	28 150	27 606	26 940	25 979	26 274	25 103
Divorced women	KKCG	5 755	5 948	6 233	6 452	6 349	6 574	6 832	6 869	7 048	7 935	7 469
Widows	KKCH	1 022	947	944	924	876	875	888	863	735	848	794
First marriage for both partners	KEZV	24 991	25 951	25 674	24 968	25 147	24 628	24 032	23 529	22 401	22 588	21 214
First marriage for one partner*	KEZW	5 968	6 209	6 335	6 358	6 420	6 516	6 728	6 518	6 726	7 204	7 284
Remarriage for both partners	KEZX	4 003	4 093	4 376	4 474	4 246	4 455	4 566	4 625	4 635	5 265	4 868
Males												
Under 21 years	KKCI	4 491	4 172	3 591	3 028	2 780	2 259	2 042	1 626	1 378	1 172	902
21-24	KKCJ	12 806	12 996	12 689	12 015	11 742	10 956	10 295	9 454	8 572	7 958	6 870
25-29	KKCK	8 590	9 602	9 903	10 322	10 883	11 140	11 122	11 430	11 244	11 587	11 266
30-34	KKCL	3 503	3 752	4 052	4 125	4 191	4 609	4 831	5 061	5 290	6 022	6 214
35-44	KKCM	3 021	3 235	3 515	3 624	3 655	3 953	4 135	4 210	4 383	4 950	4 803
45-54	KKCN	1 375	1 371	1 466	1 483	1 509	1 558	1 721	1 760	1 733	2 083	2 093
55 and over	KKCO	1 176	1 125	1 169	1 193	1 053	1 124	1 180	1 131	1 162	1 285	1 218
Females												
Under 21 years	KKCP	9 685	9 336	8 224	7 245	6 665	5 692	4 951	4 161	3 589	3 060	2 461
21-24	KKCQ	12 627	13 255	13 531	13 316	13 338	12 801	12 386	11 666	10 735	10 503	9 506
25-29	KKCR	6 105	6 922	7 393	7 720	8 314	8 959	9 163	9 755	9 771	10 457	10 368
30-34	KKCS	2 394	2 502	2 746	2 926	3 044	3 311	3 728	3 925	4 331	4 822	5 002
35-44	KKCT	2 320	2 472	2 652	2 720	2 686	2 964	3 120	3 194	3 333	3 847	3 774
45-54	KKCU	1 165	1 130	1 180	1 157	1 209	1 233	1 345	1 351	1 386	1 673	1 606
55 and over	KKCV	666	636	659	654	609	639	633	620	617	695	649
Northern Ireland												
Marriages	KKDA	9 990	10 358	10 343	10 225	10 363	9 960	10 019	9 588	9 221	9 392	..
Persons marrying per 1 000 population	KKDB	*12.8*	*13.1*	*13.3*	*13.1*	*13.2*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.1*	*11.7*	*11.5*	..
Previous marital status												
Bachelors	KKDC	9 103	9 423	9 400	9 331	9 414	9 093	9 062	8 602	8 166	8 309	..
Divorced men	KKDD	695	755	735	715	759	702	774	809	865	919	..
Widowers	KKDE	192	180	208	179	190	165	183	177	190	164	..
Spinsters	KKDF	9 155	9 539	9 500	9 383	9 527	9 182	9 147	8 677	8 293	8 370	..
Divorced women	KKDG	650	630	657	664	670	621	700	745	768	884	..
Widows	KKDH	185	189	186	178	166	157	172	166	160	138	..
First marriage for both partners	KEZY	8 680	9 031	8 993	8 897	9 004	8 733	8 636	8 157	7 730	7 822	..
First marriage for one partner	KEZZ	898	906	914	920	933	809	937	965	999	1 035	..
Remarriage for both partners	KFBI	412	424	436	408	426	418	446	466	492	535	..
Males												
Under 21 years	KKDI	1 435	1 334	1 156	1 042	948	771	716	532	477	388	..
21-24	KKDJ	3 806	4 004	3 945	3 798	3 706	3 497	3 419	2 998	2 758	2 568	..
25-29	KKDK	2 794	2 970	3 189	3 325	3 467	3 452	3 535	3 586	3 502	3 726	..
30-34	KKDL	889	1 010	1 010	1 037	1 135	1 144	1 202	1 305	1 277	1 436	..
35-44	KKDM	635	656	630	650	706	688	727	736	751	811	..
45-54	KKDN	226	197	218	212	224	232	243	245	253	282	..
55 and over	KKDO	205	187	195	161	177	176	177	186	203	181	..
Females												
Under 21 years	KKDP	3 050	2 939	2 591	2 390	2 259	1 875	1 776	1 443	1 288	1 017	..
21-24	KKDQ	3 751	4 061	4 199	4 134	4 172	4 082	3 977	3 718	3 432	3 438	..
25-29	KKDR	1 891	2 077	2 217	2 372	2 535	2 547	2 706	2 825	2 836	3 031	..
30-34	KKDS	575	579	623	653	667	761	809	837	861	1 017	..
35-44	KKDT	455	413	432	420	474	435	492	474	494	568	..
45-54	KKDU	153	185	163	151	154	164	166	184	196	212	..
55 and over	KKDV	115	104	118	105	102	96	93	107	114	109	..

Sources: General Register Office (Scotland); General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.11 Divorce
England and Wales, Scotland

Number

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
England and Wales													
Decrees absolute, granted[1]:													
Number[1]	KKEA	146 698	147 479	144 501	160 300	153 903	151 007	152 633	150 872	153 386	158 745	160 385	..
Rate per 1 000 married couples	KKEB	*12.0*	*12.2*	*12.0*	*13.4*	*12.9*	*12.7*	*12.8*	*12.7*	*12.9*	*13.5*	*13.6*	..
Duration of marriage:													
0-4 years	KKEC	30 262	31 097	30 500	45 776	38 637	35 423	35 582	35 719	36 299	37 779	36 898	..
5-9 years	KKED	42 499	42 041	40 866	41 537	42 187	43 150	42 617	42 108	42 061	42 735	43 745	..
10-14 years	KKEE	28 737	28 432	27 336	27 087	26 718	26 194	26 545	26 281	27 310	28 791	29 285	..
15-19 years	KKEF	18 855	19 103	19 108	18 460	19 547	19 576	20 132	19 418	19 819	20 127	20 160	..
20 years and over	KKEG	26 301	26 769	26 681	26 427	26 805	26 664	27 747	27 327	27 881	29 294	30 290	..
Not stated	KKEH	44	37	10	13	9	–	10	19	16	19	7	..
Age of wife at marriage:													
16-19 years	KKEI	54 067	52 547	49 610	52 858	48 621	46 097	44 693	42 612	41 116	40 594	39 731	..
20-24 years	KKEJ	62 955	63 382	62 642	69 663	68 387	68 345	69 489	69 424	71 489	74 050	74 698	..
25-29 years	KKEK	15 714	16 351	16 811	18 689	18 990	19 049	20 267	20 369	21 701	24 025	25 172	..
30-34 years	KKEL	6 317	7 092	7 125	8 544	8 189	7 983	8 441	8 590	8 909	9 608	9 939	..
35-39 years	KKEM	3 312	3 502	3 729	4 612	4 497	4 403	4 501	4 643	4 880	5 024	5 200	..
40-44 years	KKEN	1 975	2 081	2 090	2 609	2 378	2 416	2 530	2 541	2 598	2 727	2 872	..
45 years and over	KKEO	2 358	2 524	2 494	3 325	2 841	2 714	2 712	2 693	2 693	2 717	2 766	..
Age of wife at divorce:													
16-24 years	KKEP	19 987	19 440	18 232	26 170	21 713	19 066	17 693	16 628	15 454	14 960	13 482	..
25-29 years	KKEQ	32 995	32 695	31 800	35 680	34 478	34 209	34 504	34 483	35 121	35 582	34 853	..
30-34 years	KKER	30 023	28 958	27 734	28 668	28 452	28 995	29 406	29 757	31 295	33 195	34 901	..
35-39 years	KKES	24 567	25 673	25 522	26 554	25 956	24 934	24 685	24 170	24 421	25 661	26 577	..
40-44 years	KKET	15 587	16 336	16 712	17 767	18 519	19 403	20 873	20 647	21 263	21 979	21 783	..
45 years and over	KKEU	23 495	24 340	24 491	25 448	24 776	24 400	25 462	25 168	25 816	27 349	28 782	..
Not stated	KKEV	44	37	10	13	9	–	10	19	16	19	7	..
Divorces in which there were:													
No children[2]	KKEW	42 174	42 458	41 831	51 912	47 330	46 770	47 049	46 910	47 119	48 115	46 979	..
1 or more children[2]	KKEX	104 524	105 021	102 670	108 388	106 573	104 237	105 584	103 962	106 267	110 630	113 406	..
Scotland													
Decrees absolute, granted[3,4]:													
Number[1]	KKFA	11 288	13 238	11 906	13 371	12 800	12 133	11 472	11 659	12 272	12 399	12 479	12 787
Rate per 1 000 married[5] couples	KKFB	*9.2*	*11.0*	*9.9*	*11.2*	*10.7*	*10.2*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*10.5*	*10.6*	*10.7*	*10.8*
Duration of marriage:													
0-4 years	KKFC	1 991	2 267	2 157	2 364	2 233	2 173	1 986	2 013	2 208	2 142	2 085	2 092
5-9 years	KKFD	3 493	4 008	3 455	3 882	3 735	3 544	3 353	3 420	3 546	3 508	3 610	3 722
10-14 years	KKFE	2 272	2 419	2 284	2 684	2 536	2 351	2 227	2 245	2 361	2 484	2 454	2 539
15-19 years	KKFF	1 401	1 655	1 578	1 868	1 804	1 670	1 592	1 633	1 617	1 718	1 675	1 745
20 years and over	KKFG	2 131	2 889	2 433	2 573	2 492	2 395	2 314	2 348	2 540	2 547	2 655	2 689
Age of wife at marriage:													
16-20 years	KKFH	6 423	7 089	6 384	7 143	6 767	6 134	5 660	5 565	5 600	5 592	5 378	5 406
21-24 years	KKFI	3 159	3 813	3 510	3 914	3 768	3 778	3 577	3 708	4 185	4 147	4 198	4 252
25-29 years	KKFJ	929	1 218	1 093	1 246	1 257	1 274	1 236	1 363	1 377	1 545	1 685	1 812
30-34 years	KKFK	322	470	404	461	458	423	466	479	497	514	575	612
35-39 years	KKFL	184	252	182	247	250	224	219	235	275	249	301	312
40-44 years	KKFM	105	144	123	143	120	142	124	131	139	148	138	152
45 years and over	KKFN	127	178	162	170	174	158	153	143	159	142	153	164
Age not stated	KKFO	39	74	57	49	6	–	37	35	40	62	51	77
Age of wife at divorce:													
16-24 years	KKFP	1 831	1 909	1 682	1 881	1 674	1 504	1 285	1 139	1 199	1 038	963	844
25-29 years	KKFQ	2 820	3 154	2 865	3 152	3 001	2 920	2 676	2 818	2 938	2 932	2 807	2 775
30-34 years	KKFR	2 285	2 494	2 291	2 628	2 597	2 443	2 378	2 442	2 611	2 741	2 785	3 037
35-39 years	KKFS	1 543	1 850	1 852	2 183	2 136	1 942	1 917	1 927	1 891	2 037	2 092	2 212
40-44 years	KKFT	1 112	1 382	1 247	1 440	1 370	1 482	1 381	1 436	1 614	1 665	1 685	1 771
45 years and over	KKFU	1 658	2 375	1 921	2 040	2 016	1 842	1 798	1 862	1 979	1 924	2 096	2 071
Age not stated	KKFV	39	74	57	49	6	–	37	35	40	62	51	77
Actions[6] in which there were:													
No children	KKFW	4 603	6 774	5 488	6 040	6 046	5 989	5 887	6 091	6 555	6 521	6 927	6 951
1 or more children	KKFX	7 079	6 863	6 418	7 331	6 754	6 144	5 585	5 568	5 717	5 878	5 552	5 836

---

1 Includes decrees of divorce and of nullity.

2 Children of the family as defined by the Matrimonial Causes Act 1973.

3 For divorces under pre-1976 legislation these figures relate only to persons who were married in Scotland, and obtained their decree of divorce from the Court of Session. Also with effect from 1 May 1984 the jurisdiction of the Sheriff Courts was extended to include divorce.

4 With effect from 1984 these statistics are being collected on the basis of divorces granted only and any difference in the number of divorces brought and granted relates to nullity of marriages.

5 Rates are calculated using the average of the estimated married male and female populations.

6 These Actions relate to all persons divorced or separated in Scotland, irrespective of the country of marriage.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Scotland);
Scottish Courts Administration

2.12 Divorce proceedings

Number

		England and Wales										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Dissolution of Marriage[1]												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGA	168 428	178 940	190 481	179 844	182 934	182 804	184 610	191 615	179 103	189 419[5]	184 471
On grounds of:[3]												
Adultery	KKGB	47 130	50 720	53 330	51 730	52 780	50 250	51 650	..	..	..	..
Behaviour	KKGC	69 850	73 340	81 220	81 590	85 410	88 260	89 040	..	..	..	..
Desertion	KKGD	2 450	3 060	8 000	2 580	2 153	2 180	2 040	..	..	..	..
Separation (2 years and consent)	KKGE	36 930	38 950	36 460	32 760	31 150	30 860	30 610	..	..	..	..
Separation(5 years)	KKGF	11 320	10 780	10 210	10 200	10 420	9 830	10 100	..	..	..	..
Adultery and behaviour	KKGG	580	1 890	970	750	760	1 000	820	..	..	..	..
Adultery and desertion	KKGH	20	10	130	50	90	120	100	..	..	..	..
Behaviour and desertion	KKGI	30	20	70	50	70	70	160	..	..	..	..
Other	KKGJ	120	170	100	140	120	240	70	..	..	..	..
By husbands[3]	KKGK	45 150	48 940	52 090	49 480	49 780	49 130	49 150	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGL	123 280	130 000	138 390	130 370	133 150	133 670	135 090	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	KKGM	149 189	147 136	161 409	152 073	149 272	154 788	151 309	157 344	153 258	149 220[5]	160 625
Decrees absolute granted	KKGN	146 669	143 746	159 693	153 418	150 557	152 139	150 477	155 239	155 927	156 787[5]	162 579
Nullity of marriage[4]												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGO	887	1 036	574	554	542	604	478	665	619	535	634
By husbands[3]	KKGP	320	480	220	240	250	260	220	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGQ	570	560	360	310	290	350	260	..	..	..	..
Decrees nisi granted	KKGR	819	871	589	461	444	389	365	430	508	370[5]	365
Decrees absolute granted	KKGS	810	755	607	485	443	494	395	467	417	435	410
Judicial separation												
Petitions filed[2]	KKGT	7 430	6 098	3 479	3 428	3 199	2 925	2 741	2 900	2 588	2 437[5]	2 252
By husbands[3]	KKGU	880	1 190	350	480	360	270	270	..	..	..	..
By wives[3]	KKGV	6 550	4 910	3 130	2 950	2 840	2 660	2 470	..	..	..	..
Decrees granted	KKGW	4 852	4 445	2 344	1 768	1 659	1 917	1 678	1 794	1 747	1 455[5]	1 413

---

[1] Excluding petitions in which divorce is asked for as an alternative to nullity.

[2] The breakdown of petitions filed is based on actual figures for the Principal Registry of the Family Division and the county courts (from 1990).

[3] This data is no longer available.

[4] Including cases in which dissolution is asked for in the alternative.

[5] Amended figure since last publication.

Source: Lord Chancellor's Department

2.12 Divorce proceedings

continued

Number

		Scotland										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Divorce[1]												
Actions in which final judgment given	KKHA	13 637	11 915	13 373	13 063	12 133	11 472	11 659	12 272	12 399	12 479	12 776
On grounds of[2]:												
Adultery	KKHG	1 844	1 415	1 760	1 610	1 531	1 309	1 291	1 232	1 198	1 136	1 092
Desertion	KKHH	207	142	120	129	79	83	100	68	82	58	56
Behaviour	KKHI	4 900	4 351	5 020	4 620	4 180	3 559	3 532	3 847	3 622	3 407	3 757
2 years non-cohabitation	KKHJ	4 250	4 250	4 665	4 950	4 738	4 879	5 076	5 360	5 274	5 823	5 799
5 years non-cohabitation	KKHK	2 428	1 741	1 791	1 729	1 591	1 626	1 632	1 757	1 919	2 052	2 072
At instances of: Husbands	KKHM	3 847	3 198	3 401	3 389	3 333	3 195	3 226	3 410	3 469	3 614	..
Wives	KKHN	9 790	8 708	9 970	9 665	8 800	8 277	8 439	8 862	8 930	8 865	..
Divorce granted	KKHO	13 235	11 906	13 371	13 054	12 130	11 472	11 659	12 272	12 399	12 479	..
Duration of marriages where divorce or separation granted												
Under 1 year	KKHR	3	12	42	31	31	24	27	26	24	33	40
1 - 2 years	KKHS	140	158	200	202	170	173	168	198	179	166	165
2 - 5 years	KKHT	2 121	1 987	2 122	2 039	1 972	1 789	1 818	1 987	1 939	1 886	1 881
5 - 10 years	KKHU	4 008	3 455	3 882	3 822	3 544	3 353	3 420	3 546	3 508	3 610	3 720
10 - 20 years	KKHV	4 074	3 862	4 552	4 415	4 021	3 819	3 878	3 978	4 202	4 129	4 281
20 years and over	KKHW	2 880	2 432	2 573	2 545	2 395	2 314	2 348	2 540	2 547	2 655	2 689
Actions in which there were children of marriage under 16 years of age	KKHX	6 863	6 418	7 331	6 910	6 144	5 585	5 568	5 717	5 878	5 552	5 834

---

[1] With effect from 1984 these statistics are being collected on the basis of divorces granted only and any difference in the number of divorces brought and granted relates to nullity of marriage.

[2] The grounds given show the allegations made-divorce is granted on the grounds of irretrievable breakdown of marriage under the Divorce (Scotland) Act 1976.

		Northern Ireland										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Petitions filed												
Nullity of marriage	KKHZ	–	6	6	6	4	1	6	7	5	1	2
Divorce	KKIA	1 577	1 749	1 986	1 630	1 834	2 217	2 385	2 258	2 591	2 597	2 670
Judicial separation	KKIB	9	5	15	17	7	6	16	16	23	17	44
Divorces: Decrees nisi granted by facts proved												
High Court												
Adultery	KHYK	..	173	149	152	121	132	124	160	161	150	157
Behaviour	KHYL	..	119	143	124	127	159	184	213	214	239	268
Desertion	KHYM	..	27	32	8	35	8	12	8	11	14	9
Separation (2 years and consent)	KHYN	..	600	599	498	470	564	682	608	685	597	566
Separation (5 years)	KHYO	..	346	303	247	233	261	298	321	332	341	288
Other grounds[1]	KHYP	..	48	40	49	43	17	10	5	16	9	1
Total	KHYQ	..	1 313	1 266	1 078	1 029	1 141	1 310	1 315	1 419	1 350	1 289
County Court												
Adultery	KHYR	..	22	29	29	24	45	51	50	62	69	66
Behaviour	KHYS	..	20	28	26	33	63	61	71	115	118	139
Desertion	KHYT	..	4	13	7	13	3	8	14	12	17	10
Separation (2 years and consent)	KHYU	..	153	212	231	210	304	344	331	459	552	552
Separation (5 years)	KHYV	..	87	94	108	121	141	217	187	253	255	326
Other grounds[1]	KHYW	..	12	14	11	25	50	38	22	24	25	2
Total	KHYX	..	298	390	412	426	606	719	675	925	1 036	1 095

---

[1] Includes several facts proved.

Sources: Scottish Courts Administration;
Northern Ireland Court Service

2.13 Births

Annual averages or calendar years

Thousands

	Live births				Rates				
	Total	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Crude birth rate[1]	General fertility rate[2]	TPFR[3]	Still-births[4]	Still-birth rate[4]
United Kingdom									
1900 - 02	1 095	558	537	1 037	28.6	115.1	..	..	..
1910 - 12	1 037	528	508	1 039	24.6	99.4	..	..	..
1920 - 22	1 018	522	496	1 052	23.1	93.0	..	..	..
1930 - 32	750	383	367	1 046	16.3	66.5	..	..	..
1940 - 42	723	372	351	1 062	15.0	..	1.89	26	..
1950 - 52	803	413	390	1 061	16.0	73.7	2.21	18	..
1960 - 62	946	487	459	1 063	17.9	90.3	2.80	18	..
1970 - 72	880	453	427	1 064	15.8	82.5	2.36	12	13
1980 - 82	735	377	358	1 053	13.0	62.5	1.83	5	7
	BBCA	KBCZ	KBCY	KMFW	KBCT	KBCS	KBCR	KBCQ	KMFX
1979	735	378	356	1 061	13.1	64.1	1.86	6	8
1980	754	386	368	1 050	13.4	64.9	1.89	6	7
1981	731	375	356	1 053	13.0	62.1	1.81	5	7
1982	719	369	350	1 054	12.8	60.6	1.78	5	6
1983	721	371	351	1 058	12.8	60.2	1.77	4	6
1984	730	373	356	1 049	12.9	60.3	1.77	4	6
1985	751	385	366	1 053	13.3	61.4	1.80	4	6
1986	755	387	368	1 053	13.3	61.1	1.78	4	5
1987	776	398	378	1 053	13.6	62.3	1.82	4	5
1988	788	403	384	1 049	13.8	63.2	1.84	4	5
1989	777	398	379	1 051	13.6	62.4	1.81	4	5
1990	799	409	390	1 049	13.9	64.2	1.84	4	5
1991	793	406	386	1 052	13.7	63.6	1.82	4	5
1992	781	400	380	1 052	13.5	63.4	1.80	3	4
1993[5]	762	391	371	1 054	13.1	62.4	1.76	4	6
England and Wales									
1900 - 02	932	475	458	1 037	28.6	114.7	..	..	..
1910 - 12	884	450	433	1 040	24.5	98.6	..	..	..
1920 - 22	862	442	420	1 051	22.8	91.1	..	..	..
1930 - 32	632	323	309	1 047	15.8	64.4	..	27	..
1940 - 42	607	312	295	1 057	15.6	61.3	1.81	22	..
1950 - 52	683	351	332	1 058	15.6	72.1	2.16	16	..
1960 - 62	812	418	394	1 061	17.6	88.9	2.77	16	..
1970 - 72	764	394	371	1 061	15.6	81.4	2.31	10	13
1980 - 82	639	328	311	1 053	12.9	61.8	1.81	4	7
	BBCB	KMFY	KMFZ	KMGA	KMGB	KMGC	KMGD	KMGE	KMGF
1979	638	328	310	1 060	12.9	63.3	1.84	5	8
1980	656	336	320	1 049	13.2	64.2	1.88	5	7
1981	634	326	309	1 055	12.8	61.3	1.80	4	7
1982	626	321	305	1 055	12.6	59.9	1.76	4	6
1983	629	323	306	1 056	12.7	59.7	1.76	4	6
1984	637	326	311	1 049	12.8	59.8	1.75	4	6
1985	656	337	320	1 054	13.1	61.0	1.78	4	6
1986	661	339	322	1 052	13.2	60.6	1.77	4	5
1987	682	350	332	1 053	13.6	62.0	1.81	3	5
1988	694	355	339	1 048	13.8	63.0	1.82	3	5
1989	688	352	335	1 051	13.6	62.5	1.80	3	5
1990	706	361	345	1 048	13.9	64.3	1.84	3	5
1991	699	358	341	1 052	13.7	63.6	1.82	3	5
1992	690	354	336	1 053	13.4	63.5	1.80	3	4
1993[5]	673	346	328	1 056	13.1	62.6	1.76	4	6

See footnotes on page 23.

2.13 Births

continued

Annual averages or calendar years

Thousands

	Live births				Rates				
	Total	Male	Female	Sex ratio	Crude birth rate[1]	General fertility rate[2]	TPFR[3]	Still-births[4]	Still-birth rate[4]
Scotland									
1900 - 02	132	67	65	1 046	29.5	120.6	..	..	..
1910 - 12	123	63	60	1 044	25.9	107.4	..	..	..
1920 - 22	125	64	61	1 046	25.6	105.9	..	..	..
1930 - 32	93	47	45	1 040	19.1	78.8	..	..	..
1940 - 42	89	46	43	1 051	18.5	73.7	..	4	..
1950 - 52	91	47	44	1 060	17.9	81.4	2.41	2	..
1960 - 62	102	53	50	1 060	19.7	97.8	2.98	2	..
1970 - 72	84	43	41	1 057	16.1	83.3	2.46	1	13
1980 - 82	68	35	33	1 051	13.1	62.2	1.80	-	6
	BBCD	KMEU	KMEV	KMEW	KMEX	KMEY	KMEZ	KMFM	KMFN
1979	68	35	33	1 071	13.1	63.4	1.85	–	7
1980	69	35	33	1 057	13.3	63.3	1.84	–	7
1981	69	35	34	1 045	13.3	63.1	1.83	–	6
1982	66	34	32	1 050	12.8	60.1	1.74	–	6
1983	65	34	31	1 071	12.6	58.9	1.70	–	6
1984	65	33	32	1 037	12.7	58.4	1.68	–	6
1985	67	34	33	1 048	13.0	59.5	1.71	–	5
1986	66	34	32	1 061	12.9	58.5	1.68	–	6
1987	66	34	32	1 053	13.0	58.8	1.68	–	5
1988	66	34	32	1 059	13.0	59.1	1.68	–	5
1989	63	33	31	1 049	12.5	56.9	1.61	–	5
1990	66	34	32	1 057	12.9	58.8	1.67	–	5
1991	67	34	33	1 056	13.1	59.8	1.70	–	6
1992	66	34	32	1 044	12.9	59.2	1.67	–	5
1993[5]	63	32	31	1 046	12.4	57.4	1.62	–	6
Northern Ireland									
1900 - 02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1910 - 12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1920 - 22	31	16	15	1 048	24.2	105.9	..	..	..
1930 - 32	26	13	12	1 047	20.5	78.8	..	..	..
1940 - 42	27	14	13	1 078	20.8	73.7	..	..	..
1950 - 52	29	15	14	1 066	20.9	81.4	..	..	..
1960 - 62	31	16	15	1 068	22.5	111.5	3.47	7	23
1970 - 72	31	16	15	1 074	20.4	105.7	3.13	3	14
1980 - 82	28	14	13	1 048	18.0	87.5	2.59	-	8
	BBCE	KMFO	KMFP	KMFQ	KMFR	KMFS	KMFT	KMFU	KMFV
1979	28	14	14	1 058	18.4	92.2	2.80	–	9
1980	29	15	14	1 057	18.6	91.6	2.78	–	9
1981	27	14	13	1 041	17.8	86.3	2.59	–	9
1982	27	14	13	1 045	17.6	84.6	2.52	–	7
1983	27	14	13	1 068	17.7	84.0	2.56	–	7
1984	28	14	13	1 069	17.9	84.2	2.49	–	6
1985	28	14	13	1 054	17.7	83.1	2.45	–	6
1986	28	15	14	1 075	18.0	83.7	2.46	–	4
1987	28	14	14	1 056	17.7	82.2	2.41	–	6
1988	28	14	14	1 055	17.6	82.0	2.39	–	5
1989	26	13	13	1 061	16.5	76.9	2.23	–	5
1990	26	14	13	1 048	16.7	78.0	2.26	–	4
1991	26	14	13	1 065	16.5	76.0	2.18	–	5
1992	26	13	13	1 039	15.9	72.9	2.09	–	5
1993[5]	25	13	12	1 027	15.3	71.0	2.01	–	5

---

[1] Rate per 1 000 population.

[2] Rate per 1 000 women aged 15 - 44.

[3] Total period fertility rate is the average number of children which would be born per woman if women experienced the age-specific fertility rates of the period in question throughout their child-bearing life span. UK figures for the years 1970-72 and earlier are estimates.

[4] Figures given are based on stillbirths of 28 completed weeks gestation or more. On 1 October 1992 the legal definition of a stillbirth was altered to include babies born dead between 24 and 27 completed weeks gestation. Between 1 October and 31 December 1992 in the UK there were 258 babies born dead between 24 and 27 completed weeks gestation (216 in England and Wales, 35 in Scotland and 7 in Northern Ireland). If these babies were included in the stillbirth figures given, the stillbirth rates would be 5 for the UK and England and Wales while the Scotland and Northern Ireland stillbirth rate would remain as stated.

[5] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surverys; General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.14 Birth occurrence inside and outside marriage by age of mother

Thousands

	Inside marriage						Outside marriage					
	All ages	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	Over 30	Mean age (Years)	All ages	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	Over 30	Mean age (Years)
United Kingdom												
	KKEY	KKEZ	KKFY	KKFZ	KKGX	KKGY	KKGZ	KKIC	KKID	KKIE	KKIF	KKIG
1961	890	55	273	280	282	27.7	54	13	17	10	13	25.5
1971	828	70	301	271	185	26.4	74	24	25	13	12	23.8
1981	640	36	193	231	180	27.3	91	30	33	16	13	23.4
1985	609	24	169	233	183	27.7	142	42	54	27	19	23.6
1986	597	21	159	231	185	27.9	158	45	60	31	22	23.7
1987	598	18	153	235	192	28.1	178	48	68	37	26	23.9
1988	590	16	144	235	195	28.2	198	51	76	42	29	24.1
1989	571	14	130	229	198	28.4	207	49	79	46	32	24.3
1990	576	13	121	233	209	28.6	223	51	83	53	37	24.5
1991	556	10	109	224	213	28.9	236	50	87	58	41	24.8
1992	540	9	98	216	218	29.1	241	46	86	62	46	25.1
1993[1]	520	8	87	204	221	29.3	242	44	84	64	50	25.4
Great Britain												
	KKIH	KKII	KKIJ	KKIK	KKIL	KKIM	KKIN	KKIO	KKIP	KKIQ	KKIR	KKIS
1961	859	53	264	270	272	27.7	53	13	17	10	13	25.5
1971	797	68	293	261	176	26.4	73	24	25	13	12	23.8
1981	614	34	186	223	171	27.2	89	29	32	16	13	23.3
1985	584	23	162	224	175	27.7	139	41	52	27	19	22.7
1986	572	20	153	222	177	27.9	155	44	59	30	22	22.9
1987	574	17	147	227	184	28.0	174	46	66	36	25	23.4
1988	566	16	138	226	186	28.2	194	49	74	42	29	23.6
1989	549	13	125	220	190	28.4	202	48	77	45	32	24.2
1990	554	12	116	225	201	28.6	218	49	81	52	36	24.6
1991	535	10	105	216	205	28.9	231	48	85	57	41	24.8
1992	520	9	94	208	210	29.1	235	45	84	61	46	25.1
1993[1]	500	7	84	196	213	29.3	236	42	82	62	49	25.4

[1] Later figures not available.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

2.15 Live births by age of mother

Number

All live births - United Kingdom

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDV	KMDW	KMDX	KMDY	KMDZ	KMES	KMET	KMBZ
1983	62 354	221 029	244 952	137 811	47 296	7 315	710	721 467
1984	62 784	220 230	249 799	139 555	48 962	7 687	600	729 617
1985	65 435	222 614	260 192	143 385	50 590	7 884	628	750 728
1986	65 892	219 749	261 889	147 190	51 612	8 075	575	754 982
1987	65 952	220 377	271 897	154 982	52 667	9 176	566	775 617
1988	66 961	219 965	276 869	159 821	53 802	9 590	548	787 566
1989	63 173	208 972	274 882	164 215	55 537	9 966	540	777 285
1990	63 007	203 490	286 014	176 826	58 425	10 301	549	798 612
1991	59 722	196 243	282 186	182 739	60 583	10 453	580	792 506
1992	54 935	184 397	277 397	189 118	63 808	10 809	553	781 017
1993	51 467	171 109	267 462	193 643	66 273	11 128	582	761 713

Age-specific fertility rates - United Kingdom

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMBR	KMBS	KMBT	KMBU	KMBV	KMBW	KMBX	KMBY
1983	27.1	99.5	126.9	72.1	23.6	4.5	0.5	60.2
1984	27.7	96.6	126.6	74.0	24.0	4.6	0.4	60.3
1985	29.5	95.5	127.9	76.6	24.5	4.6	0.4	61.4
1986	30.2	93.4	124.5	78.2	24.8	4.6	0.4	61.0
1987	30.9	93.7	125.5	81.2	26.6	4.8	0.4	62.3
1988	32.4	94.6	124.6	82.3	28.0	4.8	0.3	63.1
1989	31.9	91.2	120.6	82.8	29.3	4.9	0.3	62.3
1990	33.1	90.8	122.9	86.5	31.0	5.0	0.3	64.1
1991	32.9	88.9	119.9	86.5	32.0	5.0	0.3	63.6
1992	31.8	85.5	117.6	87.1	33.2	5.5	0.3	63.4
1993	30.9	81.8	114.2	86.8	33.8	5.8	0.3	62.4

All live births - England and Wales

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGSA	KGSB	KGSC	KGSD	KGSE	KGSF	KGSG	KGSH
1983	54 059	191 852	214 078	120 996	41 277	6 210	662	629 134
1984	54 058	191 455	218 031	122 774	42 921	6 576	553	636 818
1985	56 929	193 958	227 486	126 185	44 393	6 882	584	656 417
1986	57 406	192 064	229 035	129 487	45 465	7 033	528	661 018
1987	57 545	193 232	238 929	136 558	46 604	8 112	531	681 511
1988	58 741	193 726	243 460	140 974	47 649	8 520	507	693 577
1989	55 543	185 239	242 822	145 320	49 465	8 845	491	687 725
1990	55 541	180 136	252 577	156 264	51 905	9 220	497	706 140
1991	52 396	173 356	248 727	161 259	53 644	9 316	519	699 217
1992	47 861	163 311	244 798	166 839	56 650	9 696	501	689 656
1993	45 121	151 975	235 961	171 061	58 824	9 986	539	673 467

Age-specific fertility rates - England and Wales

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGSI	KGSJ	KGSK	KGSL	KGSM	KGSN	KGSO	KGSP
1983	26.9	98.6	126.3	71.5	23.1	4.4	0.5	59.7
1984	27.4	95.6	126.0	73.6	23.6	4.5	0.4	59.8
1985	29.4	94.6	127.4	76.4	24.1	4.6	0.4	61.0
1986	30.1	92.7	123.8	78.0	24.6	4.5	0.4	60.6
1987	30.9	93.3	125.1	81.2	26.5	4.8	0.4	62.0
1988	32.5	94.6	124.0	82.4	27.9	4.8	0.4	63.0
1989	32.0	91.7	120.4	83.2	29.4	4.9	0.3	62.5
1990	33.3	91.4	122.6	86.9	31.1	5.0	0.3	64.2
1991	33.0	89.3	119.4	86.7	32.1	5.1	0.3	63.6
1992	31.7	86.2	117.3	87.2	33.4	5.5	0.3	63.5
1993	31.0	82.7	114.1	87.0	34.1	5.9	0.3	62.6

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.15 Live births by age of mother

continued

Number

All live births - Scotland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGTA	KGTB	KGTC	KGTD	KGTE	KGTF	KGTG	KGTH
1983	6 348	21 319	22 110	11 216	3 533	530	22	65 078
1984	6 251	20 728	22 816	11 227	3 517	543	24	65 106
1985	6 528	20 809	23 511	11 600	3 692	512	24	66 676
1986	6 390	19 853	23 357	12 013	3 654	519	26	65 812
1987	6 398	19 534	23 511	12 593	3 643	542	20	66 241
1988	6 166	18 836	23 947	12 844	3 863	534	22	66 212
1989	5 729	17 191	22 936	13 131	3 852	619	22	63 480
1990	5 608	16 970	24 227	14 393	4 147	604	24	65 973
1991	5 537	16 753	24 196	15 225	4 595	686	32	67 024
1992	5 215	15 424	23 591	15 985	4 877	674	23	65 789
1993[1]	4 750	13 923	22 758	16 088	5 049	697	23	63 337

[1] 1993 live births for Scotland includes 49 cases where the age of mother was not distributed.

Age-specific fertility rates - Scotland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KGTI	KGTJ	KGTK	KGTL	KGTM	KGTN	KGTO	KGTP
1983	28.8	101.0	121.3	65.5	20.7	3.5	0.1	58.9
1984	28.8	96.2	122.2	65.9	20.1	3.6	0.2	58.4
1985	30.9	95.2	123.3	68.0	20.7	3.4	0.2	59.5
1986	30.8	91.4	120.0	70.0	20.3	3.4	0.2	58.5
1987	31.7	90.5	118.9	71.9	21.2	3.3	0.1	58.8
1988	31.9	88.6	120.3	72.2	22.9	3.2	0.1	59.1
1989	31.2	82.5	113.7	72.1	22.9	3.6	0.1	56.9
1990	31.9	82.5	117.3	76.8	24.5	3.4	0.2	58.8
1991	33.4	82.4	116.6	78.5	26.8	3.8	0.2	59.8
1992	33.1	77.7	113.7	80.8	27.8	3.9	0.1	59.3
1993	31.2	72.4	109.7	79.7	28.0	4.1	0.1	57.4

All live births - Northern Ireland

Age-group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDF	KMDG	KMDH	KMDI	KMDJ	KMDK	KMDL	KMDM
1983	1 947	7 858	8 764	5 599	2 486	575	26	27 255
1984	2 025	8 047	8 952	5 554	2 524	568	23	27 693
1985	1 978	7 847	9 195	5 600	2 505	490	20	27 635
1986	2 096	7 832	9 497	5 690	2 493	523	21	28 152
1987	2 009	7 611	9 457	5 831	2 420	522	15	27 865
1988	2 054	7 403	9 462	6 003	2 790	536	19	27 767
1989	1 900	6 542	9 124	5 764	2 220	502	27	26 080
1990	1 858	6 384	9 210	6 169	2 373	477	28	26 499
1991	1 789	6 134	9 263	6 255	2 344	451	29	26 265
1992	1 860	5 664	9 008	6 294	2 278	439	29	25 572
1993	1 596	5 211	8 743	6 494	2 400	445	20	24 909

Age-specific fertility rates - Northern Ireland

Age - group:	Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	All ages
	KMDN	KMDO	KMDP	KMDQ	KMDR	KMDS	KMDT	KMDU
1983	28.1	125.5	164.1	115.9	51.4	13.5	0.7	84.0
1984	29.1	125.9	163.4	114.8	52.1	13.0	0.6	84.2
1985	28.7	121.7	162.7	114.1	51.8	10.9	0.5	83.1
1986	30.3	122.2	164.0	112.5	51.7	11.2	0.5	83.7
1987	29.4	118.0	160.8	112.6	50.7	10.9	0.4	82.2
1988	30.8	115.1	159.3	113.7	48.0	11.2	0.5	81.9
1989	29.2	101.9	151.6	107.1	46.3	10.5	0.6	76.9
1990	29.3	100.1	152.0	111.6	48.7	10.0	0.6	78.0
1991	28.9	97.8	147.7	106.7	46.6	9.1	0.6	75.9
1992	30.5	90.3	141.9	104.5	43.7	8.9	0.6	73.4
1993	27.6	82.9	134.1	104.7	44.5	9.1	0.4	71.0

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	United Kingdom													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	340 664	87 242	37 834	8 429	4 696	7 047	8 766	19 154	24 739	30 488	37 610	39 765	28 320	6 563
1910 - 12	303 703	63 885	29 452	7 091	4 095	5 873	6 817	16 141	21 813	28 981	37 721	45 140	29 397	7 283
1920 - 22	284 876	48 044	19 008	6 052	3 953	5 906	6 572	13 663	19 702	29 256	40 583	49 398	34 937	7 801
1930 - 32	284 249	28 840	11 276	4 580	2 890	5 076	6 495	12 327	16 326	29 376	47 989	63 804	45 247	10 022
1940 - 42	314 643	24 624	6 949	3 400	2 474	4 653	4 246	11 506	17 296	30 082	57 076	79 652	59 733	12 900
1950 - 52	307 312	14 105	2 585	1 317	919	1 498	2 289	5 862	11 074	27 637	53 691	86 435	79 768	20 131
1960 - 62	318 850	12 234	1 733	971	871	1 718	1 857	3 842	8 753	26 422	63 009	87 542	83 291	26 605
1970 - 72	335 166	9 158	1 485	1 019	802	1 778	2 104	3 590	7 733	24 608	64 898	105 058	82 905	30 027
1980 - 82	330 495	4 829	774	527	652	1 999	1 943	3 736	6 568	19 728	54 159	105 155	98 488	31 936
1990 - 92	312 521	3 315	623	372	396	1 349	2 059	4 334	6 979	15 412	40 424	87 849	106 376	43 032
	KHUA	KHUB	KHUC	KHUD	KHUE	KHUF	KHUG	KHUH	KHUI	KHUJ	KHUK	KHUL	KHUM	KHUN
1972	342 605	8 393	1 460	1 024	801	1 779	2 092	3 661	7 629	25 184	64 379	109 448	85 535	31 220
1973	338 788	7 783	1 438	978	790	1 819	2 213	3 953	7 530	25 434	61 970	108 871	85 172	30 837
1974	337 263	7 180	1 307	858	775	1 895	1 968	3 820	7 448	25 864	59 703	110 718	84 491	31 236
1975	335 006	6 392	1 139	829	842	1 871	2 018	3 845	7 006	24 630	58 581	110 126	86 653	31 074
1976	341 910	5 706	1 036	798	769	1 978	1 994	3 867	6 976	23 663	59 703	112 234	90 710	32 476
1977	329 924	5 350	918	744	702	1 892	1 947	3 864	6 752	22 787	57 214	108 677	88 569	30 508
1978	336 395	5 220	866	726	729	2 067	2 055	3 944	6 912	22 439	57 381	110 384	92 574	31 098
1979	339 568	5 447	748	708	707	2 042	1 969	4 012	6 868	21 828	56 944	110 172	96 026	32 097
1980	332 370	5 174	792	609	659	2 022	1 940	3 786	6 698	20 577	55 176	107 089	96 301	31 547
1981	329 145	4 759	771	517	666	2 008	1 919	3 761	6 544	19 740	53 770	104 950	97 881	31 859
1982	329 971	4 555	760	456	632	1 966	1 971	3 661	6 462	18 867	53 531	103 426	101 281	32 403
1983	328 824	4 230	695	469	609	1 834	1 899	3 601	6 537	18 238	54 493	100 469	103 038	32 712
1984	321 095	3 995	725	423	580	1 708	1 999	3 595	6 425	17 647	53 715	95 420	102 513	32 350
1985	331 562	4 003	728	393	583	1 612	2 031	3 452	6 728	17 316	52 502	97 458	109 241	35 515
1986	327 160	4 219	653	384	444	1 676	2 067	3 668	6 712	16 814	50 352	95 987	108 123	36 061
1987	318 282	4 105	657	377	470	1 612	2 125	3 776	6 793	15 950	47 675	93 348	105 773	35 621
1988	319 119	4 110	680	433	460	1 525	2 160	3 983	6 860	16 016	46 001	91 893	107 082	37 916
1989	320 193	3 799	699	414	398	1 537	2 118	3 968	6 832	15 560	43 693	90 304	109 450	41 421
1990	314 601	3 614	674	376	406	1 487	2 197	4 354	6 991	15 507	41 983	88 458	107 451	41 103
1991	314 427	3 377	636	395	404	1 417	2 049	4 270	7 102	15 493	40 256	88 014	107 416	43 598
1992[2]	308 535	2 954	559	346	377	1 144	1 932	4 379	6 845	15 236	39 033	87 075	104 261	44 394
Females														
1900 - 02	322 058	68 770	36 164	8 757	5 034	6 818	8 264	18 702	21 887	25 679	34 521	42 456	34 907	10 099
1910 - 12	289 608	49 865	27 817	7 113	4 355	5 683	6 531	15 676	19 647	24 481	32 813	46 453	37 353	11 828
1920 - 22	274 772	35 356	17 323	5 808	4 133	5 729	6 753	14 878	18 121	24 347	34 026	48 573	45 521	14 203
1930 - 32	275 336	21 072	9 995	3 990	2 734	4 721	5 931	12 699	15 373	24 695	39 471	59 520	56 250	18 886
1940 - 42	296 646	17 936	5 952	2 743	2 068	4 180	5 028	11 261	14 255	23 629	42 651	70 907	71 377	24 658
1950 - 52	291 597	10 293	2 098	880	625	1 115	1 717	5 018	8 989	18 875	37 075	75 220	92 848	36 844
1960 - 62	304 871	8 887	1 334	627	522	684	811	2 504	6 513	16 720	36 078	73 118	105 956	51 117
1970 - 72	322 968	6 666	1 183	654	459	718	900	2 110	5 345	15 594	36 177	75 599	109 539	68 024
1980 - 82	330 269	3 561	585	355	425	733	772	2 099	4 360	12 206	32 052	72 618	117 760	82 743
1990 - 92	328 218	2 431	485	259	255	520	714	1 989	4 340	9 707	25 105	61 951	115 467	104 994
	KIUA	KIUB	KIUC	KIUD	KIUE	KIUF	KIUG	KIUH	KIUI	KIUJ	KIUK	KIUL	KIUM	KIUN
1972	331 333	6 198	1 238	665	416	770	878	2 107	5 267	15 897	36 260	77 261	113 076	71 300
1973	330 904	5 646	1 060	610	455	803	847	2 166	5 145	15 822	34 733	77 067	113 393	73 157
1974	330 096	5 172	981	581	503	736	805	2 070	5 038	15 972	34 342	76 929	112 492	74 475
1975	327 471	4 798	860	540	405	751	813	2 211	4 897	15 054	33 904	75 459	112 838	74 941
1976	338 889	4 070	735	516	484	724	786	2 264	4 737	14 912	34 468	76 950	118 246	79 997
1977	325 219	3 933	720	431	450	750	839	2 148	4 583	13 905	33 395	74 573	113 872	75 620
1978	330 782	3 908	715	480	497	818	823	2 343	4 719	13 914	33 353	75 433	115 730	78 049
1979	336 009	4 026	617	428	462	701	738	2 244	4 544	13 667	33 274	75 610	118 859	80 839
1980	329 149	3 938	596	409	442	771	811	2 157	4 460	12 583	32 349	73 672	116 461	80 500
1981	328 829	3 402	599	352	424	738	737	2 083	4 309	12 275	31 625	72 476	117 458	82 351
1982	332 830	3 342	561	304	410	689	767	2 057	4 312	11 759	32 183	71 705	119 362	85 379
1983	330 277	3 126	568	318	374	719	698	1 914	4 318	11 384	32 197	69 266	118 940	86 455
1984	323 823	3 005	537	304	344	665	722	1 932	4 269	10 947	32 262	66 432	116 649	85 756
1985	339 094	3 027	574	314	355	626	729	1 852	4 397	10 581	32 010	68 505	122 445	93 679
1986	333 575	2 961	561	275	307	635	769	1 882	4 387	10 211	29 954	67 313	120 663	93 657
1987	326 060	2 972	550	265	288	614	733	1 974	4 454	10 177	29 037	65 570	117 266	92 160
1988	330 059	2 951	552	264	251	612	745	1 915	4 615	9 887	28 154	65 020	117 731	97 362
1989	337 540	2 743	551	271	268	598	773	1 955	4 506	9 834	27 324	64 575	120 975	103 167
1990	327 198	2 658	489	249	273	534	700	1 967	4 463	9 718	26 350	62 019	116 357	101 421
1991	331 754	2 448	512	280	264	538	738	2 005	4 295	9 699	24 952	62 200	116 924	106 899
1992[2]	325 703	2 187	455	249	228	489	704	1 994	4 262	9 705	24 013	61 635	113 119	106 663

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Number

	England and Wales													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	288 886	76 095	32 051	7 066	3 818	5 611	7 028	15 869	21 135	26 065	31 600	33 568	23 835	5 144
1910 - 12	257 253	54 678	24 676	5 907	3 348	4 765	5 596	13 603	18 665	24 820	32 217	38 016	24 928	6 036
1920 - 22	240 605	39 796	15 565	5 151	3 314	4 901	5 447	11 551	17 004	25 073	34 639	42 025	29 685	6 455
1930 - 32	243 147	23 331	9 099	3 844	2 435	4 354	5 580	10 600	14 041	25 657	41 581	54 910	39 091	8 624
1940 - 42	268 876	19 393	5 616	2 834	2 051	3 832	3 156	9 484	14 744	25 983	50 058	68 791	51 779	11 158
1950 - 52	266 879	11 498	2 131	1 087	778	1 248	1 947	4 990	9 489	23 815	46 948	75 774	69 496	17 677
1960 - 62	278 369	10 157	1 444	812	742	1 523	1 624	3 278	7 524	22 813	54 908	77 000	73 180	23 364
1970 - 72	293 934	7 818	1 259	860	677	1 524	1 788	3 079	6 637	21 348	56 667	92 389	73 365	26 522
1980 - 82	290 352	4 168	657	452	555	1 716	1 619	3 169	5 590	16 909	47 144	92 485	87 338	28 551
1990 - 92	275 550	2 926	545	325	338	1 157	1 757	3 717	6 057	13 258	34 977	77 063	94 672	38 757
	KHVA	KHVB	KHVC	KHVD	KHVE	KHVF	KHVG	KHVH	KHVI	KHVJ	KHVK	KHVL	KHVM	KHVN
1972	300 389	7 210	1 235	847	693	1 482	1 757	3 103	6 511	21 837	56 202	96 329	75 564	27 619
1973	296 546	6 599	1 203	817	677	1 510	1 836	3 336	6 455	21 923	53 976	95 605	75 300	27 309
1974	295 315	6 137	1 095	720	649	1 582	1 666	3 241	6 222	22 388	51 883	97 331	74 770	27 631
1975	294 174	5 430	983	677	692	1 584	1 697	3 229	5 935	21 337	51 088	96 934	76 879	27 709
1976	300 058	4 879	876	676	639	1 660	1 663	3 245	5 928	20 449	52 048	98 654	80 348	28 993
1977	289 773	4 519	769	635	598	1 620	1 599	3 270	5 695	19 600	49 855	95 873	78 528	27 212
1978	295 505	4 513	739	628	619	1 776	1 761	3 325	5 849	19 307	49 976	97 194	82 067	27 751
1979	297 862	4 731	641	602	605	1 727	1 649	3 426	5 822	18 607	49 586	96 764	85 091	28 611
1980	291 869	4 471	668	517	546	1 745	1 613	3 203	5 710	17 693	48 053	94 188	85 300	28 162
1981	289 022	4 119	651	447	573	1 734	1 576	3 181	5 535	16 889	46 858	92 189	86 774	28 496
1982	290 166	3 914	652	391	546	1 669	1 668	3 122	5 526	16 144	46 521	91 079	89 940	28 994
1983	289 419	3 654	604	391	514	1 580	1 635	3 071	5 581	15 632	47 315	88 622	91 531	29 289
1984	282 357	3 443	610	348	501	1 484	1 728	3 033	5 512	15 113	46 904	83 728	90 983	28 970
1985	292 327	3 510	638	328	503	1 374	1 738	2 953	5 776	14 838	45 704	85 695	97 362	31 908
1986	287 894	3 724	573	325	380	1 429	1 746	3 104	5 767	14 370	43 637	84 437	96 201	32 201
1987	280 177	3 637	578	309	404	1 389	1 811	3 218	5 823	13 678	41 367	82 021	94 060	31 882
1988	280 931	3 649	587	374	402	1 279	1 802	3 367	5 855	13 701	39 791	80 870	95 306	33 948
1989	281 290	3 368	606	371	337	1 325	1 782	3 380	5 947	13 407	37 680	79 012	97 027	37 048
1990	277 336	3 207	593	333	338	1 295	1 889	3 714	6 060	13 342	36 405	77 604	95 539	37 017
1991	277 582	2 966	554	341	354	1 208	1 760	3 687	6 160	13 316	34 853	77 227	95 815	39 341
1992[2]	271 732	2 606	487	302	322	969	1 621	3 751	5 952	13 117	33 674	76 357	92 662	39 912
Females														
1900 - 02	269 432	60 090	30 674	7 278	4 010	5 265	6 497	15 065	18 253	21 474	28 424	35 307	29 118	7 977
1910 - 12	242 079	42 642	23 335	5 883	3 519	4 522	5 256	12 742	16 363	20 611	27 571	38 489	31 363	9 782
1920 - 22	229 908	29 178	14 174	4 928	3 456	4 719	5 533	12 244	15 142	20 580	28 633	41 010	38 439	11 871
1930 - 32	233 915	16 929	8 013	3 338	2 293	3 969	5 039	10 716	13 022	21 190	33 798	50 844	48 531	16 234
1940 - 42	253 702	14 174	4 726	2 265	1 695	3 426	4 198	9 470	12 093	20 413	36 814	60 987	61 891	21 550
1950 - 52	252 176	8 367	1 727	732	520	893	1 365	4 131	7 586	16 161	31 875	65 087	81 154	32 579
1960 - 62	266 849	7 409	1 103	527	444	591	700	2 147	5 576	14 389	31 083	63 543	93 548	45 789
1970 - 72	284 181	5 677	1 020	562	396	620	806	1 814	4 585	13 417	31 222	65 817	96 952	61 293
1980 - 82	290 026	3 064	511	301	365	635	670	1 821	3 740	10 420	27 606	63 023	103 676	74 194
1990 - 92	288 851	2 161	420	227	217	455	625	1 718	3 765	8 347	21 466	53 783	101 752	93 914
	KIVA	KIVB	KIVC	KIVD	KIVE	KIVF	KIVG	KIVH	KIVI	KIVJ	KIVK	KIVL	KIVM	KIVN
1972	291 500	5 288	1 073	579	367	658	783	1 804	4 512	13 686	31 330	67 215	99 980	64 225
1973	290 932	4 808	896	510	393	681	740	1 876	4 362	13 611	29 872	67 137	100 293	65 753
1974	289 977	4 322	827	505	442	630	688	1 785	4 291	13 828	29 471	66 992	99 398	66 798
1975	288 667	4 058	716	463	354	632	711	1 921	4 180	13 053	29 192	65 822	100 000	67 565
1976	298 458	3 455	593	451	417	623	671	1 939	4 041	12 806	29 605	67 107	104 673	72 077
1977	286 155	3 322	614	373	394	616	702	1 870	3 883	11 929	28 828	64 903	100 536	68 185
1978	290 396	3 368	607	417	421	691	710	2 042	4 004	11 911	28 607	65 411	102 058	70 149
1979	295 157	3 447	527	368	386	622	635	1 938	3 868	11 671	28 624	65 646	104 807	72 618
1980	289 516	3 428	518	349	373	667	696	1 861	3 771	10 757	27 857	64 087	102 728	72 424
1981	288 868	2 902	529	302	368	650	642	1 821	3 742	10 513	27 211	62 762	103 554	73 872
1982	291 695	2 861	485	253	353	588	672	1 781	3 708	9 990	27 751	62 221	104 745	76 287
1983	290 189	2 727	489	269	332	629	597	1 655	3 708	9 786	27 792	59 913	104 844	77 448
1984	284 524	2 594	454	260	302	575	621	1 676	3 658	9 343	27 764	57 813	102 744	76 720
1985	298 407	2 631	497	260	308	544	630	1 583	3 803	9 111	27 664	59 285	108 099	83 992
1986	293 309	2 589	491	248	272	562	674	1 646	3 834	8 761	25 785	58 360	106 463	83 624
1987	286 817	2 635	489	237	246	525	639	1 708	3 897	8 774	25 000	56 858	103 354	82 455
1988	290 477	2 621	498	232	218	542	650	1 670	4 025	8 448	24 104	56 567	103 666	87 236
1989	295 582	2 440	472	241	226	531	650	1 678	3 925	8 406	23 336	55 932	106 000	91 745
1990	287 510	2 357	434	220	230	472	616	1 702	3 875	8 337	22 511	53 770	102 440	90 546
1991	292 462	2 192	439	248	222	462	644	1 729	3 703	8 369	21 303	54 156	103 268	95 727
1992[2]	286 581	1 933	387	214	199	432	615	1 722	3 717	8 336	20 585	53 423	99 548	95 470

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] Later figures not available.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

continued

Annual averages or calendar years

Number

	Scotland													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	40 224	9 189	4 798	1 083	672	1 069	1 292	2 506	2 935	3 591	4 597	4 531	3 117	834
1910 - 12	35 981	7 510	3 935	962	595	826	910	1 969	2 469	3 325	4 356	5 113	3 182	813
1920 - 22	34 649	6 757	2 847	710	489	747	791	1 616	2 128	3 314	4 785	5 624	3 928	911
1930 - 32	32 476	4 426	1 771	610	365	568	706	1 352	1 848	2 979	5 095	6 906	4 839	1 010
1940 - 42	36 384	3 973	1 011	449	321	668	888	1 643	2 090	3 348	5 728	8 556	6 317	1 337
1950 - 52	32 236	1 949	349	175	105	200	265	693	1 267	3 151	5 574	8 544	8 094	1 871
1960 - 62	32 401	1 578	222	121	102	146	185	456	1 013	2 986	6 682	8 505	7 980	2 425
1970 - 72	32 446	944	168	119	93	178	233	396	875	2 617	6 641	10 176	7 383	2 624
1980 - 82	31 723	451	80	56	71	206	233	423	776	2 280	5 601	10 152	8 804	2 591
	KHWA	KHWB	KHWC	KHWD	KHWE	KHWF	KHWG	KHWH	KHWI	KHWJ	KHWK	KHWL	KHWM	KHWN
1972	33 215	833	162	133	76	176	226	413	902	2 658	6 573	10 596	7 748	2 719
1973	32 954	841	171	117	76	175	225	381	839	2 789	6 435	10 693	7 603	2 609
1974	32 722	748	148	97	83	202	183	403	953	2 739	6 205	10 757	7 505	2 699
1975	32 168	669	113	112	104	195	216	411	838	2 634	5 994	10 727	7 617	2 538
1976	32 983	568	110	84	97	204	212	448	811	2 621	6 109	10 926	8 146	2 647
1977	31 280	585	103	81	75	181	236	432	817	2 494	5 835	10 173	7 802	2 466
1978	32 432	479	87	63	78	211	210	479	854	2 508	5 888	10 734	8 299	2 542
1979	32 884	490	79	79	71	219	215	442	805	2 599	5 851	10 804	8 543	2 687
1980	31 669	481	93	65	78	190	223	421	778	2 316	5 628	10 248	8 571	2 577
1981	31 700	435	71	50	66	208	250	439	816	2 330	5 506	10 193	8 788	2 548
1982	31 801	436	77	53	69	220	225	410	733	2 195	5 669	10 015	9 052	2 647
1983	31 196	380	67	53	65	185	178	406	764	2 131	5 769	9 414	9 204	2 580
1984	30 731	389	87	53	65	172	202	429	696	2 017	5 493	9 337	9 222	2 569
1985	31 147	342	57	49	58	174	208	390	759	1 959	5 486	9 339	9 569	2 757
1986	31 111	334	66	44	49	177	238	436	757	1 967	5 354	9 169	9 574	2 946
1987	30 384	331	54	46	47	163	212	415	779	1 870	5 131	9 058	9 383	2 895
1988	30 195	324	64	39	42	181	246	475	808	1 915	4 997	8 763	9 314	3 027
1989	31 025	331	62	24	45	150	246	445	719	1 721	4 889	9 028	9 922	3 443
1990	29 617	297	62	31	50	138	240	502	745	1 734	4 512	8 635	9 499	3 172
1991	29 312	299	59	42	34	150	211	441	757	1 741	4 382	8 657	9 209	3 330
1992[2]	29 334	265	51	28	36	123	238	511	731	1 716	4 313	8 541	9 225	3 556
Females														
1900 - 02	39 891	7 143	4 477	1 162	747	1 058	1 246	2 625	2 732	3 130	4 485	5 273	4 305	1 508
1910 - 12	36 132	5 854	3 674	981	618	836	910	2 149	2 473	2 909	3 960	5 636	4 588	1 552
1920 - 22	34 449	5 029	2 602	687	489	711	889	1 947	2 266	2 828	4 157	5 587	5 443	1 814
1930 - 32	32 377	3 319	1 602	527	339	568	666	1 508	1 812	2 731	4 380	6 630	6 178	2 117
1940 - 42	33 715	2 852	921	373	283	595	656	1 382	1 672	2 528	4 630	7 674	7 613	2 536
1950 - 52	31 525	1 432	284	115	84	185	293	714	1 127	2 188	4 204	8 157	9 310	3 431
1960 - 62	30 559	1 107	170	80	63	72	87	287	762	1 897	4 115	7 752	9 991	4 177
1970 - 72	30 978	694	118	69	46	73	74	231	608	1 769	4 036	7 823	10 112	5 324
1980 - 82	32 326	337	49	37	44	74	73	213	493	1 456	3 565	7 781	11 333	6 871
	KIWA	KIWB	KIWC	KIWD	KIWE	KIWF	KIWG	KIWH	KIWI	KIWJ	KIWK	KIWL	KIWM	KIWN
1972	31 802	644	117	62	29	79	67	234	602	1 783	4 001	8 052	10 493	5 639
1973	31 591	571	105	77	46	91	80	224	604	1 796	3 890	7 930	10 355	5 822
1974	32 018	578	109	59	48	73	90	217	613	1 741	3 979	8 037	10 440	6 034
1975	30 957	499	104	56	33	84	77	228	580	1 625	3 792	7 750	10 250	5 879
1976	32 270	391	86	48	49	69	88	235	567	1 708	3 916	7 961	10 795	6 357
1977	31 014	419	73	45	41	97	100	214	557	1 578	3 671	7 761	10 628	5 830
1978	32 691	351	73	37	61	93	86	236	598	1 651	3 871	8 208	11 028	6 398
1979	32 863	388	69	37	58	59	81	247	551	1 635	3 776	8 045	11 309	6 608
1980	31 630	350	51	41	44	77	90	222	547	1 511	3 587	7 673	10 988	6 449
1981	32 128	345	46	35	43	68	69	213	453	1 414	3 556	7 935	11 144	6 807
1982	33 221	317	50	35	45	78	60	203	479	1 444	3 552	7 735	11 867	7 356
1983	32 258	266	51	33	33	67	76	201	504	1 317	3 568	7 558	11 340	7 244
1984	31 614	283	62	32	37	72	78	205	475	1 320	3 703	6 979	11 134	7 234
1985	32 820	282	55	37	34	63	76	207	481	1 179	3 563	7 449	11 604	7 790
1986	32 356	247	50	16	24	50	77	188	441	1 181	3 372	7 251	11 476	7 983
1987	31 630	232	44	21	34	60	70	195	429	1 160	3 301	7 032	11 262	7 790
1988	31 762	219	33	22	21	54	63	197	470	1 115	3 250	6 879	11 361	8 078
1989	33 992	223	56	23	27	54	104	224	470	1 156	3 279	7 052	12 100	9 224
1990	31 910	213	32	16	34	46	68	204	468	1 099	3 109	6 685	11 233	8 703
1991	31 729	174	54	22	31	57	74	225	463	1 070	2 974	6 542	11 059	8 984
1992[2]	31 603	184	50	23	21	45	73	225	442	1 109	2 816	6 663	10 944	9 008

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] Later figures not available.

2.16 Deaths: analysis by age and sex

Annual averages or calendar years

continued

Number

	Northern Ireland													
	All ages[1]	Under 1 year	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males														
1900 - 02	11 554	1 958	985	280	206	367	446	779	669	832	1 413	1 666	1 368	585
1910 - 12	10 469	1 697	841	222	152	282	311	569	679	836	1 148	2 011	1 287	434
1920 - 22	9 622	1 491	596	191	150	258	334	496	570	869	1 159	1 749	1 324	435
1930 - 32	8 626	1 083	406	126	90	154	209	375	437	740	1 313	1 988	1 317	388
1940 - 42	9 383	1 258	322	117	102	153	202	379	462	751	1 290	2 305	1 637	405
1950 - 52	8 197	658	105	55	36	50	77	179	318	671	1 169	2 117	2 178	583
1960 - 62	8 080	499	67	38	27	49	48	108	216	623	1 419	2 037	2 131	816
1970 - 72	8 786	396	58	40	32	76	83	115	221	643	1 590	2 493	2 157	881
1980 - 82	8 420	211	37	20	26	77	92	144	202	539	1 414	2 518	2 346	795
	KHXA	KHXB	KHXC	KHXD	KHXE	KHXF	KHXG	KHXH	KHXI	KHXJ	KHXK	KHXL	KHXM	KHXN
1972	9 001	350	63	44	32	121	109	145	216	689	1 604	2 523	2 223	882
1973	9 288	343	64	44	37	134	152	236	236	722	1 559	2 573	2 269	919
1974	9 226	295	64	41	43	111	119	176	273	737	1 615	2 630	2 216	906
1975	8 664	293	43	40	46	92	105	205	233	659	1 499	2 465	2 157	827
1976	8 869	259	50	38	33	114	119	174	237	593	1 546	2 654	2 216	836
1977	8 871	246	46	28	29	91	112	162	240	693	1 524	2 631	2 239	830
1978	8 458	228	40	35	32	80	84	140	209	624	1 517	2 456	2 208	805
1979	8 822	226	28	27	31	96	105	144	241	622	1 507	2 604	2 392	799
1980	8 832	222	31	27	35	87	104	162	210	568	1 495	2 653	2 430	808
1981	8 423	205	49	20	27	66	93	141	193	521	1 406	2 568	2 319	815
1982	8 004	205	31	12	17	77	78	129	203	528	1 341	2 332	2 289	762
1983	8 209	196	24	25	30	69	86	124	192	475	1 409	2 433	2 303	843
1984	8 007	163	28	22	14	52	69	133	217	517	1 318	2 355	2 308	811
1985	8 088	151	33	16	22	64	85	109	193	519	1 312	2 424	2 310	850
1986	8 155	161	14	15	15	70	83	128	188	477	1 361	2 381	2 348	914
1987	7 721	137	25	22	19	60	102	143	191	402	1 177	2 269	2 330	844
1988	7 993	137	29	20	16	65	112	141	197	400	1 213	2 260	2 462	941
1989	7 878	100	31	19	16	62	90	143	166	432	1 124	2 264	2 501	930
1990	7 648	110	19	12	18	54	68	138	186	431	1 066	2 219	2 413	914
1991	7 533	112	23	12	16	59	78	142	185	436	1 021	2 130	2 392	927
1992[2]	7 469	83	21	16	19	52	73	117	162	403	1 046	2 177	2 374	926
Females														
1900 - 02	12 735	1 537	1 013	317	277	495	521	1 012	902	1 075	1 612	1 876	1 484	614
1910 - 12	11 397	1 369	808	249	218	325	365	785	811	961	1 282	2 328	1 402	494
1920 - 22	10 415	1 149	547	193	188	299	331	687	713	939	1 236	1 976	1 639	518
1930 - 32	9 044	824	380	125	102	184	226	475	539	774	1 293	2 046	1 541	535
1940 - 42	9 229	910	305	105	90	159	174	409	490	688	1 207	2 246	1 873	572
1950 - 52	7 896	494	87	33	21	37	59	173	276	526	996	1 976	2 384	834
1960 - 62	7 463	371	61	20	15	21	24	70	175	434	880	1 823	2 417	1 151
1970 - 72	7 809	295	45	23	17	25	20	65	152	408	919	1 959	2 475	1 407
1980 - 82	7 917	160	26	17	17	23	29	65	127	329	881	1 813	2 752	1 678
	KIXA	KIXB	KIXC	KIXD	KIXE	KIXF	KIXG	KIXH	KIXI	KIXJ	KIXK	KIXL	KIXM	KIXN
1972	8 031	266	48	24	20	33	28	69	153	428	929	1 994	2 603	1 436
1973	8 381	267	59	23	16	31	27	66	179	415	971	2 000	2 745	1 582
1974	8 101	272	45	17	13	33	27	68	134	403	892	1 900	2 654	1 643
1975	7 847	241	40	21	18	35	25	62	137	376	920	1 887	2 588	1 497
1976	8 161	224	56	17	18	32	27	90	129	398	947	1 882	2 778	1 563
1977	8 050	192	33	13	15	37	37	64	143	398	896	1 909	2 708	1 605
1978	7 695	189	35	26	15	34	27	65	117	352	875	1 814	2 644	1 502
1979	7 989	191	21	23	18	20	22	59	125	361	874	1 919	2 743	1 613
1980	8 003	160	27	19	25	27	25	74	142	315	905	1 912	2 745	1 627
1981	7 833	155	24	15	13	20	26	49	114	348	858	1 779	2 760	1 672
1982	7 914	164	26	16	12	23	35	73	125	325	880	1 749	2 750	1 736
1983	7 830	133	28	16	9	23	25	58	106	281	837	1 795	2 756	1 763
1984	7 685	128	21	12	5	18	23	51	136	284	795	1 640	2 770	1 802
1985	7 867	114	22	17	13	19	23	62	113	291	783	1 771	2 742	1 897
1986	7 910	125	20	11	11	23	18	48	112	269	797	1 702	2 724	2 050
1987	7 613	105	17	7	8	29	24	71	128	243	736	1 680	2 650	1 915
1988	7 820	111	21	10	12	16	32	48	120	324	800	1 574	2 704	2 048
1989	7 966	80	23	7	15	13	19	53	111	272	709	1 591	2 875	2 198
1990	7 778	88	23	13	9	16	16	61	120	282	730	1 564	2 684	2 172
1991	7 563	82	19	10	11	19	20	51	129	260	675	1 502	2 597	2 188
1992[2]	7 519	70	18	12	8	12	16	47	103	260	612	1 549	2 627	2 185

[1] In some years the totals include a small number of persons whose age was not stated.

[2] Later figures not available.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

		ICD 9 code	England and Wales 1985	1986[1]	1987[1]	1988[1]	1989[1]	1990[1]	1991[1]	1992[1,4]
Infections and total deaths	KHEA		590 734	581 203	566 994	571 408	576 872	564 846	570 044	555 358
Deaths from natural causes[2]	KHEB		571 725	562 449	545 723	550 051	556 100	543 682	549 706	535 722
Infectious and parasitic diseases	KHEC	001-139	2 381	2 470	2 375	2 480	2 543	2 446	2 406	2 633
Intestinal infectious diseases	KJZZ	001-009	177	176	162	164	185	187	169	240
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	KHEH	010-012	408	376	329	384	333	313	334	309
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHEI	013-018,137	366	357	296	334	316	264	240	263
Whooping cough	KHEK	033	4	3	5	–	1	7	–	1
Meningococcal infection	KHEM	036	97	141	155	174	203	169	170	162
Measles	KHEP	055	11	10	6	16	3	1	1	2
Malaria	KHER	084	5	3	7	6	4	3	11	9
Syphilis	KHES	090-097	40	38	35	29	17	18	15	22
Neoplasms	KHET	140-239	141 618	140 801	142 451	144 260	145 120	144 577	145 355	145 963
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHEU	151	9 971	9 714	9 509	9 425	9 062	8 712	8 427	8 285
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	KHEV	162	35 792	35 257	35 138	35 302	34 581	34 375	34 190	33 662
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHEW	174-175	13 592	13 746	13 840	13 723	14 084	13 741	13 869	13 755
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHEX	179-182	3 494	3 466	3 377	3 418	3 271	3 235	3 163	3 037
Leukaemia	KHEY	204-208	3 696	3 572	3 650	3 683	3 729	3 488	3 687	3 616
Benign and unspecified neoplasms	KHEZ	210-229,239	1 346	1 311	1 283	1 288	1 275	1 330	1 337	1 368
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	KHFA	240-279	9 798	10 158	9 810	10 106	10 153	10 249	10 538	10 605
Diabetes mellitus	KHFB	250	7 452	7 912	7 637	7 850	7 872	7 933	8 087	8 067
Nutritional deficiencies	KHFC	260-269	130	123	74	106	120	125	109	104
Other metabolic and immunity disorders[3]	KMBO	270-279	1 270	1 253	1 368	1 376	1 497	1 512	1 664	1 747
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHFD	280-289	2 422	2 366	2 323	2 370	2 424	2 427	2 446	2 417
Anaemias	KHFE	280-285	1 522	1 409	1 329	1 245	1 214	1 217	1 110	1 056
Mental disorders	KHFF	290-319	12 011	12 410	12 437	13 234	13 718	13 395	13 500	12 950
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHFG	320-389	11 414	11 182	10 953	11 220	11 456	11 644	11 889	11 577
Meningitis	KHFH	320-322	306	271	260	230	246	203	233	208
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHFI	390-459	287 054	278 749	271 061	267 927	264 600	259 247	261 834	254 683
Rheumatic heart disease	KHFJ	393-398	2 889	2 616	–	2 543	2 314	2 174	2 193	2 136
Hypertensive disease	KHFL	401-405	4 581	4 173	3 760	3 578	3 526	3 269	3 340	3 144
Ischaemic heart disease	KHFM	410-414	163 104	158 667	155 235	153 084	150 794	148 159	150 090	145 904
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHFN	415-429	22 835	21 930	21 112	21 202	21 298	19 847	18 820	18 352
Cerebrovascular disease	KHFO	430-438	73 219	71 454	69 450	68 599	67 692	66 769	68 669	66 291
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHFP	460-519	64 607	63 052	57 075	60 483	66 712	61 018	63 273	60 388
Influenza	KHFQ	487	662	587	190	285	2 114	791	248	262
Pneumonia	KHFR	480-486	27 931	27 624	24 603	26 424	28 777	26 817	28 504	26 257
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHFS	490-492	14 255	12 119	9 821	9 188	8 680	7 081	6 773	6 070
Asthma	KHFT	493	1 972	1 990	1 898	2 006	1 957	1 858	1 884	1 791
Diseases of the digestive system	KHFU	520-579	18 148	17 974	17 669	17 954	18 679	18 429	18 508	18 742
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHFV	531-533	4 861	4 528	4 307	4 279	4 399	4 355	4 304	4 296
Appendicitis	KHFW	540-543	147	137	115	136	106	148	108	130
Hernia of the abdominal cavity and other intestinal obstruction	KHFX	550-553,560	2 001	2 013	1 900	1 991	1 989	1 988	1 967	2 025
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHFY	571	2 582	2 527	2 709	2 801	3 023	3 063	3 102	3 056
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHFZ	580-629	8 012	7 926	7 696	7 589	7 772	7 317	6 464	5 306
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHGA	580-589	4 640	4 556	4 488	4 381	4 465	3 919	3 234	2 072
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHGB	600	668	585	530	483	501	450	413	343
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHGC	630-676	46	45	46	41	56	57	45	45
Abortion	KHGD	630-639	9	3	5	7	6	10	6	6
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHGE	680-709	670	743	734	772	823	823	930	907
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHGF	710-739	5 452	5 448	5 192	5 406	5 374	5 286	5 417	5 376
Congenital anomalies	KHGG	740-759	2 909	1 871	1 794	1 697	1 766	1 621	1 643	1 565
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHGH	760-779	2 293	225	198	248	240	249	250	242
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHGI	767-770	1 293	85	78	90	85	68	78	67
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHGJ	780-799	2 890	3 540	3 909	4 264	4 664	4 897	5 208	5 278
Sudden infant death syndrome	KMBP	798-0	1 195	1 315	1 375	1 422	1 190	1 079	912	456
Deaths from injury and poisoning[2]	KHGK	E800-E999	19 009	18 754	17 823	17 936	17 500	17 943	17 286	16 681
All accidents	KHGL	E800-E929	12 475	12 369	11 524	11 288	11 491	11 721	11 049	12 729
Motor vehicle accidents	KHGM	E810-E825	4 914	4 900	4 836	4 559	4 880	4 968	4 470	4 114
Suicide and self-inflicted injury	KHGN	E950-E959	4 419	4 126	3 986	4 220	3 717	3 950	3 893	3 952
All other external causes	KHGO	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	2 115	2 259	2 313	2 428	2 292	2 272	2 344	2 294

---

[1] On 1 January 1986, a new certificate for deaths within the first 28 days of life was introduced. It is not possible to assign one underlying cause of death from this certificate. The 'cause' figures in this table for 1986 onwards exclude all deaths at ages under 28 days.

[2] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

[3] Deaths assigned to AIDS & AIDS - related diseases are included in ICD 270 279.

[4] Later figures not available.

Source: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

continued

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

			Scotland							
		ICD 9 code	1984[1]	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[4]
Total deaths	KHHA		62 345	63 967	63 467	62 014	61 957	65 017	61 527	61 041
Deaths from natural causes[2]	KHHB		59 519	61 148	60 562	59 328	58 993	62 206	58 887	58 509
Infectious and parasitic diseases	KHHC	001-139	259	278	268	250	253	307	285	310
Intestinal infectious diseases	KFBP	001-009	..	..	..	7	10	6	13	14
Tuberculosis of respiratory system	KHHH	010-012	46	47	41	29	41	42	31	46
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHHI	013-018,137	39	57	47	47	36	39	31	38
Whooping cough	KHHL	033	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Meningococcal infection	KHHN	036	7	9	11	17	9	15	16	10
Measles	KHHQ	055	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Malaria	KHHS	084	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	1
Syphilis	KHHT	090-097	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	2
Neoplasms	KHHU	140-239	14 456	14 618	14 686	14 793	14 889	15 054	15 137	15 031
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHHV	151	970	1 010	961	985	946	877	877	833
Malignant neoplasm of the trachea, bronchus and lung	KHHW	162	4 225	4 307	4 149	4 290	4 144	4 234	4 123	4 209
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHHX	174-175	1 248	1 264	1 326	1 245	1 268	1 363	1 257	1 282
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHHY	179-182	379	353	334	327	313	331	298	294
Leukaemia	KHHZ	204-208	306	352	315	312	318	325	312	268
Benign neoplasms	KHIA	210-229,239	109	113	116	111	129	107	140	112
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	KHIB	240-279	669	723	707	730	691	765	733	776
Diabetes mellitus	KHIC	250	477	534	518	540	501	576	512	530
Nutritional deficiencies	KHID	260-269	24	21	15	12	15	10	18	6
Other metabolic and immunity disorders	KMBN	270-279	106	121	116	129	126	137	156	197
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHIE	280-289	149	181	167	190	175	174	169	170
Anaemias	KHIF	280-285	89	83	89	89	90	75	73	68
Mental disorders	KHIG	290-319	645	965	949	918	1 005	1 105	986	1 110
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHIH	320-389	776	810	827	788	864	887	890	947
Meningitis	KHII	320-322	25	18	20	22	25	33	26	26
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHIJ	390-459	31 489	32 319	31 424	31 057	30 511	31 223	29 437	29 166
Rheumatic heart disease	KHIL	393-398	275	252	258	242	253	246	205	180
Hypertensive disease	KHIM	401-405	411	391	372	324	304	273	260	316
Ischaemic heart disease	KHIN	410-414	18 107	18 758	18 138	18 405	17 963	18 107	17 028	16 866
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHIO	415-429	2 549	2 620	2 337	2 222	2 183	2 468	2 305	2 234
Cerebrovascular disease	KHIP	430-438	8 378	8 505	8 590	8 225	8 150	8 437	7 998	7 968
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHIQ	460-519	7 099	7 156	7 469	6 793	6 724	8 668	7 231	7 068
Influenza	KHIR	487	59	54	121	36	25	457	126	28
Pneumonia	KHIS	480-486	3 974	3 880	4 113	3 750	3 691	4 565	3 918	3 785
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHIT	490-492	1 009	969	791	632	558	621	490	378
Asthma	KHIU	493	157	146	152	159	152	174	148	161
Diseases of the digestive system	KHIV	520-579	2 015	2 038	2 011	1 915	1 925	1 961	2 035	2 059
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHIW	531-533	475	470	448	422	359	388	370	368
Appendicitis	KHIX	540-543	13	18	6	8	11	13	7	10
Hernia of abdominal cavity	KHIY	550-553, 560	189	201	165	166	193	166	174	176
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHIZ	571	423	423	380	401	429	427	490	476
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHJA	580-629	804	897	887	842	810	834	817	805
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHJB	580-589	513	555	538	514	525	544	538	541
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHJC	600	37	37	41	34	25	19	11	12
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHJD	630-676	8	9	7	2	8	4	4	9
Abortion	KHJE	630-639	1	1	2	–	1	–	1	–
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHJF	680-709	70	89	86	79	76	98	79	82
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHJG	710-739	239	269	289	252	318	302	301	270
Congenital anomalies	KHJH	740-759	291	265	224	225	237	226	206	193
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHJI	760-779	278	246	250	230	210	229	206	213
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHJJ	767-770	160	122	142	131	123	123	104	105
Signs, sysptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHJK	780-779[3]	272	285	311	264	297	369	371	300
Sudden infant death syndrome	KMBM	798.0	137	139	153	136	134	143	132	90
Deaths from injury and poisoning[2]	KHJL	E800-E999	2 826	2 819	2 905	2 686	2 964	2 811	2 640	2 532
All accidents	KHJM	E800-E929	2 050	1 981	2 055	1 858	2 020	1 829	1 784	1 734
Motor vehicle accidents	KHJN	E810-E825	612	609	608	582	561	561	547	513
Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	KHJO	E950-E959	519	569	568	522	598	527	535	525
All other external causes	KMBQ	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	257	269	282	306	346	455	321	273

---

[1] See page 31.

[2] Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

[3] See page 3.

[4] Later figures not available.

Source: General Register Office (Scotland)

2.17 Deaths: analysed by cause

continued

International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death

Ninth Revision, 1979

Number

		ICD 9 code	Northern Ireland							
			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[1]	1991[2,4]
Total deaths	KHKA		15 692	15 955	16 065	15 334	15 813	15 844	15 426	15 096
Deaths from natural causes[1]	KHKB		14 951	15 209	15 335	14 572	14 979	15 151	14 727	14 377
Infectious and parasitic diseases	KHKC	001-139	42	43	38	63	45	49	46	44
Intestinal and infectious diseases	KHKD	001-009	..	..	..	–	3	–	3	1
Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	KHKE	010-012	10	16	11	13	7	10	11	6
Other tuberculosis, including late effects	KHKF	013-018,137	6	2	3	1	2	3	1	2
Whooping cough	KHKG	033	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Meningococcal infection	KHKH	036	2	5	1	6	2	6	4	6
Measles	KHKI	055	–	–	1	1	1	3	1	–
Malaria	KHKJ	084	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Syphilis	KHKK	090-097	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Neoplasms	KHKL	140-239	3 327	3 254	3 282	3 417	3 409	3 571	3 525	3 551
Malignant neoplasm of stomach	KHKM	151	240	231	243	239	241	246	219	233
Malignant neoplasm of the trachea, bronchus and lung	KHKN	162	788	761	736	759	777	831	771	787
Malignant neoplasm of breast	KHKO	174-175	304	308	294	312	317	305	295	342
Malignant neoplasm of uterus	KHKP	179-182	67	62	78	73	64	75	68	66
Leukaemia	KHKQ	204-208	108	86	77	83	83	79	79	83
Benign neoplasms and neoplasms of unspecified nature	KHKR	210-229,239	22	14	40	42	47	49	51	38
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	KHKS	240-279	225	119	116	78	73	83	78	68
Diabetes mellitus	KHKT	250	192	91	85	57	46	38	41	41
Nutritional deficiencies	KHKU	260-269	3	2	–	1	1	9	1	1
Other metabolic and immunity disorders	KHKV	270-279	22	17	22	16	19	29	27	23
Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	KHKW	280-289	42	31	24	27	18	32	35	31
Anaemias	KHKX	280-285	29	16	13	14	8	18	19	18
Mental disorders	KHKY	290-319	33	13	64	35	35	45	58	68
Diseases of nervous system and sense organs	KHKZ	320-389	221	166	163	174	152	178	177	168
Meningitis	KHLA	320-322	8	8	4	4	4	10	15	10
Diseases of the circulatory system	KHLB	390-459	8 099	8 031	8 064	7 602	7 744	7 421	7 110	6 983
Rheumatic heart disease	KHLC	393-398	60	55	59	53	46	51	70	56
Hypertensive disease	KHLD	401-405	97	57	62	69	49	63	81	67
Ischaemic heart disease	KHLE	410-414	4 825	4 736	4 686	4 538	4 746	4 508	4 327	4 223
Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease	KHLF	415-429	784	884	874	796	834	665	625	627
Cerebrovascular disease	KHLG	430-438	1 966	1 941	2 008	1 818	1 708	1 804	1 642	1 711
Diseases of the respiratory system	KHLH	460-519	1 936	2 511	2 581	2 269	2 568	2 885	2 781	2 494
Influenza	KHLI	487	15	28	23	2	9	43	48	5
Pneumonia	KHLJ	480-486	1 150	1 651	1 730	1 510	1 678	1 908	1 855	1 684
Bronchitis, emphysema	KHLK	490-492	209	184	168	158	179	150	160	150
Asthma	KHLL	493	43	49	64	50	55	60	49	47
Diseases of the digestive system	KHLM	520-579	424	420	400	368	358	380	392	395
Ulcer of stomach and duodenum	KHLN	531-533	101	96	83	77	88	89	90	98
Appendicitis	KHLO	540-543	3	4	2	3	1	2	3	2
Hernia of the abdominal cavity and other intestinal obstruction	KHLP	550-553,560	45	35	47	41	39	39	41	45
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	KHLQ	571	75	69	64	58	59	70	70	60
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KHLR	580-629	256	304	290	237	250	243	251	272
Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome and nephrosis	KHLS	580-589	156	223	186	147	161	159	159	183
Hyperplasia of prostate	KHLT	600	10	8	9	9	4	6	4	8
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, etc	KHLU	630-676	3	–	–	1	2	–	–	1
Abortion	KHLV	630-639	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KHLW	680-709	15	12	15	28	40	31	21	36
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	KHLX	710-739	54	36	40	46	50	45	59	54
Congenital anomalies	KHLY	740-759	145	133	113	91	91	92	85	90
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	KHLZ	760-779	102	96	99	79	100	56	68	82
Birth trauma, hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	KHMA	767-770	44	47	36	31	35	18	37	31
Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KHMB	780-799[3]	27	40	47	57	44	40	41	40
Sudden infant death syndrome	KHMC	798.0	..	..	..	16	10	6	14	15
Deaths from injury and poisoning[1]	KHMD	E800-E999	741	746	730	762	834	693	699	719
All accidents	KHME	E800-E929	532	527	487	542	540	446	456	492
Motor vehicle accidents	KHMF	E810-E825	178	197	185	228	233	184	186	195
Suicide and self-inflicted injuries	KHMG	E950-E959	109	117	145	86	153	116	158	129
All other external causes	KHMH	(E930-E949) (E960-E999)	100	102	98	134	141	131	85	98

---

1 Within certain main categories only selected causes of death are shown.

2 Provisional.

3 See page 3.

4 Later figures not available.

Source: General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

2.18 Infant and maternal mortality

	Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per thousand live births												Maternal deaths per thousand live births[2]			
	United Kingdom			England and Wales[1]			Scotland			Northern Ireland						
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	United Kingdom	England and Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1900 - 02	142	156	128	146	160	131	124	136	111	113	123	103	4.71	4.67	4.74	6.03
1910 - 12	110	121	98	110	121	98	109	120	97	101	110	92	3.95	3.67	5.65	5.28
1920 - 22	82	92	71	80	90	69	94	106	82	86	95	77	4.37	4.03	6.36	5.62
1930 - 32	67	75	58	64	72	55	84	94	73	75	83	66	4.54	4.24	6.40	5.24
1940 - 42	59	66	51	55	62	48	77	87	66	80	89	70	3.29	2.74	4.50	3.79
1950 - 52	30	34	26	29	33	25	37	42	32	40	45	36	0.88	0.79	1.09	1.09
1960 - 62	22	25	19	22	24	19	26	30	22	27	30	24	0.36	0.36	0.37	0.43
1970 - 72	18	20	16	18	20	15	19	22	17	22	24	20	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.12
1980 - 82	12	13	10	11	13	10	12	13	10	13	15	12	0.09	0.09	0.14	0.06
1990 - 92	7	8	6	7	8	6	7	8	6	7	8	6	0.07	0.07	0.10	-
	KKAW	KKAX	KKAY	KKAZ	KKBW	KKBX	KKBY	KKBZ	KKCW	KKCX	KKCY	KKCZ	KKDW	KKDX	KKDY	KKDZ
1978	13.3	14.8	11.7	13.2	14.7	11.6	12.9	14.5	11.2	15.9	17.3	14.5	0.10	0.11	0.06	–
1979	12.9	14.4	11.3	12.8	14.4	11.1	12.8	13.9	11.8	14.8	15.6	13.9	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.04
1980	12.2	13.4	10.6	12.0	13.3	10.7	12.1	13.6	10.4	13.4	15.1	11.5	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.07
1981	11.2	12.7	9.5	11.1	12.6	9.4	11.3	12.3	10.2	13.2	14.7	11.6	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.04
1982	11.0	12.3	9.5	10.8	12.2	9.4	11.4	12.9	9.8	13.6	14.8	12.4	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.07
1983	10.1	11.3	8.9	10.1	11.3	8.9	9.9	11.3	8.5	12.1	13.9	10.1	0.09	0.09	0.12	0.15
1984	9.6	10.7	8.4	9.5	10.6	8.3	10.3	11.7	8.9	10.5	11.4	9.6	0.09	0.08	0.12	0.11
1985	9.4	10.4	8.3	9.4	10.4	8.2	9.4	10.0	8.7	9.6	10.6	8.5	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.07
1986	9.5	10.9	8.1	9.6	11.0	8.0	8.8	9.9	7.7	10.2	11.0	9.2	0.07	0.07	0.11	–
1987	9.1	10.3	7.9	9.2	10.4	7.9	8.5	9.7	7.2	8.7	9.6	7.7	0.06	0.07	0.03	0.04
1988	9.0	10.2	7.7	9.0	10.3	7.7	8.2	9.5	6.8	8.9	9.6	8.2	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.07
1989	8.4	9.5	7.2	8.4	9.6	7.3	8.7	10.2	7.2	6.9	7.4	6.3	0.08	0.08	0.06	–
1990	7.9	8.8	6.8	7.9	8.9	6.8	7.7	8.8	6.6	7.5	8.1	6.8	0.08	0.08	0.06	–
1991	7.4	8.3	6.3	7.4	8.3	6.4	7.1	8.7	5.3	7.4	8.3	6.4	0.07	0.06	0.13	0.04
1992[3]	6.6	7.4	5.7	6.6	7.4	5.8	6.8	7.9	5.7	6.0	6.4	5.6	0.07	0.07	0.11	–

[1] From 1937 to 1956 death rates are based on the births to which they relate in the current and preceding years.

[2] Deaths in pregnancy and childbirth.

[3] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.18 Infant and maternal mortality

continued

Deaths per 1 000 live births

		Analysis by sex of infant													
		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[1]	1992[1,3]
Total															
United Kingdom:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNQ	7.9	7.2	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.3
Perinatal[2]	KHNR	14.7	13.2	12.0	11.4	10.5	10.2	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.7
Neonatal	KHNS	8.3	7.7	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3
Post Neonatal	KHNT	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.3
England and Wales:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNU	8.0	7.2	6.6	6.3	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5
Perinatal[2]	KHNV	14.7	13.1	11.8	11.3	10.4	10.1	10.1	9.6	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.6
Neonatal	KHNW	8.2	7.7	6.7	6.3	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3
Post Neonatal	KHNX	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.3
Scotland:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHNY	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.8	5.1	5.4	5.0	5.3	5.5	4.9
Perinatal[2]	KHNZ	14.1	13.1	11.6	11.5	10.6	11.0	9.8	10.2	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5
Neonatal	KHOA	8.7	7.8	6.9	7.1	5.8	6.4	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.6
Post Neonatal	KHOB	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.3	2.7	2.2
Northern Ireland:															
Stillbirths[2]	KHOC	8.7	9.2	8.7	6.9	7.4	5.9	6.4	4.4	6.1	5.0	5.1	4.4	4.7	4.7
Perinatal[2]	KHOD	16.6	15.6	15.3	13.3	13.1	10.8	11.1	9.5	9.8	9.3	8.2	7.6	8.1	8.0
Neonatal	KHOE	9.4	8.0	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.7	5.6	6.0	4.8	5.4	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.1
Post Neonatal	KHOF	5.4	5.4	4.9	5.9	4.8	3.8	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.6	2.9	3.5	3.0	1.9
Males															
United Kingdom:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOG	15.7	14.3	12.8	12.3	11.3	11.1	11.2	10.4	9.7	9.5	9.3	8.8	8.7	8.3
Neonatal	KHOH	9.4	8.6	7.7	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.8
Infant mortality	KHOI	14.4	13.4	12.7	12.3	11.4	10.7	10.4	10.9	10.3	10.2	9.5	8.8	8.3	7.4
England and Wales:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOK	15.7	14.2	12.8	12.2	11.2	11.0	11.3	10.4	9.8	9.4	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.1
Neonatal	KHOL	9.4	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.7
Infant mortality	KHOM	14.4	13.3	12.6	12.2	11.3	10.6	10.4	11.0	10.4	10.3	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.4
Scotland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOO	15.3	14.2	12.2	13.1	11.6	12.6	10.1	10.9	8.9	9.7	10.0	9.1	9.8	9.8
Neonatal	KHOP	9.7	9.1	7.1	8.1	6.1	7.1	5.5	5.6	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.7	5.5	5.5
Infant mortality	KHOQ	13.9	13.6	12.3	12.9	11.3	11.7	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.5	10.2	8.8	8.7	7.9
Northern Ireland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOS	16.6	16.9	15.7	13.5	14.3	10.7	11.3	9.7	10.5	10.9	8.7	8.7	7.9	8.4
Neonatal	KHOT	9.9	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.8	7.3	6.3	6.2	5.3	6.0	4.5	4.8	5.5	4.5
Infant mortality	KHOU	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.8	13.9	11.4	10.6	11.0	9.6	9.6	7.4	8.1	8.3	6.4
Females															
United Kingdom:															
Perinatal[2]	KHOW	13.6	12.0	11.0	10.4	9.7	9.2	9.1	8.8	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.0
Neonatal	KHOX	7.1	6.8	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8
Infant mortality	KHOY	11.3	10.7	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.4	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.3	5.7
England and Wales:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPA	13.5	12.0	10.9	10.3	9.6	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.0	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.0
Neonatal	KHPB	7.0	6.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
Infant mortality	KHPC	11.0	10.7	9.4	9.4	8.9	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.7	7.3	6.8	6.4	5.8
Scotland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPE	12.9	11.9	11.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.5	9.4	9.0	8.1	7.3	8.2	7.4	7.1
Neonatal	KHPF	7.6	6.4	6.7	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	3.2	3.7
Infant mortality	KHPG	11.8	10.4	10.2	9.8	8.5	8.9	8.7	7.7	7.2	6.8	7.2	6.6	5.3	5.7
Northern Ireland:															
Perinatal[2]	KHPI	16.6	14.2	15.0	13.1	11.8	10.9	10.9	9.2	9.2	7.6	7.6	6.4	9.0	7.5
Neonatal	KHPJ	8.9	6.9	7.8	7.1	5.7	6.1	4.9	5.8	4.4	4.7	3.5	3.2	3.7	3.6
Infant mortality	KHPK	13.9	11.5	11.6	12.4	10.1	9.6	8.5	9.2	7.7	8.2	6.3	6.8	6.4	5.6

---

[1] Provisional.

[2] Deaths per 1 000 live and stillbirths. On 1 October 1992 the legal definition of a stillbirth was altered from baby born dead after 28 completed weeks gestation or more, to one born dead after 24 completed weeks gestation or more. The 258 stillbirths of 24 to 27 weeks gestation which occurred between 1 October and 31 December 1992 are excluded from this table.

[3] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population, Censuses and Surveys;
General Register Office (Northern Ireland);
General Register Office (Scotland)

2.19 Death rates per 1 000 population[1]

United Kingdom

Analysis by age and sex

	All ages	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-84	85 and over
Males													
1900 - 02	18.4	57.0	4.1	2.4	3.7	5.0	6.6	11.0	18.6	35.0	69.9	143.6	289.6
1910 - 12	14.9	40.5	3.3	2.0	3.0	3.9	5.0	8.0	14.9	29.8	62.1	133.8	261.5
1920 - 22	13.5	33.4	2.9	1.8	2.9	3.9	4.5	6.9	11.9	25.3	57.8	131.8	259.1
1930 - 32	12.9	22.3	2.3	1.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	5.7	11.3	23.7	57.9	134.2	277.0
1940 - 42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 - 52	12.6	7.7	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.6	3.0	8.5	23.2	55.2	127.6	272.0
1960 - 62	12.5	6.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.4	22.2	54.4	123.4	251.0
1970 - 72	12.4	4.6	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.3	20.9	52.9	116.3	246.1
1980 - 82	12.1	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.9	6.3	18.2	46.7	107.1	224.9
1990 - 92	11.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8	4.6	14.3	38.7	92.9	195.7
	KHZA	KHZB	KHZC	KHZD	KHZE	KHZF	KHZG	KHZH	KHZJ	KHZK	KHZL	KHZM	KHZN
1971	12.2	4.7	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.3	20.6	52.3	118.2	251.0
1972	12.6	4.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.4	7.5	21.0	53.8	119.8	248.0
1973	12.4	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	2.3	7.4	20.8	51.9	117.5	240.9
1974	12.3	4.2	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.3	7.4	20.6	51.6	115.3	240.3
1975	12.2	3.7	0.4	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	7.3	19.9	50.5	115.2	237.2
1976	12.5	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.2	7.2	20.1	51.0	117.5	246.0
1977	12.1	3.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	7.0	19.2	49.0	110.7	229.4
1978	12.3	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	7.0	19.3	49.3	111.8	232.0
1979	12.4	3.8	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	2.1	6.9	19.2	48.8	112.0	236.0
1980	12.1	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	2.0	6.5	18.7	47.2	108.6	227.0
1981	12.3	3.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.0	6.4	18.4	47.5	110.6	239.5
1982	12.0	2.9	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.8	6.1	17.9	46.4	106.4	225.0
1983	12.0	2.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.8	5.9	18.0	46.3	104.6	221.0
1984	11.7	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.7	17.5	44.9	100.9	212.8
1985	12.0	2.6	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.8	5.6	17.5	45.0	104.8	223.4
1986	11.8	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.5	17.0	43.6	102.0	217.1
1987	11.5	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.2	16.4	42.0	97.3	194.3
1988	11.5	2.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	5.1	16.0	41.2	96.6	193.9
1989	11.5	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.9	15.3	40.4	97.0	199.0
1990	11.2	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.8	4.8	14.8	39.5	94.3	187.8
1991	11.1	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.8	4.7	14.2	38.7	93.3	203.5
1992[2]	10.9	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.7	4.4	13.8	37.9	91.2	195.8
Females													
1900 - 02	16.3	47.9	4.3	2.6	3.5	4.3	5.8	9.0	14.4	27.9	59.3	127.0	262.6
1910 - 12	13.3	34.0	3.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	4.4	6.7	11.5	23.1	50.7	113.7	234.0
1920 - 22	11.9	26.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	5.6	9.3	19.2	45.6	111.5	232.4
1930 - 32	11.5	17.7	2.1	1.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.6	8.3	17.6	43.7	110.1	246.3
1940 - 42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 - 52	11.2	6.0	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.3	5.3	12.9	35.5	98.4	228.8
1960 - 62	11.2	4.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	4.5	11.0	30.8	87.3	218.5
1970 - 72	11.3	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.5	27.5	76.7	196.1
1980 - 82	11.4	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.9	9.9	24.8	67.2	179.5
1990 - 92	11.1	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.9	8.4	22.2	58.5	154.6
	KHZO	KHZP	KHZQ	KHZR	KHZS	KHZT	KHZU	KHZV	KHZW	KHZX	KHZY	KHZZ	KHZI
1971	11.1	3.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.4	10.4	26.9	76.6	209.1
1972	11.5	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.6	10.7	27.8	78.2	197.3
1973	11.5	3.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.5	27.1	76.5	192.5
1974	11.4	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	4.5	10.6	26.7	74.8	191.0
1975	11.3	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.4	10.4	26.0	73.4	188.3
1976	11.7	2.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.4	10.4	26.5	75.2	198.0
1977	11.3	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.5	4.2	10.1	25.5	71.0	183.1
1978	11.5	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.5	4.3	10.1	25.7	70.5	184.5
1979	11.6	2.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.3	10.2	25.6	70.8	187.1
1980	11.4	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	4.0	10.0	25.0	67.7	181.3
1981	11.6	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.3	3.9	10.0	25.5	70.4	190.6
1982	11.5	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.2	3.8	9.9	24.8	66.8	179.4
1983	11.4	2.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.6	9.8	24.7	65.1	177.2
1984	11.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.5	9.7	24.3	62.6	170.2
1985	11.7	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.4	9.9	24.7	64.8	178.4
1986	11.5	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.3	9.5	24.0	63.2	172.4
1987	11.2	2.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.3	9.4	23.3	60.8	159.9
1988	11.3	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.2	3.2	9.2	23.2	60.4	162.3
1989	11.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.1	9.1	23.2	61.4	164.7
1990	11.1	1.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.1	3.0	8.8	22.4	58.9	156.7
1991	11.2	1.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.9	8.4	22.3	58.9	156.9
1992[2]	11.0	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.1	2.8	8.1	22.0	57.8	150.3

[1] The figures 1974 to 1980 incorporate the revised intercensal estimates for England and Wales and Northern Ireland, but the old series for Scotland.

[2] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Northern Ireland); General Register Office (Scotland)

2.20 Life tables

	Interim Life Table, 1990 - 92							
	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Age(x)	l_x	^0e_x	l_x	^0e_x	l_x	^0e_x	l_x	^0e_x
0 years	100 000	73.2	100 000	78.8	100 000	73.4	100 000	79.0
5 years	99 030	68.9	99 242	74.4	99 026	69.1	99 234	74.6
10 years	98 933	64.0	99 170	69.4	98 929	64.2	99 162	69.6
15 years	98 823	59.1	99 095	64.5	98 822	59.3	99 089	64.7
20 years	98 484	54.3	98 955	59.5	98 490	54.5	98 948	59.8
25 years	98 044	49.5	98 794	54.6	98 064	49.7	98 789	54.8
30 years	97 606	44.7	98 608	49.7	97 645	44.9	98 609	49.9
35 years	97 116	39.9	98 349	44.9	97 165	40.1	98 352	45.1
40 years	96 428	35.2	97 930	40.0	96 487	35.4	97 944	40.2
45 years	95 432	30.5	97 282	35.3	95 519	30.7	97 309	35.5
50 years	93 783	26.0	96 189	30.7	93 923	26.2	96 242	30.9
55 years	90 999	21.7	94 427	26.2	91 216	21.9	94 529	26.4
60 years	86 389	17.7	91 550	21.9	86 714	17.9	91 733	22.1
65 years	78 821	14.2	86 791	18.0	79 290	14.3	87 093	18.1
70 years	67 434	11.1	79 535	14.4	68 050	11.2	79 973	14.5
75 years	52 609	8.5	69 138	11.1	53 301	8.6	69 722	11.2
80 years	35 519	6.4	54 936	8.3	36 149	6.4	55 617	8.4
85 years	19 290	4.8	37 327	6.1	19 758	4.8	37 977	6.1

	Interim Life Table, 1990 - 92							
	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
Age(x)	l_x	^0e_x	l_x	^0e_x	l_x	^0e_x	l_x	^0e_x
0 years	100 000	71.4	100 000	77.1	100 000	72.3	100 000	77.6
5 years	98 978	67.1	99 264	72.6	99 090	68.0	99 107	73.3
10 years	98 877	62.2	99 199	67.7	98 993	63.0	99 011	68.4
15 years	98 752	57.3	99 106	62.7	98 858	58.1	98 954	63.4
20 years	98 370	52.5	98 962	57.8	98 460	53.3	98 838	58.5
25 years	97 832	47.7	98 787	52.9	97 933	48.6	98 695	53.6
30 years	97 241	43.0	98 541	48.0	97 427	43.8	98 473	48.7
35 years	96 678	38.3	98 247	43.2	96 848	39.1	98 232	43.8
40 years	95 876	33.5	97 731	38.4	96 150	34.4	97 775	39.0
45 years	94 622	29.0	96 969	33.7	95 102	29.7	97 001	34.3
50 years	92 482	24.6	95 624	29.1	93 236	25.2	95 831	29.7
55 years	89 011	20.4	93 458	24.7	90 269	21.0	93 793	25.3
60 years	83 460	16.6	89 859	20.6	85 360	17.0	90 679	21.0
65 years	74 699	13.2	84 133	16.8	76 959	13.6	85 321	17.2
70 years	62 003	10.4	75 602	13.4	64 816	10.6	77 605	13.6
75 years	46 466	8.0	63 899	10.4	49 450	8.2	66 599	10.4
80 years	30 057	6.0	49 019	7.8	32 540	6.1	51 308	7.8
85 years	15 378	4.5	31 802	5.6	16 831	4.5	32 998	5.7

Note Column l_x shows the number who would survive to exact **age**(x), out of 100 000 born, who were subject throughout their lives to the death rates experienced in the three-year period indicated.

Column e_x is 'the expectation of life', that is, the average future lifetime which would be lived by a person aged exactly x if likewise subject to the death rates experienced in the three-year period indicated. (See Introductory note on page 3.)

Source: Government Actuary's Department

3 Social Conditions

Government expenditure on social services and housing

The following tables of general government expenditure on the social services and housing in the United Kingdom comprise a summary table followed by separate tables for each of the social services and housing. The definition of government expenditure used in these tables follows that in Table 9.4 of *United Kingdom National Accounts 1994 Edition*, the CSO Blue Book, and covers both current and capital expenditure of the central government (including the National Insurance Fund) and local authorities. The housing table also includes the capital expenditure of public corporations concerned with housing. As in the Blue Book government expenditure is measured after deducting fees and charges for services. Expenditure on administration includes the cost of common services (accommodation, stationery and printing, superannuation, etc) some of which is not directly borne by the departments administering each service. Transfers from one part of government to another have been eliminated to avoid double counting. The figures relate to years ended 31 March. Figures for the latest two years are the most recent estimates available and are subject to revision.

It should be noted that the figures no longer include imputed rents for the use of fixed assets owned and used by general government. In the Blue Book imputed rents have been replaced by capital consumption. Capital consumption, however, cannot be allocated to individual services and is therefore not included in these tables.

The following notes give brief descriptions of each of the main services shown in the tables.

Education

This covers expenditure by the Education Departments, local education authorities and the University Grants Committee on education in schools, training colleges, technical institutions and universities. It includes expenditure on school meals and milk.

The education statistics in Table 3.2 are provided by the Department for Education. They are not normally able to provide a full set of estimates, from their sources, for the latest financial year. The CSO has in the past made estimates from a variety of sources but, following a review of their accuracy, it has been decided that they do not give a reliable guide to the final outcome and have therefore been withdrawn.

National Health Service

This covers expenditure by central government on hospital and community health, family practitioner and other health services. The expenditure by local authorities on the provision of health centres, health visiting, home nursing, ambulance services, vaccination and immunisation, etc, was transferred to central government on 1 April 1974. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in total government expenditure, receipts from patients being shown separately.

Personal social services

This covers local authority expenditure on the aged, handicapped and homeless, child care, care of mothers and young children, mental health, domestic help, etc. Also included are central government grants to voluntary approved schools.

Welfare foods

This covers the cost of providing welfare foods at reduced prices to children and expectant mothers. Only the net costs of providing these services are included in the total government expenditure, payments by the recipients of the services being shown separately.

Social security

This comprises both benefits under the Social Security schemes and non-contributory benefits and allowances, administered by the Department of Social Security. The analysis by type of Income Support is not exact; the estimates are derived from average numbers in receipt of benefit and average amounts paid. Unified housing benefit (rent rebates and allowances) is also included as social security expenditure and not as housing expenditure. This is now mainly administered by local authorities who receive grants from central government.

Housing

The table shows, in addition to government expenditure on housing, the capital expenditure of public corporations and the total expenditure of the public sector on housing. The government expenditure figures cover subsidies paid by the housing departments towards the provision of housing by local authorities, new town development corporations and housing associations; subsidies by local authorities to their housing revenue accounts; rent rebates for tenants of housing owned by local authorities and new towns; rent allowances for tenants of privately-owned housing; grants to persons for the reduction of mortgage interest payments; capital expenditure on the provision of houses for letting; capital grants to housing associations; grants by local authorities towards the cost of conversion and improvement of privately-owned houses; net lending by the central government and local authorities for private house purchase and improvement and loans for first time purchases. The public corporations' figures cover capital expenditure on the provision of houses for letting and lending by the Housing Corporation to housing associations.

Social Security

Tables 3.12 to 3.16, 3.20 to 3.26 give details of contributors and beneficiaries under the National Insurance and Industrial Injury Acts, supplementary benefits and war pensions.

There are three types of contributor:

Class 1	Employed people, that is, people working for employers. Their contributions are paid partly by themselves and partly by their employers. They are covered for all benefits.
Class 2	Self-employed people, that is, people working on their own account. They are covered for all benefits other than unemployment and industrial injuries.
Class 3	Non-employed people, that is, people who do not work for gain. These people pay contributions on a voluntary basis. They are covered for benefits other than unemployment, sickness, industrial injuries and maternity allowances.
Class 4	Payable, in addition to Class 2 by self-employed people, and the amount payable is proportionate to profits or gains between a lower and upper limit in any one year.

An employer must pay a contribution for every employee whose earnings exceed a base level. Most employed people pay the full employee's contribution, but retirement pensioners working for an employer do not and some married women and some widows who are working need not, unless they so wish, contribute except for industrial injuries benefit. Thus the total numbers in the analysis by benefit for which the contributions were payable are less than the total numbers in the analysis by class of contributor.

Sickness benefit and Invalidity (Tables 3.17 and 3.18)

The main conditions for entitlement to these contributory benefits are that the claimants are incapable of work because of illness or disablement and that they satisfy the contribution conditions, which depend on contributions paid as an employed (Class 1) or self-employed person (Class 2). The contribution conditions are automatically treated as satisfied if a person is incapable of work because of an industrial accident or prescribed disease. Class 1A contributions paid by employers are in respect of the benefit of cars provided for the private use of employees, and the free fuel provided for private use. These contributions do not provide any type of benefit cover.

Since 6 April 1983, most people working for an employer and paying National Insurance contributions as employed persons receive Statutory Sick Pay (SSP) from their employer when they are off work sick. SSP was payable for a maximum of 8 weeks until 5 April 1986, and 28 weeks maximum thereafter. People who do not work for an employer, and employees who are excluded from the SSP scheme, or those who have run out of SSP before reaching the maximum of 28 weeks and are still sick can claim Sickness Benefit. Any period of SSP is excluded from the tables.

From 14 September 1980, spells of incapacity of 3 days or less do not count as periods of interruption of employment, and are excluded from the tables. Exceptions are where people are receiving regular weekly treatment by dialysis, or treatment by radiotherapy, chemotherapy or plasmapheresis where 2 days in any 6 consecutive days make up a period of interruption of employment, and those whose incapacity for work ends within 3 days of the end of SSP entitlement.

At the beginning of a period of incapacity Sickness Benefit is subject to 3 waiting days, except where there was an earlier spell of incapacity of more than 3 days in the previous 8 weeks. Employees entitled to SSP for less than 28 weeks and who are still sick can get Sickness Benefit until they reach a total of 28 weeks Sickness Benefit and SSP, provided they satisfy the conditions. After 28 weeks SSP, SB or a combination of the two, Invalidity Benefit is payable up to pension age or as long as the incapacity lasts, if the contribution conditions are satisfied. From pension age IVB is paid at the person's Retirement Pension (RP) rate, until entitlement ceases when RP is paid or at deemed pension age (70 for a man, 65 for a woman).

The tables exclude all men aged over 65 and women over age 60 who are in receipt of Retirement Pension, and all people over deemed pension age (70 for a man, 65 for a woman), members of the Armed Forces, mariners while at sea, and married women and certain widows who have chosen not to be insured for Sickness Benefit. In addition employees of the Post Office are excluded prior to 29 March 1986, and the remainder of the Civil Service Departments, British Telecom and fringe bodies prior to 25 August 1986. The tables include a number of individuals who were unemployed prior to their incapacity.

Fatal injuries at work (Table 3.34)

Under the Notification of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations, in force from 1 January 1981 to 30 March 1986, most fatal injuries at or resulting from work activities were reported to HSC enforcement authorities. Prior to 1981, fatal injuries were reported on a less comprehensive basis, and are not therefore comparable with the totals given in the table. Deaths of self-employed people and members of the public are included in the table. Some of these were reported voluntarily prior to 1981.

From 1 April 1986 the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations required the direct reporting of injuries arising from work activity by employers to Health and Safety Commission enforcing authorities. Details of those fatal, major and other injuries causing incapacity for work for more than 3 days, involving employees and self-employed persons are shown in the table. The reporting of fatal injuries is a continuation of the requirement under the Notification of Accidents and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations, 1980, for which data has been presented in previous publications. However, RIDDOR extended the coverage of the major injury definition making comparisons with data for earlier years impossible. It is known that not all employers make reports of non-fatal injuries as they should. The HSE therefore commissioned a health and safety supplement to the 1990 Labour Force Survey (LFS) in order to establish the true levels of workplace injury. The results of the LFS suggest levels of non-fatal injury reporting for employees to be about a third and only 8 per cent for self-employed people.

3.1 Summary of government expenditure on social services and housing

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Education[1]	KJAA	15 946	16 516	17 288	18 802	20 401	22 137	24 664	26 728	29 533	..	..
National health service	KJAB	15 383	16 312	17 434	18 982	20 881	23 080	25 029	27 911	31 841	35 353	37 375
Personal social services	KJAC	2 800	2 976	3 231	3 443	3 799	4 248	4 730	5 431	6 106	6 468	7 287
Welfare foods	KJAD	86	98	113	120	124	100	104	119	145	172	194
Social security benefits	KJAE	36 780	39 670	43 088	46 241	47 945	49 414	52 288	57 830	69 172	79 152	86 023
Housing	KJAF	4 864	4 440	4 053	4 123	5 082	4 386	5 260	5 381	5 797	6 809	5 717
Total government expenditure	KJAG	75 859	80 012	85 207	91 711	98 232	103 365	112 075	123 400	142 594	..	..
Current expenditure	KJAH	71 127	75 212	80 488	86 804	92 230	98 017	104 611	116 121	134 717	..	..
Capital expenditure	KJAI	4 732	4 800	4 719	4 907	6 002	5 348	7 464	7 279	7 877	..	..
Total government expenditure	KJAG	75 859	80 012	85 207	91 711	98 232	103 365	112 075	123 400	142 594	..	..
Central government	KJAK	54 436	57 768	62 106	67 031	71 307	75 121	80 429	89 826	103 409	..	..
Local authorities	KJAL	21 423	22 244	23 101	24 680	26 925	28 244	31 646	33 574	39 185	..	..
Total government expenditure	KJAG	75 859	80 012	85 207	91 711	98 232	103 365	112 075	123 400	142 594	..	..

[1] Includes school meals and milk.

Source: Central Statistical Office

3.2 Government expenditure on education

Years ended 31 march

£ million

			1981 /82	1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991[9] /92
Current expenditure													
Nursery schools	KJBA	KEZN	57	63	67	70	74	81	4 771	5 259	5 889	6 458	..
Primary schools	KJBB		3 093	3 255	3 377	3 483	3 702	4 157					..
Secondary schools	KJBC		4 143	4 435	4 675	4 850	5 061	5 583	6 027	6 437	6 832	7 147	7 785
Special schools	KJBD		500	544	583	620	667	727	812	888	1 008	1 121	1 244
Higher, Further and adult education[1],[2]	KJBE	KEZO	1 812	1 987	2 157	2 260	2 375	2 625	2 895	3 277	2 705	3 112	..
Training of teachers: tuition	KJBF		83	93	86	88	100	91	156				..
PCFC Sector[3]	KEZM		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 024	1 016	837
Universities[1]	KJBG		1 332	1 388	1 497	1 562	1 605	1 654	1 824	1 958	2 104	2 265	2 437
Other education expenditure	KJBH		553	599	661	697	736	871	900	1 009	1 191	1 325	1 361
Related current expenditure:													
Training of teachers: residence[4]	KJBI		15	18	20	18	19	19	..	..	..	..	..
School welfare[5]	KJBJ		23	27	30	33	37	40	56	70	91	155	214
Meals and milk	KJBK		480	499	519	527	532	559	546	469	485	506	556
Youth service and physical training	KJBL		169	192	209	227	239	211	246	277	328	348	360
Maintenance grants and allowances to pupils and students	KJBM		702	759	825	850	838	806	764	900	934	1 028	1 379
Transport of pupils	KJBN		234	253	262	268	279	290	300	311	335	393	442
Miscellaneous expenditure	KJBO		3	4	4	5	5	5	6	10	17	2	3
Total current expenditure[6]	KJBQ		13 200	14 115	14 971	15 558	16 267	17 719	19 240	20 865	22 943	24 876	27 460
Capital expenditure													
Nursery schools	KJBR	KEZP	4	4	6	7	8	7	192	246	314	353	..
Primary schools	KJBS		136	128	141	154	164	180					..
Secondary schools	KJBT		233	239	232	217	223	187	213	195	397	465	501
Special schools	KJBU		22	21	20	12	17	23	11	33	38	36	35
Higher,Further and adult education	KJBV	KEZQ	108	139	141	144	149	149	174	180	158	141	..
Training of teachers	KJBW		2	3	2	3	3	3	3				..
PCFC Sector[3]	KEZL		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	88	156
Universities	KJBX		117	116	139	121	140	156	158	172	196	211	231
Other education expenditure	KJBY		10	13	14	12	11	10	32	22	41	39	33
Related capital expenditure	KJBZ		19	20	22	23	23	24	21	25	32	26	20
Total capital expenditure[6]	KJCA		651	682	716	693	738	739	804	873	1 266	1 359	1 489
VAT refunds to local authorities	KJBP		189	240	259	266	284	345	357	399	455	493	584
Total expenditure													
Central government	KJCB		1 852	2 022	2 227	2 283	2 378	2 567	2 746	3 025	4 337	4 582	4 288
Local authorities	KJCC		12 187	13 015	13 719	14 233	14 911	16 235	17 655	19 112	20 325	22 146	25 246
Total government expenditure[7]	KJAA		14 041	15 037	15 946	16 516	17 288	18 802	20 401	22 137	24 664	26 728	29 533
Gross domestic product (average estimate) at market prices [8],[9]	KLJV		260 954	285 803	309 970	332 109	364 878	392 748	434 778	484 138	525 809	556 759	580 751
Expenditure as a percentage of GDP	KJCE		*5.4*	*5.3*	*5.1*	*5.0*	*4.7*	*4.8*	*4.7*	*4.6*	*4.7*	*4.8*	*5.1*

[1] Including tuition fees.

[2] With effect from 1 April 1989 includes expenditure on fees for Polytechnics and Colleges transferred to Polytechnics and Colleges Funding Council.

[3] The Polytechnics and Colleges Funding Council Sector, (PCFC), applicable from 1989/90.

[4] With effect from 1987/8 included with maintenance grants and allowances.

[5] Expenditure on the school health service is included in the National Health Service.

[6] Due to rounding constituent figures may not sum to totals.

[7] Excludes additional adjustment to allow for capital consumption made for National Accounts purposes amounting to £1 055m in 1989/90.

[8] Includes adjustments to remove the distortion caused by the abolition of domestic rates which have led to revisions to the historical series.

[9] Provisional.

Sources: Department for Education; Central Statistical Office

3.3 Government expenditure on the National Health Service

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Current expenditure											
Central government:											
Hospitals and Community Health Services[1] and Family Health Services[2]	KJQA	14 976	15 932	17 086	18 870	21 110	22 197	25 276	29 061	32 144	35 201
Administration[3]	KJQB	473	475	553	627	682	855	979	1 119	1 249	–
less Payments by patients:											
Hospital services	KJQC	–84	–92	–99	–106	–347	–407	–510	–540	–505	–501
Pharmaceutical services	KJQD	–149	–158	–204	–256	–202	–242	–247	–270	–296	–307
Dental services	KJQE	–197	–225	–261	–290	–282	–340	–441	–477	–470	–461
Ophthalmic services	KJQF	–52	–14	–1	–1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KJQG	–482	–489	–565	–653	–831	–989	–1 198	–1 287	–1 271	–1 269
Departmental administration	KJQH	137	142	171	193	206	202	268	292	318	285
Other central services	KJQI	218	283	577	632	604	693	738	865	1 301	1 730
Total current expenditure	KJQJ	15 322	16 343	17 822	19 669	21 771	22 958	26 063	30 050	33 741	35 947
Capital expenditure											
Central government	KJQK	990	1 091	1 160	1 212	1 309	2 071	1 848	1 791	1 612	1 428
Total expenditure											
Central government	KJAB	16 312	17 434	18 982	20 881	23 080	25 029	27 911	31 841	35 353	37 375

1 Including the school health service.
2 General Medical Services have been included in the expenditure of the Health Authorities. Therefore, Hospitals and Community Health Services and Family Practitioner Services (now Family Health Services) are not identifiable separately.
3 Administration costs are not separately identifiable from 1993/94.

Source: Central Statistical Office

3.4 Government expenditure on welfare services[1]

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Personal social services												
Central government current expenditure	KJCG	101	106	115	123	125	126	142	161	187	199	213
Local authorities current expenditure:												
Running expenses	CTKQ	2 606	2 761	2 993	3 193	3 537	3 971	4 395	5 022	5 725	6 088	6 909
Capital expenditure	KJCI	93	109	123	128	137	151	193	248	194	181	165
Total	KJAC	2 800	2 976	3 231	3 443	3 799	4 248	4 730	5 431	6 106	6 468	7 287
Welfare foods service												
Central government current expenditure on welfare foods (including administration)	KJCK	86	98	113	120	124	100	104	119	145	172	194
less Receipts from the public	KJCL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KJAD	86	98	113	120	124	100	104	119	145	172	194

1 School meals and milk are included in Table 3.2.

Source: Central Statistical Office

3.5 Government expenditure on social security benefits

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Central government current expenditure												
National Insurance fund:												
Retirement pensions	EKXK	14 703	15 516	16 837	18 006	18 884	18 679	20 757	22 725	25 716	27 065	28 482
Lump sums to pensioners	KJDB	106	105	105	107	107	109	112	114	114	115	116
Widows and guardians allowances	CSDH	789	787	801	827	840	881	853	893	884	1 010	1 048
Unemployment benefit	CSDI	1 544	1 578	1 589	1 734	1 468	1 318	752	892	1 627	1 761	1 622
Sickness benefit	CSDJ	255	279	276	179	193	217	209	222	278	365	291
Invalidity benefit	CSDK	1 965	2 142	2 349	2 673	2 968	3 820	3 935	4 544	5 461	6 211	7 047
Maternity benefit	CSDL	146	161	164	168	51	45	32	35	40	42	33
Death grant	CSDM	16	17	18	18	3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Injury benefit	CSDN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disablement benefit	CSDO	380	381	407	440	453	504	475	526	–	–	–
Industrial death benefit	CSDP	56	55	58	61	56	70	61	62	–	–	–
Statutory sick pay	CSDQ	440	523	561	779	852	892	996	966	728	688	692
Statutory maternity pay	GTKZ	–	–	–	–	199	263	292	344	368	416	432
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone	GTKV	10	10	8	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	ACHH	20 410	21 554	23 173	24 992	26 076	26 798	28 474	31 323	35 216	37 673	39 763
Maternity Fund	GTKO	59	57	65	71	31	–	–	–	–	–	–
Redundancy Fund	GTKN	438	344	358	256	92	82	67	232	276	321	184
Social Fund	GTLQ	–	–	–	–	29	149	130	25	130	175	192
Non-contributory benefits:												
War pensions	KJDP	492	525	563	562	562	572	641	688	844	976	1 118
Family benefits:												
Child benefit	KJDQ	4 139	4 452	4 636	4 696	4 796	4 720	4 751	4 840	5 433	5 950	6 204
One parent benefit	KJDR	110	120	134	148	163	180	200	227	249	275	299
Family credit	KAAA	–	–	–	–	–	397	424	466	626	929	1 207
Family income supplement	KJDS	133	126	142	175	180	–	–	–	–	–	–
Maternity grants	KJDT	18	18	17	14	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income support/Supplementary benefits:												
Supplementary pensions	KJDU	752	890	1 009	1 178	1 321	–	–	–	–	–	–
Supplementary allowances	KJDV	5 001	5 803	6 804	7 255	6 983	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income support	KAAB	–	–	–	–	–	8 000	8 147	9 106	12 325	15 578	17 174
Other non-contributory benefits:												
Old persons' pensions	KJDX	44	39	41	37	37	37	35	38	36	36	37
Lump sums to pensioners	KJDY	6	6	7	8	9	7	9	8	9	13	13
Attendance allowance	KJDZ	517	576	686	779	907	1 198	1 392	1 351	1 769	1 764	2 021
Invalid care allowance	KJEA	11	11	13	104	184	152	184	229	288	346	442
Mobility allowance	KJEB	310	356	422	514	596	675	770	895	1 109	68	–
Disability living allowance	EKXL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 144	2 908
Severe disablement allowance	KJEC	193	236	266	285	295	320	347	407	586	641	687
Industrial injury benefits	EKXM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	142	684	667	695
RPI Adjustment	KAAC	–	–	–	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing benefit[1]	KJED	2 540	2 833	3 017	3 307	3 473	3 600	3 904	4 647	5 975	7 591	8 761
Administration	KJEE	1 607	1 724	1 735	1 860	2 117	2 527	2 813	3 206	3 617	4 005	4 318
Total government expenditure	KJAE	36 780	39 670	43 088	46 241	47 945	49 414	52 288	57 830	69 172	79 152	86 023

[1] From 1981-82 comprises expenditure by the Department of Health and Social Security under the unified housing benefit scheme.

Source: Central Statistical Office

3.6 Government and other public sector expenditure on housing

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Government expenditure												
Current expenditure												
Central government housing subsidies:												
to local authorities	CSJU	417	451	554	513	496	604	716	1 308	1 198	1 125	921
to public corporations	ADVA	276	304	295	298	306	304	285	284	260	240	235
to housing associations	KJRC	21	18	17	29	41	43	53	67	40	135	5
grants to housing associations	KJRD	200	182	10	8	7	8	7	85	117	59	13
Local authorities housing subsidies	KJVK	649	620	562	538	492	554	487	3	–	1	–
Grants under the option mortgage scheme	KJRF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Administration, etc	KGVL	168	122	131	200	248	257	233	303	363	351	443
Total current expenditure	KJRH	1 731	1 697	1 569	1 586	1 590	1 770	1 781	2 050	1 978	1 911	1 617
Capital expenditure												
Investment in housing by local authorities	KGVM	794	1 016	1 151	948	1 031	79	1 387	620	1 028	780	647
Capital grants to housing associations	KJRJ	984	942	929	804	931	956	552	1 495	2 045	2 583	2 161
Improvement grants	ADCE	1 214	982	641	614	757	809	886	862	1 150	1 240	1 287
Net lending for house purchase	KJRL	–320	–356	–353	–448	–283	–148	–259	–596	–782	–375	–482
Capital grants to public corporations	KJRM	20	26	17	20	38	65	241	774	482	631	453
Net lending to public corporations	KJRN	441	133	99	599	1 018	855	672	176	–104	39	34
Total capital expenditure	KJRO	3 133	2 743	2 484	2 537	3 492	2 616	3 479	3 331	3 819	4 898	4 100
Total expenditure												
Central government	KJRP	2 303	2 044	2 019	2 325	2 923	3 023	2 550	3 870	3 751	4 760	3 771
Local authorities	KJRQ	2 561	2 396	2 034	1 798	2 159	1 363	2 710	1 511	2 046	2 049	1 946
Total government expenditure	KJAF	4 864	4 440	4 053	4 123	5 082	4 386	5 260	5 381	5 797	6 809	5 717
Public corporations' capital expenditure												
Investment in housing	KGVN	379	372	328	293	305	285	451	519	673	536	603
Net lending to private sector	AAFR	–32	–16	–7	–16	–10	–8	–2	–3	–4	4	4
Total	KJRU	347	356	321	277	295	277	449	516	669	540	607
Total public sector expenditure[1]	KJRV	4 750	4 637	4 258	3 781	4 321	3 743	4 796	4 947	6 088	6 679	5 837

[1] Total government expenditure *less* grants and loans to public corporations *plus* public corporations' capital expenditure.

Source: Central Statistical Office

3.7 Stock of dwellings
Great Britain

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[2]	1992	1993
Estimated annual gains and losses (Thousands)											
Gains: New construction	KGAA	210.0	196.7	206.4	216.4	232.4	211.1	194.0	184.1	1.0	175.1
Other	KGAB	17.3	16.6	18.3	18.2	15.5	15.5	13.3	13.9	10.8	9.7
Losses: Slum clearance	KGAC	11.8	10.6	9.0	8.5	6.9	7.0	7.5	8.1	6.8	5.8
Other	KGAD	15.3	11.4	9.6	9.8	11.9	9.2	9.5	10.2	9.7	10.0
Net gain	KGAE	205.7	196.8	211.6	221.8	234.6	215.9	5.1	181.1	165.3	169.0
Stock at end of year[1]	KGAF	21 653	21 849	22 061	22 282	22 517	22 732	22 927	23 137	23 302	23 470
Estimated tenure distribution at end of year (percentage)											
Owner occupied	KGAG	*59.6*	*6.5*	*61.5*	*62.7*	*64.0*	*65.2*	*65.8*	*66.0*	*66.1*	*66.4*
Rented: From local authorities and new towns	KGAH	*27.4*	*26.6*	*25.9*	*25.1*	*24.0*	*22.8*	*21.9*	*21.3*	*20.7*	*20.1*
From housing associations	KGAI	*2.4*	*2.5*	*2.6*	*2.6*	*2.7*	*2.9*	*3.1*	*3.2*	*3.5*	*3.7*
From private owners including other tenures	KGAJ	*10.6*	*10.3*	*10.0*	*9.6*	*9.2*	*9.1*	*9.2*	*9.6*	*9.7*	*9.7*

Note: For statistical purposes the stock estimates are expressed to the nearest thousand, but should not be regarded as accurate to the last digit.

1 Estimates are based on data from the 1971 and 1981 Censuses.
2 Provisional.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

3.8 Renovations
Great Britain

Number of dwellings

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[5]	1991[6]	1992[7]	1993
England												
Local authorities and new towns[1]	KGBA	85 461	86 612	96 482	133 661	148 362	169 001	194 928	231 828	184 762	177 233	248 723
Housing associations[2]	KGBB	14 513	18 455	11 350	12 714	10 936	11 237	13 024	10 657	6 419	7 604	5 831
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBC	219 826	229 107	136 412	113 328	108 908	105 303	98 217	96 543	85 250	83 060	80 757
Wales												
Local authorities[1]	KGBE	..	2 390	1 728	2 788	5 886	8 333	8 444	10 843	10 513	9 491	23 216
Housing associations[2]	KGBF	993	760	945	907	948	867	812	399	305	322	300
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBG	27 323	29 978	17 152	18 571	19 097	20 187	20 074	26 522	21 139	16 667	16 040
Scotland												
Local authorities and new towns[4]	KGBI	41 583	33 774	58 999	71 778	86 912	72 373	53 699	83 931	69 673	79 900	66 793
Housing associations[2]	KGBJ	2 530	1 424	1 124	1 414	1 262	1 225	1 122	816	1 680	1 785	..
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBK	45 498	60 661	46 286	31 453	30 668	31 512	26 870	23 586	23 478	24 898	21 194
Great Britain												
Local authorities and new towns[1,4]	KGBM	127 044	122 776	157 209	208 227	241 160	249 707	257 071	326 602	264 948	266 624	338 732
Housing associations[2]	KGBN	18 036	20 639	13 419	15 035	13 146	13 329	14 958	11 872	8 404	9 711	..
Private owners: grants paid[3]	KGBO	292 647	319 746	199 850	163 352	158 673	157 002	145 161	146 651	129 867	124 625	117 991

1 Work completed. Includes improvement for sale. Figures for Wales not available before 1984.
2 Figures for England are of work completed funded by the Housing Corporation and Local Authorities. Figures for Wales are for work completed by Housing Corporation funded housing associations only. Figures for Scotland are of work approved under specific housing association legislation. Figures from Scottish Homes not available for 1991.
3 Including grants paid to housing associations under private owner grant legislation. Figures include a small number of grants to tenants in both public and private sectors.
4 Work approved in Scotland.
5 Of the 123 190 renovation grants paid in 1990 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 114 192 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 8 998 were paid under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.
6 Of the 106 016 renovation grants paid in 1991 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 36 304 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 69 712 were paid under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.
7 Of the 101 627 renovation grants paid in 1992 to private owners and tenants in England and Wales, 5 070 were paid under the Housing Act 1985 and 96 557 under the Local Government and Housing Act 1989.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

3.9 Slum clearance: dwellings demolished or closed

Number

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
England and Wales: total	KGCA	17 295	11 629	10 319	9 120	7 026	6 682	6 685	6 190	6 210	2 383	2 072
Demolished: In clearance areas	KGCB	14 458	7 317	6 390	5 278	4 161	3 811	2 231	3 433	4 421	1 221	1 221
Elsewhere	KGCC	1 932	2 439	2 142	2 439	1 663	1 605	2 500	2 077	1 465	459	347
Closed[1]	KGCD	855	1 873	1 787	1 403	1 202	1 266	1 954	680	324	703	678
Scotland[2]: total	KGCE	3 712	1 987	1 736	1 615	1 735	1 801	1 175	1 007	2 224	1 816	3 685
Unfit[3]	KGCF	2 518	1 737	1 040	640	704	794	373	447	..	..	..
Other[1,3]	KGCG	1 194	250	696	975	1 031	1 007	802	560	..	..	..

1 Less dwellings included in numbers demolished which had previously been reported as closed.
2 Action under the Housing Acts, Town and Country Planning Acts and other specific statutory powers and other action. Unfit houses comprise houses failing to meet the tolerable standard introduced by the Housing (Scotland) Act 1969 and houses dealt with under earlier statutory provisions as being unfit for human habitation.
3 Figures after 31 March 1990 no longer include information about unfit or other dwellings demolished, as data collection on above and below tolerable standard demolitions ceased.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Scottish Development Department;
Welsh Office

3.10 Permanent dwellings completed

Number

	United Kingdom				England and Wales			
	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]
	KAAD	KAAE	KAAF	KAAG	KAAH	KAAI	KAAJ	KAAK
1970	362 226	176 926	174 342	10 958	307 266	134 874	162 084	10 308
1971	364 475	154 894	196 313	13 268	309 776	117 215	179 998	12 563
1972	330 936	120 431	200 755	9 750	287 294	93 635	184 622	9 037
1973	304 637	102 604	191 080	10 953	264 047	79 289	174 413	10 345
1974	279 582	121 017	145 777	13 388	241 173	99 423	129 626	12 124
1975	321 936	150 526	154 528	16 882	278 694	122 857	140 381	15 456
1976	324 769	151 824	155 229	17 716	278 660	124 152	138 477	16 031
1977	314 093	143 250	143 905	26 938	276 011	121 246	128 688	26 077
1978	288 603	112 340	152 166	24 097	254 001	96 752	134 578	22 671
1979	251 816	88 495	144 055	19 276	220 722	77 192	125 306	18 224
1980	241 986	87 974	131 974	22 038	224 919	78 012	116 164	20 743
1981	206 636	68 050	118 590	19 996	179 794	58 126	104 012	17 656
1982	182 863	39 960	129 022	13 881	159 407	33 430	113 893	12 084
1983	209 033	38 921	153 038	17 074	181 399	31 391	134 901	15 107
1984	220 494	37 408	165 574	17 512	191 190	31 187	145 282	14 721
1985	207 481	30 303	163 395	13 783	178 284	24 259	142 020	12 005
1986	216 594	25 070	178 017	13 507	187 758	20 303	156 065	11 390
1987	226 162	21 095	191 212	13 855	198 694	16 836	169 857	12 001
1988	242 334	21 129	207 387	13 818	214 121	16 687	185 697	11 737
1989	221 446	18 627	187 504	15 315	190 952	14 636	163 306	13 010
1990	201 887	17 653	166 655	17 579	174 037	14 461	143 953	15 623
1991	190 970	11 132	159 290	20 546	164 738	8 469	138 436	17 833
1992	178 733	5 453	147 094	26 186	153 475	3 407	126 583	23 485
1993	182 261	3 206	144 604	34 451	154 733	1 533	121 115	32 085

	Scotland				Northern Ireland			
	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]	Total	For local housing authorities[1]	For private owners	Housing Associations and other[2]
	KAAL	KAAM	KAAN	KAAO	KAAP	KAAQ	KAAR	KAAS
1970	43 126	34 360	8 220	546	11 834	7 692	4 038	104
1971	40 783	28 577	11 614	592	13 916	9 102	4 701	113
1972	31 992	19 593	11 835	564	11 650	7 203	4 298	149
1973	30 033	17 349	12 215	469	10 557	5 966	4 452	139
1974	28 336	16 182	11 239	915	10 073	5 412	4 312	349
1975	34 323	22 784	10 371	1 168	8 919	4 885	3 776	258
1976	36 527	21 154	13 704	1 669	9 582	6 518	3 048	16
1977	27 320	14 328	12 132	860	10 762	7 676	3 085	1
1978	25 759	9 907	14 443	1 409	8 843	5 681	3 145	17
1979	23 782	7 857	15 175	750	7 312	3 436	3 574	302
1980	20 611	7 455	12 242	914	6 456	2 507	3 568	381
1981	20 015	7 065	11 021	1 929	6 827	2 859	3 557	411
1982	16 423	3 716	11 523	1 184	7 033	2 814	3 606	613
1983	17 929	3 486	13 166	1 277	9 705	4 044	4 971	690
1984	18 838	2 633	14 115	2 090	10 466	3 588	6 177	701
1985	18 411	2 811	14 435	1 165	10 786	3 233	6 940	613
1986	18 637	2 187	14 870	1 580	10 199	2 580	7 082	537
1987	17 707	2 495	13 904	1 308	9 761	1 764	7 451	546
1988	18 272	2 730	14 179	1 363	9 941	1 712	7 511	718
1989	20 190	2 283	16 287	1 620	10 304	1 708	7 911	685
1990	19 931	1 893	16 539	1 499	7 919	1 299	6 163	457
1991	19 322	1 712	15 690	1 920	6 910	953	5 164	793
1992	17 570	997	14 598	1 975	7 688	1 049	5 913	726
1993	20 322	863	17 782	1 677	7 206	810	5 707	689

[1] Including the Commission for the New Towns and New Towns Development Corporations, the Scottish Special Housing Association, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and the Northern Ireland Housing Executive.

[2] Dwellings provided by housing associations other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust and provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staffs, the Armed Forces and certain other services.

Sources: Scottish Development Department; Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland); Department of the Environment; Welsh Office

3.11 National Insurance Fund

Years ended 31 March

£ thousands

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Receipts										
Opening balance	KJFB	4 742 324	5 165 213	5 400 988	5 858 038	7 481 237	10 634 672	10 579 741	12 161 227	8 637 594
Contributions	KJFC	19 421 972	21 222 636	22 778 266	26 050 756	27 928 396	29 970 364	31 480 868	33 156 696	34 331 672
Compensation for SSP and SMP payments	KJQM	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 308 600	1 089 811	1 124 500
Consolidated Fund supplement	KJFD	2 654 055	2 210 245	2 463 600	2 184 725	1 686 175	..	..	..	..
Reimbursement for Industrial Injury Benefit payments	KJQN	..	..	..	..	..	..	453 856	..	..
Income from Investments	KJFE	533 732	557 951	619 805	607 863	794 860	1 060 702	1 022 506	1 160 026	970 862
Other receipts	KJFF	96 196	61 778	176 987	194 333	1 081	1 018	944 680	19 359	24 813
Redundancy receipts[1]	KIBQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 024	19 091	26 942
Total	KAAT	27 448 278	29 217 824	31 439 646	28 207 398	38 076 800	41 666 756	45 792 276	40 000 208	45 116 384
Expenditure										
Total benefits[2]	KJFG	21 333 736	22 929 064	24 611 824	25 442 704	28 352 408	30 126 298	32 570 278	37 430 156	39 823 984
Unemployment	KJFH	1 623 021	1 637 596	1 787 975	1 516 649	1 147 832	764 593	898 963	1 641 928	1 800 589
Sickness	KJFI	287 455	280 026	190 643	203 623	202 078	214 228	226 968	286 455	378 136
Invalidity	KJFJ	2 239 461	2 451 527	2 791 026	3 098 571	3 500 571	3 993 974	4 613 004	5 701 239	6 452 717
Maternity	KETY	166 727	169 820	174 117	53 216	27 873	31 140	34 590	32 071	32 660
Widows' pensions	KEWU	812 834	829 160	854 709	869 360	880 456	883 822	920 652	1 044 749	1 044 397
Guardians' allowances[3] Child's special allowance	KJFK	1 824	1 542	1 680	1 534	1 449	1 452	1 643	1 562	2 091
Retirement pensions[4]	KJFL	15 622 324	16 949 264	18 162 400	19 057 884	19 951 518	23 634 712	25 305 444	28 604 996	29 995 404
Death grants	KJFM	17 422	18 661	18 842	2 694	–	–	–	–	–
Injury	KJFN	342	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disablement[5]	KAAU	392 235	419 054	453 052	466 658	464 466	483 320	404 733	–	–
Death[5]	KAAV	56 640	60 279	63 163	58 602	60 760	61 469	45 601	–	–
Pensioners' lump sum payments	KAAW	107 600	107 618	109 660	109 690	111 710	114 780	115 459	117 154	117 990
Other benefits	KAAX	5 000	4 516	4 017	4 224	3 695	4 278	3 222	–	–
Payments in lieu of benefits foregone[6]	KAAY	10 825	9 775	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other payments	KAAZ	10 736	1 709	7 782	4 785	8 262	7 322	8 963	–	10 523
Administration	KABE	833 569	838 124	765 699	830 539	896 458	891 925	1 018 524	9 862	1 379 212
Transfers to Northern Ireland	KABF	95 000	60 000	175 000	155 000	185 000	210 000	225 000	125 000	40 000
Personal pensions	KJQO	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–
Redundancy payments	KIBR	..	..	..	..	..	..	33 284	285 291	324 994
Total	KABG	22 283 064	23 838 672	25 559 764	26 438 028	27 442 128	31 289 692	33 856 048	39 093 616	41 578 712
Accumulated funds	KABH	5 165 213	5 379 151	5 879 881	7 481 287	10 634 672	10 579 741	12 161 227	8 637 594	3 577 671

1 The assets and liabilities of the Redundancy Fund became those of the National Insurance Fund on 31 January 1991.

2 The total benefits figure for Northern Ireland in 1984/85 and 1985/86 Includes payments in lieu of benefit foregone.

3 Including figures of Child's special allowance for Northern Ireland.

4 Includes figures for Personal Pensions.

5 From 1.4.90, Industrial Injury benefits are no longer paid for out of the National Insurance Fund; this amount is reimbursement for expenditure incurred by the fund for the period 1.4.90 to 31.12.90.

6 Payments to the Post Office, British Telecommunications, Consolidated and Trading Funds, (from 1986/7 Estains payments not shown separately and are Included with Sickness Benefit together with Injury Benefit. Estains arrangements were abolished on 25.8.86).

Sources: Department of Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.12 Persons who paid National Insurance contributions in a tax year ending April[1]

Millions

		Total				Men				Married women				Single, widowed and divorced women		
		1990	1991	1992		1990	1991	1992		1990	1991	1992		1990	1991	1992
Total[2]	KABI	25.73	25.61	24.81	KEYF	15.09	14.85	14.31	KEYP	6.28	6.37	6.27	KEYZ	4.37	4.39	4.23
Class 1 Standard rate	KABJ	22.26	22.38	21.72	KEYG	12.92	12.78	12.29	KEYQ	5.15	5.37	5.36	KEZA	4.19	4.22	4.07
Not contracted out[3]	KABK	12.14	12.54	12.29	KEYH	6.28	6.43	6.30	KEYR	3.21	3.37	3.33	KEZB	2.65	2.74	2.66
Contracted out	KABL	8.49	8.42	8.28	KEYI	5.73	5.58	5.38	KEYS	1.59	1.67	1.75	KEZC	1.17	1.16	1.15
Mixed contracted in/out	KABM	1.63	1.42	1.15	KEYJ	0.91	0.77	0.61	KEYT	0.35	0.33	0.28	KEZD	0.37	0.32	0.25
Class 1 Reduced rate	KABN	0.85	0.73	0.62	KEYK	–	–	–	KEYU	0.80	0.68	0.58	KEZE	0.05	0.05	0.04
Mixed Class 1 Standard and Reduced rate	KABO	0.08	0.04	0.03	KEYL	–	–	–	KEYV	0.07	0.04	0.03	KEZF	–	–	–
Class 2	KABP	2.09	2.06	2.04	KEYM	1.81	1.76	1.72	KEYW	0.20	0.21	0.23	KEZG	0.08	0.08	0.09
Mixed Class 1 and Class 2	KABQ	0.36	0.32	0.30	KEYN	0.29	0.25	0.23	KEYX	0.04	0.04	0.04	KEZH	0.03	0.03	0.02
Class 3[4]	KABR	0.09	0.09	0.10	KEYO	0.06	0.06	0.07	KEYY	0.02	0.02	0.02	KEZI	0.01	0.01	0.01

1 The tax year commences on 6 April and ends on 5 April of the following year. The years shown at the head of the column refer to the end of the tax year. Persons who paid any contributions at any time In the tax year are shown.

2 Not all figures agree because of rounding.

3 Includes those persons with an Appropriate Personal Pension (such persons pay contributions at the not contracted out rate but then receive a rebate).

4 Persons who paid a mixture of class 3 contributions and others are not included in 'Class 3' but are shown according to the type of the additional contribution.

Source: Department of Social Security

3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

£

		1982 Nov	1983 Nov	1984 Nov	1985 Nov	1986 Jul	1987 Apr	1988 Apr	1989 Apr	1990 Apr	1991 Apr	1992 Apr	1993 Apr	1994 Apr
Unemployment benefit:[1]														
Men and women	KJNA	25.00	27.05	28.45	30.45	30.80	31.45	32.75	34.70	37.35	41.40	43.10	44.65	45.45
Sickness benefit:[1]														
Men and women	KJNB	25.00	25.95	27.25	29.15	29.45	30.05	31.30	33.20	35.70	39.60	41.20	42.70	43.45
Invalidity benefit:														
Invalidity pension	KJNC	31.45	32.60	34.25	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60
Invalidity allowance:														
High rate	KJND	6.90	7.15	7.50	8.05	8.15	8.30	8.65	9.20	10.00	11.10	11.55	11.95	12.15
Middle rate	KJNE	4.40	4.60	4.80	5.10	5.20	5.30	5.50	5.80	6.20	6.90	7.20	7.50	7.60
Low rate	KJNF	2.20	2.30	2.40	2.55	2.60	2.65	2.75	2.90	3.10	3.45	3.60	3.75	3.80
Increase for dependants:														
Adult	KJNG	18.85	19.55	20.55	23.00	23.25	23.75	24.75	26.20	28.20	31.25	32.55	33.70	34.50
Each child	KJNH	7.95	7.60	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00[8]
Attendance allowance:														
Higher rate	KJNI	26.25	27.20	28.60	30.60	30.95	31.60	32.95	34.90	37.55	41.65	43.35	44.90	45.70
Lower rate	KJNJ	17.50	18.15	19.10	20.45	20.65	21.10	22.00	23.30	25.05	27.10	28.95	30.00	30.55
Mobility allowance[2]	KJNK	18.30	19.00	20.00	21.40	21.65	22.10	23.05	24.40	26.25	29.80	–	–	–
Maternity benefit:														
Maternity allowances for insured women	KJNL	25.00	25.95	27.25	29.15	29.45	30.05	31.30	33.20	35.70	40.60	42.25	43.75	44.55
Death grant[3]	KJNM	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Guardian's allowance	KJNN	7.95	7.60	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00
Widow's benefit:														
Widow's pension	KJNO	32.85	34.05	35.80	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60
Widowed mother's allowance	KJNP	32.85	34.05	..	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60
Addition for each child	KJNQ	7.95	7.60	7.65	8.05	8.05	8.05	8.40	8.95	9.65	10.70	10.85	10.95	11.00
Retirement pension:[4]														
Single person	KJNR	32.85	34.05	35.80	38.30	38.70	39.50	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60
Married couple	KJNS	52.55	54.50	57.30	61.30	61.95	63.25	65.90	69.80	75.10	83.25	86.70	89.80	92.10
Non-contributory retirement pension:														
Man or woman	KJNT	19.70	20.45	21.50	23.00	23.25	23.75	24.75	26.20	28.20	31.25	32.55	33.70	34.50
Married woman	KJNU	11.80	12.25	12.85	13.75	13.90	14.20	14.80	15.65	16.85	18.70	19.45	20.15	20.65
Industrial injuries benefit:														
Injury benefit	KJNV	27.75	–[6]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Disablement pension at 100 per cent rate	KJNW	53.60	55.60	58.40	62.50	63.20	64.50	67.20	71.20	76.60	84.90	88.40	91.60	93.20
Widow's or widower's pension	KJNX	33.40	34.60	36.35	38.85	39.25	40.05	41.15	43.60	46.90	52.00	54.15	56.10	57.60
Increase for dependants:[5]														
Adult	KJNY	15.45	16.70	17.55	18.80	19.00	19.40	20.20	21.40	23.05	25.55	26.60	27.55	28.05
Each child	KJNZ	0.30	0.15	–[7]	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

---

1 Persons under the age of 18 are entitled to the appropriate adult rate.

2 Mobility allowance was introduced from 1 January 1976 at the £5.00 rate. Disability living allowance has replaced Mobility allowance from April 1992.

3 Death grant is not payable in respect of the death of a person who on 4 July 1948 was aged 65 or over (men) and 60 or over (women). This benefit was abolished from April 1987 and replaced by payments from Social Fund.

4 Retirement pensioners over 80 receive 25p addition.

5 An allowance for one adult dependant is payable, where appropriate, with unemployment benefit, sickness benefit, retirement pension, injury benefit and maternity allowance. Allowances for dependent children are payable with any of these benefits. Changes in these increases take effect from the same date as the main benefit.

6 Injury benefit ceased on 6 April 1983.

7 Child dependency addition was abolished from 24 November 1984.

8 For the first child only, the Child Dependency increase is reduced by £1.20 to £9.80 because of child benefit.

Source: Department of Social Security

3.13 Weekly rates of principal social security benefits

continued

£

		1982 Nov	1983 Nov	1984 Nov	1985 Nov	1986 Jul	1987 Apr	1988 Apr	1989 Apr	1990 Apr	1991 Apr	1992 Apr	1993 Apr	1994 Apr
Child benefit:[8]														
First child	KJOA	5.85	6.50	6.85	7.00	7.10	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	8.25	9.65	10.00	10.20
Subsequent children	KETZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7.80	8.10	8.25
Family Credit[9] (maximum awards payable):														
Families with 1 child														
Child under 11	KJOB	21.00	22.00	23.00	25.00	25.30	25.85	38.15	40.90	44.60	48.00	51.40	53.25	55.15
Child 11-15	KJOC	21.00	22.00	23.00	25.50	25.80	26.40	43.50	46.50	50.50	54.40	58.25	60.35	62.45
Child 16 and over	KJOD	21.00	22.00	23.00	26.00	26.30	26.90	46.80	49.95	54.15	58.35	62.45	64.70	67.00
Child age 18	KJOE	–	–	–	–	–	–	53.45	56.90	61.45	66.25	70.90	73.50	76.10
Increase for each additional child														
Child under 11	KJOF	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	2.55	2.60	6.05	7.30	8.25	9.70	10.40	10.75	11.15
Child 11-15	KJOG	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.05	3.15	11.40	12.90	14.15	16.10	17.25	17.85	18.45
Child 16 and over	KJOH	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.50	3.55	3.65	14.70	16.35	17.80	20.05	21.45	22.20	23.00
Child age 18	KJOI	–	–	–	–	–	–	21.35	23.30	25.10	27.95	29.90	31.00	32.10
War pension:														
Ex-private (100 per cent assessment)	KJOJ	53.60	55.60	58.40	62.50	63.20	64.50	67.20	71.20	76.60	84.90	89.00	97.20	98.90
War widow	KJOK	42.70	44.25	46.55	49.80	50.30	51.35	53.50	56.65	60.95	67.60	70.35	72.90	74.70
Supplementary benefits:[10,11]														
Weekly scale rate of requirements[12]														
Married couple[13]														
Ordinary rate	KJOL	41.70	43.50	45.55	47.85	48.40	49.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOM	52.30	54.55	57.10	60.00	60.65	61.85	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Single householder:[14]														
Ordinary rate	KJON	25.70	26.80	28.05	29.50	29.80	30.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOO	32.70	34.10	35.70	37.50	37.90	38.65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-householder aged:														
18 or over														
Ordinary rate	KJOP	20.55	21.45	22.45	23.60	23.85	24.35	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KJOQ	26.15	27.25	28.55	30.00	30.35	30.95	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16-17														
Ordinary rate	KJOR	15.80	16.50	17.30	18.20	18.40	18.75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term rate	KEUZ	20.05	20.90	21.90	23.00	23.25	23.70	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Increase for children aged:														
11-15	KJOS	13.15	13.70	14.35	15.10	15.30	15.60	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Under 10	KJOV	8.75	9.15	9.60	10.10	10.20	10.40	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Income Support:														
Personal allowances[15]														
Single														
aged 16-17 either	KJOW	–	–	–	–	–	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65[16]	25.55	26.45	27.50
or depending on their circumstances	KABS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	28.80	31.15[17]	33.60	34.80	36.15
aged 18-24	KJOX	–	–	–	–	–	–	26.05	27.40	28.80	31.15	33.60	34.80	36.15
aged 25 or over	KJOY	–	–	–	–	–	–	33.40	34.90	36.70	39.65	42.45	44.00	45.70
Couple														
both aged under 18	KJOZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	38.80	41.60	43.80	47.30	50.60	52.40	54.55
one or both 18 or over	KJPA	–	–	–	–	–	–	51.45	54.80	57.60	62.25	66.60	69.00	71.70
Lone parent														
aged 16-17 either	KJPB	–	–	–	–	–	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65	25.55	26.45	27.50
or depending on their circumstances	KABT	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	28.80	31.15[17]	33.60	34.80	36.15
aged 18 or over	KJPC	–	–	–	–	–	–	33.40	34.90	36.70	39.65	42.45	44.00	45.70
Dependant children and young people														
aged under 11	KJPD	–	–	–	–	–	–	10.75	11.75	12.35	13.35[18]	14.55	15.05	15.65
aged 11-15	KJPE	–	–	–	–	–	–	16.10	17.35	18.25	19.75	21.40	22.15	23.00
aged 16-17	KJPF	–	–	–	–	–	–	19.40	20.80	21.90	23.65	25.65	26.45	27.50
aged 18	KABU	–	–	–	–	–	–	26.05	27.40	28.80	31.15	33.60	34.80	36.15

---

[8] From October 1991 first child receives £9.25 and each subsequent child £7.50.

[9] Family credit superseded Family Income Supplement from April 1988.

[10] Supplementary pension is paid to people over age 65 (men) or 60 (women). Supplementary allowance is paid to people below those ages. Persons aged 80 years and over are entitled to a further 25p.

[11] Supplementary Benefit was replaced by Income Support from April 1988.

[12] Scale rates for normal requirements other than rent.

[13] Including couples as man and wife.

[14] Including any single person who is directly responsible for rent.

[15] In addition to personal allowances a claimant may also be entitled to a premium(s). The types of premium are family, lone parent, pensioner, higher pensioner, disability, severe disability and disabled child.

[16] From October 1991 the rate is £23.90.

[17] From October 1991 the rate is £31.40.

[18] From October 1991 each rate increases by 25p.

Source: Department of Social Security

3.14 National Insurance contributions

	Class 1												Others	
	Not contracted out					Contracted out								
	Employee					Employee			Employer: Standard and reduced		Employer only: Standard only			
	Standard[1]		Reduced[2]	Employer: Standard and reduced	Employer only[3] : Standard only	Standard		Reduced						
	Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL				Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL		Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL	Up to LEL[4]	Over LEL	Class 2	Class 3
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	£	£
6 April 1990														
Weekly earnings (£)														
46.00 - 79.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	5.0	5.0	2.0	7.0	3.85	5.0	1.2	5.0	1.2		
80.00 - 124.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	7.0	7.0	2.0	7.0	3.85	7.0	3.2	7.0	3.2		
125.00 - 174.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	9.0	9.0	2.0	7.0	3.85	9.0	5.2	9.0	5.2		
175.00 - 350.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.45	10.45	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.45	6.65	10.45	6.65		
over 350.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.45	10.45	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.45	10.45	10.45	10.45		
Classes 2 and 3													4.55	4.15
6 April 1991														
Weekly earnings (£)														
52.00 - 84.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	4.6	0.8	4.6	0.8		
85.00 - 129.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	6.6	2.8	6.6	2.8		
130.00 - 184.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	8.6	4.8	8.6	4.8		
185.00 - 390.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
over 390.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
Classes 2 and 3													5.15	5.05
6 April 1992														
Weekly earnings (£)														
54.00 - 89.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	4.6	0.8	4.6	0.8		
90.00 - 134.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	6.6	2.8	6.6	2.8		
135.00 - 189.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.0	3.85	8.6	4.8	8.6	4.8		
190.00 - 405.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
over 405.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.0	3.85	10.4	6.6	10.4	6.6		
Classes 2 and 3													5.35	5.25
6 April 1993														
Weekly earnings (£)														
56.00 - 94.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	4.6	4.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	4.6	1.6	4.6	1.6		
95.00 - 139.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	6.6	6.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	6.6	3.6	6.6	3.6		
140.00 - 194.99	2.0	9.0	3.85	8.6	8.6	2.0	7.2	3.85	8.6	5.6	8.6	5.6		
195.00 - 420.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.2	3.85	10.4	7.4	10.4	7.4		
over 420.00	2.0	9.0	3.85	10.4	10.4	2.0	7.2	3.85	10.4	7.4	10.4	7.4		
Classes 2 and 3													5.55	5.45
6 April 1994														
Weekly earnings (£)														
57.00 - 99.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	3.6	3.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	3.6	0.6	3.6	0.6		
100.00 - 144.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	5.6	5.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	5.6	2.6	5.6	2.6		
145.00 - 199.99	2.0	10.0	3.85	7.6	7.6	2.0	8.2	3.85	7.6	4.6	7.6	4.6		
200.00 - 430.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
over 430.00	2.0	10.0	3.85	10.2	10.2	2.0	8.2	3.85	10.2	7.2	10.2	7.2		
Classes 2 and 3													5.65	5.55

1 For those who are under pension age (65 men/60 women), but excluding those married women or widows who are liable for contributions at the reduced rate.

2 For employees who are married women or widows and liable for contributions at the reduced rate.

3 For all employees over pension age. Applicable also to employees who had made other arrangements to pay Class 1 contributions.

4 From 6 April 1990 LEL £46.00 a week,
from 6 April 1991 LEL £52.00 a week,
from 6 April 1992 LEL £54.00 a week,
from 6 April 1993 LEL £56.00 a week,
from 6 April 1994 LEL £57.00 a week.

Source: Department of Social Security

3.15 Social Security Acts: number of persons receiving benefit[1]

United Kingdom

At any one time

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Persons receiving:												
Unemployment benefit	KJHA	987.0	926.0	901.0[11]	956.0[11]	811.0	630.2	380.8	331.4	569.5	685.2	671.9
Sickness and Invalidity benefit[2,3]	KJHB	1 202.0	1 044.0	1 098.0	1 141.0	1 168.0	1 278.0	1 394.7	1 515.6	1 479.5	1 646.3	1 805.0
Guardians' allowances	KJHE	3.9	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.2
Widows' benefits[4]	KJHF	420.0	414.0	398.0	389.0	380.0	388.0	371.0	365.2	362.3	351.0	345.3
National Insurance retirement pensions[3]:												
Males	KJHH	3 280.0	3 268.0	3 353.0	3 411.0	3 454.0	3 479.1	3 481.7	3 553.9	3 512.8	3 613.7	3 623.6
Females	KJHL	6 208.0	6 259.0	6 379.0	6 455.0	6 490.0	6 523.5	6 520.4	6 625.7	6 515.3	6 683.0	6 680.0
Total	KJHG	9 487.0	9 528.0	9 732.0	9 865.0	9 944.0	10 001.6	10 002.2	10 179.6	10 028.1	10 296.8	10 303.6
Non-contributory retirement pensions[3]:												
Males	KJHI	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.7	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.1
Females	KJHJ	39.0	38.0	34.0	36.0	35.0	32.6	31.5	29.4	25.3	25.7	24.9
Total	KJHK	45.0	43.0	39.0	42.0	41.0	39.3	38.2	36.0	31.4	31.8	31.0
Industrial Injuries disablement pensions assessments[5]	KJHN	191.0	186.0	191.0	189.0	189.0	189.0	193.0	196.9	198.1	204.0[9]	216.0
Reduced earnings allowance/ Retirement allowance assessments	KEYC	147.1	147.6	148.3	148.7	148.8	150.5	154.9	160.0	156.9	159.7[9]	159.2
Child benefit[3]												
Families receiving benefit	KJHO	7 174.0	7 097.0	7 034.0	6 979.0	6 928.0	6 923.0	6 695.0	6 949.5	7 024.4	7 078.3	7 136.4
Family Income supplement	KJHP	215	218	214	218	220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Family Credit[6]	KHYH	..	..	..	..	..	313.1	311.9	331.7	360.4	15.8[14]	19.0
Supplementary benefits[7]	KJHQ	4 524.0	4 788.0	4 771.0	5 158.0	5 088.0	..	..	..	..	..	–
Income Support	KABV	..	..	..	..	..	4 536.0	4 350.0	4 376.0	4 683.0	5 292.9	5 858.4
Housing Benefit and Council Tax Benefit[8,9]												
Rent rebate	KABY	..	..	..	..	..	3 132.0[12]	2 971.5	2 928.1	2 944.0	3 033.9	3 052.5
Rent allowance	KABZ	..	..	..	..	..	968.7[12]	958.1	1 067.2	1 082.4	1 291.6	1 480.5
Rate rebate	KACA	..	..	..	..	..	5 225.4[12]	4 299.8[13]	..	..	..	..
Community charge benefit[10]	KACB	..	..	..	..	..	..	–[13]	6 518.4	6 290.7	6 563.9	..
Community charge rebate[10]	KEZU	..	..	..	..	..	..	876.1[13]	..	..	..	..
Council tax benefit[15,16]	KJPO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 251.2
War pensions[9]	KJHR	313.9	302.3	290.9	274.8	266.0	258.3	252.2	248.0	249.6	260.1	292.9

1 Caseload counts at a specific date in the year which varies from benefit to benefit.

2 A relatively small number of claims do not result in the payment of benefit but are included here because they indicate notified incapacity for work.

3 Includes overseas cases.

4 Excluding widows' allowances paid during the first twenty-six weeks of widowhood. The number of such allowances does not exceed 35 000 in a six month period. Widows' allowance was replaced by widows' payment on 11 April 1988.

5 Industrial Injuries disablement pension, reduced earnings allowance retirement allowance assessments starting 1 October up to 1986/87: first Monday in April thereafter.

6 Family Income Supplement was replaced by Family Credit from April 1988.

7 From April 1988 Supplementary Benefit was replaced by Income Support.

8 Data prior to 1988 is not available.

9 Great Britain only.

10 Claimants with partners are treated as one recipient.

11 Figures are given at May each year, except for 1981 and 1984, when figures relate to February, and 1985 when figures relate to November. February 1981 data for Great Britain only, due to industrial action.

12 The housing benefit scheme was reformed in April 1988.

13 Rate rebate in Scotland was replaced by community charge rebate (CCR) in April 1989. In April 1990 rate rebate in England and Wales, and CCR in Scotland was replaced by Community Charge Benefit.

14 Includes an allowance for late returns.

15 Community Charge Benefit was replaced by Council Tax Benefit in April 1993.

16 Excluding Second Adult Rebate Claims.

Sources: Department of Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.16 Unemployed claimants analysed by benefit entitlement
United Kingdom

Thousands

		November									
		1984	1985	1986[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]
All Persons											
Unemployment Benefit in payment - total	KJIB	926.0	872.0	955.0	676.0	521.6	304.4	356.1	641.7	671.1	598.3
Unemployment Benefit only	KJIC	723.0	679.0	768.0	549.0	402.2	220.3	294.0	520.2	548.3	495.6
Unemployment Benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIF	203.0	193.0	187.0	127.0	119.3	82.1	62.0	121.5	122.8	102.7
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIG	1 773.0	1 690.0	1 715.0	1 407.0	1 143.0	995.5	1 044.4	1 464.0	1 746.8	1 823.1
Neither Unemployment Benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIH	420.0	461.0	500.0	425.0	347.3	252.0	2 529.0	306.6	374.2	316.9
Total	KJIA	3 119.0	3 023.0	3 170.0	2 508.0	2 012.8	1 551.9	1 653.3	2 412.3	2 792.1	2 738.3
Males											
Unemployment Benefit in payment - total	KJIJ	577.0	541.0	596.0	442.0	328.2	200.5	254.1	472.1	488.4	425.8
Unemployment Benefit only	KJIK	402.0	375.0	435.0	331.0	227.5	128.9	197.3	362.0	378.6	335.3
Unemployment Benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIN	175.0	166.0	161.0	111.0	100.7	71.6	56.9	110.1	109.8	90.5
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIO	1 350.0	1 281.0	1 308.0	1 140.0	886.0	778.2	825.4	1 171.7	1 410.3	1 465.1
Neither Unemployment Benefit nor Income Support in Payment[3]	KJIP	234.0	252.0	275.0	279.0	209.9	157.6	166.8	205.3	255.3	215.2
Total	KJII	2 161.0	2 074.0	2 179.0	1 861.0	1 424.1	1 136.3	1 246.3	1 849.4	2 154.0	2 106.1
Females											
Unemployment Benefit in payment - total	KJIR	349.0	331.0	359.0	250.0	278.0	1 039.0	101.9	169.7	182.7	172.6
Unemployment Benefit only	KJIS	321.0	304.0	333.0	231.0	174.8	92.5	96.8	158.1	169.8	160.4
Unemployment Benefit and Income Support[3]	KJIV	28.0	27.0	26.0	19.0	18.6	11.5	5.1	11.5	12.9	12.2
Income Support only in payment[3]	KJIW	423.0	409.0	407.0	354.0	258.0	217.3	219.0	291.9	336.5	358.0
Neither Unemployment Benefit nor Income Support in payment[3]	KJIX	186.0	209.0	225.0	184.0	138.3	95.4	86.1	101.4	119.0	101.8
Total	KJIQ	958.0	949.0	991.0	788.0	588.7	416.7	407.0	562.9	638.1	632.4

Note : Figures are based on a five per cent sample. For Northern Ireland, figures are based on a twenty per cent sample.

[1] Figures are for Great Britain only. Due to industrial action November 1985 figures for Northern Ireland are not available.
[2] Figures for Northern Ireland are at May.
[3] Income Support replaced Supplementary Benefit from April 1988.

Sources: Department of Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.17 Sickness benefit and invalidity benefit
Claimants analysed by age and duration of spell

At beginning of June/At end of statistical year[1]

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Age at 31 May/31 March[2]												
Males												
All durations: All ages	KJJA	903.0	840.0	859.0	895.0	913.0	978.3	1 046.3	1 122.6	1 225.1	1 366.7	1 510.2
Under 20	KJJB	13.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	4.2	5.1	6.1	5.9	6.3	7.3
20-29	KJJC	65.0	43.0	42.0	42.0	37.0	41.0	48.6	51.1	63.3	77.6	88.2
30-39	KJJD	95.0	73.0	72.0	78.0	73.0	75.5	81.2	86.7	105.0	129.1	149.7
40-49	KJJE	133.0	123.0	125.0	127.0	128.0	138.4	148.4	160.7	175.6	201.0	234.8
50-59	KJJF	272.0	256.0	259.0	270.0	273.0	295.0	315.0	337.4	359.2	398.2	439.0
60-64	KJJG	268.0	277.0	279.0	284.0	282.0	290.8	292.4	298.8	309.1	329.3	354.7
65 and over	KJJH	57.0	61.0	76.0	89.0	113.0	134.2	156.0	181.8	207.1	225.2	236.6
Over six months: All ages	KJJI	613.0	655.0	686.0	726.0	769.0	821.7	895.6	972.4	1 057.3	1 183.4	1 311.8
Under 20	KJJJ	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.0	2.0	2.3	1.8	2.9	2.8
20-29	KJJK	18.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	23.1	27.8	31.0	39.0	51.5	60.9
30-39	KJJL	44.0	45.0	46.0	51.0	53.0	54.5	60.4	65.2	74.2	97.5	116.3
40-49	KJJM	84.0	87.0	92.0	93.0	100.0	107.2	118.6	126.9	143.3	165.0	190.6
50-59	KJJN	191.0	200.0	206.0	219.0	226.0	243.6	265.2	292.9	310.7	342.0	378.9
60-64	KJJO	218.0	240.0	244.0	251.0	253.0	260.0	266.5	273.1	281.7	300.0	326.4
65 and over	KJJP	56.0	60.0	75.0	89.0	112.0	133.2	155.2	181.1	206.6	224.5	235.8
Females												
All durations: All ages	KJJQ	285.0	246.0	258.0	283.0	294.0	347.3	400.3	452.5	511.6	592.0	670.2
Under 20	KJJR	11.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	6.2	8.2	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.6
20-29	KJJS	60.0	39.0	35.0	41.0	41.0	43.7	49.4	55.5	58.4	73.4	78.5
30-39	KJJT	53.0	47.0	50.0	53.0	54.0	61.8	65.6	71.0	77.0	90.8	99.8
40-49	KJJU	62.0	55.0	61.0	66.0	67.0	86.0	96.4	108.5	125.1	145.7	168.4
50-59	KJJV	91.0	91.0	94.0	102.0	109.0	128.7	154.4	175.7	200.1	220.8	253.1
60 and over	KJJW	7.0	10.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	22.0	26.3	33.6	41.8	51.9	60.7
Over six months: All ages	KJJX	158.0	173.0	188.0	211.0	229.0	267.0	322.3	370.2	432.9	501.9	574.2
Under 20	KJJY	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.4	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.6
20-29	KJJZ	20.0	20.0	18.0	22.0	24.0	24.4	30.5	34.7	40.5	49.0	55.9
30-39	KJKA	26.0	31.0	36.0	39.0	41.0	44.7	50.9	56.0	60.9	73.9	83.0
40-49	KJKB	36.0	39.0	43.0	49.0	55.0	68.2	79.0	89.4	106.8	124.5	143.6
50-59	KJKC	69.0	72.0	77.0	85.0	90.0	107.8	134.2	154.4	179.7	200.1	228.6
60 and over	KJKD	7.0	8.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.9	25.4	32.5	41.2	51.1	59.5

Note Figures for Great Britain are based on a 1 per cent sample. Figures for Northern Ireland are based on a 20 per cent sample.

Sources: Department of Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

[1] For Great Britain commencing on first Monday in June up to 1982 and first Monday in April thereafter.

[2] From 1983 age at 31 March.

3.18 Sickness benefit and Invalidity benefit: days of certified incapacity
Analysis by age at end of period

Years starting on first Monday in June up to 1982 and from first Monday in April thereafter

Millions

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Males: All ages	KJKH	281.4	251.4	262.8	275.8	275.5	294.8	315.5	338.5	367.7	415.2	449.9
Under 20	KJKI	4.3	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.5
20 - 29	KJKJ	20.7	12.3	13.1	12.7	11.1	11.7	13.4	14.3	17.3	21.9	24.9
30 - 39	KJKK	30.0	21.5	21.7	23.1	21.7	22.1	23.6	25.4	29.1	37.2	42.6
40 - 49	KJKL	42.8	35.6	37.2	37.6	37.7	40.3	43.6	46.5	51.0	59.0	66.7
50 - 59	KJKM	80.7	73.5	74.9	80.0	78.2	84.8	90.6	99.3	104.1	116.4	125.6
60 - 64	KJKN	79.0	81.6	82.9	85.6	83.5	86.6	87.2	88.2	92.2	99.2	105.6
65 and over	KJKO	24.1	25.1	31.2	35.2	41.7	48.3	55.8	63.3	72.2	79.8	83.0
Females: All ages	KJKP	93.9	73.5	78.6	85.2	86.9	101.9	117.7	133.2	153.0	177.2	197.6
Under 20	KJKQ	3.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1
20 - 29	KJKR	20.2	11.5	10.8	12.0	12.1	13.7	14.5	16.0	17.4	20.4	22.9
30 - 39	KJKS	17.7	18.0	13.7	15.1	16.0	17.7	20.0	21.3	23.0	26.9	29.9
40 - 49	KJKT	20.0	16.4	17.5	19.5	19.8	24.2	27.9	30.9	36.2	42.6	48.1
50 - 59	KJKU	28.5	26.4	28.4	29.9	31.0	36.4	44.2	50.8	58.7	65.9	73.6
60 and over	KJKV	3.8	4.2	5.4	6.2	7.0	8.4	9.4	12.1	15.3	19.0	21.0

See *note* to Table 3.17.

Sources: Department of Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.19 Widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance: widows' payment[1])

United Kingdom

Number in payment analysed by type of benefit and age of widow

Thousands

		September										
		1983	1984[2]	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[4]	1992[4]	1993
All widows' benefit (excluding widows' allowance)												
All ages	KJGA	420.0	414.0	398.0	389.0	380.0	388.0	371.0	365.2	357.2	351.0	345.3
Under 30	KJGB	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.0
30 - 39	KJGC	19.0	19.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	17.0	16.0	16.2	15.5	15.9	15.0
40 - 49	KJGD	69.0	68.0	66.0	65.0	64.0	65.0	62.0	63.7	61.0	57.8	56.0
50 - 59	KJGE	283.0	279.0	266.0	260.0	253.0	258.0	241.0	239.6	230.8	224.2	219.9
60 and over	KJGF	47.0	46.0	45.0	44.0	44.0	46.0	49.0	43.3	47.7	51.1	52.5
Widowed mothers' allowance - with dependant children												
All ages	KJGG	75.0	78.0	66.0	61.0	57.0	59.0	53.0	54.4	52.4	53.2	53.2
Under 30	KJGH	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9
30 - 39	KJGI	17.0	17.0	16.0	16.0	15.0	15.0	14.0	14.5	14.1	14.5	13.8
40 - 49	KJGJ	32.0	33.0	28.0	26.0	25.0	26.0	25.0	25.7	25.3	25.8	27.1
50 - 59	KJGK	24.0	26.0	20.0	17.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	11.5	10.8	10.6	10.2
60 and over	KJGL	1.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Widowed mothers' allowance - without dependant children												
All ages	KJGM	35.0	29.0	32.0	31.0	29.0	20.0	21.0	17.8	14.2	10.7	8.3
Under 30	KJGN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	–
30 - 39	KJGO	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1
40 - 49	KJGP	12.0	10.0	12.0	11.0	11.0	8.0	9.0	8.0	6.4	5.1	3.9
50 - 59	KJGQ	19.0	16.0	17.0	16.0	15.0	9.0	10.0	7.8	5.8	4.0	2.9
60 and over	KJGR	1.0	–	1.0	1.0	–	–	–	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Widows' pension												
All ages	KJGS	203.0	201.0	195.0	189.0	185.0	186.0	176.0	157.9	145.9	134.4	122.8
40 - 49	KJGT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
50 - 59	KJGU	162.0	161.0	155.0	152.0	148.0	146.0	133.0	119.2	103.5	89.1	76.5
60 and over	KJGV	41.0	40.0	40.0	38.0	38.0	40.0	43.0	38.6	42.6	45.3	46.3
Age-related widows' pension[3]												
All ages	KJGW	108.0	107.0	107.0	108.0	108.0	124.0	121.0	135.0	144.6	152.7	161.0
40 - 49	KJGX	26.0	26.0	26.0	28.0	28.0	31.0	25.0	30.0	29.2	27.0	25.0
50 - 59	KJGY	77.0	77.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	88.0	87.0	100.9	110.8	120.4	130.3
60 and over	KJGZ	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.7

---

[1] This is an especially high rate of benefit which is payable for the first 26 weeks of widowhood, provided that the widow is under pensionable age (age 60) or, if she is over that age, provided that her husband was not entitled to retirement pension. Widows' allowance was replaced by widows' payment on 11/4/88.

[2] For 1984 Great Britain data as at March.

[3] Figures for widows' basic pension are included in age-related widows' pension.

[4] Northern Ireland data as at March.

Sources: Department of Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.20 Child benefits

At 31 December

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Families receiving allowances:												
Total	KJMU	7 175	7 097	7 035	6 979	6 928	6 923	6 695	6 950	7 024	7 079	7 136
With 1 child	KJMV	2 979	2 970	2 963	2 962	2 948	2 956	2 872	2 955	2 977	2 986	3 001
2 children	KJMW	2 978	2 939	2 901	2 851	2 817	2 788	2 699	2 788	2 808	2 829	2 850
3 children	KJMX	918	898	882	874	871	878	844	894	918	934	948
4 children	KJMY	222	214	213	215	217	222	209	232	238	242	247
5 or more children	KJMZ	78	76	76	75	76	79	71	82	83	87	88

Sources: Department of Social Security; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.21 Contributory and non-contributory retirement pensions
United Kingdom

Numbers in payment analysed by age-group[1]

Thousands (percentages in italics)

		At 30 September[2]										
		1983	1984[3]	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[3]	1990[4]	1991	1992	1993
Men:												
Age-groups:												
65-69	KJSB	1 072.0	1 046.0	1 066.0	1 102.0	1 143.0	1 178.5	1 194.0	1 163.8	1 124.6	1 095.5	1 063.9
Percentage	KJSC	*32.6*	*32.0*	*31.7*	*32.3*	*33.1*	*33.8*	*34.2*	*32.7*	*31.3*	*30.3*	*29.3*
70-74	KJSD	1 043.0	1 047.0	1 053.0	1 046.0	1 010.0	959.2	936.9	999.2	1 046.0	1 104.0	1 155.3
Percentage	KJSE	*31.8*	*32.0*	*31.4*	*30.6*	*29.3*	*27.5*	*26.9*	*28.1*	*29.1*	*30.5*	*31.8*
75-79	KJSF	684.0	688.0	710.0	720.0	723.0	748.2	750.5	761.4	761.7	738.5	706.3
Percentage	KJSG	*20.8*	*21.0*	*21.1*	*21.1*	*21.0*	*21.5*	*21.5*	*21.4*	*21.2*	*20.4*	*19.5*
80-84	KJSH	334.0	340.0	363.0	376.0	389.0	403.0	407.2	427.1	437.3	448.9	458.2
Percentage	KJSI	*10.2*	*10.4*	*10.8*	*11.0*	*11.3*	*11.6*	*11.7*	*12.0*	*12.2*	*12.4*	*12.6*
85-89	KJSJ	117.0	116.0	127.0	133.0	142.0	152.0	155.0	164.0	172.9	180.5	189.6
Percentage	KJSK	*3.6*	*3.5*	*3.8*	*3.9*	*4.1*	*4.4*	*4.4*	*4.6*	*4.8*	*5.0*	*5.2*
90 and over	KJSL	35.0	36.0	39.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0	46.0	49.1	53.8	57.2
Percentage	KJSM	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.6*
Total all ages	KJSA	3 285.0	3 274.0	3 359.0	3 416.0	3 449.0	3 485.8	3 488.0	3 560.5	3 591.5	3 621.3	3 630.4
Women:												
Age-groups:												
60-64	KJSO	1 210.0	1 274.0	1 217.0	1 195.0	1 154.0	1 117.6	1 099.0	1 138.7	1 124.2	1 121.1	1 099.1
Percentage	KJSP	*19.4*	*20.2*	*19.0*	*18.4*	*17.7*	*17.0*	*16.8*	*17.1*	*16.9*	*16.7*	*16.4*
65-69	KJSQ	1 293.0	1 260.0	1 339.0	1 412.0	1 488.0	1 565.3	1 597.8	1 533.3	1 484.6	1 472.7	1 447.0
Percentage	KJSR	*20.7*	*20.0*	*20.9*	*21.7*	*22.8*	*23.9*	*24.4*	*23.0*	*22.3*	*21.9*	*21.5*
70-74	KJSS	1 378.0	1 380.0	1 379.0	1 369.0	1 319.0	1 257.2	1 225.6	1 285.8	1 336.9	1 403.8	1 469.3
Percentage	KJST	*22.1*	*21.9*	*21.5*	*21.1*	*20.2*	*19.2*	*18.7*	*19.3*	*20.1*	*20.9*	*21.9*
75-79	KJSU	1 122.0	1 127.0	1 149.0	1 151.0	1 160.0	1 161.2	1 164.4	1 170.3	1 161.5	1 126.0	1 068.0
Percentage	KJSV	*18.0*	*17.9*	*17.9*	*17.7*	*17.8*	*17.7*	*17.8*	*17.6*	*17.5*	*16.8*	*15.9*
80-84	KJSW	727.0	736.0	768.0	790.0	807.0	827.7	831.8	855.6	864.2	868.0	873.9
Percentage	KJSX	*11.6*	*11.7*	*12.0*	*12.2*	*12.4*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.9*	*13.0*	*12.9*	*13.0*
85-89	KJSY	362.0	365.0	388.0	398.0	415.0	432.4	438.8	465.7	438.8	499.2	514.1
Percentage	KJSZ	*5.8*	*5.8*	*6.0*	*6.1*	*6.4*	*6.6*	*6.7*	*7.0*	*6.6*	*7.4*	*7.7*
90 and over	KJTA	155.0	156.0	171.0	177.0	186.0	194.6	195.8	205.7	219.1	231.0	244.9
Percentage	KJTB	*2.5*	*2.5*	*2.7*	*2.7*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.1*	*3.3*	*3.4*	*3.6*
Total all ages	KJSN	6 247.0	6 297.0	6 413.0	6 492.0	6 529.0	6 556.0	6 551.9	6 655.1	6 648.2	6 721.7	6 716.3

[1] Including pensions payable to persons residing overseas.
[2] Northern Ireland as at 30 November for years 1983 to 1987.
[3] Great Britain as at 31 March.
[4] Northern Ireland figures are at 31 March.

Sources: Department of Social Security;
Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.22 Family income supplement[1]/Family credit
United Kingdom

At 31 December[2]

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986[4]	1987	1988[5,6]	1989[6]	1990[6]	1991[6]	1992[6,7]	1993
Families receiving payments:												
Total	KJTO	215.0	218.0[3]	214.0[3]	218.0	235.0	298.3	312.3	331.7	360.3	15.8	536.5
Two-parent families: total	KJTP	133.0	121.0[4]	117.0[4]	128.0	140.0	189.9	190.0	201.1	221.5	11.0	303.1
With 1 child	KJTQ	28.0	26.0[4]	25.0[4]	27.0	30.0	44.8	43.3	44.5	52.4	1.9	75.6
2 children	KJTR	47.0	46.0[4]	45.0[4]	50.0	51.0	67.1	65.9	71.3	79.3	3.3	113.9
3 children	KJTS	32.0	29.0[4]	28.0[4]	31.0	34.0	44.8	47.1	49.1	52.4	2.8	72.0
4 children	KJTT	15.0	13.0[4]	12.0[4]	13.0	16.0	21.9	21.4	22.7	23.5	1.8	28.8
5 children	KJTU	6.0	4.0[4]	4.0[4]	5.0	6.0	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.1	0.7	9.6
6 or more children	KJTV	3.0	2.0[4]	2.0[4]	2.0	3.0	3.6	4.1	5.0	4.8	0.4	5.2
One-parent families: total	KJTW	83.0	82.0[4]	82.0[4]	90.0	95.0	108.9	222.3	130.2	138.4	4.5	233.5
With 1 child	KJTX	46.0	46.0[4]	46.0[4]	50.0	54.0	61.8	69.2	72.4	74.7	2.7	121.3
2 children	KJTY	28.0	27.0[4]	27.0[4]	30.0	31.0	34.7	39.7	41.7	45.9	1.2	80.9
3 or more children	KJTZ	10.0	9.0[4]	9.0[4]	10.0	10.0	12.3	14.3	16.1	13.6	0.6	31.3

[1] For weekly rates of Family Income Supplement see Table 3.13.
[2] For GB data 1987 figures are for 30 April. For N.I. data 1988 figures are at 1 November, 1989 and 1990 figures are at 31 October, 1992 figures are at 30 April.
[3] Provisional.
[4] Great Britain only; Northern Ireland data unavailable.
[5] From April 1988 Family Income Supplement was replaced by Family Credit.
[6] N.I. figures for two-parent families and one-parent families exclude 574 families in 1988, 120 families in 1989, 200 families in 1990, 385 families in 1991 and 340 families in 1992.
[7] N.I. figures only.

Sources: Department of Social Security;
Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.23 Income support: number of beneficiaries receiving weekly payment[1]

Great Britain

On a day in May

Thousands

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All income support	KACC	4 352	4 161	4 180	4 487	5 088	5 643
All aged 60 and over	KACD	1 719	1 607	1 675	1 575	1 643	1 736
Retirement pensioners	KACE	1 431	1 314	1 385	1 272	1 318	1 386
In receipt of other NI benefit	KACF	38	34	45	50	80	30
Others	KACG	250	258	244	254	244	320
All under 60	KACH	2 632	2 554	2 505	2 912	3 445	3 906
Unemployed with contributory benefit	KACI	133	97	45	91	105	88
Unemployed without contributory benefit	KACJ	1 377	1 118	1 019	1 244	1 557	1 832
Disabled with contributory benefit	KACK	55	58	62	58	72	85
Disabled without contributory benefit	KFBJ	192	232	268	317	352	495
Lone parent premium not in other groups[2]	KACL	694	756	793	871	957	1 013
Others	KACM	180	293	319	331	401	446

---

[1] Great Britain data is extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989 , 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993. Later figures unavailable.

[2] Figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man also.

Source: Department of Social Security

3.24 Income support

Great Britain[1]

On a day in May

Thousands

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number of regular weekly payments	KACN	4 352	4 161	4 180	4 487	5 088	5 643
Total number of persons provided for	KACO	7 388	7 023	7 022	7 747	8 853	9 822
Number of dependants	KACP	3 036	2 862	2 842	3 260	3 765	3 163
Partners	KACQ	841	724	691	763	891	1 016
Total children under 16 years	KACR	2 092	2 030	2 045	2 368	2 703	2 966
Under 11	KACS	1 571	1 565	1 591	1 842	2 088	2 262
11 - 15 years	KACT	521	465	454	526	615	704
16 - 17 years	KACU	91	94	90	110	145	161
Other dependants							
18 years and over	KACV	13	15	16	19	27	37

---

[1] Great Britain data is extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989 , 1990 and 1991. Later figures unavailable.

Source: Department of Social Security

3.25 Income support: average weekly amounts of benefit

Great Britain[1]

May

Thousands

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All income support	KACW	34.25	35.75	38.52	46.52	51.89	54.77
All aged 60 and over	KJUB	20.16	23.52	25.44	34.16	40.95	43.84
Retirement pensioners	KACX	14.69	17.70	19.92	28.12	35.42	38.28
In receipt of other NI benefit	KJUD	16.10	14.94	18.08	24.57	38.09	37.96
Others	KACY	52.06	54.28	58.08	66.30	71.76	76.42
All under 60	KACZ	43.45	43.44	47.27	53.20	57.11	59.90
Unemployed with contributory benefit	KADA	16.15	14.70	36.98	41.37	45.29	41.92
Unemployed without contributory benefit	KADB	44.09	43.92	45.01	50.30	57.73	55.64
Disabled with contributory benefit	KADC	17.00	16.57	21.13	24.78	28.44	27.28
Disabled without contributory benefit	KADD	38.45	40.14	44.86	47.85	52.83	58.85
Lone parent premium not in other groups[2]	KADE	49.09	51.01	56.09	62.53	67.55	70.30
Others	KADF	50.39	39.55	41.12	52.90	57.35	63.76

[1] Great Britain data extracted from the Annual Statistical Enquiry undertaken in May 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992 and 1993. Later figures unavailable.

[2] Figures relate to one-parent families headed by a man also.

Source: Department of Social Security

3.26 War pensions

Estimated number of pensioners

At 31 March in each year

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total	KADG	310.34	298.50	287.40	271.72	263.86	256.25	249.96	247.67	249.95	266.92	296.30
Disablement -												
1914 war; 1939 war and later service	KADH	234.60	225.90	217.80	207.30	201.70	196.45	192.47	192.04	196.19	214.53	245.44
Widows and dependants -												
1914 war; 1939 war and later service	KADI	75.74	72.60	69.60	64.42	62.16	59.80	57.48	55.83	53.76	52.39	50.86

Source: Department of Social Security

3.27 Hospital and family health services
England and Wales

			England						Wales				
			1989	1990	1991	1992	1993		1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Hospital services													
In-patients:													
Average daily number of available beds	KNMY	Thousands	270	255	243	232	..	KNHY	19.9	19.4	..	..	..
Average daily occupation of beds:[1]													
All departments	KNMX	"	–	–	–	..	..	KNHX	15.2	14.8	..	..	..
Psychiatric departments	KNMW	"	–	–	–	..	..	KNGZ	4.9	4.7	..	..	..
Persons waiting for admission at 31 March[2]	KNMV	"	923	959	948	918	995	KNGY	49.0	53.0	60.0	59.0	..
Discharges or deaths	KNLZ	"	..	..	..	..	..	KNEO	470.1	482.5	..	..	..
Day case admissions[1]	KNLY	"	1 163	1 261	1 547	1 808	..	KNBZ	86.0	101.1	..	..	..
Ordenary admissions[1]	KIBS	"	7 477	7 524	7 755	7 828	..						
Out-patients[3]													
New cases	KNLX	"	19 745	19 718	20 002	..	..	KNBY	1 255.5	1 244.3	..	..	..
Total attendances	KNLW	"	51 171	50 829	51 254	38 556	..	KNBX	3 269.7	3 243.9	..	..	..
Staff at 30 September													
Medical, dental[4]	KNLV	No.(WTE)	40 091	41 454	42 610	43 527	45 072	KNBW	2 462	2 538	2 518	2 710	2 784
Professional and technical[5]	KNLU	WTE	81 168	83 987	86 885	89 819	..	KNBV	5 318	5 452	5 801	6 140	..
Nursing and Midwifery[5,6,7]	KNLT	"	405 281	402 066	396 136	382 019	..	KNBU	28 037	28 092	27 991	27 316	..
Administrative: clerical[5,8]	KNKZ	"	121 450	129 716	140 705	151 701	..	KNBT	7 565	8 069	8 733	10 328	..
Other non-medical[5,9]	KNKY	"	142 404	133 741	127 956	122 065	..	KNBS	12 214	11 721	11 035	11 028	..
Family health services													
Medical services:													
Doctors on the list[10]	KNKX	Number	25 608	25 622	25 686	25 968	26 289	KNBR	1 631	1 635	1 647	1 676	1 702
Number of patients per doctor	KNKW	"	1 971	1 942	1 947	1 922	1 902	KNBQ	1 819	1 813	1 794	1 743	1 736
Paid to doctors[11,12]	KNKV	£ million	1 677.0	1 948.4	2 257.1	2 453.3	2 556.2	KNBP	95.3	114.6	139.2	..	..
Pharmaceutical services:													
Prescriptions dispensed	KNKU	Million	351.9	360.5	377.5	394.2	413.3	KNBO	27.8	28.3	29.7	31.0	..
Payments to pharmacists[13]	KNJV	£ million	2 198.1	2 401.5	2 689.4	3 005.3	3 282.9	KNBN	152.2	176.3	198.0	220.8	..
Payments by patients	KNJU	"	155.4	173.3	187.4	203.2	227.8	KNBM	10.9	12.4	13.5	13.6	..
Paid out of public funds	KNJT	"	2 042.7	2 227.7	2 502.0	2 802.1	3 055.1	KNBL	141.3	163.9	184.5	267.2	..
Average total cost per prescription	KNJS	£	6.25	6.66	7.12	7.62	7.94	KNBK	5.84	6.23	6.67	7.12	..
Dental sevices:													
Principals on an FHSA list at 30 September[14]	KIAZ	Number	15 052	15 104	14 978	14 906	15 143	KIBG	799	809	797	792	807
Number of adult courses of treatments[1]	KIBA	Thousands	22 809	22 559	24 273	25 141	24 848	KIBH	1 192	1 190	1 327	1 398	1 392
Number of adult patients accepted into continuing care provision at 30 September[15]	KIBB	"	..	..	15 744	21 625	21 530	KIBI	..	..	891	1 270	1 267
Number of children accepted into capitation at 30 September[15]	KIBC	"	..	..	5 826	7 103	7 396	KIBJ	..	..	338	416	431
Gross expenditure[16,17]	KIBD	£ Thousands	947 693	1 039 996	1 246 181	1 306 257	1 221 719	KIBK	50 115	57 152	69 613	73 794	67 964
Paid by patients[16,17]	KIBE	"	366 198	379 729	403 970	394 787	367 024	KIBL	16 769	18 217	20 183	20 467	19 036
Paid out of public funds[16,17]	KIBF	"	581 495	660 267	842 211	911 470	854 695	KIBM	33 346	38 935	49 430	53 327	48 928
General ophthalmic services:													
Sight tests, given[18]	KNJL	Thousands	5 280	4 154	4 979	5 528	5 935	KNBD	292	271	332	373	397
Pairs of glasses dispensed/ vouchers issued	KNJK	"	2 270	2 431	2 844	3 185	3 485	KNBC	153	176	205	227	254
Cost of services (gross)[16]	KNJJ	£ million	108.2	110.9	141.5	172.3	192.0	KNBA	8.6	7.6	10.0	..	..
Paid out of public funds:[16]													
For sight testing[16]	KNJH	"	54.3	46.9	61.5	72.2	79.0	KMZZ	4.8	3.1	4.2	..	..
For cost of vouchers	KNHZ		53.9	64.0	79.9	100.1	113.0	KMZX	3.8	4.5	5.8	..	..

---

1 Financial year is from 1 April to 31 March.
2 People waiting for admittance as an in-patient or treatment as a day case.
3 All consultant and general practitioner clinics and accident and emergency departments total attendances for England from 1987/88 include ward attenders. Information on general practitioner maternity clinics was not collected from 1992-1993.
4 Whole-time equivalents(WTE). Excluding locums and general medical practitioners participating in Hospital Staff Fund. Also excludes community Health Service Medical and Dental staff.
5 From 1987 onwards figures include' other statutory authorities' (eg Public Health Laboratory Service and Health Education Authority). Figures for these authorities were not collected in the annual non-medical manpower census prior to 1987. Therefore later years are not strictly comparable with those for previous years.
6 Includes Hospital and community staff and agency staff.
7 Excludes Project 2000 students (3000 on 1990, 10500 In 1991) and 18300 in 1992.
8 Figure includes general and senior Managers.
9 Includes works maintenance, ancillary and ambulance staff.
10 Principals providing unrestricted services as at 1 October.
11 Provisional data subject to change.
12 Includes PFMA but excludes GPFH drugs and payments to providers.
13 The cost of prescriptions dispensed during the calender year are certified by the pricing authorityand are for prescriptions dispensed by community Pharmacists and appliance contractors only. The number of prescriptions is based on fees.
14 Principals only. Assistants and vocational trainees are not included.
15 A new dental contract was introduced on 1 October 1990. Prior to October 1990 patients were not registered with dentists.
16 These figures are for financial year and are based on the Appropriation account.
17 1993 data for Wales is provisional.
18 Number of sight tests paid for by Family Health Service Authority in the period and not those carried out. From 1.4.89 NHS sight tests were restricted to certain groups in the population.

Sources: Department of Health; Welsh Office

3.28 Hospital and primary care services
Scotland

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Hospital services													
In-patients:													
Average available staffed beds[1]	KDEA	Thousands	57.3	57.3	56.8	56.0	55.3	54.5	53.4	52.1	50.6	48.7	46.7
Average occupied beds:[1]													
All departments	KDEB	"	46.7	47.0	46.6	46.0	45.1	44.4	43.5	42.5	41.2	39.5	38.1
Mental and mentally deficient	KDEC	"	20.0	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.5	14.6
Discharges or deaths[1,2]	KDED	"	791	810	822	837	843	871	882	896	912	920	942
Outpatients[1,3]:													
New cases	KDEE	"	2 042	2 083	2 144	2 196	2 233	2 275	2 325	2 381	2 403	2 426	2 457
Total attendances	KDEF	"	5 422	5 519	5 593	5 668	5 693	5 767	5 815	5 925	5 971	6 005	6 086
Medical and dental staff[4,5]:													
Whole-time	KDEG	Number	4 657	4 690	4 647	4 545	4 565	4 769	4 808	4 935	4 974	5 625	5 733
Part-time	KDEH	"	1 406	1 415	1 428	1 440	1 421	1 505	1 531	1 508	1 507	1 883	1 719
Professional and technical staff[4,8]:													
Whole-time	KDEI	"	7 392	7 492	7 591	7 615	7 672	7 676	7 780	7 693	7 536	..	..
Part-time	KDEJ	"	1 440	1 465	1 489	1 558	1 672	1 716	1 917	1 996	2 034	..	..
Nursing and midwifery staff[4,6,7]:													
Whole-time	KDEK	"	30 627	30 933	31 755	32 021	32 552	32 658	32 471	30 944	30 930	30 292	29 456
Part-time	KDEL	"	24 114	23 845	23 885	24 389	24 611	25 156	25 542	26 031	27 029	27 640	27 398
Administrative and clerical staff[4,8]:													
Whole-time	KDEM	"	5 535	5 591	5 653	5 612	5 726	5 683	5 788	5 916	6 084	..	..
Part-time	KDEN	"	2 285	2 408	2 584	2 716	2 903	3 075	3 179	3 305	3 521	..	..
Domestic, transport, etc. staff[4,8]:													
Whole-time	KDEO		16 604	15 568	14 791	14 089	14 062	13 888	10 177	9 295	8 138	..	..
Part-time	KDEP		16 310	16 298	16 487	16 913	17 235	16 558	12 993	11 953	11 437	..	..
Cost of services (gross)[9]	KDEQ	£ million	1 290.2	1 376.1	1 461.5	1 537.4	1 592.5	1 828.1	2 004.5	2 195.6	2 503.6	2 768.0	2 940.5
Payments by patients[9]	KDER	"	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	2.0	..
Payments out of public funds[9]	KDES	"	1 288.9	1 374.9	1 460.4	1 536.1	1 591.1	1 826.7	2 003.1	2 194.3	2 502.1	2 766.0	..
Primary care services													
Medical services													
Doctors on the list[10]:													
Principals[11]	KDET	Number	3 106	3 169	3 224	3 272	3 305	3 355	3 391	3 360	3 380	3 422	3 456
Assistants	KDEU	"	31	25	22	21	14	13	10	16	24	31	22
Average number of patients per principal doctor[12]	KDEV	"	1 739	1 704	1 668	1 653	1 630	1 605	1 590	1 592	1 580	1 555	1 542
Payments to doctor[13]	KDEW	£ million	106.7	120.0	129.1	139.4	148.6	165.7	183.3	222.2	247.2	263.8	275.3
Pharmaceutical services													
Prescriptions dispensed	KDEX	Million	35.70	36.40	36.40	36.70	38.34	39.50	41.02	42.42	44.31	46.10	48.18
Payments to pharmacists (gross)[14]	KDEY	£ million	161.10	172.20	180.20	196.20	217.70	244.02	269.99	298.16	329.82	370.20	406.07
Average gross cost per prescription	KDEZ	£	4.514	4.734	4.951	5.348	5.678	6.180	6.580	7.030	7.440	8.030	8.430
Dental services[15]													
Dentists on list[16]	KDFA	Number	1 407	1 449	1 407	1 488	1 515	1 523	1 585	1 645	1 676	1 702	1 772
Number of courses of treatment completed	KDFB	Thousands	2 746	2 792	2 857	2 984	2 987	3 054	3 143	3 057	2 485	2 569	2 647
Payments to dentists (gross)[17]	KDFC	£ million	50.9	54.8	59.4	68.0	76.2	86.9	97.7	99.9	132.8	133.6	128.4
Payments by patients	KDFD	"	17.9	20.1	24.1	28.3	30.3	33.9	46.4	48.0	41.6	40.5	40.0
Payments out of public funds[17]	KDFE	"	32.9	34.6	35.3	39.8	45.9	53.0	51.2	51.8	91.3	93.2	88.4
Average gross cost per course	KDFF	£	18.5	19.6	20.8	22.7	25.5	28.5	30.8	33.1	40.0	39.0	37.0
General ophthalmic services													
Number of sight tests given[18]	KDFG	Thousands	816	857	918	949	1 022	1 141	716	417	477	537	568
Number of pairs of glasses supplied[19]	KDFH	"	570	604	438	305	338	322	313	320	374	404	440
Cost of services (gross)[20]	KDFI	£ million	17.5	17.8	15.7	13.9	15.9	17.9	14.5	13.7	16.4	19.7	22.2
Payments by patients	KDFJ	"	4.3	4.6	2.1	0.5	–	–	–	–	..	..	..
Payments out of public funds:													
For sight testing and dispensing	KDFK	"	13.2	13.2	13.6	13.4	15.9	17.9	14.5	13.7	16.4	19.7	22.2

---

[1] In year to 30 September, from 1984 is to 31 March.

[2] Includes transfers out from 1976 onwards.

[3] At out-patient and accident and emergency departments.

[4] At 30 September.

[5] Figures exclude officers holding honorary and locum appointments. Part-time includes maximum part-time and GP hospital appointments.

[6] Nursing and midwifery figures exclude basic students and pupils.

[7] The apparent drop in whole-time nurses numbers between 1989 and 1990 is due largely to reclassification. Senior nurse managers and community psychiatric nurses are excluded from 1990 onwards.

[8] The way the statistics are collected no longer allows a split between hospital and non-hospital staff.

[9] Estimated from financial year figures.

[10] At 1 October.

[11] Unrestricted principals in post.

[12] Unrestricted principals:establishment.

[13] Data relates to financial year eg 1993 data is for year ending 31 March 1994.

[14] For prescriptions dispensed in calendar year by all general practice pharmacists (excluding stock orders) and appliance suppliers.

[15] From 1990, when the new dental contract came into effect, the statistics available centrally changed significantly. From 1991, data refers to financial year (eg 1991 data is for year ending 31 March 1992).

[16] Assistants are excluded.

[17] Before 1991 excludes capitation payments; from 1991 includes capitation, continuing care, weighted entry and item of service fees.

[18] This figure represents sight tests paid for by health boards, hospital eye service referrals and GOS(s) ST (v) claimants.

[19] Supply of spectacles restricted from 1 April 1985, includes hospital eye service.

[20] Universal free eyesight testing ended in March 1989.

Source: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency

3.29 Hospital and general health services
Northern Ireland

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Hospital services[12]													
In-patients:													
Beds available[1]	KDGA	Number	16 976	16 715	16 595	15 962	15 411	14 686	14 154	13 488	12 600	11 712	10 891
Average daily occupation of beds	KDGB	*Per cent*	*78.1*	*77.8*	*78.6*	*78.2*	*78.9*	*79.8*	*79.2*	*77.6*	*77.1*	*77.8*	*77.8*
Discharges or deaths	KDGC	Thousands	259	261	274	269	267	267	271	274	279	275	290
Out-patients[2]:													
New cases	KDGD	"	685	720	739	756	770	761	780	783	799	819	824
Total attendances	KDGE	"	1 893	1 975	2 028	2 025	2 049	1 974	1 985	1 957	1 962	1 967	1 953
General health services													
Medical services													
Doctors (principals) on the list[3]	KDGF	Number	838	851	880	908	917	927	933	928	928	942	953
Number of patients per doctor[4]	KDGG	"	1 951	1 925	1 865	1 823	1 835	1 808	1 794	1 811	1 922	1 808	1 779
Payments to doctors	KDGH	£ thousand	28 539	30 668	33 860	35 856	38 935	43 235	48 651	47 850	53 675	55 715	59 253
Pharmaceutical services													
Prescription forms dispensed[13]	KDGI	Thousands	8 389	8 429	8 319	8 190	8 522	8 915	9 175	9 285	10 144	10 597	10 899
Number of prescriptions	KDGJ	"	13 593	13 667	13 268	13 224	13 920	14 606	15 726	15 404	16 754	17 496	18 043
Gross cost[15]	KDGK	£ thousand	61 883	64 349	65 570	70 752	79 662	88 688	97 721	108 144	133 134	146 925	160 420
Charges[15]	KDGL	"	2 936	3 082	3 168	3 298	3 577	3 900	4 185	4 893	4 745	5 582	6 017
Net Cost[15]	KDGM	"	58 947	61 267	62 401	67 454	76 085	84 787	93 536	103 751	119 694	141 343	154 403
Average gross cost per prescription	KDGN	£	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.3	5.7	6.1	6.5	7.0	7.7	8.4	8.9
Dental services													
Dentists on the list[5]	KDGO	Number	377	394	420	428	437	460	467	519	513	523	541
Number of courses of treatment completed[14]	KDGP	Thousands	812	838	863	890	909	965	972	986	..	..	..
Gross cost[16]	KDGQ	£ thousand	16 952	18 540	19 458	21 202	24 226	27 442	31 697	35 026	47 210	47 637	43 904
Patients[16]	KDGR	"	3 034	3 384	3 796	4 517	5 156	5 976	8 009	8 732	9 922	11 036	10 378
Contributions (Net cost)[16]	KDGS	"	13 917	15 156	15 663	16 686	19 071	21 447	23 688	26 295	37 258	36 601	33 526
Average gross cost per course[14]	KDGT	£	20.9	22.1	22.5	23.8	26.7	28.4	32.6	35.5	..	..	..
Ophthalmic services													
Number of sight tests given[6]	KDGU	Thousands	207	203	219	226	236	281	192	115	135	142	169
Number of optical appliances supplied	KDGV	"	168	167	115[11]	52	5	–	–	96	110	114	133
Cost of service (gross)[7]	KDGW	£ thousand	6 242	4 892	4 287	3 789	4 484	5 135	4 583	4 158	5 607	5 555	7 363
Payments by patients	KDGX	"	1 210.0	1 244.0	524.0	32.0	0.4	–	–	–	–	..	..
Payments out of public funds	KDGY	"	5 031	3 648	3 763	3 758	4 425	5 135	4 583	4 158	5 607	5 555	..
Health and social services[8]													
Medical and dental staff:													
Whole-time	KDGZ	Number	1 988	2 044	2 027	2 040	2 065	2 091	2 218	2 238	2 262	2 226	2 209
Part-time	KDHA	"	660	680	692	704	720	719	674	564	560	511	554
Nursing and midwifery staff:													
Whole-time	KDHB	"	15 376	15 288	15 058	14 846	14 634	14 637	14 425	14 071	13 451	12 381	11 445
Part-time	KDHC	"	5 722	5 554	5 549	5 718	5 941	6 207	6 477	6 841	7 144	7 417	7 952
Administrative and clerical staff:													
Whole-time	KDHD	"	4 933	5 003	5 079	5 051	5 051	5 175	5 409	5 843	6 398	6 573	6 696
Part-time	KDHE	"	1 113	1 157	1 208	1 317	1 378	1 445	1 583	1 680	1 831	1 924	2 050
Professional and technical staff:													
Whole-time	KDHF	"	2 261	2 309	2 334	2 359	2 408	2 477	2 522	2 563	2 673	2 695	2 695
Part-time	KDHG	"	419	448	435	432	437	453	475	513	559	636	710
Social services staff(excluding casual home helps):													
Whole-time	KDHH	"	3 717	3 794	3 791	3 850	3 570	3 601	3 646	3 649	3 641	3 607	3 550
Part-time	KDHI	"	1 240	1 284	1 292	1 357	1 382	1 467	1 546	1 687	1 695	1 707	1 766
Ancillary and other staff:													
Whole-time	KDHJ	"	9 279	9 029	8 826	8 424	7 994	7 551	6 960	6 433	5 551	4 954	4 679
Part-time	KDHK	"	5 238	5 403	5 516	5 553	5 659	5 591	5 480	4 989	4 728	4 862	4 767
Cost of services (gross)	KDHL	£ thousand	507 629	534 928	562 636	597 356	639 866[9]	695 515[9]	750 918[9]	822 795[9]	889 422[9]	947 354[9]	1 002 326
Payments by recipients	KDHM	"	7 850	8 689	9 329	9 684	10 315	10 812	11 125	11 414	12 322	12 569	13 189
Payments out of public funds	KDHN	"	499 779	526 239	553 307	587 670	629 551	684 703	739 793	811 381	877 100	934 785	989 137

---

1 Average during year.
2 At out-patients and A & E departments.
3 At 31 September.
4 At 1 July.
5 At 31 December.
6 Excluding sight tests given in hospitals and under the school health service.
7 Figures from 1977 include payments of superannuation.
8 Manpower figures refer to 31 December. From 1981, figures for medical and dental staff exclude some joint appointees, information for whom is not held on the computer payroll.
9 Figures relate to the cost of the hospital, community health, and personal social services, and have been estimated from financial year data.
10 Data not available due to industrial action.
11 The decrease in figures is due to legislation introduced on 1 July 1985 which allowed the issue of optical appliances by unregistered suppliers under the 'Voucher Scheme'.
12 1993 covers period 1 April 1993 to 31 March 1994 (provisional).
13 Relates to the number of vouchers supplied.
14 Due to the change in the Dental Contract which came into force in Octobe 1990, dentists are now paid under a combination of headings relating to Capitation and Continuing care patients. Prior to this, payment was simply on an item of service basis, which made statistics such as 'Number of courses of treatment completed' and 'Average gross cost per course' relevant and meaningful. This is no longer the case.
15 Prior to 1992, headings read, 'Payments to Pharmacists (Gross)', 'Payments by Patients', 'Payments out of Public funds'.
16 Prior to 1992, headings read, 'Payments to Dentists (Gross)', 'Payments by Patients', 'Payments out of Public Funds'.

Source: Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

3.30 Health and personal social services: workforce summary

Great Britain

At 30 September each year

Number or whole-time equivalent

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[8]	1992	1993
Health service staff and practitioners: total	KDBA		1 059 474	1 036 355	1 030 575	1 016 777	1 027 644	1 022 121	1 022 416	1 025 523	1 022 364	..	..
Regional and area health authorities/boards and boards of governors staff: total	KDBB		999 833	975 411	968 611	956 832	964 016	957 871	957 067	960 506	956 411	951 977	..
Medical staff: total	KDBC		46 158	46 422	47 085	47 403	47 161	48 873	50 290	51 792	53 019	53 987	55 632
Hospital medical staff: total[1]	KDBD		42 601	42 894	43 499	43 833	43 784	45 438	46 906	48 435	49 620	50 793	52 476
Consultant and senior hospital medical officer with allowance	KDBE		14 374	14 727	15 007	15 314	15 541	15 974	16 517	17 101	17 435	17 846	18 251
Staff grade[2]	KADJ		..	..	..	..	..	..	33	262	516	819	1 230
Associate specialist	KDBF		1 029	1 005	943	892	874	859	877	944	949	960	1 032
Senior registrar	KDBG		3 190	3 144	3 257	3 328	3 323	3 351	3 488	3 778	3 912	3 994	4 130
Registrar	KDBH		7 102	7 058	7 015	7 111	7 101	7 385	7 297	7 345	7 237	7 132	7 103
Senior house officer including post-registration house officer	KDBI		11 138	11 142	11 351	11 228	10 994	11 623	12 407	12 737	13 311	13 863	14 586
Pre-registration house officer	KADK		3 553	3 483	3 518	3 493	3 478	3 566	3 637	3 748	3 781	3 798	3 792
Other staff[3]	KDBK		38	89	36	40	54	23	17	15	17	10	8
Hospital practitioner	KDBL		252	262	257	262	249	231	233	219	208	183	183
Part-time medical officer (clinical assistant)	KDBM		1 926	1 985	2 116	2 165	2 170	2 426	2 402	2 285	2 255	2 189	2 162
Community health medical staff[4]	KDBN		3 557	3 527	3 585	3 571	3 377	3 435	3 384	3 357	3 399	3 194	3 156
Dental staff: total	KDBO		3 372	3 351	3 371	3 323	3 168	3 128	3 092	3 072	2 954	2 971	2 973
Hospital dental staff: total[1]	KDBP		1 434	1 488	1 499	1 493	1 471	1 465	1 475	1 496	1 478	1 546	1 573
Consultant and senior hospital dental officer with allowance	KDBQ		489	506	508	503	518	511	512	497	498	541	521
Staff grade[2]	KADL		..	..	..	..	..	..	–	2	5	13	24
Associate specialist	KDBR		103	105	99	103	93	84	81	82	71	70	69
Senior registrar	KDBS		112	98	97	118	120	118	129	135	123	122	135
Registrar	KDBT		210	229	230	223	201	216	204	197	189	188	184
Senior house officer	KDBU		202	218	232	215	236	223	246	260	266	300	353
Dental house officer	KDBV		166	170	171	168	152	138	129	145	145	143	126
Other staff[3]	KDBW		5	5	3	4	5	4	3	1	1	2	2
Hospital practitioner	KDBX		17	15	14	12	13	12	14	17	15	15	17
Part-time medical officer (clinical assistant)	KDBY		128	142	145	146	134	160	158	160	165	154	142
Community health dental staff[4]	KDBZ		1 939	1 863	1 872	1 831	1 697	1 663	1 617	1 576	1 476	1 425	1 400
Nursing and midwifery staff: (excluding agency): total	KDCA		483 061	482 215	486 607	487 273	489 038	489 568	490 545	487 001	483 493	467 722	..
Qualified nurses and midwives	KDCB		270 736	276 602	284 116	287 715	291 388	294 828	299 527	299 178	298 299	300 698	..
Student and pupil nurses and midwives	KDCC		94 167	91 369	86 485	83 148	79 085	77 284	74 929	70 402	59 615	44 879	..
Other nursing and midwifery staff	KDCD		118 158	114 244	116 006	116 410	118 566	117 454	116 088	117 432	125 579	122 145	..
Professionals allied to medicine staff)	KADN	KADM	82 084	36 193	37 992	39 215	40 437	41 615	42 834	43 318	45 000	46 515	..
Scientific and professional staff }		KEJR		11 433	11 845	12 297	12 653	13 731	14 092	14 776	15 702	16 012	..
Professional and technical (excluding works) staff[5])		KDCF		39 054	38 865	39 402	39 532	38 603	38 528	40 216	40 753	42 275	..
Works and maintenance staff	KDCG		32 650	32 087	31 566	30 973	29 972	28 227	26 588	25 050	23 184	22 777	..
Administrative and clerical staff[6,7]	KDCH		126 220	126 652	127 594	128 439	131 639	133 563	139 631	153 517	161 526	171 834	..
Ambulance officers, ambulancemen/women and other ambulance staff	KDCI		21 697	21 441	21 595	22 465	22 523	22 302	22 443	21 698	21 369	21 744	..
Others[8]	KHWS		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 696	7 165	..
Ancillary staff[5]	KDCJ		204 635	189 023	175 319	159 109	147 935	138 261	129 024	120 065	108 846	98 975	..

[1] Whole-time equivalent. Figures exclude locums and general medical practitioners participating in Hospital Staff Fund.

[2] New grade introduced in 1989.

[3] Figures include Senior Hospital Medical/Dental Officers (SHMO) without an allowance and other ungraded staff.

[4] Whole-time equivalent. Figures exclude locums and occasional seasonal staff.

[5] From 1 April 1984, Operating Department Assistants (ODAs) were transferred from Ancillary to Professional and Technical 'B' Staffs Council. Therefore figures for these staff groups prior to September 1984 are not comparable with those for September 1984 onwards (accounting for approximately 3 000 WTE in September 1984).

[6] Figures exclude ambulance officers.

[7] Includes Family Practitioner Service administrative and clerical staff and General Managers.

[8] Due to changes in the collection procedure in 1991 a category of 'other staff' was introduced for these locally determined payscales. In previous years these staff were included in their respective occupation groups.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency; Department of Health; Welsh Office

3.30 Health and personal social services: workforce summary

Great Britain

continued

At 30 September each year

Number or whole-time equivalent

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[8]	1992	1993
Family Health services:												
Practitioners: Total	KDCK	55 397	56 688	57 755	55 689	56 749	57 639	58 579	58 636	59 199	59 686	60 513
General medical practitioners[1]: total	KDCL	30 422	30 976	31 465	31 854	32 422	32 888	33 310	33 058	33 463	33 833	34 135
Unrestricted principals	KDCM	27 825	28 229	28 783	29 279	29 808	30 277	30 631	30 618	30 713	31 066	31 448
Restricted principals	KDCN	204	195	184	175	172	170	179	163	151	152	161
Assistants	KDCO	317	300	258	283	260	276	261	221	471	519	539
Trainees	KDCP	2 076	2 182	2 240	2 117	2 182	2 165	2 239	2 040	2 102	2 067	1 956
Associates	KFZX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	29	31
General dental practitioners: total	KDCQ	15 769	16 185	16 483	16 744	17 083	17 440	17 830	18 011	18 037[9]	18 019	18 466
Principals	KDCR	15 646	16 069	16 375	16 640	16 969	17 144	17 436	17 539	17 440	17 384	17 699
Assistants	KDCS	123	116	108	104	114	296	394	472	597[9]	635	767
Ophthalmic medical practitioners [2,10]	KDCT	951	972	981	1 007	963	930	882	882	862	837	789
Ophthalmic opticians [2,10]	KDCU	5 697	5 830	6 011	6 084	6 281	6 381	6 557	6 685	6 841	6 997	7 124
Dispensing opticians [3]	KDCV	2 558	2 725	2 815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dental Estimates Board staff:[4]												
Total	KDCW	1 679	1 698	1 691	1 720	1 637	1 497	1 393	1 020	1 031	1 030	..
Administrative and clerical staff	KDCY	1 632	1 653	1 647	1 676	1 592	1 444	1 347	975	994	997	..
Ancillary, maintenance and works staff	KDCZ	48	45	44	44	45	53	47	45	37	33	..
Prescription Pricing Authority/ Prescription Pricing Division staff/Welsh Pricing Committee [5]												
Total	KDDA	2 565	2 558	2 518	2 512	2 380	2 254	2 302	1 844	1 867	1 839	..
Administrative and clerical staff	KDDC	2 506	2 499	2 454	2 446	2 316	2 194	2 227	1 781	1 813	1 771	..
Ancillary, maintenance and works staff	KDDD	58	59	63	66	64	60	74	63	54	68	..
Other Statutory Authorities: [6]												
Total	KADO	..	..	..	..	2 862	2 860	3 075	3 517	3 856	8 655	..
Nursing and midwifery staff	KADP	..	..	..	..	6	6	–	5	14	1	..
Professional and technical (excluding works) staff	KDCX	..	..	..	..	1 580	1 572	1 695	1 916	2 117	2 565	..
Administrative and clerical staff	KADQ	..	..	..	..	686	698	836	1 246	1 134	4 696	..
Ancillary, maintenance and works staff	KADR	..	..	..	..	590	584	544	350	200	1 247	..
Others[8]	KHWT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	391	146	..
Personal Social Services Staff [7]:												
Total	KDDE	209 993	212 856	217 013	223 898	232 019	235 968	238 753	240 342	236 043	235 240	232 911
Management, administration and ancillary staff[11]	KADS	21 325	21 677	22 032	22 921	24 272	24 993	25 801	27 006	28 049	29 433	..
Social work staff[11]	KADT	23 714	24 292	24 773	25 914	27 016	27 865	28 598	29 672	30 675	31 904	..
Home help service and other support staff[11]	KADU	53 790	55 349	57 008	59 092	62 069	63 151	63 281	62 909	61 758	61 339	..
Day care establishments staff[11]	KADV	23 611.0	24 165.0	25 072.0	25 880.0	27 162.0	27 962.0	28 857.0	28 612.0	28 442.0	28 596.0	–
Residential care staff[11]	KADW	85 413.0	85 058.0	85 455.0	86 694.0	88 242.0	88 496.0	88 285.0	87 858.0	83 001.0	78 918.0	–
All other staff[11]	KADX	2 140	2 315	2 673	3 397	3 259	3 502	3 932	4 284	5 355	5 049	..

---

[1] Figures relate to 1 October.

[2] Figures relate to 31 December.

[3] As from 1 July 1986 the dispensing of spectacles was de-regulated and dispensing opticians no longer have contracts with the General Ophthalmic Service.

[4] In Scotland this is the Dentist Practice Division (DPD).

[5] The Prescription Pricing Authority in Engalnd is synonymous with the Prescription Pricing Division in Scotland. Figures for the Prescription Pricing Division in Scotland relate to 30 November.

[6] Prior to 1987 figures for 'other statutory authorities' (eg Public Health Laboratory service and Health Education Authority) were not collected in the annual non-medical manpower census.

[7] Figures are for England only.

[8] Due to changes in the collection procedure in 1991 a category of 'other staff' was introduced for these locally determined payscales. In previous years these staff were included in their respective occupation groups.

[9] 1991 figure revised.

[10] OMPs and OOs holding contracts with FHSAs or Scottish Health Boards to carry out NHS sight tests. The figure for OOs includes those with contracts with more than one Health Board and/or with a Health Board and FHSA.

[11] Breakdown for England not available in this form for 1993.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency;
Department of Health;
Welsh Office

3.31 Notifications of infectious diseases

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
United Kingdom												
Diphtheria	KHQA	4	4	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	8	6
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHQB	271	235	263	261	215	369	273	294	288	298	276
Scarlet fever	KHQC	7 609	7 231	7 451	7 881	7 275	7 087	10 386	9 505	6 863	5 978	7 341
Measles	KHQD	114 948	67 632	104 774	90 214	46 070	90 635	31 045	15 642	11 702	12 317	12 017
Whooping cough	KHQE	21 589	6 219	24 244	39 939	17 354	5 879	13 550	16 862	6 270	2 750	4 718
Dysentery	KHQG	6 040	8 734	6 112	5 096	3 979	3 946	3 807	3 042	11 506	20 620	7 577
Food poisoning	KHQH	20 495	23 237	21 364	26 650	32 234	43 013	56 255	55 988	56 036	67 579	72 790
Tuberculosis: total	KHQI	7 795	7 041	6 647	6 857	5 745	5 778	6 059	5 897	6 078	6 441	6 564
Respiratory	KHQJ	6 139	5 580	5 292	5 422	4 514	4 494	4 625	4 476	4 468	4 706	4 915
Other	KHQK	1 766	1 513	1 404	1 489	1 271	1 338	1 475	1 469	1 681	1 711	1 649
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHQL	5	–	5	4	3	2	2	1	4	3	1
England and Wales [2]												
Diphtheria	KHRA	4	4	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	8	6
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHRB	261	222	253	240	203	354	252	271	281	282	267
Scarlet fever	KHRC	6 539	6 327	6 438	6 888	6 439	5 949	8 295	7 187	5 217	4 645	5 855
Measles	KHRD	103 703	62 080	97 408	82 021	42 165	86 001	26 222	13 302	9 680	10 267	9 611
Whooping cough	KHRE	19 340	5 517	22 046	36 506	15 203	5 117	11 646	15 286	5 201	2 309	4 091
Dysentery	KHRG	5 004	6 844	5 335	4 774	3 617	3 692	3 278	2 756	9 935	16 960	6 841
Food poisoning	KHRH	17 735	20 702	19 242	23 943	29 331	39 713	52 557	52 145	52 543	63 347	68 581
Ophthalmia neonatorum	KHRI	208	247	258	298	300	374	427	440	433	424	340
Tuberculosis [3]: total	KHRJ	6 803	6 141	5 857	5 993	5 086	5 164	5 432	5 204	5 436	5 798	5 920
Respiratory [4]	KHRK	5 318	4 871	4 660	4 759	4 010	4 022	4 146	3 942	3 950	4 204	4 394
Other [4]	KHRL	1 595	1 317	1 246	1 288	1 116	1 196	1 327	1 309	1 557	1 570	1 526
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHRM	4	–	4	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	1
Acute encephalitis (infective and post infective)	KHRN	56	37	39	51	57	65	40	39	35	34	18
Acute meningitis: total	KHRO	1 226	1 230	1 533	2 172	2 542	2 987	2 722	2 572	2 760	2 573	2 082
Meningococcal	KHRP	428	401	548	870	1 080	1 304	1 133	1 138	1 117	1 067	1 053
Scotland												
Diphtheria	KHSA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHSB	10	13	10	20	11	14	18	20	7	15	7
Erysipelas	KHSC	75	69	88	111	120	112	152	125	152	128	130
Scarlet fever	KHSD	734	512	649	728	562	658	1 345	1 546	1 084	808	911
Measles	KHSE	6 193	4 897	4 595	7 073	2 695	2 258	3 359	2 006	1 680	1 747	1 911
Whooping cough	KHSF	1 870	271	1 118	2 943	1 588	356	659	1 291	829	236	493
Dysentery	KHSH	871	1 554	512	286	344	196	154	235	1 505	3 486	607
Food poisoning	KHSI	2 632	2 391	1 967	2 435	2 480	2 998	3 197	3 024	2 957	3 317	3 255
Ophthalmia neonatorum	KHSJ	86	87	61	101	56	9	..	1	..	..	..
Puerperal fever and pyrexia	KHSK	6	6	5	9	5	2	3[8]	4	17	2	4
Tuberculosis: total [5]	KHSL	829	738	707	756	560	528	533	562	546	559	554
Respiratory	KHSM	692	586	560	578	425	401	401	440	449	434	452
Other	KHSN	137	152	147	178	135	127	132	123	97	125	102
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHSO	1	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
Cholera	KHSP	–	3	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	2	3
Northern Ireland												
Diphtheria	KHTA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	KHTB	–	–	–	1	1	1	3	3	–	1	2
Scarlet fever	KHTC	336	392	364	265	274	480	746	772	575	525	575
Measles	KHTD	5 052	655	2 771	1 080	1 210	2 376	1 464	334	342	303	495
Whooping cough	KHTE	379	431	1 080	490	563	406	1 245	285	240	205	134
Dysentery	KHTG	165	336	265	36	18	58	375	51	66	174	129
Food poisoning	KHTH	128	144	158	272	423	302	501	819	636	915	954
Tuberculosis: total	KHTI	163	162	83	108	99	86	94	131	96	84	90
Respiratory	KHTJ	129	113	72	85	79	71	78	94	69	68	69
Other	KHTK	34	44	11	23	20	15	16	37	27	16	21
Acute poliomyelitis [1]	KHTL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Acute encephalitis/meningitis [7]	KHTM	121	184	150	167	104	156	131	158	172	118	122
Infective hepatitis	KHTO	252	132	97	153	506	527	402	313	440	304	295
Gastro-enteritis (persons under 2 years of age only)	KHTP	598	575	606	806	745	869	1 243	1 157	1 091	1 070	1 379
Rubella [6]	KHTQ	–	–	–	–	–	124	651	543	357	293	528
Mumps	KHTR	–	–	–	–	–	532	696	187	189	156	115

---

[1] Including acute polioencephalitis.

[2] The figures show the corrected number of notifications, incorporating revisions of diagnosis, either by the notifying medical practitioner or by the medical superintendent of the infectious diseases hospital. Cases notified in Port Health Authorities are excluded.

[3] Formal notifications of new cases only. The figures from 1982 exclude chemoprophylaxis.

[4] From 1982 catagories overlap and therefore cases will be included in Respiratory and Other tuberculosis.

[5] Figures include cases of tuberculosis not notified before death.

[6] From 1 July 1988 only.

[7] From 1990 data for Acute encephalitis and meningitis are not available separately. Figures have been combined for earlier years.

[8] Figure only includes Puerperal fever. Data for Pyrexia not available.

Sources: Scottish Health Service Common Services Agency; Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland); Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

3.32 Deaths due to occupationally related lung disease [1,2]

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Asbestosis (without mesothelioma)[3,4]	KADY	128	121	129	140	166	144	152	157	164	163	..
Mesothelioma [3,4]	KADZ	502	569	618	614	700	808	862	899	880	1 009	..
Pneumoconiosis (other than asbestosis)	KAEA	314	317	314	324	337	279	281	318	328	287	274
Byssinosis	KAEB	22	33	24	25	29	25	22	25	19	16	21
Farmer's lung and other occupational allergic alveolitis	KAEC	15	15	10	7	15	16	9	8	6	8	24
Total	KAED	981	1 055	1 095	1 110	1 247	1 272	1 326	1 407	1 397	1 483	319

1 All figures relate to Great Britain.

2 The data in this table is derived from death certificates. For asbestosis and mesothelioma, the figure shown is the number of certificates mentioning the disease. For the other diseases the figure is the number of deaths coded to the disease as underlying cause.

3 The identification and transfer of mesothelioma and asbestosis death certificates from OPCS to HSE was suspended in 1993 while the deaths system was redeveloped. The operation will re-start in late 1994 with the the transfer of 1992 and 1993 certificates.

4 By definition every case of asbestosis is due to asbestos; the association with mesothelioma is also very strong, though there is thought to be a low natural background incidence.

Sources: Health and Safety Executive;
Office of Population Censuses and Surveys

3.33 New cases of occupational diseases diagnosed under the Industrial Injuries and Pneumoconiosis, Byssinosis and Miscellaneous Diseases benefit schemes

		Disablement Benefit										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
A. Occupational lung diseases and deafness												
Pneumoconiosis (except asbestosis)	KAEE	540	451	468	480	469	412	437	417[8]	447	428	456
Asbestosis	KAEF	212	200	301	329	282	225	280	306[8]	330	354	418
Byssinosis	KAEG	74	63	37	27	25	15	15	18[8]	7	4	5
Farmer's lung	KAEH	8	4	6	11	8	15	13	7	5	5	3
Occupational asthma[4]	KAEI	183	137	166	166[3]	220	222	220	216	293	553	510
Mesothelioma	KAEJ	148	201	245	305	399	479	441	462	519	551	608
Lung cancer (asbestos)[4]	KAEK	..	..	8	34	55	59	54	58	55	54	72
Lung cancer (other prescribed agents)[4]	KAEL	1	5	2	3	–	–	4	6	6	6	3
Bilateral pleural thickening[4]	KAEM	..	..	61	111	115	114	125	146	149	160	172
Other occupational lung disease	KAEN	6	1	2	5	10	5	–	4	6	5	2
Chronic bronchitis and/or emphysema[4,9]	KIUS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 560
Occupational deafness[1]	KAEO	447[3]	1 468	1 492	1 179	1 202	1 261	1 170	1 128	1 041	972	901
Total: Occupational lung disease and deafness	KAEP	1 619	2 530	2 788	2 650	2 785	2 807	2 759	2 768[8]	2 858	3 092	4 710

		Injury and Disablement Benefit[6]				Disablement Benefit[2,7]							
		1981 /82	1982[5] /83	1983 /84		1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
B. Other diseases													
Dermatitis	KAEQ	3 452	2 110	611	KEAI	785	464	368	285	301	434	411	419
Tenosynovitis	KAER	2 282	1 433	337	KEAJ	619	376	322	294	423	556	649	911
Vibration white finger[4]	KAES	..	..	..	KEAK	641	1 366	1 673	1 056	2 601	5 403	2 369	1 447
Beat conditions	KAET	525	324	131	KEAL	220	57	171	112	95	187	317	256
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome[4]	KIUT	..	..	..	KIUV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
Viral hepatitis	KAEU	26	24	3	KEAM	9	5	3	1	1	2	4	1
Tuberculosis	KAEV	29	11	6	KEAN	3	13	3	5	–	3	3	6
Leptospirosis	KAEW	1	4	2	KEAO	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	1
Other infections	KAEX	2	3	4	KEAP	1	5	–	1	2	5	4	3
Poisonings	KAEY	30	14	2	KEAQ	3	9	2	16	6	4	8	9
Occupational cancers	KAEZ	6	5	8	KEAR	12	27	29	11	18	17	23	30
Other conditions	KAFA	55	35	22	KEAS	28	58	20	21	33	72	68	132
Inflammation/ulceration of mucous membrane of upper respiratory tract or mouth[10]	KIUU	..	..	..	KIUW	..	..	19	15	22	13	75	494
Total: Other diseases	KAFB	6 408	3 963	1 126	KEAT	2 321	2 381	2 610	1 817	3 504	6 696	3 932	3 729

[1] For occupational deafness figures to 1982 are for years ending in June; for 1983 ending December; for 1984 to 1986 years ending September; from 1987 onwards calendar years. Awards for occupational deafness are made only for disablement at 20% or more. The figures for 1984 to 1986 include some unsuccessful appeals and references to Medical Appeals Tribunals and are therefore unreliable. In 1987 to 1989 these were recorded at a rate of about 21% of number of assessed cases.

[2] From October 1986 disablement benefit was paid only for cases with disability assessed at 14% or more; the figures for 1986-87, and subsequent years include cases not qualifying for benefit but assessed at 1-13%.

[3] Series affected by changes in prescription benefit rules.

[4] The following diseases were first prescribed during the period covered by the table (Year benefit first payable shown in brackets):
Occupational asthma (1982)
Lung cancer (asbestos) (1985)
Lung cancer (other prescribed agents except nickel)(1987 and 1993)
Bilateral pleural thickening (1985)
Vibration white finger (1984/85)
Chronic bronchitis and/or emphysema (1993)
Carpal Tunnel Syndrome (1993)

[5] For year 1982/83 the figures are for 10 months (June 82 to March 83).

[6] Years ending in June.

[7] Years ending in September.

[8] Figures from 1990 do not include cases awarded by Medical Appeals Tribunals.

[9] Prescribed from September 1993 for coal miners with a specified level of lung function impairment, evidence of coal dust retention and a minimum 20 years employment underground.

[10] The recent increase in numbers for this disease represents increases in claims following a take-up campaign rather than a true increase in incidence.

Sources: Health and Safety Executive; Department of Social Security

3.34 Injuries at work[1]

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

			Fatal				Major[2]				Over 3 Days[3]		
		SIC 1980	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93		1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93		1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	KMXA	*0*	52	50	40	KMYR	558	481	534	KMVK	1 422	1 541	1 546
Agriculture and horticulture	KMXB	*01*	42	42	33	KMYS	491	443	480	KMVL	1 215	1 308	1 361
Forestry	KMXC	*02*	10	7	6	KMYT	60	37	47	KMVM	182	213	164
Fishing[4]	KMXD	*03*	–	1	1	KMYU	7	1	7	KMVN	25	20	21
Energy and water supply industries[5]	KMXE	*1*	27	32	22	KMYV	1 074	946	767	KMVO	10 276	8 275	6 364
Coal extraction and manufacture of solid fuels	KMXF	*11*	12	14	8	KMYW	549	527	379	KMVP	4 253	3 236	1 899
Coke ovens	KMXG	*12*	–	–	–	KMYX	6	3	2	KMVQ	53	43	37
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas[5]	KMXH	*13*	12	13	5	KMYY	95	88	82	KMVR	701	604	519
Mineral oil processing	KMXI	*14*	–	1	–	KMYZ	36	20	17	KMVS	147	153	99
Nuclear fuels industry	KMXJ	*15*	–	–	–	KMZA	9	8	15	KMVT	211	183	142
Production and distribution of electricity, gas and other forms of energy	KMXK	*16*	3	4	9	KMZB	299	233	203	KMVU	3 899	3 188	2 850
Water supply industry	KMXL	*17*	–	–	–	KMZC	80	67	69	KMVV	1 012	868	818
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals	KMXM	*2*	30	25	24	KMZD	1 414	1 154	1 057	KMVW	10 501	9 496	8 530
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores/extraction of minerals, nes	KMXN	*21/23*	9	5	7	KMZF	128	107	110	KMVY	687	712	622
Metal manufacture	KMXO	*22*	5	9	1	KMZG	354	294	285	KMVZ	2 991	2 544	2 235
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	KMXP	*24*	11	9	7	KMZH	408	357	299	KMWA	3 297	2 859	2 574
Chemical industry	KMXQ	*25*	5	1	9	KMZI	508	390	351	KMWB	3 439	3 303	3 029
Man-made fibres industry	KMXR	*26*	–	1	–	KMZJ	16	6	12	KMWC	87	78	70
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	KMXS	*3*	29	33	27	KMZK	2 609	2 263	1 952	KMWD	20 467	18 492	16 404
Manufacture of metal goods	KMXT	*31*	3	3	6	KMZL	668	613	509	KMWE	4 573	4 051	3 698
Mechanical engineering	KMXU	*32*	14	16	15	KMZM	772	720	566	KMWF	5 137	4 810	4 380
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	KMXV	*33*	–	2	–	KMZN	27	29	33	KMWG	217	209	180
Electrical and electronic engineering	KMXW	*34*	3	4	2	KMZO	437	318	303	KMWH	3 087	2 884	2 493
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	KMXX	*35*	5	4	2	KMZP	333	263	275	KMWI	4 141	3 740	3 238
Manufacture of other transport equipment	KMXY	*36*	4	4	2	KMZQ	324	287	238	KMWJ	3 062	2 533	2 122
Instrument engineering	KMXZ	*37*	–	–	–	KMZR	48	33	28	KMWK	250	265	293
Other manufacturing industries	KMYA	*4*	39	18	15	KMZS	2 900	2 541	2 497	KMWL	25 581	24 592	23 019
Food, drink and tobacco industry	KMYB	*41/42*	13	6	8	KMZT	1 192	1 057	1 095	KMWM	13 687	13 289	12 455
Textile industry	KMYC	*43*	6	1	–	KMZU	214	200	181	KMWN	1 745	1 647	1 427
Leather and leather goods industry	KMYD	*44*	1	–	–	KMZV	20	13	12	KMWO	124	114	119
Footwear and clothing industry	KMYE	*45*	1	–	–	KMZW	108	86	82	KMWP	723	727	659
Timber and wooden furniture industries	KMYF	*46*	8	2	3	KMVA	515	411	396	KMWQ	2 471	2 291	2 032
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	KMYG	*47*	4	4	2	KMVB	395	373	356	KMWR	3 349	3 279	3 140
Processing of rubber and plastics	KMYH	*48*	6	3	2	KMVC	400	360	336	KMWT	3 106	2 922	2 863
Other manufacturing industries	KMYI	*49*	–	2	–	KMVD	56	41	39	KMWU	376	325	324
Total manufacturing industries	KMYJ	*2-4*	98	76	66	KMVE	6 923	5 958	5 506	KMWV	56 549	52 580	47 953
Construction	KMYK	*5*	124	99	95	KMVF	3 838	3 299	2 740	KMWW	18 243	16 220	12 709
Distributive trades, hotels and catering; repairs	KMYL	*6*	32	24	24	KMVG	2 337	2 142	2 275	KMWX	15 991	16 740	16 481
Transport and communication	KMYM	*7*	53	46	44	KMVH	1 526	1 255	1 337	KMWY	15 817	15 463	15 541
Banking and finance, insurance, business services and leasing	KMYN	*8*	9	10	9	KMVI	316	302	304	KMWZ	1 593	1 594	1 645
Other services	KMYO	*9*	38	31	39	KMVJ	4 454	4 066	4 248	KMUX	42 169	40 654	39 307
Unclassified	KMYP		–	–	–	KMUV	196	249	342	KMUW	828	1 271	1 737
Total reported to enforcement authorities	KMYQ		433	368	339	KMUZ	21 222	18 698	18 053	KMWS	162 888	154 338	143 283

---

[1] Included work related injuries to employees and self-employed persons reported to enforcing authorities under the Reporting of Injuries, Diseases and Dangerous Occurrences Regulations 1985.

[2] As defined in RIDDOR.

[3] Injuries causing incapacity for normal work for more than 3 days.

[4] Excludes sea fishing.

[5] Includes figures for the oil and gas industry collected under offshore safety legislation.

Source: Health and Safety Executive (HSE)

3.35 Private households with usual residents[1]: Census 1991[2]

Thousands

	Number of families				
		Selected tenures of households in permanent buildings			
			Rented		
	All households	Owner occupied	From council or new town	Unfurnished	With no car
Household and family type					
Great Britain					
All households	21 441	14 288	4 589	765	7 095
Households with no family	6 344	3 297	1 778	363	3 936
One person	5 643	2 922	1 652	327	3 657
Two or more persons	701	375	126	36	280
Households with one family	14 898	10 856	2 760	398	3 113
Married couple family	11 847	9 279	1 719	273	1 889
With no children	5 208	3 994	796	156	1 145
With dependent child(ren)	4 802	3 813	651	85	526
With non-dependent child(ren) only	1 837	1 471	272	32	218
Cohabiting couple family	1 139	720	219	57	224
With no children	718	502	68	41	117
With dependent child(ren)	374	187	139	15	100
With non-dependent child(ren) only	47	31	12	1	7
Lone parent family	1 912	858	823	68	1 000
With dependent child(ren)	1 122	391	567	40	689
With non-dependent child(ren) only	790	467	256	28	311
Households with two or more families	199	134	50	4	46
England and Wales					
All households	19 458	13 252	3 838	717	6 253
Households with no family	5 725	3 053	1 498	341	3 500
One person	5 083	2 703	1 393	306	3 254
Two or more persons	642	351	105	34	247
Households with one family	13 551	10 071	2 298	373	2 713
Married couple family	10 779	8 589	1 411	254	1 645
With no children	4 762	3 714	661	146	1 015
With dependent child(ren)	4 358	3 517	534	78	448
With non-dependent child(ren) only	1 659	1 358	215	30	182
Cohabiting couple family	1 064	682	192	55	199
With no children	672	474	58	40	104
With dependent child(ren)	348	178	124	14	89
With non-dependent child(ren) only	43	29	10	1	6
Lone parent family	1 708	800	694	64	868
With dependent child(ren)	1 004	368	484	38	601
With non-dependent child(ren) only	703	432	210	26	267
Households with two or more families	183	127	42	3	40
Scotland					
All households	1 983	1 036	751	48	843
Households with no family	619	244	281	22	436
One person	560	219	260	20	403
Two or more persons	60	25	21	2	33
Households with one family	1 348	785	463	25	401
Married couple family	1 068	690	307	19	244
With no children	446	280	135	10	130
With dependent child(ren)	444	296	116	7	78
With non-dependent child(ren) only	178	113	56	2	36
Cohabiting couple family	75	38	27	2	25
With no children	45	28	10	1	13
With dependent child(ren)	26	9	15	1	11
With non-dependent child(ren) only	3	2	2	0	1
Lone parent family	240	58	129	4	132
With at least one dependent child	118	23	83	2	88
With non-dependent child(ren) only	86	35	46	2	44
Households with two or more families	16	7	8	0	6

---

[1] Number of families and family type by selected tenures of households in permanent buildings and with no car.

[2] Later figures not available.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

3.36 Parliamentary elections[1]

Thousands

	25 Oct 1951	26 May 1955	8 Oct 1959	15 Oct 1964	31 Mar 1966	18 June 1970[1]	28 Feb 1974	10 Oct 1974	3 May 1979	9 June 1983	11 June 1987	9 April 1992
United Kingdom												
Number of electors	34 919	34 852	35 397	35 894	35 957	39 615	40 256	40 256	41 573	42 704	43 666	43 719
Average-electors per seat	55.9	55.3	56.2	57.0	57.1	62.9	63.4	63.4	65.5	66.7	67.2	67.2
Number of valid votes counted	28 597	26 760	27 863	27 657	27 265	28 345	31 340	29 189	31 221	30 671	32 530	33 551
As percentage of electorate	*81.9*	*76.8*	*78.7*	*77.1*	*75.8*	*71.5*	*77.9*	*72.5*	*75.1*	*71.8*	*74.5*	*76.7*
England and Wales												
Number of electors	30 626	30 591	31 109	31 610	31 695	34 931	35 509	35 509	36 695	37 708	38 568	38 648
Average-electors per seat	56.5	55.9	56.9	57.8	57.9	63.9	64.3	64.3	66.5	67.2	68.8	68.8
Number of valid votes counted	25 356	23 570	24 619	24 384	24 116	24 877	27 735	25 729	27 609	27 082	28 832	29 813
As percentage of electorate	*82.8*	*77.0*	*79.1*	*77.1*	*76.1*	*71.2*	*78.1*	*72.5*	*75.2*	*71.8*	*74.8*	*77.5*
Scotland												
Number of electors	3 421	3 388	3 414	3 393	3 360	3 659	3 705	3 705	3 837	3 934	3 995	3 929
Average-electors per seat	48.2	47.7	48.1	47.8	47.3	51.5	52.2	52.2	54.0	54.6	55.5	54.6
Number of valid votes counted	2 778	2 543	2 668	2 635	2 553	2 688	2 887	2 758	2 917	2 825	2 968	2 913
As percentage of electorate	*81.2*	*75.1*	*78.1*	*77.6*	*76.0*	*73.5*	*77.9*	*74.5*	*76.0*	*71.8*	*74.3*	*74.2*
Northern Ireland												
Number of electors	872	873	875	891	902	1 025	1 027	1 037	1 028	1 050	1 090	1 141
Average-electors per seat	72.5	72.8	72.9	74.2	75.2	85.4	85.6	86.4	85.6	61.8	64.1	67.1
Number of valid votes counted	463	647	576	638	596	779	718	702	696	765	730	785
As percentage of electorate	*53.1*	*74.1*	*65.8*	*71.7*	*66.1*	*76.0*	*69.9*	*67.7*	*67.7*	*72.9*	*67.0*	*68.8*
Number of Members of Parliament elected:	625	630	630	630	630	630	635	635	635	650	650	651
Conservative	320	344	364	303	253	330	296	276	339	396	375	336
Labour	295	277	258	317	363	287	301	319	268	209	229	271
Liberal	6	6	6	9	12	6	14	13	11	17	17	20
Social Democratic Party	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	-
Scottish National Party	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	11	2	2	3	3
Plaid Cymru	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	2	3	4
Other[2]	4	3	2	1	2	6	15	13	13	18	18	17

[1] The Representation of the People Act 1969 lowered the minimum voting age from 21 to 18 years with effect from 16 February 1970.

[2] The speaker is included in Other.

Sources: Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department; Northern Ireland Office

3.37 Parliamentary by-elections

	Oct 1974 - May 1979	Previous[1] General Election Oct 1974	May 1979 - June 1983	Previous[1] General Election May 1979	June 1983 - June 1987	Previous[1] General Election June 1983	June 1987 - April 1992	Previous[1] General Election June 1987	April 1992 - January 1995	Previous[1] General Election April 1992
Numbers of by-elections	30		20		31		24		2	
Votes recorded										
By party (percentages)										
Conservative	*45.1*	*34.8*	*23.8*	*33.7*	*16.0*	*23.3*	*23.8*	*33.7*	*19.3*	*59.5*
Labour	*36.9*	*44.8*	*25.7*	*35.2*	*14.9*	*14.8*	*38.9*	*41.1*	*38.7*	*8.8*
Liberal[2]	*10.9*	*17.3*	*9.0*	*8.0*	*15.0*	*10.9*	*19.1*	*18.6*	*33.2*	*30.9*
Social Democratic Party[2]	..	..	*14.2*	-	*5.6*	*3.0*	*3.2*	-	..	..
Scottish National Party	*2.7*	*2.6*	*1.7*	*1.4*	-	-	*4.8*	*1.8*	-	-
Plaid Cymru	-	-	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*2.3*	*0.6*	*4.3*	-
Other	*4.7*	*0.5*	*25.1*[3]	*21.2*[3]	*48.2*[4]	*47.6*[4]	*7.9*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*0.8*
Total votes recorded (percentages)	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*
(thousands)	1 058	1 288	715	852	1 235	1 410	878	1 130	359	124

[1] Votes recorded in the same seats in the previous General Election. Does not apply to June 1983 in Northern Ireland.

[2] The Social Democratic Party was launched on 26 March 1981. An SDP candidate contested a parliamentary seat for the first time at a by-election at Warrington on 16 July 1981. In the 1987 General Election the Liberals and the SDP contested the election jointly as the Liberal/SDP Alliance. Subsequently the Alliance split into its constituent parties and the Liberals are now known as the Liberal Democrats. The SDP effectively ceased to exist when its two remaining MPs lost their seats at the 1992 General Election.

[3] The proportions of votes recorded for 'Other' is high because three of the 20 by-elections were in Northern Ireland. Two were in the same constituency, Fermanagh and South Tyrone, and as votes recorded for the 1979 General Election have been included twice in the previous General Election Column.

[4] The proportion of votes recorded for 'Other' is high because 15 of the 31 by-elections were in Northern Ireland.

Source: Home Office

4 Law enforcement

There are differences in the legal and judicial systems of England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland which make it impossible to provide tables covering the United Kingdom as a whole in this section. These differences concern the classification of offences, the meaning of certain terms used in the statistics, the effects of the several Criminal Justice Acts and recording practices.

Court proceedings and police cautions

The statistical basis of the tables of court proceedings is broadly similar in England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland; the tables show the number of persons found guilty, recording a person under the heading of the principal offence of which he is found guilty, excluding additional findings of guilt at the same proceedings. A person found guilty at a number of separate court proceedings is included more than once.

The statistics on offenders cautioned cover only those who, on admission of guilt, were given a formal caution by, or on the instructions of, a senior police officer as an alternative to prosecution (excluding Scotland); written warnings by the police for motor offences and persons paying fixed penalties for certain motoring offences are excluded. There are no statistics on cautioning available for Northern Ireland.

For England and Wales from 1979 a new offence classification and tabulation procedure was introduced to reflect the changes in the mode of trial introduced by Part III of the Criminal Law Act 1977 which came into force in July 1978. Indictable offences are offences which are a) triable only on indictment (these are the most serious crimes such as murder, manslaughter, rape and robbery) and are tried at the Crown Courts b) triable-either-way offences which may either be tried at the Crown Court or a Magistrates' Court; summary offences are those for which a defendant would normally be tried at a Magistrates' Court. Since 29 March 1982 the courts have had the power to suspend between one quarter and three quarters of a sentence of imprisonment of 6 months for up to 2 years; from 31 January 1983 Section 30 of the Criminal Justice Act 1982 reduced the minimum period to 3 months and allowed a minimum of 28 days to be served. Part 1 of the Criminal Justice Act 1982, with effect from 24 May 1983, abolished borstal training and imprisonment for offenders aged under 21 and introduced youth custody.

On 1 October 1988 Section 123 of the Criminal Justice Act 1988 replaced youth custody and detention centre orders by detention in a young offender institution. The Criminal Justice Act 1988 on 20 October 1988 also reclassified certain triable-either-way offences as summary offences.

Section 45 of the Criminal Justice (Scotland) Act 1980 was implemented on 15 November 1983; this introduced unified custodial sentencing for under 21 offenders and abolished borstal training.

The system of Magistrates' Courts and Crown Courts in Northern Ireland operates in a similar way to that in England and Wales.

In Scotland there are three criminal courts, the High Court of Justiciary, the Sheriff Court and the District Court. The High Court deals with serious solemn (ie Jury) cases and has unlimited sentencing power. The Sheriff Court is limited to imprisonment of 3 years for solemn cases, or 3 months (6 months when specified in legislation for second or subsequent offences) for summary cases. The District Court deals only with summary cases and is limited to 60 days imprisonment and level 4 for fines. Stipendiary Magistrates sit in Glasgow District Court and have the summary sentencing powers of a Sheriff.

4.1 Notifiable offences recorded by the police
England and Wales

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Violence against the person	BEAB	111.3	114.2	121.7	125.5	141.0	158.2	177.0	184.7	190.3	201.8	205.1
Sexual offences[1]	BEAC	20.4	20.2	21.5	22.7	25.2	26.5	29.7	29.0	29.4	29.5	31.3
Burglary	BEAD	808.3	892.9	866.7	931.6	900.1	817.8	825.9	1 006.8	1 219.5	1 355.3	1 369.6
Robbery	BEAE	22.1	24.9	27.5	30.0	32.6	31.4	33.2	36.2	45.3	52.9	57.8
Theft and handling stolen goods	BEAF	1 705.9	1 808.0	1 884.1	2 003.9	2 052.0	1 931.3	2 012.8	2 374.4	2 761.1	2 851.6	2 751.9
Fraud and forgery	BEAG	121.8	126.1	134.8	133.4	133.0	133.9	134.5	147.9	174.7	168.6	162.8
Criminal damage	BEAH	443.3	497.8	539.0	583.6	589.0	593.9	630.1	733.4	821.1	892.6	906.7
Other offences[2]	BEAI	13.8	15.0	16.7	16.7	19.3	22.7	27.6	31.1	34.6	39.4	41.0
Total	BEAA	3 247.0	3 499.1	3 611.9	3 847.4	3 892.2	3 715.8	3 870.7	4 543.6	5 276.2	5 591.7	5 526.3

[1] Includes from the beginning of 1983 offences of 'Gross indecency with a child'.

[2] Includes from the beginning of 1983 offences of 'Trafficking in controlled drugs'.

Source: Home Office

4.2 Police Forces: authorised establishment and strength

End of year

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
England and Wales												
Regular police												
Authorised establishment[1]	KERA	120 447	120 679	120 903	121 785	122 648	123 551	124 667	125 646	126 325	126 941	..
Strength:												
Men	KERB	108 519	108 102	107 960	108 225	109 773	109 900	110 466	110 790	110 396	11 027	..
Women	KERC	10 995	11 001	11 213	11 600	12 492	13 007	13 695	14 352	14 898	15 841	..
Seconded[2]:												
Men	KERD	1 407	1 388	1 439	1 617	1 716	1 730	1 815	1 787	1 670	1 766	..
Women	KERE	82	82	90	108	121	122	134	161	163	167	..
Additional constables [3]:												
Men	KERF	84	83	79	88	70	69	75	85	73	68	..
Women	KERG	2	–	1	1	–	–	1	5	3	3	..
Special constables												
Enrolled strength:												
Men	KERH	11 743	11 749	11 550	11 140	10 927	10 578	10 390	10 483	11 592	12 251	..
Women	KERI	3 588	4 307	4 611	4 930	5 282	5 210	5 199	5 419	6 480	6 992	..
Scotland												
Regular police												
Authorised establishment	KERJ	13 261	13 283	13 377	13 489	13 569	13 707	13 813	13 981	14 046	14 114	14 111
Strength[4]:												
Men	KERK	12 435	12 415	12 455	12 504	12 470	12 498	12 656	12 583	12 566	12 629	12 580
Women	KERL	713	722	761	838	933	1 020	1 158	1 258	1 357	1 465	1 559
Central service[4,5]:												
Men	KERM	65	61	69	70	73	65	69	67	64	70	73
Women	KERN	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	6	6	5	5
Seconded[4,6]:												
Men	KERO	68	67	67	88	85	88	92	98	103	120	109
Women	KERP	3	3	3	4	5	7	8	8	6	10	16
Additional regular police:												
Authorised establishment	KERQ	60	88	88	86	73	64	64	64	91	91	91
Strength	KERR	60	88	88	86	73	64	64	64	93	90	58
Part-time auxiliaries[7]												
Strength:												
Men	KERS	2 439	2 250	1 846	1 755	1 561	1 514	1 521	1 475	1 436	1 454	1 466
Women	KERT	204	203	200	209	216	233	279	312	342	393	431
Northern Ireland												
Royal Ulster Constabulary												
Strength:												
Men	KERU	7 328	7 487	7 610	7 581	7 591	7 568	7 571	7 535	7 510	7 687	..
Women	KERV	675	640	649	653	645	659	688	708	707	791	..
Royal Ulster Constabulary Reserve												
Strength:												
Men	KERW	4 105	4 102	4 199	4 127	4 319	4 268	4 200	4 097	4 069	4 060	..
Women	KERX	388	337	309	287	325	386	425	449	491	533	..

---

[1] Total of establishments of individual forces *plus* the Metropolitan Regional Crime Squad and additional constables in the Metropolitan Police.

[2] Regional Crime Squads, other inter-force units and officers in central service.

[3] Excluding additional constables in the Metropolitan Police Force.

[4] 'Strength' includes central service and seconded police.

[5] Instructors at Training Establishments, etc formerly shown as secondments.

[6] Scottish Crime Squad, officers on courses, etc.

[7] Including special constables (enrolled strength).

Sources: Home Office;
The Scottish Office Home and Health Department;
Royal Ulster Constabulary

4.3 Offenders found guilty: by offence group Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

England and Wales

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[3]	1993
All ages[1]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person:	KJEJ	..	47.9	47.5	43.1	47.9	53.5	55.6	52.5	47.2	43.6	38.9
Murder	KESB	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manslaughter	KESC	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Wounding	KESD	49.5	45.9	45.3	41.0	45.6	50.9	53.7	50.9	45.5	42.0	37.4
Other offences of violence against the person	KESE	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0
Sexual offences	KESF	6.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.2	7.2	7.3	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.3
Burglary	KESG	72.7	72.7	69.4	56.3	54.2	48.4	43.4	43.6	46.1	44.3	40.3
Robbery	KESH	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.1
Theft and handling stolen goods	KESI	224.9	219.2	216.3	183.2	175.9	163.4	134.5	134.3	133.5	127.9	121.6
Fraud and forgery	KESJ	25.6	25.7	25.5	22.8	22.5	22.7	22.3	21.9	21.2	20.0	17.5
Criminal damage	KESK	12.1	11.5	11.5	10.1	10.6	11.8	9.4	11.2	10.2	9.8	9.4
Drugs	KBWX	..	18.7	19.5	16.9	16.9	18.8	22.6	24.6	23.5	22.7	21.9
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KESL	33.4	14.8	14.8	14.5	18.7	24.9	28.5	32.3	34.4	36.0	37.8
Motoring offences	KESM	30.5	29.2	29.0	27.6	29.1	31.3	11.3	11.1	11.3	10.7	10.8
Total	KESA	461.0	449.4	443.9	384.2	386.4	386.2	339.5	342.8	337.6	324.9	307.6
Summary offences												
Assaults	KESO	10.7	11.4	10.5	9.6	10.8	11.5	15.1	17.3	16.5	18.0	19.0
Betting and gaming	KESP	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	–	–
Offences with pedal cycles	KBWY	..	9.3	6.9	5.4	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	1.9	1.4	1.2
Other Highways Acts offences	KBWZ	..	41.3	36.5	33.5	41.7	54.1	72.5	70.4	60.9	50.6	40.7
Breach of local or other regulations	KESQ	14.4	13.3	12.5	13.0	12.6	11.0	10.1	12.6	8.5	8.2	10.5
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KESR	96.2	60.5	49.2	38.4	42.3	45.3	42.9	37.8	29.4	23.8	18.8
Other offences	KESS	4.5	3.5	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.2	0.8
Education Acts	KEST	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.0	2.3
Game Laws	KESU	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.6
Labour Laws	KESV	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.2	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KESW	38.6	39.0	38.5	34.2	35.4	35.2	36.5	33.9	28.5	24.6	21.6
Offences by prostitutes	KESX	10.4	8.6	9.2	9.3	8.5	9.4	11.1	11.5	10.9	9.8	8.2
Railway offences	KESY	15.9	13.3	11.9	9.7	8.3	9.2	9.9	8.3	5.4	4.7	4.0
Revenue Laws	KESZ	107.8	108.7	114.3	121.9	107.4	113.4	108.5	104.9	115.6	121.6	123.0
Vagrancy Acts	KETB	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.7
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	KETC	67.5	77.2	80.6	128.6	120.4	124.3	123.7	126.4	138.7	170.3	168.7
Other summary offences	KETD	99.7	37.7	36.3	31.6	31.2	29.8	30.5	32.9	30.6	32.8	31.8
Motoring offences (summary)	KETA	1 161.7	1 083.2	1 052.0	1 066.2	738.1	713.9	722.7	704.6	713.1	723.1	664.7
Total	KESN	1 634.5	1 513.5	1 467.0	1 510.0	1 168.3	1 169.1	1 195.0	1 171.8	1 167.5	1 194.8	1 117.7
Persons aged under 18[2]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person:	KETF	6.7	9.7	9.2	7.6	7.4	8.0	7.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	5.1
Murder	KBXA	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KBXB	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KBXC	..	9.5	9.0	7.4	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.1
Other offences of violence against the person	KCAA	..	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–
Sexual offences	KETG	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Burglary	KETH	21.2	28.6	25.7	18.9	16.7	14.2	12.0	11.2	10.4	9.5	8.7
Robbery	KETI	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Theft and handling stolen goods	KETJ	38.0	54.0	50.6	40.7	35.3	30.4	20.0	19.1	17.0	15.2	14.1
Fraud and forgery	KETK	0.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4
Criminal damage	KETL	2.9	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.7
Drugs	KCAB	..	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KETM	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.4
Motoring	KETN	1.9	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3
Total	KETE	73.3	104.8	97.1	77.0	69.4	63.2	48.2	46.1	42.0	38.1	35.4
Summary offences												
Offences with pedal cycles	KETP	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
Other Highways Acts offences	KETQ	10.9	5.8	5.0	4.2	4.7	6.3	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.1	5.7
Breach of local or other regulations	KETR	0.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KETS	6.2	8.9	8.5	6.7	5.9	5.2	4.7	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.2
Railway offences	KETT	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Other summary offences	KETU	6.5	9.4	7.9	6.6	6.1	6.2	5.6	4.7	3.6	3.2	2.6
Motoring offences (summary)	KCAC	..	34.6	31.0	26.7	20.4	18.3	17.9	16.4	13.7	10.8	8.9
Total	KETO	27.1	64.6	56.8	47.4	39.4	37.8	42.4	38.1	31.6	25.2	19.9

---

[1] Includes 'Companies', etc.

[2] Figures for persons aged under 18 are included in the totals above.

Source: Home Office

4.4 Offenders cautioned: by offence group
England and Wales

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All ages[1]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person	KELB	7.0	7.8	9.0	9.5	11.3	12.7	14.7	16.8	19.4	23.5	24.1
Murder	KCAD	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KCAE	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KCAF	..	7.6	8.7	9.2	10.9	12.2	14.5	16.5	19.1	23.2	23.8
Other offences of violence against the person	KCAG	..	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3
Sexual offences	KELC	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3
Burglary	KELD	12.0	13.5	14.3	12.8	13.0	12.2	12.0	14.3	13.3	14.4	12.8
Robbery	KELE	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Theft and handling stolen goods	KELF	86.9	92.3	109.0	100.3	106.5	92.6	81.9	99.8	108.5	130.3	117.2
Fraud and forgery	KELG	1.6	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.7	5.6	7.5	8.1
Criminal damage	KELH	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.0	3.5	4.3	3.7	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.1
Drugs	KCAI	..	2.0	3.6	4.4	6.3	9.1	13.1	18.7	21.2	27.6	35.1
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KELI	2.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.9	2.9	3.9	4.1	4.8	4.2
Motoring	KCAJ	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KELA	114.9	124.1	145.4	136.9	149.8	140.7	136.0	166.3	179.9	216.2	209.6
Summary offences												
Assaults	KELK	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.1
Betting and gaming	KELL	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
Offences with pedal cycles	KCAK	..	7.8	6.4	5.1	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.6	1.7	1.4	0.9
Other Highways Acts offences	KCAL	..	4.7	4.7	5.1	6.7	7.6	14.9	17.1	17.3	19.5	20.0
Breach of local or other regulations	KELM	1.2	2.1	3.3	3.4	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.1
Intoxicating Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KELN	2.1	21.2	26.1	29.2	40.7	48.6	49.9	48.6	46.0	45.0	41.1
Other offences	KELO	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.3	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.7	1.7	1.2
Education Acts	KELP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Game Laws	KELQ	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Labour Laws	KELR	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KELS	10.1	11.2	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.5	14.3	16.2	17.3	20.5	22.1
Offences by prostitutes	KELT	7.3	4.9	4.2	5.0	4.9	5.2	5.3	4.5	4.1	4.2	4.0
Railway offences	KELU	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Revenue Laws	KELV	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.5
Vagrancy Acts	KELX	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.5
Wireless Telegraphy Acts	KELY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other summary offences	KELZ	12.7	9.9	10.7	10.0	9.6	8.1	7.0	6.8	6.0	6.7	6.0
Motoring offences (summary)	KCAM	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KELJ	50.6	66.3	73.4	76.6	86.8	94.7	102.1	102.8	98.9	105.1	101.8
Persons aged 18 and under[2]												
Indictable offences												
Violence against the person	KEMB	4.8	5.5	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.9	7.8	8.5	9.2	10.8	10.8
Murder	KCAN	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manslaughter	KCAO	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wounding	KCAP	..	5.2	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.6	7.8	8.5	9.2	10.7	10.8
Other offences of violence against the person	KCCE	..	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	–	–	–	–	–
Sexual offences	KEMC	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.1
Burglary	KEMD	11.5	13.1	13.8	12.1	12.3	11.3	11.1	13.1	11.7	12.0	10.3
Robbery	KEME	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Theft and handling stolen goods	KEMF	73.2	77.4	89.2	74.5	75.8	62.4	51.6	63.1	62.3	69.8	58.9
Fraud and forgery	KEMG	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5
Criminal damage	KEMH	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.6	3.0	3.6	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6
Drugs	KCCF	..	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	2.3	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.7
Other offences (excluding motoring)	KEMI	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4
Motoring	KCCG	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KEMA	94.6	102.0	116.2	98.9	102.8	89.9	80.4	96.6	95.5	105.6	94.1
Summary offences												
Offences with pedal cycles	KEMK	5.0	4.8	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	0.4
Other Highways Acts offences	KEML	0.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.0	9.5	11.0	10.2	10.0	9.5
Breach of local or other regulations	KEMM	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3
Summary offences of criminal damage and malicious damage	KEMN	8.7	9.7	10.9	10.3	9.2	9.3	9.5	10.4	10.1	10.7	11.4
Railway offences	KEMO	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other summary offences	KEMP	5.6	6.1	7.2	6.8	8.0	7.8	7.1	7.0	5.3	6.0	5.8
Motoring offences (summary)	KCCH	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KEMJ	20.8	23.6	25.2	23.6	22.9	22.8	28.4	30.5	27.1	28.1	27.5

Source: Home Office

---

1 Includes 'Companies', etc.
2 Figures for persons aged under 18 or under included in the totals above.

4.5 Offenders found guilty of offences: by age and sex

England and Wales

Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[1]	1993
Males												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEFA	397.0	387.4	382.6	331.7	336.4	337.5	293.7	295.7	293.5	282.8	268.2
10 and under 14 years	KEFB	11.6	10.9	9.1	6.1	4.3	3.7	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3
14 and under 18 years	KEFC	54.4	83.7	78.2	63.4	58.9	53.6	40.4	38.4	35.1	31.6	29.4
18 and under 21 years	KEFD	115.3	83.2	84.0	73.2	75.3	73.1	63.7	65.8	65.3	58.9	53.0
21 years and over	KEFE	215.8	209.6	211.3	189.0	198.0	207.1	186.8	188.8	190.8	190.1	183.4
Summary offences												
All ages	KEFF	1 411.7	1 308.3	1 247.3	1 252.6	972.5	974.5	996.2	968.9	956.3	959.6	892.0
10 and under 14 years	KEFG	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7
14 and under 18 years	KEFH	23.5	59.2	52.4	43.6	36.5	34.8	39.1	34.8	28.8	22.7	17.9
18 and under 21 years	KEFI	212.2	163.1	147.7	140.7	122.7	120.0	128.9	125.1	109.8	97.6	85.7
21 years and over	KEFJ	1 173.8	1 084.2	1 045.7	1 067.3	812.6	819.1	827.3	808.0	816.9	838.5	787.7
Females												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEFK	62.7	59.9	59.0	50.0	47.5	46.1	43.0	44.0	41.9	40.0	37.8
10 and under 14 years	KEFL	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
14 and under 18 years	KEFM	6.1	9.3	8.9	6.9	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.0	3.6
18 and under 21 years	KEFN	14.8	10.6	10.9	9.5	9.4	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.1	7.3	6.3
21 years and over	KEFO	40.5	39.0	38.4	33.1	31.9	31.4	29.8	30.6	29.2	28.5	27.7
Summary offences												
All ages	KEFP	190.4	183.0	189.3	227.4	175.2	176.4	179.2	185.3	194.1	219.0	213.3
10 and under 14 years	KEFQ	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
14 and under 18 years	KEFR	1.4	3.5	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.3
18 and under 21 years	KEFS	16.7	12.6	12.6	13.0	10.8	11.1	12.4	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.0
21 years and over	KEFT	172.3	166.7	173.8	211.6	162.2	163.0	164.3	170.4	179.8	206.0	201.9
Companies, etc												
Indictable offences	KEFU	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.2	2.1	1.7
Summary offences	KEFV	32.4	32.3	30.4	30.0	20.7	18.2	19.6	17.6	17.2	16.2	12.5

Source: Home Office

4.6 Persons cautioned by the police: by age and sex

England and Wales

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[1]	1993
Males												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEGA	82.7	91.6	104.2	98.7	111.5	107.0	102.8	124.2	131.4	155.0	153.6
10 and under 14 years	KEGB	32.0	33.2	34.4	26.3	26.0	22.9	20.3	22.5	21.0	22.5	19.9
14 and under 18 years	KEGC	37.5	44.4	50.9	47.6	53.5	48.6	43.3	52.1	50.5	53.7	48.6
18 and under 21 years	KEGD	4.4	3.4	4.5	6.4	8.8	9.5	10.9	15.1	18.4	23.8	24.5
21 years and over	KEGE	8.7	10.6	14.4	18.3	23.2	26.1	28.3	34.6	41.4	55.1	60.6
Summary offences												
All ages	KEGF	38.2	54.6	62.0	64.3	73.8	80.6	86.9	88.2	85.3	90.0	86.3
10 and under 14 years	KEGG	6.3	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.1	4.0	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.6	5.7
14 and under 18 years	KEGH	12.4	14.8	16.5	16.2	16.1	16.0	19.8	21.1	18.5	18.8	18.1
18 and under 21 years	KEGI	4.6	4.8	5.7	7.0	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.7	11.3	11.4
21 years and over	KEGJ	14.9	28.9	33.8	36.2	45.0	51.8	52.7	52.1	51.9	54.3	51.0
Females												
Indictable offences												
All ages	KEGK	32.2	32.4	41.1	38.2	38.4	33.6	33.2	42.1	48.5	61.1	55.9
10 and under 14 years	KEGL	12.0	10.4	12.5	8.7	7.5	5.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	8.3	7.5
14 and under 18 years	KEGM	13.1	14.0	18.4	16.3	15.7	13.2	12.2	16.2	17.8	21.2	18.0
18 and under 21 years	KEGN	1.1	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.7	2.6	3.0	4.2	5.5	7.3	6.7
21 years and over	KEGO	6.1	7.0	8.9	11.1	12.4	12.5	13.5	15.8	19.0	24.4	23.6
Summary offences												
All ages	KEGP	12.4	11.6	11.3	12.2	13.0	14.1	15.2	14.6	13.6	15.1	18.5
10 and under 14 years	KEGQ	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
14 and under 18 years	KEGR	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.0	6.0
18 and under 21 years	KEGS	3.1	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.1
21 years and over	KEGT	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.7	8.2	9.1	9.5	8.7	8.3	9.5	9.8
Companies, etc												
Indictable offences	KEGU	..	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Summary offences	KEGV	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

[1] Provisional.

Source: Home Office

4.7 Sentence or order passed on offenders sentenced for indictable offences: by sex
England and Wales

Magistrates' courts and the Crown Court

Percentages

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Males												
Sentence or order												
Absolute discharge	KEJB	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.5*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.9*
Conditional discharge	KEJC	*10.5*	*11.2*	*11.0*	*11.3*	*11.4*	*11.1*	*12.4*	*14.2*	*16.1*	*18.0*	*18.6*
Probation order	KEJD	*6.0*	*6.7*	*7.1*	*7.7*	*8.1*	*8.3*	*8.5*	*9.1*	*9.3*	*9.1*	*9.3*
Supervision order	KEJE	*2.8*	*2.8*	*2.7*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*1.8*	*1.6*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*1.4*	*2.0*
Fine	KEJF	*42.8*	*41.2*	*39.7*	*38.9*	*38.5*	*39.4*	*40.4*	*40.1*	*36.0*	*34.2*	*33.8*
Community service order	KEJG	*7.5*	*8.2*	*8.4*	*8.6*	*8.7*	*8.5*	*7.6*	*8.5*	*9.5*	*10.3*	*11.4*
Attendance centre order	KEJH	*3.6*	*3.4*	*3.3*	*2.8*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.9*	*1.8*	*1.9*
Combination orders	KIJW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*0.3*	*2.1*
Care order	KEJJ	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	–	..	..
Young offender institution[1]	KEJK	*6.5*	*7.7*	*7.9*	*7.5*	*7.3*	*6.7*	*5.4*	*4.5*	*4.6*	*4.3*	*0.8*
Imprisonment												
Fully suspended	KEJL	*6.7*	*6.0*	*6.4*	*6.6*	*6.9*	*7.3*	*6.4*	*6.3*	*6.4*	*5.4*	*0.9*
Partly suspended[2]	KAFN	*0.9*	*0.9*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.2*	..
Unsuspended	KEJM	*10.4*	*9.7*	*10.7*	*11.3*	*11.8*	*11.7*	*11.6*	*10.7*	*11.4*	*11.6*	*12.0*
Other sentence or order	KEJN	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.3*	*1.5*	*2.0*	*2.2*	*2.3*	*2.5*	*2.6*
Total number of offenders (thousands) = 100 per cent	KEJA	397.8	387.8	383.0	332.5	336.8	337.5	293.2	294.7	291.9	282.5	267.5
Females												
Sentence or order												
Absolute discharge	KEKB	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.7*	*0.8*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*0.9*
Conditional discharge	KEKC	*22.3*	*23.5*	*24.5*	*25.5*	*26.6*	*28.1*	*30.2*	*33.2*	*35.9*	*37.5*	*35.4*
Probation order	KEKD	*15.8*	*16.4*	*16.7*	*18.0*	*18.2*	*18.1*	*17.4*	*17.5*	*17.0*	*15.9*	*15.4*
Supervision order	KEKE	*2.5*	*2.4*	*2.1*	*1.6*	*1.4*	*1.2*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.1*	*1.3*	*1.8*
Fine	KEKF	*44.0*	*41.7*	*40.0*	*37.4*	*35.6*	*34.4*	*33.2*	*30.8*	*27.2*	*26.2*	*29.2*
Community service order	KEKG	*2.6*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*3.5*	*3.5*	*3.8*	*3.3*	*4.1*	*4.6*	*5.3*	*6.1*
Attendance centre order	KEKH	*0.8*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.5*
Combination orders	KIJX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*0.2*	*1.4*
Care order	KEKJ	*0.5*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	*0.1*	–	..	..
Young offender institution[1]	KEKK	*0.9*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*1.1*	*0.8*	*0.9*	*0.8*	*1.1*
Imprisonment												
Fully suspended	KEKL	*5.0*	*4.9*	*5.3*	*5.4*	*5.5*	*5.7*	*6.0*	*5.3*	*5.9*	*4.8*	*1.2*
Partly suspended[2]	KAFP	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.7*	*0.6*	*0.5*	*0.3*	*0.3*	*0.2*	..
Unsuspended	KEKM	*3.2*	*3.3*	*3.7*	*3.9*	*4.5*	*4.2*	*4.2*	*3.5*	*4.1*	*4.4*	*5.0*
Other sentence or order	KEKN	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.2*	*1.4*	*1.8*	*1.9*	*1.5*	*2.2*	*1.9*
Total number of offenders (thousands) = 100 per cent	KEKA	62.7	59.9	59.1	59.1	47.5	46.1	43.0	43.9	41.9	40.0	37.7

[1] Includes borstal training (abolished January 1983), detention centre orders and youth custody (both abolished October 1988).

[2] Abolished October 1992.

Source: Home Office

4.8 Receptions into prison[1]: by number of previous convictions
England and Wales

Number of receptions

			1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[3]
Number of previous convictions:													
Males:													
Previous conviction information not recorded	KEES	KHDE	9 860	10 857	13 455	12 985	13 627	11 791	16 370	18 369	21 637	21 723	31 348[2]
None	KEEN		3 290	3 891	3 581	3 545	3 185	3 813	2 923	3 948	3 363	3 579	
1 - 2 sentences	KEEO		8 737	8 576	7 815	8 313	9 137	7 882	7 329	6 354	4 553	3 710	2 789
3 - 5 sentences	KEEP		14 468	14 465	13 701	14 243	15 189	13 231	12 357	9 987	7 832	5 573	4 503
6 - 10 sentences	KEEQ		14 181	14 842	14 373	14 539	16 186	14 167	13 218	12 007	9 626	7 299	5 937
11 or more sentences	KEER		13 614	14 352	14 304	14 192	15 024	12 965	12 354	11 541	9 784	6 852	6 506
Total	KEEM		64 150	66 983	67 229	67 817	72 348	63 849	64 551	62 206	56 795	48 736	51 083
Females:													
Previous conviction information not recorded	KEEZ	KHDF	1 055	1 091	994	1 239	1 534	1 137	1 236	1 058	1 347	1 090	1 504[2]
None	KEEU		199	200	295	347	247	361	313	377	288	162	
1 - 2 sentences	KEEV		310	304	364	363	375	453	389	306	253	250	189
3 - 5 sentences	KEEW		501	514	532	529	482	507	476	463	302	201	195
6 - 10 sentences	KEEX		472	467	451	476	434	407	413	335	249	226	208
11 or more sentences	KEEY		270	326	308	278	276	280	257	274	211	186	161
Total	KEET		2 807	2 902	2 944	3 232	3 348	3 145	3 084	2 813	2 650	2 115	2 257

[1] Receptions into Prison Service custody under sentence without the option of a fine.

[2] Not separately identifiable.

[3] Later figures unavailable.

Source: Home Office

4.9 Receptions and average population in custody
England and Wales

Number

		1983[2]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Receptions												
Type of inmate:												
Untried	KEDA	47 719	51 900	54 718	55 398	59 210	57 876	58 789	53 135	54 676	49 869	–
Convicted, unsentenced	KEDB	20 155	18 560	18 523	16 595	18 335	17 280	17 800	20 410	19 927	21 250	–
Remanded for medical examination[1]	KEDC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others	KEDD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sentenced	KEDE	93 414	92 810	96 189	86 153	86 358	81 836	76 430	67 510	72 313	69 832	..
Immediate custodial sentence	KEDF	70 173	71 049	75 696	66 994	67 635	65 019	59 445	50 851	53 340	50 006	..
Young offenders	KEDG	28 382	28 858	29 762	24 801	23 984	21 631	17 674	14 380	15 028	13 174	..
Young offenders(except borstal trainees)												
Up to 18 months	KEDH	23 761	26 732	27 025	21 958	20 548	18 268	14 764	11 758	12 447	10 862	..
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KEDJ	1 579	1 934	2 477	2 497	3 008	2 966	2 519	2 307	2 270	1 982	..
Over 4 years (including life)	KEDL	203	192	260	346	428	397	391	315	311	330	..
Borstal trainees[2]	KEDK	2 839	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adults	KFBO	41 791	42 191	45 934	42 193	43 651	43 388	41 771	36 471	38 312	36 832	..
Up to 18 months	KEDV	34 094	34 084	36 043	31 860	31 844	31 005	29 444	25 363	27 159	25 872	..
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KEDW	6 203	6 633	7 994	8 068	9 035	9 584	9 270	8 253	8 199	7 967	..
Over 4 years (including life)	KEDX	1 494	1 474	1 897	2 265	2 772	2 799	3 057	2 855	2 954	2 993	..
Committed in default of payment of a fine	KEDY	23 241	21 761	20 493	19 159	18 723	16 817	16 985	16 659	18 973	19 826	..
Young offenders	KEEA	4 849	4 891	4 849	4 676	4 400	3 968	3 671	3 522	4 209	4 282	..
Adults	KAFQ	18 392	16 870	15 644	14 483	14 323	12 849	13 314	13 137	14 764	15 544	..
Non-criminal prisoners	KEDM	4 050	3 683	3 444	3 665	3 399	3 032	3 021	2 314	2 791	3 109	..
Immigration Act 1971	KEDN	872	949	1 068	1 422	1 339	1 333	1 448	916	1 225	1 272	..
Others[3]	KEDO	3 178	2 734	2 378	2 243	2 060	1 699	1 573	1 398	1 566	1 837	..
Average population												
Total in Custody	KEDP	43 772	43 349	46 278	46 889	48 963	49 949	48 610	45 636	45 897	45 817	44 565
Total in Prison Service establishments	KFBQ	43 462	43 295	46 233	46 770	48 426	48 872	48 500	44 975	44 809	44 718	44 551
Untried	KEDQ	6 003	7 173	8 132	8 530	9 074	8 798	8 576	7 625	7 545	7 387	7 960
Convicted, unsentenced	KEDR	1 649	1 514	1 565	1 432	1 551	1 660	1 820	1 815	1 930	1 987	2 700
Remanded for medical examination[1]	KEDS	118	77	71	46	37	32	39	20	17	14	12
Others	KEDT	1 531	1 437	1 494	1 385	1 514	1 628	1 781	1 795	1 913	1 973	2 688
Police cells[4]	KFBN	310	54	45	119	537	1 077	110	661	1 088	1 098	14
Sentenced	KEDU	35 487	34 321	36 305	36 571	37 531	38 187	37 885	35 336	35 034	35 037	33 317
Immediate custodial sentence	KFBR	..	33 568	35 642	36 041	36 998	37 714	37 427	34 972	34 665	34 707	32 825
Young offenders	KFBS	9 929[5]	9 515	9 752	9 080	8 676	8 260	7 160	6 173	5 754	5 382	5 054
Young offenders(except borstal trainees)	KFBT	8 225[5]	9 515	9 752	9 080	8 676	8 260	7 160	6 173	5 754	5 382	5 054
Up to 18 months	KFBU	5 590[5]	7 318	7 164	6 049	5 272	4 523	3 638	3 143	3 095	2 808	2 671
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KFBV	448	1 597	2 133	2 518	2 748	2 947	2 749	2 328	2 033	1 999	1 800
Over 4 years (including life)	KFBW	121	298	406	510	656	790	773	699	623	575	583
Young prisoners	KFCN	2 066	303	49	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Borstal trainees[2]	KEDZ	1 704	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Adults	KFCO	25 557	24 053	25 890	26 961	28 322	29 454	30 267	28 799	28 911	29 326	27 771
Up to 18 months	KFCP	11 861	10 217	10 639	9 764	9 074	8 229	7 646	7 001	7 194	7 170	7 054
Over 18 months up to 4 years	KFCQ	8 087	7 745	8 496	9 534	10 283	11 004	11 191	9 751	9 333	9 416	8 445
Over 4 years (including life)	KFCR	5 609	6 088	6 758	7 664	8 963	10 222	11 430	12 047	12 384	12 740	12 272
Committed in default of payment of a fine	KFCS	..	753	663	530	533	473	458	364	369	330	492
Young offenders	KFEW	..	162	141	106	86	78	71	80	85	65	77
Adults	KFEX	..	591	522	424	447	395	387	284	284	265	415
Non-criminal prisoners	KEEB	323	288	231	238	270	227	220	200	300	308	574
Immigration Act 1971	KEEC	141	143	104	132	167	146	157	144	222	227	431
Others[3]	KEED	182	145	126	107	103	81	61	56	78	81	143

---

[1] Under Section 30, Magistrates' Courts Act 1980.
[2] Youth custody for offenders aged 15 to 20 replaced borstal training and imprisonment on 24 May 1983.
[3] Mainly persons failing to comply with payment orders.
[4] Mostly untried prisoners.
[5] Including prisoners committed in default of payment of a fine.

Source: Home Office

4.10 Prison population serving sentences: analysis by age and offence
England and Wales

Number

	Total	Age in years							
		14 - 16	17 - 20	21 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 and over
At 30 June 1990									
Offence									
Males									
Total	33 967	264	5 443	7 456	7 509	7 887	3 712	1 341	355
Violence against the person	7 501	15	877	1 582	1 752	1 932	900	337	106
Sexual offences	3 020	6	168	309	504	863	726	322	122
Burglary	5 896	96	1493	1 718	1 350	890	269	68	12
Robbery	4 052	35	786	1 037	1 048	848	233	60	5
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	3 902	34	619	834	834	865	492	173	42
Other offences	6 262	33	668	1 201	1 353	1 866	823	270	48
Offence not known	3 334	45	832	766	668	623	269	111	20
Females									
Total	1 253	10	127	228	293	368	169	48	10
Violence against the person	203	2	20	40	35	67	26	9	4
Sexual offences	11	-	2	1	-	6	1	1	-
Burglary	51	1	11	17	12	6	3	1	-
Robbery	51	1	22	8	15	2	3	-	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	255	-	21	57	71	59	32	14	1
Other offences	540	1	32	73	134	194	86	16	4
Offence not known	142	5	19	32	26	34	18	7	1
At 30 June 1992[1]									
Offences									
Males									
Total	34 389	236	4 356	7 667	7 904	8 476	3 818	1 490	442
Violence against the person	6 779	23	539	1 304	1 671	1 896	870	362	114
Sexual offences	3 055	6	115	275	472	878	769	363	177
Burglary	5 447	72	1 142	1 733	1 330	867	234	55	14
Robbery	4 133	25	616	1 083	1 112	982	258	51	6
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	3 819	36	476	791	861	980	471	179	25
Other offences	6 404	38	655	1 343	1 438	1 805	780	285	60
Offences not known	4 752	36	813	1 138	1 020	1 068	436	195	46
Females									
Total	1 175	8	111	178	274	378	166	48	12
Violence against the person	187	1	23	23	39	57	31	10	3
Sexual offences	10	-	1	-	2	4	2	1	-
Burglary	49	2	8	11	17	8	3	-	-
Robbery	53	2	13	8	12	15	2	1	-
Theft, handling, fraud and forgery	249	1	15	43	77	73	28	12	-
Other offences	422	-	23	48	86	167	76	17	5
Offences not known	205	2	28	45	41	54	24	7	4

[1] Most recent data available

Source: Home Office

4.11 Expenditure on prisons
England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982 /83	1983[1] /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Manpower costs[2]	KENA	..	397 558	433 851	451 619	475 871	538 398	544 079	593 670	653 150	722 122	791 435
Manpower related costs[6]	KENB	..	15 182	14 602	14 591	37 035	43 012	48 530	57 354	68 257	88 233	102 804
Establishment related costs	KENC	..	64 266	71 712	70 053	63 964	69 937	75 292	88 067	100 912	152 570	146 552[7]
Inmate related costs[6]	KEND	..	52 871	54 583	58 917	40 776	47 065	53 258	56 678	55 648	62 562	60 930
Industries and farms:												
Materials	KENE	..	26 471	27 308	25 870	28 931	32 354	30 504	38 268	33 352	34 439	34 942
Income	KENF	..	–40 259	–40 556	–41 719	–45 891	–48 890	–40 489	–50 976	–38 530	–39 657	–34 120
Net Income	KENG	..	–13 788	–13 248	–15 849	–16 960	–16 536	–9 985	–12 708	–5 178	–5 128	822
Other activities	KENH	..	17 434	18 086	18 650	17 538	13 467	13 918	15 005	17 288	24 080	33 500
Total establishment operating costs[3]	KENI	..	533 523	579 586	597 981	618 224	695 343	735 092	798 066	890 077	1 044 349	1 136 043[8]
Headquarter/regional office costs	KENJ	..	60 395	53 630	62 215	58 131	78 981	127 906	72 213	117 663	120 199	96 100
Total net operating costs[3]	KENK	526 440	593 918	633 216	660 196	676 355	774 324	862 998	870 279	1 007 740	1 218 102	1 131 900
Capital expenditure:[4]												
Expenditure	KENL	46 157	59 674	71 210	94 121	121 884	118 198	205 018	386 384	479 822	431 902	342 700
Receipts	KENM	–	–16 474	–17 309	–11 088	–11 789	–10 181	–54 118	–50 900	–23 335	–19 047	–9 100
Total net capital expenditure	KENN	46 157	43 200	53 901	83 033	110 095	108 017	150 900	335 484	456 407	412 855	333 600
Emergency arrangements[5]	KENO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	97 800	98 500
Total net expenditure	KENP	572 597	637 118	687 117	743 229	786 450	882 341	1 013 898	1 205 763	1 464 227	1 630 956	1 660 100

1 The Prison Department introduced in 1983/4 a costing system designed to provide line managers in the Prison Service with better management and financial information. The present table classifies expenditure in the same way as the costing system but differently from earlier years. It follows that the accounting records showing expenditure details from 1983/4 onwards are not comparable, except as regards capital expenditure, with those for previous years.

2 'Costs' differ from actual money spent as they include notional charges, ie superannuation and depreciation.

3 Total net operating costs for 1974/75 to 1982/83 have been calculated by adding maintenance, repairs, rentals etc costs, shown under capital expenditure in earlier volumes of the Annual Abstract, to the total net current expenditure for those years. This is consistent with the approach taken in the costing system.

4 Capital expenditure includes Property Services Agency expenditure on behalf of Prison Department.

5 This was the cost of setting up and maintaining camps during the Prison Officers' dispute from October 1980 to February 1981. These costs cannot be attributed to individual groups.

6 Manpower related costs for 1986/87 onwards include Education and Probation Salary costs previously charged to Inmate related costs.

7 Includes 55.2m as the Opportunity Cost of Rent.

8 Includes 55.2m as the Opportunity Cost of Rent and excludes depreciation.

Source: Home Office

4.12 Crimes and offences recorded by the police
Scotland

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Non-sexual crimes of violence against the person	KAFR	13.0	13.7	15.1	15.7	18.4	17.9	18.4	18.2	21.7	23.3	19.4
Serious assault, etc[1]	KAFS	5.0	5.3	6.0	6.4	7.6	7.7	7.3	6.3	7.0	7.7	6.5
Handling offensive weapons	KAFT	3.1	3.0	3.6	3.9	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.1	6.2	6.5	5.2
Robbery	KAFU	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.1	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.7	6.2	6.8	5.6
Other	KAFV	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1
Crimes involving indecency	KAFW	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.8	6.2	6.0
Sexual assault	KAFX	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6
Lewd and libidinous practices	KAFY	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
Other	KAFZ	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7
Crimes involving dishonesty	KAGA	342.5	359.2	342.3	342.5	356.5	344.5	355.5	385.0	430.2	415.0	374.9
Housebreaking	KAGB	108.5	112.1	100.7	96.9	98.6	91.4	93.7	101.7	116.1	113.2	97.8
Theft by opening lockfast places	KAGC	50.7	51.9	52.1	61.4	69.0	77.5	84.7	92.4	102.8	92.2	84.8
Theft of a motor vehicle	KAGD	30.0	32.6	29.9	28.0	26.2	26.4	29.1	36.1	44.3	47.4	42.8
Shoplifting	KAGE	24.0	24.8	25.4	26.3	28.4	25.5	26.3	26.8	30.1	29.7	26.7
Other theft	KAGF	101.5	104.5	99.3	94.9	97.8	91.2	92.7	97.8	104.6	98.8	93.3
Fraud	KAGG	17.3	19.6	22.3	23.1	23.5	22.4	19.3	19.6	22.0	22.6	19.1
Other	KAGH	10.5	13.8	12.7	11.9	13.0	10.1	9.7	10.8	10.3	11.1	10.3
Fire-raising, vandalism, etc	KAGI	73.1	79.1	79.5	78.9	76.4	73.5	79.1	86.5	89.7	92.2	84.2
Fire-raising	KAGJ	3.7	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.8	4.7	4.1
Vandalism, etc	KAGK	69.4	74.8	75.4	75.0	72.6	68.9	74.7	82.1	84.9	87.6	80.1
Other crimes	KAGL	14.3	17.3	19.2	21.4	24.6	29.0	34.7	40.0	45.3	52.9	58.4
Crimes against public justice	KAGM	10.9	12.7	14.0	15.9	19.7	23.6	27.5	30.3	33.1	39.1	40.3
Drugs	KAGN	3.2	4.4	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.2	7.0	9.6	12.0	13.6	18.0
Other	KAGO	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total crimes	KAGQ	448.3	474.9	462.0	463.8	481.2	470.0	493.4	535.9	592.8	589.6	543.0
Miscellaneous offences	KAGR	114.8	114.9	118.1	120.4	127.3	124.9	124.9	127.0	122.3	127.5	126.6
Petty assault[1]	KAGS	30.3	31.7	32.2	32.6	35.7	36.6	37.6	39.6	41.0	42.5	41.3
Breach of the peace	KAGT	51.3	51.9	54.4	56.4	59.9	55.9	56.3	57.7	55.3	60.0	61.4
Drunkenness	KAGU	15.0	13.8	12.6	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.7	10.4	10.4	10.1
Other	KAGV	18.1	17.6	18.9	19.0	19.4	20.2	18.8	18.0	15.6	14.6	13.7
Motor vehicle offences	KAGW	236.5	219.6	220.3	238.1	249.7	260.7	283.8	296.2	305.6	306.4	315.1
Reckless and careless driving	KAGX	25.4	24.3	23.8	23.4	22.7	23.5	25.8	25.3	23.1	22.5	20.0
Drunk driving	KAGY	15.4	15.0	15.4	14.6	13.5	11.4	10.9	11.4	11.0	11.3	10.9
Speeding	KAGZ	37.7	33.7	32.0	41.0	58.7	64.8	81.5	90.0	100.1	93.6	85.4
Unlawful use of a motor vehicle	KAHA	90.7	82.6	84.7	87.0	78.9	68.7	67.6	70.6	75.7	79.9	85.8
Vehicle defect offences	KAHB	29.4	29.4	29.3	33.4	37.5	47.7	48.2	47.5	46.8	47.8	51.4
Other	KAHC	38.0	34.7	35.1	38.6	38.4	44.7	49.8	51.5	48.9	51.5	61.7
Total offences	KAHD	351.3	334.5	338.4	358.5	377.0	385.6	408.6	423.2	427.9	433.9	441.7
Total crimes and offences	KAHE	799.6	809.4	800.4	822.4	858.2	855.6	902.0	959.1	1 020.7	1 023.5	984.7

1 The definition of serious assault was changed in January 1990 to improve consistency between forces. It is estimated that the number of serious assaults that would have been recorded in 1989, using the revised definition, is some 1 150 fewer than actually recorded, with a corresponding rise in petty assaults.

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department

4.13 Persons proceeded against
Scotland

Number of persons

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Non-sexual crimes of violence	KEHC	4 740	4 878	4 052	3 984	4 161	4 394	4 334	4 229	4 458	3 983	5 113
Homicide	KEHD	132	129	124	127	114	123	118	115	103	101	146
Serious assault, etc	KEHE	2 451	2 504	1 736	1 443	1 631	1 569	1 454	1 476	1 569	1 310	1 587
Handling offensive weapons	KEHF	1 035	1 147	1 174	1 227	1 197	1 340	1 422	1 407	1 418	1 358	1 994
Robbery	KEHG	843	776	733	902	883	981	902	779	844	792	923
Other violence	KEHH	279	322	285	285	336	381	438	452	524	422	463
Crimes of indecency	KEHI	1 799	1 908	1 926	1 829	1 479	1 464	1 358	1 370	1 820	1 467	1 538
Sexual assault	KEHJ	178	198	183	226	234	227	220	230	232	180	194
Lewd and libidinous practices	KEHK	420	437	404	489	426	484	444	444	435	398	352
Other indecency	KEHL	1 201	1 273	1 339	1 134	819	753	694	696	1 153	889	992
Crimes of dishonesty	KEHM	49 824	49 624	47 039	48 891	47 287	45 633	42 906	40 635	40 070	37 095	40 292
Housebreaking	KEHN	11 297	10 871	10 803	10 686	9 543	9 076	8 197	7 631	7 376	6 647	6 986
Theft by opening lockfast place	KEHO	3 351	3 259	3 133	3 726	3 844	3 867	3 825	3 838	3 574	3 543	3 652
Theft of or from motor vehicle	KEHP	4 427	4 205	4 080	4 255	3 957	3 381	3 344	3 047	3 208	3 165	3 609
Shoplifting[1]	KEHQ	5 581	5 783	5 559	6 137	6 784	7 169	6 544	6 623	7 109	7 137	8 335
Other theft[1]	KEHR	17 595	17 425	15 777	15 655	14 644	13 644	12 897	11 556	10 662	9 068	9 386
Fraud	KEHS	4 005	4 501	3 728	3 789	3 945	3 881	3 477	3 494	3 739	3 233	3 294
Other dishonesty	KEHT	3 568	3 580	3 959	4 643	4 570	4 615	4 622	4 446	4 402	4 302	5 030
Fire-raising, vandalism, etc	KEHU	6 441	6 519	7 018	7 120	7 304	7 421	7 568	7 166	6 915	6 286	6 651
Fire-raising	KEHV	194	158	248	278	253	279	233	227	215	178	209
Vandalism, etc	KEHW	6 247	6 361	6 770	6 842	7 051	7 142	7 335	6 939	6 700	6 108	6 442
Other crime	KEHX	5 818	8 124	8 534	9 942	9 907	10 041	9 038	9 388	10 504	10 724	11 822
Crime against public justice	KFBK	4 031	5 984	5 854	6 823	6 739	7 120	6 361	6 613	7 039	6 647	7 154
Drugs offences	KFBL	1 663	1 971	2 584	3 047	3 065	2 842	2 632	2 746	3 424	4 034	4 633
Other	KFBM	124	169	96	72	103	79	45	29	41	43	35
Total crimes	KEHB	68 622	71 053	68 569	71 766	70 138	68 953	65 204	62 788	63 767	59 555	65 416
Miscellaneous offences	KEHZ	75 182	74 700	68 857	67 912	67 301	64 440	67 771	63 642	60 676	54 990	60 203
Petty assault	KEIA	12 639	12 356	12 939	13 387	13 660	14 353	16 277	17 073	16 129	14 169	14 839
Breach of the peace	KEIB	36 798	35 171	31 838	32 652	31 338	30 826	27 376	24 731	23 366	19 882	20 925
Drunkenness	KEIC	10 033	8 324	6 893	5 289	3 815	3 776	3 490	3 043	2 920	2 182	2 231
Other miscellaneous offences	KEID	15 712	18 849	17 187	16 584	18 488	15 485	20 628	18 795	18 261	18 757	22 208
Motor vehicle offences	KEIE	91 648	100 374	72 804	71 070	67 494	66 561	64 363	67 404	73 852	76 292	72 105
Reckless and careless driving	KEIF	8 955	9 125	7 575	7 702	7 040	6 701	7 313	8 547	8 798	7 754	7 107
Drunk driving	KEIG	10 666	11 767	12 500	12 514	12 019	11 438	10 236	8 817	8 854	8 453	8 170
Speeding	KEIH	20 466	22 210	5 692	5 519	6 976	9 803	11 217	13 957	18 198	21 800	19 515
Unlawful use of vehicle	KEII	28 291	33 434	29 306	28 477	27 596	26 639	22 103	20 107	21 079	21 698	22 210
Vehicle defect offences	KEIJ	8 356	8 491	5 269	5 115	5 355	4 740	5 154	5 085	5 047	4 495	4 123
Other motor vehicle offences	KEIK	14 914	15 347	12 462	11 743	8 508	7 240	8 340	10 891	11 876	12 092	10 980
Total offences	KEHY	166 830	175 074	141 661	138 982	134 795	131 001	132 134	131 046	134 528	131 282	132 308
Total crimes and offences	KEHA	235 452	246 127	210 230	210 748	204 933	199 954	197 338	193 834	198 295	190 837	197 724

[1] Only since 1980 has shoplifting been distinguished from 'Other theft'.

Source: Scottish Office Home and Health Department

4.14 Persons called to court[1]
Scotland

Number of persons

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Court procedure												
Solemn	KEIP	4 357	4 011	4 067	4 450	4 868	4 556	4 266	4 301	4 597	4 387	4 773
High Court	KEIQ	576	557	689	1 036	1 056	1 113	1 024	965	999	996	1 270
Sheriff Court (remit to High Court)	KEIR	94	122	76	150	127	139	31	80	93	82	90
Sheriff Court (other Solemn)	KEIS	3 687	3 332	3 302	3 264	3 685	3 304	3 211	3 256	3 505	3 309	3 413
Summary	KEIT	228 690	240 825	205 213	205 617	199 453	194 778	192 330	188 852	192 933	185 856	192 339
Sheriff Court	KEIU	137 575	142 389	106 710	108 628	104 749	100 756	99 441	100 028	98 120	91 705	96 251
District Court	KEIV	75 458	80 918	83 912	78 681	77 728	78 591	81 067	80 137	83 452	83 786	84 394
Stipendiary Magistrate Court	KEIW	15 657	17 518	14 591	18 308	16 976	15 431	11 822	8 687	11 361	10 365	11 694
Total called to court	KEIZ	233 047	244 836	209 280	210 067	204 321	199 334	196 596	193 153	197 530	190 243	197 112

[1] Includes court not known.

Source: Scottish Office Home and Health Department

4.15 Persons with charge proved
Scotland

Number of persons

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Main penalty												
Absolute discharge	KEXA	792	717	512	527	465	457	563	575	637	581	594
Admonition or caution	KEXB	22 010	22 115	18 422	17 805	16 687	16 500	16 006	15 525	16 382	16 393	17 047
Probation	KEXC	2 682	2 757	2 985	3 136	2 931	3 131	3 207	3 715	4 122	4 512	5 239
Remit to children's hearing	KEXD	49	55	121	135	97	68	58	68	52	75	67
Community service order	KEXE	1 950	1 987	2 430	2 658	3 150	3 287	3 368	4 100	4 747	4 981	5 558
Fine	KEXF	173 856	183 021	150 047	149 323	144 547	140 752	138 516	133 765	135 104	130 160	131 410
Compensation order	KEXG	909	1 050	953	926	916	794	1 705	1 814	1 727	1 591	1 644
Guardianship order	KEXH	4	4	2	13	8	6	119	123	135	97	112
Prison	KEXI	8 995	9 280	8 965	10 066	9 859	9 293	9 515	9 098	8 838	8 042	9 990
Young offenders' institution	KEXJ	2 243	2 147	1 902	2 709	2 964	2 937	4 057	4 546	4 161	3 994	4 466
Borstal training	KEXK	955	894	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention centre	KEXL	1 140	1 281	2 826	2 744	2 470	1 881	669	–	–	–	–
Detention of child	KEXM	88	107	68	68	52	43	34	20	27	36	23
Insane and hospital order	KEXN	45	83	95	130	130	127	42	24	15	30	10
Total persons with charge proved	KEXO	215 718	225 498	189 328	190 240	184 276	179 276	177 859	173 373	175 947	170 492	176 160

Source: Scottish Office Home and Health Department

4.16 Persons with charge proved
Scotland

Number of persons

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Males	KEWA	191 184	198 705	166 976	166 681	160 708	158 376	152 527	147 660	149 545	142 788	146 554
Under 16	KEWB	642	645	463	495	367	307	261	216	179	174	131
16 to 20	KEWC	59 423	59 162	52 072	52 586	50 548	48 160	43 840	41 076	39 546	36 642	36 089
21 to 30	KEWD	60 513	64 856	55 973	57 493	57 282	58 568	57 706	56 272	58 892	55 660	59 123
Over 30	KEWE	70 606	74 042	49 616	47 625	46 296	47 343	47 687	46 472	48 220	47 634	48 801
Not known[1]	KEWF	..	..	8 852	8 482	6 215	3 998	3 033	3 624	2 708	2 678	2 410
Females	KEWG	22 151	24 097	20 065	20 698	21 535	19 116	22 472	23 006	24 194	25 484	27 783
Under 16	KEWH	25	45	40	21	25	23	17	10	12	14	8
16 to 20	KEWI	4 170	4 444	3 611	3 894	3 952	3 690	3 901	3 697	3 843	3 822	3 843
21 to 30	KEWJ	6 794	7 383	6 286	6 423	6 865	6 830	9 080	9 031	10 009	10 559	11 861
Over 30	KEWK	11 162	12 225	6 911	6 662	7 044	6 964	8 629	9 164	9 429	10 170	11 321
Not known[1]	KEWL	..	..	3 217	3 698	3 649	1 609	845	1 104	901	919	750
Males and Females	KEWM	213 335	222 802	187 041	187 379	182 243	177 492	174 999	170 666	173 739	168 272	174 337
Under 16	KEWN	667	690	503	516	392	330	278	226	191	188	139
16 to 20	KEWO	63 593	63 606	55 683	56 480	54 500	51 850	47 741	44 773	43 389	40 464	39 932
21 to 30	KEWP	67 307	72 239	62 259	63 916	64 147	65 398	66 786	65 303	68 901	66 219	70 984
Over 30	KEWQ	81 768	86 267	56 527	54 287	53 340	54 307	56 316	55 636	57 649	57 804	60 122
Not known[1]	KEWR	..	..	12 069	12 180	9 864	5 607	3 878	4 728	3 609	3 597	3 160
Companies	KEWS	2 383	2 696	2 287	2 861	2 033	1 784	1 813	2 210	2 023	2 110	1 707
Total persons with charge proved[2]	KEWT	215 718	225 498	189 328	190 240	184 276	179 276	177 859	173 373	175 947	170 492	176 160

[1] Prior to 1984, 'Not known' was included in the over 30 total.
[2] Includes sex not known.

Source: Scottish Office Home and Health Department

4.17 Penal establishments: average daily population and receptions
Scotland

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Average daily population												
Male	KEPB	4 917	4 621	5 097	5 394	5 259	5 057	4 838	4 587	4 696	5 099	5 466
Female	KEPC	135	132	177	194	187	172	147	137	143	158	171
Total	KEPA	5 052	4 753	5 273	5 588	5 446	5 229	4 986	4 724	4 839	5 257	5 637
Analysis by type of custody												
Remand	KEPD	863	942	1 092	1 017	938	844	770	751	770	876	948
Persons under sentence: total	KEPE	4 177	3 803	4 174	4 568	4 508	4 381	4 209	3 961	4 056	4 375	4 686
Adult prisoners[1,5]	KEPF	2 851	2 753	3 140	3 448	3 473	3 434	3 342	3 202	3 322	3 552	3 795
Young offenders[1,5]	KEPI	578	607	778	913	845	817	814	707	684	769	819
Borstal inmates	KEPL	568	175	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Detention centre inmates	KEPM	136	217	210	161	143	85	–	–	–	–	–
Persons recalled from supervision/licence	KEPN	42	36	34	35	31	28	33	40	39	32	40
Others	KEPO	9	18	13	13	17	17	21	13	12	21	32
Persons sentenced by court martial	KEPP	5	3	3	1	–	3	6	11	12	6	2
Civil prisoners	KEPQ	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Receptions to penal establishments												
Total[2]												
Remand	KEPR	15 286	16 048	18 985	18 107	17 111	15 000	14 281	15 168	13 127	13 456	13 412
Male	KEPS	14 400	15 141	18 088	17 114	16 213	14 225	13 492	14 323	12 360	12 722	12 478
Female	KEPT	886	907	897	993	898	775	789	845	769	824	934
Persons under sentence: total	KEPU	20 183	19 955	24 532	23 220	22 186	20 540	19 484	17 134	18 226	19 966	22 157
Male	KEPV	19 276	19 164	23 310	22 020	20 987	19 427	18 466	16 235	17 033	18 856	20 741
Female	KEPW	907	791	1 222	1 200	1 199	1 113	1 018	899	1 193	1 110	1 416
Imprisoned:												
directly	KEPX	7 925	7 634	8 864	8 598	7 975	7 984	7 619	7 551	7 951	8 543	9 444
in default of fine	KEPY	7 572	6 941	8 626	8 139	8 049	7 234	6 801	5 182	6 336	6 603	7 956
in default of compensation order	KEPZ	2	1	1	24	2	46	49	23	6	40	41
Sentenced to young offenders' institution:												
directly	KEQA	1 463	1 733	2 359	2 593	2 064	2 160	2 651	2 719	2 356	3 041	3 052
in default of fine	KEQB	1 757	1 903	2 779	2 398	2 882	2 466	2 353	1 653	1 573	1 736	1 660
in default of compensation order	KEQC	1	1	2	2	3	6	9	3	2	2	4
Sentenced to Borstal training[3]	KEQD	544	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sentenced to detention centre[4]	KEQE	889	1 741	1 901	1 462	1 210	642	–	–	–	–	–
Recalled to young offenders' institutions/ from Borstal supervision	KEQF	28	1	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–
Other sentences	KEQG	2	–	–	3	–	1	1	2	1	–	–
Persons sentenced by court martial	KEQH	12	5	6	4	11	10	8	10	1	2	7
Civil prisoners	KEQI	15	17	21	13	18	8	15	21	25	34	37

---

[1] From 1983 onwards, persons detained under Section 205(2) of the Criminal Procedure (Scotland) Act 1975 are included as adults or young offenders according to the type of establishment in which they were held. For earlier years they are all included as young offenders.

[2] Total receptions cannot be calculated by adding together receptions in each category because there is double counting. This arises because a person received on remand and then under sentence in relation to the same set of charges, is counted in both categories.

[3] From 15 November 1983 Borstal sentences were no longer available.

[4] From 1 November 1988 detention centre sentences were no longer available.

[5] Figures were previously provided showing the average daily number in custody for fine default.These figures were found to be unreliable and are now not shown separately.

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department

4.18 Expenditure on penal establishments
Scotland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Central charges and costs of staff	KEQP	40 661	42 586	46 009	51 575	58 081	70 700	80 331	85 569	91 187	103 824	113 846
Inmate maintenance	KEQQ	5 048	5 686	5 825	6 934	6 295	7 116	7 314	7 148	8 080	9 122	10 444
Materials for production and training	KEQR	2 627	2 372	2 210	2 565	2 459	2 551	2 635	3 229	3 101	2 773	3 357
Miscellaneous	KEQS	2 139	2 355	2 746	3 117	3 362	4 099	4 210	4 746	5 682	5 190	6 388
Maintenance of establishments	KEQT	3 917	4 568	5 065	5 920	5 684	6 345	8 996	7 204	7 305	7 861	10 200
Capital expenditure	KEQU	4 752	7 227	12 641	12 761	7 182	7 474	9 841	14 760	13 088	13 144	13 229
Cost of central administration	KEQV	1 954	2 006	2 106	2 141	2 248	3 883	4 100	4 800	5 800	5 200	5 200
Total	KEQW	61 152	66 800	76 602	84 813	85 311	101 978	117 427	128 426	134 243	147 114	162 664
Receipts from sales, etc	KEQX	2 583	1 957	2 053	2 023	3 950	1 981	2 254	2 127	2 535	2 451	2 350
Net total	KEQY	58 569	64 843	74 549	82 790	81 361	99 997	115 173	126 299	131 708	144 663	160 314
Average daily number of prisoners	KEQZ	5 036	4 956	4 823	5 398	5 564	5 421	5 168	4 886	4 738	4 897	5 395

Source: The Scottish Office Home and Health Department

4.19 Offences known to police, proceedings taken and results of proceedings
Northern Ireland

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Offences known to police[1]	KEUP	63 984	66 779	64 584	68 255	63 860	55 890	55 147	57 198	63 492	67 532	66 228
Indictable offences[1]												
Persons proceeded against	KEUB	9 007	8 665	9 308	11 245	11 609	10 602	9 864	10 569	10 053	10 841	10 414
Tried in Courts of Summary Jurisdiction	KEUC	7 138	7 037	7 277	9 386	9 686	9 116	8 497	9 147	8 711	9 537	9 141
Tried at Crown Courts	KEUD	1 869	1 928	2 031	1 859	1 923	1 469	1 367	1 422	1 342	1 304	1 273
Results of proceedings:												
Found guilty	KEUE	8 317	8 077	8 568	10 312	10 649	9 571	8 922	9 320	8 893	8 558	8 929
Community Service Order[4]	KIAN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	438	455
Absolute discharge	KEUF	115	74	76	109	109	99	91	103	81	69	52
Probation order	KEUG	580	547	649	775	668	740	720	812	742	801	791
Conditional discharge	KEUH	1 461	1 322	1 409	1 713	1 717	1 581	1 345	1 377	1 482	1 328	1 365
Committed to training schools	KEUI	187	179	161	246	210	154	160	142	169	118	116
Fine	KEUJ	2 000	2 083	2 044	2 830	2 696	2 555	2 543	2 786	2 294	2 282	2 428
Sentenced to:												
Imprisonment[2]	KEUL	1 806	1 625	1 809	1 976	2 149	1 870	1 660	1 659	1 772	1 659	1 918
Suspended sentence	KEUM	1 488	1 472	1 687	1 829	2 108	1 766	1 780	1 684	1 567	1 650	1 613
Otherwise dealt with	KEUN	680	775	733	834	992	806	1 623	757	786	213	191
Non-indictable offences[1]												
Persons proceeded against	KEUO	34 687	35 137	37 784	34 003	36 581	36 941	33 472	33 758	26 353	26 913	28 395
Results of proceedings:												
Found guilty	KEUQ	32 444	33 171	35 601	32 103	34 273	34 624	31 209	31 500	24 410	24 901	26 156
Community Service Order[4]	KIAO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100	129
Absolute discharge	KEUR	1 290	1 166	1 521	1 359	1 551	1 562	1 215	1 173	769	671	641
Probation order	KEUS	157	139	177	111	116	97	130	127	100	141	162
Conditional discharge	KEUT	1 134	958	1 057	907	936	1 191	728	642	673	672	676
Committed to training schools	KEUU	77	66	58	37	23	18	18	15	21	5	11
Fine	KEUV	27 433	28 738	29 075	27 984	29 804	30 250	27 866	28 236	21 469	21 762	22 772
Sentenced to:												
Imprisonment[3]	KEUX	1 844	1 601	1 998	1 194	1 777	943	771	831	836	904	979
Otherwise dealt with	KEUY	509	503	1 715	511	66	564	481	476	542	646	786

---

[1] Offences known to the police consist mainly of indictable offences and include some hybrid offences. From 1982 onwards, hybrid offences are included under Indictable offences. Indictable offences also include motoring offences.

[2] Includes those awarded periods of detention in young offenders centres.

[3] Includes those awarded periods of detention in the young offenders centres and those awarded suspended sentences.

[4] Prior to 1992, Community Service Orders were included in "otherwise dealt with".

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary

4.20 Persons found guilty: analysis by type of offence
Northern Ireland

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All offences	KEVA	40 762	41 248	44 169	43 249	44 922	44 197	40 131	40 820	33 303	33 459	35 085
Indictable offences[1]	KEVB	8 318	8 077	8 568	10 312	10 649	9 573	8 902	9 320	8 893	8 558	8 929
Burglary and robbery	KEVC	2 619	2 535	2 562	2 318	2 806	1 849	1 636	1 582	1 370	1 351	1 273
Fraud[2] and forgery	KEVD	382	362	440	467	728	687	783	699	648	683	642
Handling stolen goods	KEVE	406	476	419	413	417	347	398	482	455	723	512
Theft	KEVF	2 962	2 944	3 426	3 697	3 690	3 267	2 900	2 917	2 974	2 435	2 742
Sexual offences	KEVG	124	151	170	189	210	228	226	275	193	184	126
Offences against the person: total	KEVH	771	772	818	1 362	1 534	1 491	1 424	1 750	1 634	1 558	1 676
Murder	KEVI	15	10	39	25	45	30	15	9	11	14	18
Manslaughter	KEVJ	13	15	16	20	15	22	11	10	5	11	26
Wounding	KEVK	698	705	723	491	81	94	69	153	121	110	117
Other offences against the person	KEVL	45	42	40	826	1 393	1 345	1 329	1 578	1 497	1 423	1 515
Other offences	KEVM	1 054	837	733	1 866	1 264	1 704	1 535	1 615	1 619	1 624	1 958
Non-Indictable offences[1]	KEVN	32 444	33 171	35 601	32 103	34 273	34 624	31 229	31 500	24 410	24 901	26 156
Assaults	KEVO	1 555	1 501	1 608	943	985	1 015	1 054	1 021	1 011	1 109	1 063
Betting and gaming	KEVP	104	54	40	23	31	71	18	24	22	5	6
Public Order Offences	KEVQ	3 212	3 072	3 391	3 205	2 962	3 034	2 186	1 819	1 779	1 484	1 683
Intoxication Liquor Laws:												
Drunkenness	KEVR	317	322	274	244	189	282	227	127	138	120	114
Other offences	KEVS	567	454	437	381	541	558	486	331	401	421	424
Malicious damage	KEVT	767	737	897	264	251	151	124	116	62	60	57
Offences by prostitutes	KEVU	37	44	39	35	50	53	52	60	43	39	16
Traffic offences	KEVV	24 145	25 417	27 255	26 010	28 201	28 553	26 114	27 207	20 133	20 787	21 863
Vagrancy Acts	KEVW	22	10	4	7	9	11	42	6	9	17	19
Telecommunications offences	KEVX	–	1	–	32	–	–	–	23	28	32	34
Education Acts[3]	KEVY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Game Laws	KEVZ	15	12	2	10	5	13	–	–	–	14	19
Labour Laws[3]	KEFW	1	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Railway offences[3]	KEFX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Revenue Laws[3]	KEFY	71	27	17	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other offences	KEFZ	1 631	1 515	1 637	949	1 049	883	924	766	784	813	858

[1] From 1982 hybrid offences are included under Indictable offences.
[2] Including offences in connection with bankruptcy.
[3] These offence headings are brought to court by other government departments and are not collated by police.

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary

4.21 Juveniles found guilty of offences[1]
Northern Ireland

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Juveniles found guilty												
All offences	KEBA	1 784	1 616	1 523	1 866	1 373	1 199	1 019	978	875	740	769
Indictable offences	KEBB	1 009	978	921	1 169	983	909	752	748	693	588	600
Handling stolen goods	KEBC	45	41	28	43	14	40	17	40	32	23	28
Theft[2]	KEBD	296	354	390	487	421	417	291	289	296	224	252
Burglary and robbery	KEBE	532	469	404	385	285	270	239	242	201	172	159
Sexual offences	KAHF	5	3	7	22	12	15	14	17	8	11	7
Fraud and forgery	KEBF	12	17	12	10	21	6	10	10	10	16	14
Offences against the person	KEBG	28	32	26	47	55	57	33	44	38	46	43
Other offences	KEBH	91	62	54	175	189	144	148	106	108	96	97
Non-Indictable offences	KEBI	775	638	602	697	390	290	267	230	182	152	169
Assaults	KEBJ	124	113	105	94	78	80	82	59	53	55	63
Offences connected with motor vehicles	KEBK	247	248	213	370	128	100	81	92	71	40	44
Malicious damage	KEBL	139	77	120	28	29	9	10	9	3	2	1
Disorderly behaviour	KEBM	168	127	103	123	90	49	47	47	41	36	28
Offences against the Education Act	KEBN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	–
Other offences	KEBO	97	73	61	82	65	52	47	23	14	19	33
Disposal by Courts												
Total dealt with	KEBP	1 784	1 616	1 523	1 866	1 374	1 196	1 019	978	875	740	769
Absolute discharge	KEBQ	76	28	24	40	23	19	12	15	10	9	4
Conditional discharge	KEBR	572	493	449	454	375	264	215	221	222	209	258
Placed on probation	KEBS	275	291	294	304	221	249	213	229	174	171	165
Fine	KEBT	310	307	282	548	270	202	174	135	91	79	52
Remand home order	KEBU	23	18	21	16	3	3	2	8	10	2	1
Training school order	KEBV	232	214	189	259	223	166	173	144	174	119	118
Otherwise dealt with	KEBY	296	265	264	245	259	293	230	226	194	151	171

[1] Persons under 17 years of age at date of count.
[2] Including unauthorised taking of motor vehicles.

Source: Royal Ulster Constabulary

4.22 Prisons and Young Offenders Centres

Northern Ireland

Receptions and average population

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Receptions:												
Reception of untried prisoners	KEOA	2 182	2 191	2 012	2 273	2 140	1 853	1 795	1 773	1 851	1 987	2 045
Reception of sentenced prisoners:												
Imprisonment without the option of a fine[1]	KEOB	1 157	1 046	1 160	1 126	1 343	1 136	1 029	953	974	941	1 135
Imprisonment in default of payment of a fine	KEOC	634	749	1 081	1 462	1 492	1 493	1 291	1 264	1 282	1 352	1 221
Total	KEOD	1 791	1 795	2 241	2 588	2 835	2 629	2 320	2 217	2 256	2 293	2 356
Reception into Young Offender Centres:												
Detention without the option of a fine	KEOE	667	608	608	587	576	437	422	371	348	371	416
Detention in default of payment of a fine	KEOF	291	381	434	566	528	457	378	309	356	364	353
Total	KEOG	958	989	1 042	1 153	1 104	894	800	680	704	735	769
Other receptions:												
Civil committals	KEOI	22	22	21	16	23	50	46	21	17	10	21
Persons detained or interned	KEOJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other receptions	KEOK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KEOL	22	22	21	16	23	50	46	21	17	10	21
Daily average population:												
Total	KEOM	2 528	2 297	2 107	1 937	1 981	1 901	1 815	1 785	1 796	1 810	1 934
Unconvicted[2]	KEON	443	417	353	317	287	270	313	361	350	414	427
Convicted[3]	KEOP	2 085	1 880	1 754	1 620	1 694	1 631	1 502	1 424	1 446	1 396	1 507

---

[1] Includes those detained under Section 73 of the Children and Young Persons (NI) Act 1968.

[2] Prisoners on remand or awaiting trial and prisoners committed by civil process.

[3] Includes those sentenced to immediate custody and fine defaulters.

Source: Northern Ireland Office

5 Education

In general the education system in the United Kingdom is funded nationally and administered locally. School and further education college quality assessment is undertaken in England by an inspectorate (OFSTED) and in Wales by the Office of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Schools (OHMCI). Higher education institutions are subject to quality assurance procedures of the HE Funding Councils and the Higher Education Quality Council (HEQC). In practice, within the quanta of funds distributed by Funding Councils and Education Departments, institutions are managed by their governing bodies which are able to select their own staff and decide how best to allocate funds to suit local and national needs.

The four government departments dealing with education statistics are:

Department for Education:
which deals with all sectors of education in England.
Welsh Office Education Department:
which deals with schools and higher and further education in Wales, excluding matters connected with universities and with the qualifications, probation, remuneration, superannuation and misconduct of teachers.
Scottish Office Education Department:
schools and further education in Scotland.
Department of Education, Northern Ireland:
schools, further education and higher education in Northern Ireland.

Each of the four home Education Departments - DFE, WOED, SOED, DENI have overall responsibility for funding the schools, FE college and HE institution sectors in their own country. The FE and HEFCs for England and Wales have responsibility for the distribution of funds made available by the Secretaries of State to FE colleges and HE institutions respectively. The SOED is responsible for allocating funds to FE colleges in Scotland and the Scottish HEFC for distributing funds to HE establishments in that country. DENI allocates funds to the two NI universities and the FE and TT colleges in Northern Ireland.

Statistics for the separate systems obtaining in England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland are collected and processed separately in accordance with the particular needs of the responsible Departments. Statistics for the former UFC funded UK universities are currently collected by the Universities Statistical Record. There are some structural differences in the information collected for schools, further and higher education in each of the four home countries. In some tables the GB/UK data presented are an amalgamation from sources which are not entirely comparable.

Stages of education

There are three main stages of education: primary, secondary, and further and higher education. The first two stages are compulsory for all children between the ages of five and sixteen years and the transition from primary to secondary education is usually made at the age of eleven. The third stage of education is voluntary and includes all education provided after full-time schooling ends.

Primary education

Primary education provides for pupils aged five to eleven. The great majority of public sector primary schools take both boys and girls in mixed classes.

Middle schools

In England middle schools take children from first schools and generally lead on, in turn, to comprehensive upper schools. They cover varying age ranges between eight and fourteen. Depending on their individual age range they are deemed either primary or secondary by Order of the Secretary of State for Education or (for age range nine to thirteen) by choice of the local education authority.

Secondary education

Provision of secondary education in an area may include any combination of types of schools. The pattern is a reflection of historical circumstance and of the policy adopted by the local education authority. Comprehensive schools, on a variety of patterns as to forms of organisation and the age range of the pupils attending, form the vast majority. In their 'pure' form, comprehensive schools admit pupils without reference to ability and aptitude, and cater for all the children in a neighbourhood. In 1989/90, some 90% of secondary schools in England were comprehensive. Scotland has some schools which are part comprehensive/part selective; these are comprehensive in intake but selective as regards level of courses offered (typically not beyond 'O' grade).

Special schools, both day and boarding, provide education for children with special educational needs who cannot be educated satisfactorily in an ordinary school. Hospital special schools provide education for children who are spending a period in hospital.

Further education

The term further education covers activity other than in schools (and usually undertaken post-school), and embraces courses up to but not beyond GCE A level or its equivalent.

Higher education

Higher education is defined as the academic standard beyond GCE A level or equivalent. This includes higher degrees and postgraduate diplomas and certificates, first degree and BTEC Higher National Certificate/Diploma as well as a wide range of professional qualifications at the higher education level. Students on HE courses attend universities and other higher education institutions, and many attend at further education colleges. Some students also attend institutions which do not receive public grant (such as the University of Buckingham), and their numbers are excluded from the tables.

5.1 Number of schools[1] or departments by type and establishments of higher and further education

Academic years[2]

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
United Kingdom: Public sector schools												
Nursery	KBFK	1 259	1 260	1 257	1 262	1 271	1 298	1 312	1 337	1 364	1 380	1 406
Primary	KBFA	25 755	25 326	24 993	24 756	24 609	24 482	24 344	24 268	24 135	23 958	23 829
Secondary	KBFF	5 437	5 328	5 262	5 161	5 091	5 020	4 894	4 876	4 790	4 731	4 648
Non - maintained[3]	KBFU	2 637	2 619	2 599	2 538	2 544	2 546	2 542	2 492	2 508	2 488	2 476
Special	KBFP	1 989	1 972	1 949	1 923	1 915	1 900	1 873	1 851	1 824	1 792	1 768
Universities (Including Open University)[4]	KAHG	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
PCFC Sector: Polytechnics[5]	KAHH	31	31	30	30	30	30	30	30	32	34	32
Other HE institutions/FE colleges[6,7]	KJPQ	756	755	719	723	698	694	677	676	666	660	656
Adult education centres (England and Wales)	KAHL	4 542	4 513	4 227	2 874[8]	2 523	2 632	2 782	2 669	2 656	1 956	1 538
England: Public sector schools												
Nursery	KBAK	575	565	561	560	558	558	559	564	566	560	561
Primary	KBAA	20 384	20 020	19 734	19 549	19 432	19 319	19 232	19 162	19 047	18 926	18 828
Secondary	KBAF	4 553	4 444	4 382	4 286	4 221	4 153	4 035	3 976	3 897	3 847	3 773
Non - maintained	KBAU	2 344	2 333	2 313	2 274	2 276	2 273	2 271	2 283	2 289	2 271	2 263
Special	KBAP	1 562	1 548	1 529	1 493	1 470	1 443	1 414	1 398	1 380	1 352	1 327
Universities (including Open University)[4]	KAHM	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
PCFC Sector: Polytechnics	KAHN	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	31	33	31
Other HE Institutions/FE colleges	KJPR	483	472	469	467	451	446	445	437	429	416	407
Adult education centres	KAHR	3 958	3 938	3 684	2 616[8]	2 718	2 412	2 494	2 399	2 315	1 660	1 538
Wales: Public sector schools												
Nursery	KBBK	64	65	61	59	59	58	56	55	54	52	52
Primary	KBBA	1 844	1 821	1 796	1 774	1 762	1 753	1 743	1 729	1 717	1 704	1 697
Secondary	KBBF	238	236	237	237	234	233	232	231	230	229	229
Non - maintained	KBBU	73	70	67	69	69	67	66	67	71	68	65
Special	KBBP	71	69	68	67	65	65	64	62	61	61	61
Universities	KAHS	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polytechnics	KAHT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other HE institutions/FE colleges	KJQP	44	44	44	40	40	40	41	37	37	37	33
Adult education centres	KAHW	584	575	543	258[8]	205	220	288	270	341	296	..
Scotland: Public sector schools												
Nursery	KBDK	537	546	551	559	568	596	612	633	659	680	705
Primary	KBDA	2 489	2 461	2 443	2 425	2 417	2 418	2 384	2 378	2 372	2 364	2 347
Secondary	KBDF	442	444	440	440	440	438	434	429	424	419	412
Non - maintained[3]	KBDU	132	127	131	106	111	118	118	123	131	131	130
Special[3]	KBDP	330	330	328	339	356	346	349	345	337	333	334
Universities	KAHX	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
HE institutions/FE colleges	KJRA	88	85	73	73	70	69	69	64	64	66	61
Evening centres	KAHZ	111	124	104	115	109	111	114	110	110	115	129
Northern Ireland: Public sector schools												
Nursery	KBEK	83	84	84	84	86	86	85	85	85	88	88
Primary	KBEA	1 038	1 024	1 020	1 008	998	992	985	999	999	964	957
Secondary[9]	KBEF	204	204	203	198	196	196	193	240	239	236	234
Non - maintained[10]	KBEU	88	89	88	89	87	88	87	19	17	18	18
Special[11]	KBEP	26	25	24	24	24	46	46	46	46	46	46
Universities	KIAD	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Colleges of education	KIAE	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Polytechnics	KIAF	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Further education colleges	KIAG	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	24	24	24

---

[1] Schools (excluding Independent) In Scotland and Northern Ireland with more than one department have been counted once for each department.

[2] Schools are counted at January except for Scotland and Wales when the count Is at September. Further education establishments are counted at 1 November - England and Wales, October - Scotland and Northern Ireland. University establishments at 31 December.

[3] Including for Scotland grant-aided nursery schools.

[4] Includes London Business School and Manchester Business School which were previously excluded.

[5] Includes the Polytechnic of Wales.

[6] Maintained and assisted colleges in England and Wales, education authority colleges In Scotland, Stranmills College of Education and education authority / education and library board colleges In Northern Ireland.

[7] Direct grant colleges in England and Wales, central Institutions, voluntary bodies and colleges of education in Scotland, voluntary colleges of education In Northern Ireland.

[8] Excludes youth clubs and centres; these were Included In years prior to 1985-86.

[9] Wef 89/90 Includes Voluntary Grammar Schools formerly allocated to the independent sector.

[10] Excludes Voluntary Grammar Schools allocated to the maintained sector wef 89/90

[11] Wef 1987/88 Includes 22 schools which were the responsibility of Northern Ireland Department of Health and Social Security up to 31 March 1987.

Source: Education Departments

5.2 Pupils in school by age and sex: number and as a percentage of the population

United Kingdom

All schools at January[1]

		1983	1984	1985	1986[3]	1987[4]	1988	1989	1990[5]	1991[5]	1992[5,6]	1993
Age at 31 August												
Number (thousands)												
England	KBIA	8 276	8 096	7 956	7 830	7 721	7 610	7 553	7 557	7 617	7 712	7 842
Wales	KBIB	519	510	503	495	487	481	480	480	482	487	493
Scotland	KBIC	945	918	894	..	..	840	828	821	821	826	832
Northern Ireland[5]	KBID	354	351	349	346	343	341	341	340	341	343	346
United Kingdom[5]	KBIE	10 094	9 876	9 702	9 565	9 392	9 273	9 203	9 199	9 260	9 368	9 513
Boys and girls												
2 - 4[7]	KBIF	823	887	915	917	900	912	937	979	1 012	1 045	1 082
5 - 10	KBIG	4 302	4 140	4 085	4 096	4 134	4 180	4 252	4 312	4 346	4 356	4 392
11	KBIH	879	825	774	737	692	668	643	658	714	735	727
12 - 14	KBII	2 660	2 631	2 565	2 487	2 314	2 199	2 097	2 011	1 975	2 021	2 112
15	KBIK	903	886	872	845	864	818	764	726	691	664	638
16	KBIL	312	297	289	286	285	296	297	289	295	308	313
17	KBIM	188	182	174	169	174	171	185	194	197	206	215
18 and over	KBIN	27	28	28	28	27	27	27	29	32	34	35
Boys												
14	KBIO	465	457	444	452	421	398	376	358	344	332	338
15	KBIP	462	453	446	433	443	420	393	373	355	341	327
16	KBIQ	152	145	142	141	141	146	146	141	144	151	154
17	KBIR	94	91	88	86	88	86	93	96	96	100	106
18 and over	KBIS	15	16	16	16	15	15	15	16	17	18	18
Girls												
14	KBIT	442	435	420	428	397	375	356	339	326	314	322
15	KBIU	440	433	425	412	421	397	372	354	336	323	311
16	KBIV	161	152	147	145	143	150	151	147	151	156	159
17	KBIW	93	91	86	84	87	85	93	98	100	106	111
18 and over	KBIX	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	15	16	16

---

[1] In Wales the school census date is September whereas that for the rest of the United Kingdom remains at January. In Scotland, figures are at the previous September (the same academic session).

[2] For non-maintained schools in England, pupils' ages have been estimated.

[3] Estimated; these figures include 1984-85 data for Scotland.

[4] Estimated; these figures include 1987-88 data for Scotland.

[5] Wef 1989/90 includes Northern Ireland voluntary grammar schools formerly allocated to the independent sector.

[6] From 1991/92 figures for independent schools in England include pupils aged less than 2 years.

[7] Each part-time pupil (aged 2-4, but also small numbers aged 5 in Scotland attending nursery schools) has been counted as one.

Source: Education Departments

5.3 Number of pupils and teachers: pupil/teacher ratios
United Kingdom
At January [1]

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All schools or departments[2]												
Total												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBCA	9 949.7	9 724.7	9 544.3	9 384.8[4]	9 245.6[5]	9 100.7	9 022.7	9 010.0	9 062.3	9 162.1	9 300.0
Teachers[3]	KBCB	559.6	554.1	546.0	540.3[4]	537.4[5]	531.1	528.0	532.5	531.6	534.9	537.8
Pupils per teacher:												
United Kingdom[3]	KBCC	17.8	17.6	17.5	17.4[4]	17.2[5]	17.1	17.1	16.9	17.0	17.1	17.3
England	KBCD	17.9	17.6	17.6	17.4	17.2	17.2	17.1	17.0	17.2	17.2	17.4
Wales	KBCE	18.3	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.2	18.2
Scotland	KBCF	16.6	16.4	16.2	..	..	15.8	15.7	15.3	15.2	15.3	15.4
Northern Ireland	KBCG	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.1	18.3	18.1
Public sector schools or departments												
Nursery												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFM	56.3	57.2	57.3	56.9[4]	57.5[5]	57.6	58.4	59.4	60.4	60.9	61.6
Teachers[3]	KBFN	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6[4]	2.7[5]	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9
Pupils per teacher	KBFO	21.8	21.7	21.8	21.7[4]	21.2[5]	21.4	21.6	21.8	21.5	21.6	21.5
Primary												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFB	4 659.0	4 549.7	4 513.6	4 520.8	4 550.3	4 598.9	4 662.8	4 747.7	4 812.3	4 849.5	4 923.0
Teachers[3]	KBFD	211.1	207.1	205.0	205.8	208.7	210.1	213.3	219.0	220.6	222.6	224.4
Pupils per teacher	KBFE	22.1	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.9
Secondary												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFG	4 493.6	4 384.2	4 243.6	4 080.0	3 902.4	3 701.5	3 551.7	3 491.6	3 473.3	3 534.5	3 605.8
Teachers[3]	KBFH	277.0	274.5	267.7	260.5	253.8	244.9	237.0	236.6	232.3	232.7	233.6
Pupils per teacher	KBFI	16.2	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.4	15.1	15.0	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.4
Special schools												
Pupils												
Full-time and full-time equivalent of part-time	KBFQ	142.7	137.3	133.1	130.0	124.9	120.9	117.6	114.6	112.5	112.6	113.2
Teachers[3]	KBFS	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.6	19.5	19.3	19.2	19.6	19.6	19.6	19.6
Pupils per teacher	KBFT	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.8

---

[1] In Scotland and in Wales the school census date is September whereas that for the rest of the United Kingdom remains at January.

[2] From 1980 onwards includes non-maintained schools or departments, including independent schools in Scotland.

[3] Figures of teachers and of pupil/teacher ratios take account of the full-time equivalent of part-time teachers.

[4] Includes 1984-85 data for Scotland.

[5] Includes 1987-88 data for Scotland.

Source: Education Departments

5.4 Pupils with special needs in public sector and assisted schools
United Kingdom
At January[1]

		(I) Numbers of public sector and assisted special schools, full-time pupils and teachers										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Hospital schools[2]												
Schools:												
Public sector[3]	KIAH	116	108	102	89	79	71	60	60	48	43	41
Assisted	KIAI	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
Total	KAIJ	119	111	104	91	80	72	61	60	48	43	41
Full-time pupils (thousands)	KAIK	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.4	3.0	2.8	2.6	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5
Teachers (thousands)[4]												
Full-time teachers	KAIL	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Other special schools or departments[5]												
Schools:												
Public sector	KAIM	1 763	1 757	1 742	1 726	1 739	1 736	1 723	1 712	1 695	1 671	1 653
Assisted	KAIN	107	104	103	95	96	92	89	89	87	84	81
Day	KAIO	1 393	1 488	1 469	1 464	1 174[6]	1 500	1 499	1 540	1 522	1 501	1 500
Boarding	KAIP	477	373	376	357	281[6]	328	313	261	260	254	234
Total	KAIQ	1 870	1 861	1 845	1 821	1 835	1 828	1 812	1 801	1 782	1 755	1 734
Full-time pupils (thousands):												
Blind and partially sighted	KAIR	3.2	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Deaf and partially hearing	KAIS	4.7	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delicate and physically handicapped	KAIT	16.2	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maladjusted	KAIU	14.8	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Educationally sub-normal and mentally handicapped[7]	KAIV	92.2	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Epileptic	KAIW	1.6	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Speech defect	KAIX	2.3	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Autistic[6]	KAIY	0.6	..[7]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KAIZ	135.5	132.1	128.8	126.0	120.4	117.7	114.1	112.1	110.8	111.0	111.7
Teachers (thousands)												
Full-time teachers	KAJA	17.8	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.7[8]	..[9]	..	..	..	..	..
Full-time equivalent of part-time teachers	KAJB	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8[8]	18.7	18.7	19.0	19.1	19.1	19.2

1 In Wales the school census date is September whereas that for the rest of the United Kingdom remains at January.
2 England, Wales and Northern Ireland only.
3 Revised data for Northern Ireland. Units attached to Hospital Schools are excluded from the table.
4 Excluding part-time teachers in hospital schools.
5 In the 1986 column, data for Scotland relate to 1984/85.
6 England and Wales only.
7 Information on individual handicaps ceased to be collected in 1984.
8 Including 1984/85 data for Scotland.
9 Data on full-time teachers no longer collected separately.

		(II) Pupils with statements of special needs in other public sector schools							
		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Public sector primary schools[10]	KAJC	22.8[12]	24.0	28.5	31.8	35.0	40.3	45.3[12,13]	53.3[12]
Public sector secondary schools[11]	KAJD	15.4[12]	17.4	21.8	25.7	29.4	34.8	41.6[12,14]	49.2[12]
Total	KAJE	38.2	41.3	50.2	57.4	64.4	75.2	86.9	102.5

10 Including middle schools deemed primary.
11 Including middle schools deemed secondary.
12 Including estimated primary/secondary split for Wales.
13 For Northern Ireland includes preparatory departments of grammar schools.
14 For Northern Ireland includes secondary departments of grammar schools.

Source: Education Departments

5.5 Pupils leaving school by sex and highest qualification held

Academic years

Thousands

		1981 /82	1982[1] /83	1983 /84	1984[1] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989[2] /90	1990[2] /91	1991[2] /92
Persons												
Leavers with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KALP	133	131	136	127	127	129	131	137	146	148	157
1 'A', or 2 'H'	KALQ	36	37	37	34	34	34	33	31	33	31	31
Leavers with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards/CSE grade 1[3]	KALR	90	91	95	93	95	92	97	100	93	91	96
1 - 4 A - C awards/CSE grade 1[3]	KALS	240	244	243	232	231	233	210	206	190	172	155
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KALT	293	293	295	283	283	284	241	212	184	168	155
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications	KALU	121	105	108	98	101	95	86	67	60	52	42
Total school leavers	KALV	913	902	914	866	871	867	797	753	706	661	636
Males												
Leavers with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KALW	69	68	70	67	66	66	67	69	72	72	75
1 'A', 1 or 2 'H'	KALX	17	17	17	15	16	16	16	14	16	14	15
Leavers with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' standard grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards/CSE grade 1[3]	KALY	41	42	44	43	44	42	42	45	41	40	42
1 - 4 A - C awards/CSE grade 1[3]	KALZ	115	116	114	108	108	109	100	100	93	85	76
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KAMA	154	155	155	151	151	152	132	118	105	97	93
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications	KAMB	69	62	64	57	59	56	51	40	36	31	23
Total school leavers	KAMC	466	460	464	441	444	442	409	387	362	338	324
Females												
Leavers with GCE 'A' level/SCE 'H' grade passes												
2 or more 'A', 3 or more 'H'	KAMD	64	63	65	60	61	62	64	68	74	76	82
1 'A', 1 or 2 'H'	KAME	19	20	20	19	18	18	17	17	17	17	16
Leavers with GCSE/GCE 'O' level/CSE/SCE 'O' standard grades alone												
5 or more A - C awards/CSE grade 1[3]	KAMF	49	49	50	50	51	50	55	55	52	51	54
1 - 4 A - C awards/SCE grade 1[3]	KAMG	125	128	129	124	123	124	110	106	97	87	79
No higher grades												
1 or more other grades	KAMH	139	138	140	131	132	132	108	94	79	71	62
No GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications	KAMI	51	44	45	42	43	39	35	27	24	21	19
Total school leavers	KAMJ	447	442	450	425	427	425	388	366	344	323	312
The numbers of pupils who left school in Great Britain with no GCSE/GCE/SCE or CSE qualifications were as follows:	KAMK	113	105	102	98	95	90	81	62	57	49	39

---

[1] Great Britain only.

[2] No split available for 'No Higher grades' for Wales. Figures are included in '1-4 Other grades'.

[3] 'O' grades in Scotland and 'O' levels in England, Wales and Northern Ireland have been awarded in bands A to E; awards in bands A to C can be regarded as equivalent to what were previously rated as passes.

Source: Education Departments

5.6 Numbers and percentages continuing education aged 16 and over by age, sex and type of course

Men and Women[1] 1992/93[6]

Home students

	All[1,2] students	Age at 31 August 1992: 16	17	18	16 - 18	19 - 20	21 - 24	25 and over
Numbers								
Total population	-	677	702	732	2 110	1 606	3 575	-
Full-time and sandwich students								
Schools	563	313	215	30	558	5	-	-
Further education	577	168	156	89	414	49	36	78
Higher education	862	1	10	126	137	327	241	156
Universities	367	-	5	62	67	150	103	47
Undergraduates	318	-	5	62	67	150	74	27
Postgraduates	49	-	-	-	-	-	29	20
Polytechnics and other HE estabs	494	1	5	64	70	177	138	109
Undergraduates	471	1	5	64	70	177	128	97
Postgraduates	23	-	-	-	-	-	10	12
Total full-time and sandwich students	2 002	482	382	245	1 108	381	277	234
Part-time students								
Further education[2]	2 937	111	95	97	303	194	458	1 973
Day students	1 296	71	67	64	202	98	181	809
Adult education centres[3,4]	566	20	3	4	26	31	111	398
Other	730	51	65	60	176	67	71	411
Evening only students	1 640	40	28	33	101	96	277	1 164
Adult education centres[3,4]	908	28	11	13	51	52	180	625
Other	733	12	17	21	49	45	97	540
Higher education[5]	459	-	1	7	8	30	71	350
Universities	65	-	-	-	-	1	6	57
Undergraduates	13	-	-	-	-	1	2	11
Postgraduates	51	-	-	-	-	-	4	47
Polytechnics and other HE estabs	290	-	1	7	8	29	60	193
Undergraduates	246	-	1	7	8	29	57	152
Postgraduates	44	-	-	-	-	-	4	40
Open University	105	-	-	-	-	-	4	100
Total part-time students	3 396	111	96	104	311	224	529	2 323
All full-time and part-time students	5 397	593	478	348	1 419	606	807	2 558
As percentage of population								
Full-time and sandwich students								
Schools	..	*46.3*	*30.6*	*4.0*	*26.4*	*0.3*	-	..
Further education	..	*24.8*	*22.3*	*12.2*	*19.6*	*3.1*	*1.0*	..
Higher education	..	*0.1*	*1.5*	*17.2*	*6.5*	*20.4*	*6.8*	..
Universities	..	-	*0.7*	*8.4*	*3.2*	*9.3*	*2.9*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	*0.7*	*8.4*	*3.2*	*9.3*	*2.1*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.8*	..
Polytechnics and other HE estabs	..	*0.1*	*0.7*	*8.8*	*3.3*	*11.0*	*3.9*	..
Undergraduates	..	*0.1*	*0.7*	*8.8*	*3.3*	*11.0*	*3.6*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.3*	..
Total full-time and sandwich students	..	*71.2*	*54.4*	*33.4*	*52.5*	*23.7*	*7.8*	..
Part-time students								
Further education	..	*16.4*	*13.5*	*13.3*	*14.4*	*12.1*	*12.8*	..
Day students	..	*10.5*	*9.6*	*8.7*	*9.6*	*6.1*	*5.1*	..
Adult education centres[3,4]	..	*2.9*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*1.3*	*1.9*	*3.1*	..
Other	..	*7.6*	*9.2*	*8.2*	*8.3*	*4.2*	*2.0*	..
Evening only students	..	*5.9*	*3.9*	*4.5*	*4.8*	*6.0*	*7.8*	..
Adult education centres[3,4]	..	*4.1*	*1.5*	*1.7*	*2.4*	*3.2*	*5.0*	..
Other	..	*1.8*	*2.4*	*2.8*	*2.3*	*2.8*	*2.7*	..
Higher education[5]	..	-	*0.1*	*0.9*	*0.4*	*1.9*	*2.0*	..
Universities	..	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	*0.2*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Polytechnics and other HE estabs	..	-	*0.1*	*0.9*	*0.4*	*1.8*	*1.7*	..
Undergraduates	..	-	*0.1*	*0.9*	*0.4*	*1.8*	*1.6*	..
Postgraduates	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Open University	..	-	-	-	-	-	*0.1*	..
Total part-time students	..	*16.4*	*13.7*	*14.2*	*14.7*	*14.0*	*14.8*	..
All full-time and part-time students	..	*87.7*	*68.1*	*47.6*	*67.3*	*37.7*	*22.6*	..

[1] Includes sex unknown for Wales and Scotland.

[2] Includes ages unknown for part-time FE students in Wales.

[3] Includes estimated age detail for 1 473 700 students aged 16 years or more in adult education centres,((England and Wales) enrolments) and non-vocational further education students in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

[4] Excludes youth clubs and centres, 77 000 in 1984 - 85 and an estimated (England) 605 500 students on courses of further education run by responsible bodies for whom age detail was not available.

[5] Excludes 85 000 (provisional) 1992 - 93 students enrolled on nursing and paramedical courses at Department of Health Establishments.

[6] Provisional.

Source: Education Departments

5.7 Full-time students from overseas, 1992/93

Thousands

Rank	Top Fifty Countries by Name	Enrolments by type of course, sex and country, in higher and further education						
		Higher education			All Further Education	Higher and Further Education		
		Post-graduate	First degree	Other		Males	Females	Persons
1	Malaysia	1.7	6.5	0.3	0.2	5.2	3.6	8.8
2	Ireland	0.9	5.0	0.9	1.1	4.0	3.9	7.8
3	Hong Kong	1.3	4.9	0.4	0.9	4.6	2.8	7.4
4	Germany	1.4	2.8	2.8	0.3	4.0	3.4	7.4
5	France	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.5	3.3	3.5	6.8
6	Greece	2.4	3.1	0.4	0.3	4.1	2.1	6.3
7	USA	1.6	0.9	2.7	0.1	2.3	2.9	5.2
8	Singapore	0.6	2.7	0.1	-	2.1	1.2	3.4
9	Spain	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.5	1.6	1.7	3.3
10	Japan	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.5
11	Italy	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.2	1.1	1.2	2.3
12	Cyprus	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.8	2.0
13	Norway	0.3	1.4	0.1	-	1.1	0.8	1.9
14	China	1.3	0.1	-	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.5
15	Netherlands	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.4
16	Kenya	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.5	1.4
17	Canada	0.8	0.3	0.2	-	0.7	0.6	1.3
18	Belgium	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.2
19	Pakistan	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	1.2
20	India	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	1.2
21	Taiwan	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	1.2
22	Israel	0.2	0.8	-	-	0.7	0.3	1.0
23	Nigeria	0.5	0.3	-	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.9
24	Turkey	0.7	0.1	-	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.9
25	Brazil	0.8	-	-	-	0.5	0.3	0.9
26	Portugal	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.8
27	Denmark	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	0.4	0.4	0.8
28	Thailand	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7
29	Brunei	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	0.4	0.3	0.7
30	Sri Lanka	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.5	0.2	0.7
31	Iran	0.5	0.1	-	-	0.6	0.1	0.7
32	Oman	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.7
33	Sweden	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7
34	Zambia	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.5	0.1	0.6
35	Saudi Arabia	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6
36	South Korea	0.4	0.1	-	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6
37	Australia	0.4	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.6
38	Botswana	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.4	0.2	0.6
39	South Africa	0.3	0.2	-	-	0.4	0.2	0.6
40	Switzerland	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6
41	Indonesia	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.1	0.5
42	Libya	0.5	-	-	-	0.5	-	0.5
43	Tanzania	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.1	0.5
44	Zimbabwe	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5
45	Mauritius	0.1	0.3	0.1	-	0.3	0.2	0.5
46	Bangladesh	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.3	0.1	0.5
47	Ghana	0.3	0.1	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.4
48	Mexico	0.4	-	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.4
49	Bahrain	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4
50	Kuwait	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.1	0.4
	Other/unknown	4.3	3.3	1.1	0.8	6.1	3.5	9.6
	Total	32.4	48.0	15.5	7.7	61.1	42.6	103.6

			First Year Students and Enrolments by grouped country of domicile, in higher and further education[2]												
			First Year Students[3]							All enrolments[3]					
			1980[4] /81	1985[5] /86	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93		1980[4] /81	1985[5] /86	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
European Community	KKSR	Thousands	3.0	5.6	13.3	16.3[6]	21.3	24.6	KKSY	5.4	8.9	21.7	26.5[6]	32.8	38.6
Other Europe[7]	KKSS	"	1.1	2.1	1.6	3.1	3.6	4.2	KKSZ	3.1	3.8	4.4	5.7	6.4	7.3
Commonwealth	KKST	"	18.1	16.9	16.4	17.3[6]	18.6	19.2	KKTA	39.6	30.2	32.9	34.7[6]	35.5	36.3
Other countries[7]	KKSU	"	13.4	13.9	14.9	13.5	13.7	14.4	KKTB	27.4	20.8	21.4	20.8	21.0	21.7
All countries[6,7]	KKSV	"	35.6	38.5	46.3	50.2[6]	57.2	62.3	KKTC	75.6	63.7	80.5	87.6[6]	95.5	103.7
of which															
Higher education[6,7]	KKSW	"	23.8	31.0	40.3	44.2	51.0	55.9	KKTD	55.5	53.7	72.8	80.2	88.1	95.9
Further education	KKSX	"	11.8	7.5	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4	KKTE	20.2	10.0	7.7	7.3	7.4	7.7

[1] See paragraph 11.14 of explanatory notes for the change of definition of a 'student from overseas'.

[2] Figures for Scotland are Autumn counts for vocational further education.

[3] For years not shown, please refer to previously published editions of Annual Abstract.

[4] Estimated.

[5] For 1985 - 86 and subsequent years, enrolment figures have been adjusted to take account of the change of definition of a 'student from overseas'.

[6] Gibraltar is included in both EC and Commonwealth figures. Numbers in grouped countries do not sum to overall student numbers due to overlap.

[7] Russia Federation is included in both other Europe and other countries figures wef 1992/93. Numbers in grouped countries do not sum to overall student numbers due to overlap.

Source: Eeducation Departments

5.8 Students in further and higher education by type of course, mode of study, sex and subject group [1,2]

Home and overseas[3] students Academic year 1991/92[4] Thousands

	Postgraduate level		First degree		Other higher education		Total higher education		Further education[5]		All students	
	Full-time[6]	Part-time[7]	Full-time[6]	Part-time[7]	Full-time[6]	Part-time[7]	Full-time[6]	Part-time[7]	Full-time[6]	Part-time[7]	Full-time[6]	Part-time[7]
Persons[8]												
Subject group												
1 Medicine & Dentistry	2.9	3.6	23.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	26.9	3.9	0.4	3.6	27.2	7.5
2 Allied Medicine	3.0	3.7	19.2	4.8	9.6	10.1	31.8	18.6	29.3	23.4	61.1	42.0
3 Biological Sciences	5.8	3.2	27.8	1.4	1.9	1.6	35.4	6.2	-	0.8	35.5	6.9
4 Agriculture	1.8	0.5	6.8	-	3.0	0.5	11.6	1.1	10.2	33.2	21.8	34.3
5 Physical Sciences	8.6	2.3	36.8	2.1	2.1	3.6	47.4	8.1	0.3	2.4	47.7	10.4
6 Mathematical Science	6.8	3.1	38.8	2.2	11.7	10.0	57.3	15.3	17.8	64.2	75.1	79.4
7 Engineering & Technology	11.3	6.4	67.6	6.1	16.4	41.3	95.3	53.8	44.2	192.1	139.4	245.9
8 Architecture	3.3	3.5	19.5	5.3	5.3	19.3	28.1	28.2	20.3	99.4	48.4	127.6
9 Social Sciences	12.0	9.3	77.3	6.7	10.7	10.0	100.0	26.0	12.0	53.5	112.0	79.4
10 Business & Financial	9.4	25.6	61.3	7.7	37.3	90.3	107.9	123.6	120.8	298.6	228.8	422.2
11 Documentation	2.0	1.2	5.7	0.3	1.3	0.7	9.0	2.3	2.7	6.0	11.7	8.3
12 Languages	4.4	3.0	47.6	1.5	1.7	4.2	53.6	8.7	4.3	143.6	57.9	152.3
13 Humanities	3.6	3.7	26.0	1.4	0.5	0.7	30.0	5.7	-	2.9	30.1	8.7
14 Creative arts	3.8	1.5	39.0	1.1	15.2	1.5	58.0	4.2	69.8	146.7	127.7	150.8
15 Education[9]	16.4	17.1	26.2	4.5	1.5	11.9	44.1	33.6	6.9	71.3	51.0	104.9
16 Combined, gen	1.8	3.1	98.9	9.6	7.3	4.6	108.1	17.2	59.7	331.9	167.7	349.2
17 GCSE, SCE and CSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122.9	267.6	122.9	267.6
All subjects[10]	96.7	90.9	622.2	54.9	125.5	210.5	844.4	356.4	550.0	1 803.1	1 394.4	2 221.4
Males												
Subject group												
1 Medicine and Dentistry	1.6	2.0	12.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	14.2	2.1	0.2	0.4	14.4	2.5
2 Allied Medicine	1.3	1.3	4.9	0.9	1.3	2.1	7.6	4.2	1.4	4.2	9.0	8.4
3 Biological Sciences	3.2	1.6	11.7	0.5	0.9	0.5	15.8	2.6	-	0.2	15.8	2.8
4 Agriculture	1.2	0.3	3.5	-	1.9	0.3	6.6	0.6	6.1	16.2	12.7	16.8
5 Physical Sciences	6.6	1.7	24.5	1.3	1.4	2.0	32.5	5.1	0.2	1.7	32.6	6.9
6 Mathematical Science	5.2	2.3	28.4	1.7	8.6	6.5	42.2	10.5	13.3	29.1	55.4	39.6
7 Engineering & Technology	9.9	5.8	58.4	5.8	14.0	38.9	82.2	50.4	40.4	175.7	122.6	226.1
8 Architecture	2.2	2.3	15.2	4.6	4.7	17.2	22.0	24.1	19.4	94.5	41.4	118.6
9 Social Sciences	6.6	4.6	36.8	3.1	3.7	2.8	47.2	10.5	1.6	9.9	48.8	20.4
10 Business & Financial	6.0	17.5	31.6	4.1	17.6	43.8	55.2	65.4	43.5	76.8	98.7	142.3
11 Documentation	0.9	0.4	1.9	0.1	0.6	0.2	3.4	0.6	1.6	2.7	4.9	3.4
12 Languages	1.9	1.2	13.2	0.4	0.4	1.5	15.5	3.1	1.6	57.5	17.2	60.6
13 Humanities	2.1	2.1	12.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	14.5	3.0	-	1.0	14.5	4.0
14 Creative arts	1.8	0.8	15.4	0.4	7.4	0.5	24.6	1.7	24.3	33.0	48.8	34.7
15 Education[9]	5.8	6.6	5.1	1.2	0.5	3.4	11.4	11.2	3.7	25.2	15.2	36.4
16 Combined, gen	0.9	1.2	43.4	3.4	3.1	1.8	47.5	6.4	30.3	110.3	77.8	116.7
17 GCSE, SCE and CSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.1	97.8	56.1	97.8
All subjects[10]	57.1	51.7	318.6	28.2	66.7	121.9	442.3	201.8	256.8	768.7	699.2	1002.9
Females												
Subject group												
1 Medicine & Dentistry	1.3	1.7	11.2	-	0.1	0.1	12.6	1.8	0.2	3.2	12.8	5.0
2 Allied Medicine	1.8	2.4	14.2	3.9	8.2	8.0	24.2	14.3	27.9	19.1	52.1	33.5
3 Biological Sciences	2.6	1.6	16.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	19.7	3.6	-	0.5	19.7	4.1
4 Agriculture	0.6	0.2	3.3	-	1.1	0.2	5.0	0.5	4.1	17.0	9.0	17.4
5 Physical Sciences	2.0	0.6	12.2	0.8	0.7	1.6	14.9	2.9	0.1	0.6	15.0	3.5
6 Mathematical Science	1.6	0.8	10.4	0.5	3.0	3.4	15.0	4.7	4.5	34.9	19.6	39.6
7 Engineering & Technology	1.4	0.6	9.0	0.4	2.1	2.1	12.5	3.1	3.7	15.9	16.2	19.0
8 Architecture	1.0	1.2	4.3	0.7	0.6	2.2	6.0	4.1	1.0	4.8	7.0	8.9
9 Social Sciences	5.4	4.7	40.2	3.6	6.9	7.2	52.6	15.4	10.5	43.5	63.0	58.9
10 Business & Financial	3.4	8.2	29.6	3.6	19.3	46.2	52.3	57.9	77.3	220.7	129.5	278.7
11 Documentation	1.1	0.8	3.8	0.2	0.6	0.6	5.6	1.6	1.1	3.3	6.7	4.9
12 Languages	2.4	1.8	34.4	1.1	1.3	2.7	38.1	5.6	2.6	85.9	40.7	91.5
13 Humanities	1.5	1.5	13.8	0.8	0.2	0.4	15.5	2.7	-	1.9	15.5	4.7
14 Creative arts	2.0	0.8	23.5	0.8	7.6	1.0	33.1	2.5	45.5	113.4	78.6	115.9
15 Education[9]	10.6	10.5	21.1	3.4	0.9	8.5	32.6	22.4	3.1	46.1	35.8	68.5
16 Combined, gen	0.9	1.9	55.5	6.2	4.1	2.7	60.5	10.8	29.4	221.1	89.9	231.9
17 GCSE, SCE and CSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.8	169.7	66.8	169.7
All subjects[10]	39.6	39.3	302.8	26.7	57.8	88.0	400.2	154.0	293.1	1 031.3	693.2	1 214.9

1 Excluding data for pupils at schools and for the Open University for which subject detail in this format is not available. Also, excluding 85 000 (provisional) students on nursing and paramedical courses at Department of Health establishments.

2 The subject groups have been revised from the 12 groups previously used and therefore individual subjects cannot be compared to earlier years.

3 Including 8 000 part-time students from abroad.

4 Data for Northern Ireland relates to 1989/90.

5 Including 663 000 students in all modes in England, Wales and Northern Ireland who are taking unspecified courses.

6 Including sandwich students

7 Day and evening.

8 Scotland figures include sex unknown.

9 Includes teacher training enrolments for Universities only. Others are included under the subject of study.

10 Further education totals include students in Scotland who are taking National Certificate Modules (90 438 persons).

Source: Education Departments

5.9 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study[1,2], sex and type of awarding body, 1990/91[3]

Thousands

	Medicine and dentistry	Allied Medicine	Biological Sciences	Agri-culture and related	Physical Sciences	Mathe-matical and Computing Sciences	Engin-eering and Technology	Archi-tecture, building, planning	Social studies
Persons									
Higher Degree Level									
University	1.5	1.0	2.1	0.9	2.9	2.1	4.4	0.7	5.8
CNAA	-	0.1	0.3	-	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3
Open University[4]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Qualifications[5]	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
Total Higher Degree Level	1.5	1.2	2.4	0.9	3.2	2.4	5.1	1.3	6.2
Higher Diplomas and Certificates									
University[6,7]	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	2.1
CNAA[6]	-	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2
Total Higher Diplomas and Certificates	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.6	2.3
First Degree Level									
University	5.5	2.4	5.9	1.2	6.5	5.2	9.8	1.3	12.1
CNAA	-	1.8	1.5	0.1	2.6	3.0	6.3	2.9	7.9
University validated degrees[7]	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	-	0.3
Open University[4]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Professional Qualifications[5]	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	1.2	0.9	1.0
Total First Degree Level[7]	5.5	4.3	7.6	1.3	9.4	8.7	17.4	5.2	21.2
Sub-degree Level									
First university diplomas and certificates[7,8]	0.1	0.3	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	1.0
CNAA diplomas and certificates[9]	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional qualifications[5]	-	3.9	-	0.1	0.3	0.7	2.0	2.8	4.3
BTEC higher diploma	-	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	3.2	3.9	0.9	0.3
BTEC higher certificate	-	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9	1.5	10.5	4.1	0.8
SCOTVEC higher diploma/certificate	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1
Total Sub-degree Level	0.2	5.2	1.0	1.0	2.0	6.1	17.4	8.1	6.5
Nursing and Paramedical courses		34.1							
Total Higher Education 1991	7.8	45.5	11.2	3.3	14.9	17.7	40.9	15.1	36.2
Total Higher Education 1990	7.7	41.2	11.0	3.2	14.2	16.0	40.2	14.0	34.1
Total Higher Education 1979[2,11]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Males									
Higher degree level	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.6	2.5	1.9	4.5	1.0	3.6
Higher diplomas and certificates	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.1
First degree level[7]	3.0	1.3	3.3	0.7	6.5	6.5	15.6	4.2	10.1
Sub-degree level	0.1	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.4	4.0	13.1	5.9	2.7
Nursing and Paramedical courses		3.1							
Females									
Higher degree level	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	2.6
Higher diplomas and certificates	0.3	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.2
First degree level[7]	2.5	3.1	4.3	0.6	2.9	2.2	1.8	0.9	11.1
Sub-degree level	0.1	4.0	0.4	0.3	0.6	2.1	4.3	2.1	3.8
Nursing and Paramedical courses		31.0							

---

[1] Teacher training results are shown in Table 5.12. However these overlap with results shown here.

[2] Due to changes in subject classification in 1987/88,a comparable subject split of the qualifications for earlier years is not available.

[3] Excluding qualifications from the private sector. University diplomas and certificates relate to the calendar year 1991.

[4] Open University degrees subject detail is not available in this format. Included only in 'All students', 'Males' and 'Females' totals.

[5] Public sector only. DFE estimates based on final year of course data.

[6] Including Postgraduate Certificates in Education (PGCE's).

[7] DFE estimates based on various sources. Total first degrees include a small number of conversion courses.

[8] Excluding students who successfully completed courses for which formal qualifications are not awarded.

[9] Holding Dip HE, Certificates of Education.

[10] Includes Diploma in Management Studies, which is equivalent to First degree.

[11] Excluding University validated degrees and nursing and paramedic qualifiers.

Source: Education Departments

5.9 Students obtaining higher education qualifications by subject of study[1,2], sex and type of awarding body, 1990/91[3]

continued

Thousands

	Business and Admin studies	Communication and Documentation	Languages and related	Humanities	Creative Arts and Design	Education	Combined and General	All Students	Males	Females
Persons										
Higher Degree Level										
University	5.0	0.6	1.9	1.7	0.4	3.2	0.6	34.7	22.7	12.0
CNAA	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	4.2	2.8	1.2
Open University[4]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0	0.5	0.5
Professional Qualifications[5]	0.4	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	-	1.6	1.0	0.6
Total Higher Degree Level	6.5	1.0	2.0	1.9	0.9	3.5	0.7	41.6	27.0	14.4
Higher Diplomas and Certificates										
University[6,7]	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	7.5	0.1	14.9	6.7	8.2
CNAA[6]	1.2	0.4	-	0.1	0.2	5.4	0.1	8.5	3.2	5.4
Total Higher Diplomas and Certificates	2.3	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.3	12.9	0.1	23.5	9.9	13.6
First Degree Level										
University	4.2	0.2	7.9	5.2	1.4	1.6	9.1	79.6	44.2	35.4
CNAA	9.1	0.9	1.6	0.5	6.9	5.2	8.3	58.6	30.3	28.4
University validated degrees[7]	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.6	1.4	2.9	6.5	1.6	4.9
Open University[4]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.8	3.5	3.4
Professional Qualifications[5]	5.2	0.2	0.3	-	0.5	-	0.2	10.0	6.0	3.9
Total First Degree Level[7]	18.6	1.4	10.3	5.9	9.3	8.2	20.4	161.5	85.6	76.0
Sub-degree Level										
First university diplomas and certificates[7,8]	0.7	-	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.5	3.4	9.0	4.0	5.0
CNAA diplomas and certificates[9]	3.5[10]	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.1	5.3	5.8
Professional qualifications[5]	23.3	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.7	41.6	20.0	21.7
BTEC higher diploma	8.2	-	-	-	2.9	-	0.3	21.3	13.0	8.4
BTEC higher certificate	5.1	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	24.1	18.6	5.5
SCOTVEC higher diploma/certificate	2.0	0.2	-	-	0.3	-	-	3.9	2.0	1.9
Total Sub-degree Level	42.8	0.9	1.8	0.5	4.3	1.7	4.5	111.1	62.9	48.2
Nursing and Paramedical courses								34.1	3.1	31.0
Total Higher Education 1991	70.1	4.2	14.5	8.6	14.7	26.4	25.7	371.8	188.4	183.2
Total Higher Education 1990	65.7	3.5	13.8	8.9	14.6	28.6	23.6	347.2	179.5	167.7
Total Higher Education 1979[2,11]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	213.0	143.0	69.0
Males										
Higher degree level	4.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.5	1.6	0.5		27.0	
Higher diplomas and certificates	1.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	4.4	0.1		9.9	
First degree level[7]	9.9	0.5	3.0	3.0	3.7	2.0	8.8		85.6	
Sub-degree level	24.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	2.4	0.5	1.9		62.9	
Nursing and Paramedical courses									3.1	
Females										
Higher degree level	1.9	0.5	1.1	0.7	0.4	1.9	0.2			14.4
Higher diplomas and certificates	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	8.5	-			13.6
First degree level[7]	8.7	0.9	7.3	2.9	5.6	6.2	11.6			76.0
Sub-degree level	18.4	0.6	1.3	0.3	1.9	1.2	2.6			48.2
Nursing and Paramedical courses										31.0

See footnotes on page 92.

Source: Education Departments

5.10 Lecturers and teachers by type of establishment, sex and graduate status

Percentage trained

	(i) Full-time													
	1986 - 87		1987 - 88[1]		1988 - 89[1]		1989 - 90[2]		1990 - 91[2]			1991 - 92[3]		
	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduates	% Graduates trained[3]	All (000's)	% Graduate	% Graduates trained[3]
United Kingdom														
Males														
Schools[4]														
Public Sector														
Primary[5]	41	*35.5*	40	*37.3*	41	*39.7*	38	*42.7*	38	*45.0*	*97.7*	37	*47.1*	*98.0*
Secondary[6]	140	*65.7*	135	*66.7*	130	*67.4*	125	*68.9*	121	*69.8*	*91.1*	118	*70.6*	*91.7*
Non-maintained[6]	21	*83.4*	21	*84.3*	21	*85.1*	20	*84.9*	21	*85.6*	..	21	*86.0*	..
Special	6	*36.4*	6	*37.9*	6	*39.7*	6	*41.4*	6	*42.9*	*95.3*	6	*45.6*	*96.0*
All schools[4,6]	209	*60.7*	202	*61.8*	198	*62.8*	190	*64.5*	186	*65.6*	*78.4*	182	*66.7*	*78.6*
Establishments of further education[8]	69	*46.6*	69	*47.0*	69	*47.4*	63	*47.4*	62	*47.9*	*57.0*	59	*48.4*	*57.3*
Universities[9]	28	*99.0*	27	*99.0*	27	*99.1*	27	99.2	27	*99.3*	..	25	*99.5*	..
All establishments[4,10]	308	*60.5*	300	*61.4*	294	*62.5*	283	*63.7*	277	*64.8*	*62.8*	268	*65.5*	*63.5*
Females														
Schools[4]														
Public sector														
Primary[5]	162	*23.8*	166	*26.6*	169	*29.1*	171	*32.0*	173	*34.2*	*97.8*	171	*36.4*	*97.9*
Secondary[6]	120	*59.7*	118	*59.9*	115	*59.7*	115	*61.7*	113	*62.4*	*92.2*	112	*63.2*	*92.5*
Non-maintained[6]	22	*56.9*	22	*58.0*	24	*58.6*	23	*57.8*	24	*58.2*	..	25	*59.2*	..
Special	13	*30.9*	13	*31.2*	13	*32.4*	13	*33.3*	13	*34.0*	*95.7*	13	*36.6*	*95.5*
All schools[4,6]	318	*40.0*	320	*41.3*	320	*42.4*	322	*44.5*	322	*45.8*	*85.3*	321	*47.5*	*85.4*
Establishments of further education[8]	24	*47.1*	25	*47.8*	25	*47.6*	27	*48.7*	28	*48.8*	*65.2*	28	*49.1*	*64.9*
Universities[9]	4	*98.7*	4	*98.9*	4	*99.1*	4	*99.1*	5	*99.2*	..	5	*99.0*	..
All establishments[4,10]	348	*40.8*	351	*42.1*	350	*43.4*	358	*45.3*	360	*46.5*	*81.3*	357	*48.1*	*81.3*
England and Wales[2]														
All schools[4]														
Males	183	*59.9*	179	*61.2*	175	*62.0*	168	*63.8*	164	*65.0*	..	160	*66.2*	..
Females	274	*40.5*	277	*42.0*	275	*42.8*	278	*45.1*	278	*46.5*	..	277	*48.3*	..
Scotland[2]														
All schools[7]														
Males	..	..	16	*69.2*	16	*70.4*	15	*70.3*	15	*71.1*	..	15	*71.1*	..
Females	..	..	32	*34.2*	33	*38.7*	33	*36.8*	32	*37.8*	..	32	*37.8*	..
Northern Ireland[2,6]														
All schools														
Males	7	*60.7*	7	*60.7*	7	*66.4*	7	*67.9*	7	*68.9*	..	6	*70.2*	..
Females	11	*44.0*	11	*44.0*	12	*47.8*	12	*50.1*	12	*52.3*	..	12	*54.8*	..

	(ii) Part-time													
	1986 - 87		1987 - 88		1988 - 89		1989 - 90		1990 - 91			1991 - 92[3]		
	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	All (000's)	% Graduate	% Graduates trained	All (000's)	% Graduate	%[3] Graduates trained
Great Britain[11]														
Persons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons - full-time equivalent	45[4]	..	48	..	50	..	53	..	55	..	..	62[13]	..	..
Schools[12]	19	..	21	..	22	..	29	..	30	..	..	32	..	..
Establishments of further education	24	..	27	..	28	..	23	..	25	..	..	30	..	..

---

1 Includes estimated data for England and Wales.

2 Includes some estimated data for each of the countries.

3 GB only. In Scotland all teachers are required to be trained.

4 1985 - 86 and 1986 - 87 include 1984 - 85 schools data for Scotland; 1985 - 86 includes estimated data for the maintained sector in England and Wales.

5 Including Nursery schools.

6 Wef 1989 - 90 Voluntary Grammar Schools in Northern Ireland are recorded in the maintained sector.

7 Excluding independent schools in Scotland.

8 Excluding Ulster Polytechnic. Figures include teacher training.

9 Excluding male and female professors and lecturers and 6 588 part-time tutorial and counselling staff employed by the Open University at January 1992.

10 Totals include a number of teachers classified as miscellaneous. There were over 2 300 men and 3 200 women in 1991 - 92. For England and Wales they are not elsewhere specified but for Northern Ireland 34 males and 157 females are also included under 'Special'.

11 Excluding universities.

12 Figures include unqualified teachers in England and Wales up to 1984 - 85.

13 Consisting of approximately 25 200 men and 36 600 women.

Source: Education Departments

5.11 Initial training of teachers by type of course and stage
United Kingdom
Men and Women

Thousands

		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Admissions to courses of initial training[1]												
University Departments of Education												
Courses for graduates	KBGA	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.3	5.1[2]	5.5[2]	5.9	6.1	7.1	8.0
Courses for non-graduates	KBGB	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6[2]	1.0[2]	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2
Total	KBGC	6.2	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.7[2]	6.5[2]	7.1	7.4	8.2	9.2
Other institutions												
Courses for graduates	KBGD	6.8	5.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.3	6.0	5.8	6.1	7.0	9.3
Courses for non-graduates	KBGE	9.1	9.7	9.9	9.1	9.5	9.7	10.5	10.6	12.1	13.1	15.2
Total	KBGF	15.9	15.0	14.5	13.6	14.3	15.0	16.5	16.4	18.2	20.1	24.5
Students on initial training courses[3]												
University Departments of Education												
Courses for graduates	KBGH	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.4	5.2[2]	5.6[2]	5.9	6.1	7.1	8.4
Courses for non-graduates	KBGI	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3[2]	2.6[2]	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.1
Total	KBGJ	7.9	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.6	7.5[2]	8.1[2]	9.0	9.6	11.1	12.5
Other institutions												
Courses for graduates	KBGK	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.3	6.0	5.9	6.2	7.1	9.7
Courses for non-graduates	KBGL	25.9	25.0	26.1	25.7	28.1	28.7	30.9	30.7	33.1	36.6	41.9
Total	KBGM	32.7	30.3	30.7	30.3	33.0	34.0	36.9	36.6	39.3	43.7	51.6
Students successfully completing courses of initial training[4,5]												
University Departments of Education												
Courses for graduates	KBGO	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.8
Courses for non-graduates	KBGP	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7
Total	KBGQ	6.0	6.0	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.5
Other institutions												
Courses for graduates	KBGR	6.6	6.3	5.0	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.2	5.3	5.5	5.7	6.3
Courses for non-graduates	KAFC	9.6	8.5	7.3	7.0	6.0	6.5	7.1	6.6	6.4	6.5	7.2
Total	KAFD	16.2	14.8	12.3	11.2	10.6	10.5	11.4	11.9	11.9	12.2	13.5

---

1 Calendar year.
2 Including a small element of estimated data for England.
3 October/November of year shown.
4 Academic year ending in year shown.
5 Including students in England and Wales who failed their B.Ed. degree course but have received qualified teacher status, on the basis of a non-degree qualification obtained in an earlier year.

Source: Education Departments

5.12 Full-time academic teaching and research staff at universities[1]
United Kingdom
Academic years

Number

	Professors	Readers and senior lecturers	Lecturers and assistant lecturers	Other	Total	Percentage annual change
	KBGU	KBGV	KBGW	KBGX	KBGY	KBGZ
1973/74	3 753	6 972	19 698	1 031	31 454	*2.3*
1974/75	3 906	7 398	19 883	914	32 101	*2.1*
1975/76	3 989	7 617	19 722	880	32 208	*0.3*
1976/77	4 124	7 877	20 022	712	32 735	*1.6*
1977/78	4 164	8 163	19 980	677	32 984	*0.8*
1978/79	4 225	8 454	20 302	714	33 695	*2.2*
1979/80	4 337	8 734	20 518	661	34 250	*1.6*
1980/81	4 382	8 809	20 460	646	34 297	*0.1*
1981/82	4 351	8 777	20 045	562	33 735	*−1.6*
1982/83	4 017	8 284	18 885	456	31 642	*−6.2*
1983/84	3 893	8 145	18 595	463	31 096	*−1.7*
1984/85[2]	3 807	7 942	18 737	557	31 043	*−0.2*
1985/86	3 959	8 025	18 850	578	31 412	*1.2*
1986/87	4 070	8 074	18 711	577	31 432	*0.1*
1987/88	4 160	8 291	18 268	542	31 261	*−0.5*
1988/89	4 093	8 266	17 778	484	30 621	*−2.0*
1989/90	4 261	8 618	17 903	558	31 340	*2.3*
1990/91	4 520	8 842	17 830	669	31 861	*1.7*
1991/92	4 872	9 270	17 824	672	32 638	*2.4*
1992/93	5 226	9 650	17 854	717	33 447	*2.5*

---

1 Full-time teaching and research staff in posts wholly financed from general university funds excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.
2 Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England

5.13 Students at university[1,2]
United Kingdom
Academic years

Number

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984[3] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Full - time students												
Total full - time students	KBKA	303 965	300 593	305 008	310 145	316 290	320 920	333 547	350 981	370 254	401 657	435 617
of which												
Total overseas students	KBKB	27 520	28 732	29 994	34 357	37 208	38 512	39 756	41 532	43 496	45 462	47 278
Total postgraduate students	KBKC	46 232	48 355	50 189	53 805	56 199	56 117	58 354	60 696	65 282	73 579	78 490
Total women students	KBKD	119 381	118 910	122 555	125 203	128 814	132 674	140 647	151 247	161 895	177 834	197 339
Overseas students as a percentage of total	KBKE	*9.1*	*9.6*	*9.8*	*11.1*	*11.8*	*12.0*	*11.9*	*11.8*	*11.7*	*11.3*	*10.9*
Postgraduate students as a percentage of total	KBKF	*15.2*	*16.1*	*16.5*	*17.3*	*17.8*	*17.5*	*17.5*	*17.3*	*17.6*	*18.3*	*18.0*
Women students as a percentage of total	KBKG	*39.3*	*39.6*	*40.2*	*40.4*	*40.7*	*41.3*	*42.2*	*43.1*	*43.7*	*44.3*	*45.3*
At undergraduate level												
Total	KBKH	257 733	252 238	254 819	256 340	260 091	264 803	275 193	290 285	304 972	328 078	357 127
Men	KBKI	152 869	148 633	148 367	148 320	149 516	150 808	154 783	161 126	167 438	178 183	190 712
Women	KBKJ	104 864	103 605	106 452	108 020	110 575	113 995	120 410	129 159	137 534	149 895	166 415
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBKK	244 506	238 751	240 918	240 401	242 546	246 122	255 733	269 590	283 418	305 227	332 986
Men	KBKL	143 580	139 231	138 812	137 715	138 121	139 010	142 722	148 567	154 544	164 715	176 721
Women	KBKM	100 926	99 520	102 106	102 686	104 425	107 112	113 011	121 023	128 874	140 512	156 265
From overseas												
Total	KBKN	13 227	13 487	13 901	15 939	17 545	18 681	19 460	20 695	21 554	22 851	24 141
Men	KBKO	9 289	9 402	9 555	10 605	11 395	11 798	12 061	12 559	12 894	13 468	13 991
Women	KBKP	3 938	4 085	4 346	5 334	6 150	6 883	7 399	8 136	8 660	9 383	10 150
At postgraduate level												
Total	KBKQ	46 232	48 355	50 189	53 805	56 199	56 117	58 354	60 696	65 282	73 579	78 490
Men	KBKR	31 715	33 050	34 086	36 622	37 960	37 438	38 117	38 608	40 921	45 640	47 566
Women	KBKS	14 517	15 305	16 103	17 183	18 239	18 679	20 237	22 088	24 361	27 939	30 924
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBKT	31 939	33 110	34 096	35 388	36 536	36 286	38 058	39 859	43 340	50 968	55 353
Men	KBKU	20 527	21 172	21 502	22 125	22 599	22 124	22 887	23 305	25 171	29 686	31 730
Women	KBKV	11 412	11 938	12 594	13 263	13 937	14 162	15 171	16 554	18 169	21 282	23 623
From overseas												
Total	KBKW	14 293	15 245	16 093	18 417	19 663	19 831	20 296	20 837	21 942	22 611	23 137
Men	KBKX	11 188	11 878	12 584	14 497	15 361	15 314	15 230	15 303	15 750	15 954	15 836
Women	KBKY	3 105	3 367	3 509	3 920	4 302	4 517	5 066	5 534	6 192	6 657	7 301
Part - time students												
Total part-time students	KBKZ	34 942	36 319	40 752	42 274	44 519	46 062	50 097	53 850	58 604	66 438	75 506
At undergraduate level												
Total	KBLA	5 450	6 159	8 806	9 172	9 441	9 927	10 179	10 558	11 692	13 155	14 460
Men	KBLB	2 496	2 839	4 491	4 542	4 514	4 541	4 514	4 640	4 963	5 592	5 861
Women	KBLC	2 954	3 320	4 315	4 630	4 927	5 386	5 665	5 918	6 729	7 563	8 599
From United Kingdom												
Total	KBLD	5 056	5 551	8 168	8 576	8 596	9 405	9 659	10 084	10 983	12 598	13 884
Men	KBLE	2 311	2 575	4 205	4 291	4 252	4 319	4 278	4 428	4 687	5 340	5 642
Women	KBLF	2 745	2 976	3 963	4 285	4 704	5 086	5 381	5 656	6 296	7 258	8 242
From overseas												
Total	KAJX	394	608	638	596	485	522	520	474	709	557	576
Men	KAJY	185	264	286	251	262	222	236	212	276	252	219
Women	KAJZ	209	344	352	345	223	300	284	262	433	305	357
At postgraduate level												
Total	KAKA	29 492	30 160	31 946	33 102	35 078	36 135	39 918	43 292	46 912	53 283	61 046
Men	KAKB	20 072	20 270	21 203	21 720	23 037	23 030	24 494	25 981	27 474	30 606	34 637
Women	KAKC	9 420	9 890	10 743	11 382	12 041	13 105	15 424	17 311	19 438	22 677	26 409
From United Kingdom												
Total	KAKD	26 231	26 923	28 657	29 300	30 734	32 511	35 997	39 129	42 161	47 123	53 064
Men	KAKE	17 729	17 948	18 815	18 914	19 745	20 554	21 854	23 119	24 137	26 380	29 087
Women	KAKF	8 502	8 975	9 842	10 386	10 989	11 957	14 143	16 010	18 024	20 743	23 977
From overseas												
Total	KAKG	3 261	3 237	3 289	3 802	4 344	3 624	3 921	4 163	4 751	6 160	7 982
Men	KAKH	2 343	2 322	2 388	2 806	3 292	2 476	2 640	2 862	3 337	4 226	5 550
Women	KAKI	918	915	901	996	1 052	1 148	1 281	1 301	1 414	1 934	2 432

---

[1] Excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Overseas students defined by fee-paying status. From 1980/81 most European Community students paid home fees and are therefore excluded from the overseas figures and are shown as home students.

[3] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England

5.14 Students at universities[1]: UK: New admissions taking courses, & numbers of full-time students by country of home residence & university residence

Academic years

Number

			1982 /83	1983 /84	1984[2] /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
New students admitted (full-time only)													
Men	KBMA		48 387	46 939	50 280	49 108	49 569	49 907	52 409	56 397	58 309	62 764	68 667
Women	KBMB		33 452	32 601	36 178	35 689	36 649	38 721	40 758	46 298	48 797	53 870	61 970
Students taking courses (full and part-time)													
Men	KBMC		207 152	204 792	208 147	211 204	215 027	215 817	221 908	230 355	240 796	260 021	278 776
Women	KBMD		131 755	132 120	137 613	141 215	145 782	151 165	161 736	174 476	188 062	208 074	232 347
Full-time students													
Total	KBME	Men	184 584	181 683	182 453	184 942	187 476	188 246	192 900	199 734	208 359	223 823	238 278
	KBMF	Women	119 381	118 910	122 555	125 203	128 814	132 674	140 647	151 247	161 895	177 834	197 339
Advanced	KBMG	Men	31 715	33 050	34 086	36 622	37 960	37 438	38 117	38 608	40 921	45 640	47 566
	KBMH	Women	14 517	15 305	16 103	17 183	18 239	18 679	20 237	22 088	24 361	27 939	30 924
First degree	KBMI	Men	151 299	146 806	145 434	145 166	146 052	147 707	151 507	157 198	163 003	173 148	184 585
	KBMJ	Women	103 201	101 841	103 976	104 918	107 195	110 474	116 522	124 440	132 093	143 240	158 001
First diploma	KBMK	Men	178	212	1 132	211	240	194	185	160	184	192	199
	KBML	Women	93	101	543	272	198	137	109	89	129	132	100
Others	KBMM	Men	1 392	1 615	1 801	2 943	3 224	2 907	3 091	3 768	4 251	4 843	5 982
	KBMN	Women	1 570	1 663	1 933	2 830	3 182	3 384	3 779	4 630	5 312	6 523	8 314
Part-time students													
Total	KBMO	Men	22 568	23 109	25 694	26 262	27 551	27 571	29 008	30 621	32 437	36 198	40 498
	KBMP	Women	12 374	13 210	15 058	16 012	16 968	18 491	21 089	23 229	26 167	30 240	35 008
Advanced	KBMQ	Men	20 072	20 270	21 203	21 720	23 037	23 030	24 494	25 981	27 474	30 606	34 637
	KBMR	Women	9 420	9 890	10 743	11 382	12 041	13 105	15 424	17 311	19 438	22 677	26 409
First degree	KBMS	Men	1 770	1 896	2 694	2 740	2 770	2 883	3 004	3 179	3 378	3 792	4 142
	KBMT	Women	1 972	2 199	2 785	3 192	3 298	3 638	3 840	4 005	4 309	4 750	5 580
First diploma	KBMU	Men	52	70	824	392	175	155	115	108	102	100	62
	KBMV	Women	26	31	263	113	63	79	104	97	108	103	89
Occasional	KBMW	Men	674	873	973	1 410	1 569	1 503	1 395	1 353	1 483	1 448	1 438
	KBMX	Women	956	1 090	1 267	1 325	1 566	1 669	1 721	1 816	2 312	2 405	2 573
Country of home residence:[3]													
United Kingdom	KBMY		270 323	266 458	269 872	270 440	273 326	275 365	284 436	297 483	311 515	338 244	367 276
Foreign and Commonwealth countries	KBMZ		33 642	34 135	35 136	39 705	42 964	45 555	49 111	53 498	58 739	63 413	68 341
University residence[4,5]													
Colleges and hostels	KBNA	Men	87 196	86 486	85 588	86 570	87 373	86 442	87 326	87 776	88 632	89 667	97 044
	KBNB	Women	54 569	54 368	54 742	55 520	57 157	58 023	59 948	63 045	65 662	68 481	77 359
Lodgings	KBNC	Men	66 566	65 752	64 311	67 197	65 858	67 576	69 992	75 988	81 625	91 945	96 339
	KBND	Women	42 949	42 941	43 379	45 990	45 857	47 509	51 814	57 439	62 601	71 673	77 004
At home	KBNE	Men	25 340	23 423	23 356	22 950	23 061	23 280	24 693	25 111	26 170	28 583	32 049
	KBNF	Women	17 715	16 680	17 209	17 447	18 134	19 045	20 878	22 144	24 104	26 437	30 533

---

[1] Excluding the Open university and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984. Data for some courses in the categories First diploma and Others have been re-coded in 1985/86.

[3] Stateless and unknown domicile included in the overseas figure.

[4] Including those students on courses 'not of university standard', but not those sandwich students undertaking the industrial part of their training away from the university or college at the time of the student count, which is the end of the autumn term (31 December).

[5] Excludes students whose type of residence is other than those listed or unknown.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England

5.15 Universities[1]: full-time students analysed by subject group of study

United Kingdom

Academic years

Thousands

			1983 /84	1984[2] /85	1985[3] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Medicine and dentistry:												
Men	KFEY	KAKJ	26.5	26.8	15.2	14.9	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.2	14.2	14.1
Women		KAKK			11.5	11.5	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.6	13.3
Subjects allied to medicine:												
Men	KFEZ	KAKL	8.0	8.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.2	4.7
Women		KAKM			5.7	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.9	11.1
Biological sciences:												
Men	KFGI	KAKN	20.0	20.3	10.1	10.4	10.5	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.7	13.7
Women		KAKO			10.5	10.9	11.3	11.9	13.2	14.4	15.8	18.0
Agriculture and related subjects:												
Men	KFGJ	KAKP	6.3	6.2	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Women		KAKQ			2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.2
Physical sciences:												
Men	KFGK	KAKR	26.7	27.1	20.9	20.9	20.5	20.6	21.5	22.2	23.7	25.1
Women		KAKS			6.3	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.6	8.4	9.5	10.7
Mathematical sciences:												
Men	KFGL	KAKT	17.9	18.1	13.8	14.0	14.7	15.7	16.8	17.9	19.3	20.1
Women		KAKU			4.7	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.5	6.1	6.4	6.6
Engineering and technology:												
Men	KFGM	KAKV	39.0	39.4	36.7	37.3	37.4	37.1	37.9	39.2	41.8	44.7
Women		KAKW			3.6	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.1	5.8	6.5	7.0
Architecture, building and planning:												
Men	KFGN	KAKX	4.7	5.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.5	5.0	5.3
Women		KAKY			1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.1
Social studies:												
Men	KFGO	KAKZ	41.7	42.9	24.1	24.6	24.7	25.7	26.4	28.0	30.0	32.0
Women		KALA			19.6	20.6	21.3	22.7	23.4	25.2	27.3	29.9
Business and administrative studies:												
Men	KFGP	KALB	12.8	13.3	9.2	9.5	10.1	10.7	11.6	12.1	13.5	14.6
Women		KALC			5.3	5.9	6.5	7.0	7.7	7.9	8.9	10.1
Mass communications and documentation:												
Men	KFGQ	KALD	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.9
Women		KALE			0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3
Languages and related disciplines:												
Men	KFGR	KALF	31.0	30.9	10.0	9.9	9.8	10.2	10.6	11.4	13.4	13.5
Women		KALG			21.2	21.2	21.5	22.4	23.7	25.2	27.4	30.0
Humanities:												
Men	KFGS	KALH	17.4	17.8	9.4	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.7	11.5	12.6	13.6
Women		KALI			7.9	8.0	8.2	8.5	9.2	10.1	11.3	12.5
Creative arts:												
Men	KFGT	KALJ	4.0	4.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.7
Women		KALK			2.5	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.2
Education:												
Men	KFGU	KALL	11.0	11.0	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.3	5.5
Women		KALM			6.4	6.6	6.6	7.3	8.2	8.9	10.0	11.6
Multidisciplinary:												
Men	KFGV	KALN	32.9	33.3	17.8	18.2	18.4	19.2	20.0	20.8	22.3	24.2
Women		KALO			15.5	15.7	16.6	17.9	19.9	21.1	23.1	25.8

---

[1] Excludes the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

[3] A new subject classification was introduced in 1985 when certain subjects were reclassified and combinations of subjects were classified separately for the first time.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England

5.16 Universities[1]: degrees and diplomas obtained by full-time students

Calender years

Number

		1982	1983	1984[2]	1985[2]	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Degrees												
First degrees - honours:												
Men	KBLJ	36 696	37 103	36 940	36 119	35 823	35 845	36 735	37 473	38 324	39 360	41 908
Women	KBLK	24 273	25 636	25 577	26 122	25 988	26 601	27 799	28 578	30 121	31 659	34 423
First degrees - ordinary[3]:												
Men	KBLL	7 387	7 520	7 031	6 057	5 405	5 518	5 520	5 301	4 973	4 879	4 980
Women	KBLM	4 272	4 659	4 293	3 911	3 696	3 853	3 702	3 601	3 745	3 739	3 582
Higher degrees:												
Men	KBLN	14 864	15 565	15 593	16 802	17 354	18 559	19 176	20 424	20 905	22 689	24 929
Women	KBLO	5 209	5 671	5 936	6 754	7 219	8 008	8 676	9 794	10 419	11 912	14 034
Total:												
Men	KBLH	58 947	60 188	59 564	58 978	58 582	60 059	61 431	63 198	64 202	66 928	71 817
Women	KFGW	33 754	35 966	35 806	36 787	36 903	38 475	40 177	41 973	44 285	47 310	52 039
Diplomas and certificates:												
Men	KBLP	7 572	6 853	6 613	6 447	5 867	6 800	6 659	6 621	6 712	7 914	8 811
Women	KBLQ	6 208	5 547	5 587	5 751	5 706	6 303	6 611	6 599	7 000	8 997	9 881

---

[1] Excluding the Open University and the former polytechnics and central institutions who obtained university status in 1992.

[2] Includes Ulster Polytechnic which merged with the University of Ulster in October 1984.

[3] Includes some degrees where the class is not recorded.

Source: Higher Education Funding Council for England

5.17 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants

At 1 October in each year

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Special research grants												
Number of new awards	KBOA	2 609	2 493	2 901	2 988	3 372	2 219	2 477	3 092	2 320	2 680	2 733
Number current: total	KBOB	5 476	5 389	5 350	5 824	6 230	5 037	4 651	5 989	5 343	5 888	7 051
Biological sciences	KBOC	713	644	626	627	714	712	660	719	428	661	889
Biotechnology[1]	KBOD	95	103	103	124	130	123	105	103	52	89	122
Chemistry/enzyme chemistry	KBOE	572	525	506	535	542	489	346	333	290	302	358
Computing science	KBOF	..	154	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mathematics	KBOG	136	185	189	255	258	255	247	244	176	134	151
Science Board co-operative grants	KBOH	–	–	33	38	45	51	41	–	–	–	–
Process engineering[2]	KBOI	–	141	127	227	170	107	125	140	216	206	215
Control engineering	KBOJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electrical and systems engineering	KBOK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering	KBOL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil and transport engineering	KBOM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing technology	KBON	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Materials	KBOO	335	300	266	310	301	246	–	–	–	–	–
Physics (other than nuclear)	KBOP	508	427	412	415	413	375	213	229	197	217	230
Nuclear physics[3]	KBOQ	143	127	118	101	192	70	71	65	71		
Astronomy & Nuclear physics[3]	KIML										446	482
Astronomy & Planetary sciences[3]	KBOR	355	355	334	330	475	390	386	382	380		
Information science	KBOS	78	98	97	75	76	85	65	78	–	47	51
Geology and geophysics	KBOT	167	119	123	113	152	156	114	192	–	192	393
Social sciences	KBOU	381	420	522	454	473	563	651	645	647	678	857
Neutron beam	KBOV	66	66	78	91	81	66	49	39	26	30	21
Polymer science/engineering	KBOW	90	82	75	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Laser facility	KBOX	26	33	34	31	34	36	34	27	25	25	20
Science based archaeology	KBOY	25	31	35	37	37	24	28	28	24	31	33
Synchroton radiation facility	KBOZ	98	103	114	117	126	113	100	81	55	42	31
Engineering processes	KBPA	212	132	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Built environment[4]	KBPB	236	270	251	265	274	203	222	272	254	275	317
Information technology	KBPC	489	404	379	369	360	272	486	628	715	640	581
Alvey Directorate	KBPD	–	–	163	361	351	305	111	22	3	1	–
Electro-mechanical engineering[5]	KBPE	357	343	331	323	336	246	263	276	246	236	272
ACME	KBPF	–	–	142	178	194	153	146	124	130	126	135
Marine technology	KBPG	84	73	68	107	95	106	114	110	107	97	119
Teaching company	KBPH	146	173	191	251	307	328	339	363	362	402	470
Energy	KBPI	52	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Joint SERC/ESRC[6]	KBPJ	28	26	20	16	12	15	20	22	15	14	14
IRC[7]	KFHO	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	9	24	17	11
LINK[8]	KFHP	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	224	269	290
MSEC[9]	KFHQ	..	..	..	..	..	–	523	562	543	519	601
Science board computing[10]	KFHR	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	77	86	110
Engineering board space engineering[10]	KFHS	..	..	..	..	..	–	–	–	1	–	–
Engineering design	KIMK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	12	25
Other grants	KBPK	84	55	14	74	82	105	169	296	–	94	253
Total expenditure on grants (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	KBPL	88 494	95 958	106 747	116 813	141 527	142 389	155 175	205 624	184 180	40 991	35 676
Postgraduate awards												
Studentships:												
Number of new awards	KBPM	5 814	5 602	5 960	6 001	5 927	6 129	5 588	6 789[13]	5 776	6 099	6 296
Number current: total	KBPN	11 278	11 349	11 809	12 036	12 072	12 276	5 082	12 864[13]	12 072	13 402	13 657
Biological sciences/Biology	KBPO	1 820	1 813	1 891	1 925	1 974	1 922	1 446	1 879	1 476	1 922	1 769
Biotechnology[1]	KBPP	112	157	194	203	206	241	244	267	278	317	312
Chemical engineering	KBPQ	–	71	227	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Chemistry/enzyme chemistry	KBPR	1 464	1 507	1 552	1 595	1 599	1 498	1 456	1 423	1 430	1 418	1 381
Electrical engineering	KBPS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Aeronautical and mechanical engineering	KBPT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil and transport engineering	KBPU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing technology	KBPV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Materials	KBPW	515	509	468	454	435	460	257	119	8	1	–
Total technology	KBPX	81	82	87	83	84	99	–	116	135	137	141
Geology and geophysics	KBPY	496	477	1 104	484	485	489	492	494	–	523	515
Mathematics	KBPZ	562	551	525	629	673	684	698	718	733	760	761
Physics	KBQA	534	535	–	569	584	631	619	576	504	487	475
Science board computing	KBQB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	8	4	–
Social sciences	KBQC	1 689	1 536	1 481	1 392	1 402	1 336	1 082	1 101	1 166	1 205	1 831
Control engineering	KBQD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Polymer science/engineering	KBQE	20	21	18	7	4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Information technology[11]	KBQF	1 130	1 699	2 071	2 532	2 639	2 790	2 643	2 715	2 820	2 612	2 358
ACME	KBQG	–	–	103	163	167	155	148	179	209	198	205

Note: See footnotes on page 100.

Sources: The British Library Research and Development Department;
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council;
Natural Environment Research Council;
Economic and Social Research Council;
Department for Education

5.17 Scientific research: postgraduate awards and special grants

At 1 October in each year

continued

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Postgraduate awards *(continued)*												
Neutron beam	KBQH	7	3	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Science based archaeology	KBQI	31	32	42	41	43	65	77	94	86	80	70
Nuclear physics[3]	KBQK	180	184	186	194	191	194	195	199	217		
Astronomy & Nuclear physics[3]	KIMM										532	543
Astronomy & Planetary sciences[3]	KBQJ	249	246	253	257	251	258	253	263	280		
Engineering processes[2]	KBQL	360	188	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Built environment [4]	KBQM	316	318	351	350	324	321	297	380	378	..[12]	–
Information engineering	KBQN	667	360	310	19	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Electro-mechanical engineering[5]	KBQO	398	384	367	355	320	309	309	396	417	..[12]	–
Marine technology	KBQP	107	105	113	100	71	85	56	83	93	..[12]	–
Energy	KBQQ	58	66	37	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Joint SERC/ESRC[6]	KBQR	201	174	179	204	224	228	218	243	230	..[12]	–
Other	KBQS	281	236	231	204	210	324	458	636	130	358	82
Production	KBQT	–	95	65	29	5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Process engineering	KBQU	–	–	–	267	257	257	246	227	224	..[12]	–
MSEC[9]	KEAH	–	–	–	–	–	–	302	673	945	1 057	997
IRC[7]	KEAG	–	–	–	–	–	–	37	75	123	142	163
Engineering design [10]	KFGX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	22	..[12]	–
TriCouncil [10]	KFGY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	65	61	48
DES Switch [10]	KFGZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	160	138	108
Engineering Research Commission[12]	KIMN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 401	1 449
Clean technology	KIMO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	40
Engineering Doctorates	KIMP	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	103
Postgraduate training partnerships	KIMQ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	97
LINK[8]	KIMR	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	27
Fellowships:												
Number of new awards	KBQV	128	159	51	56	70	133	131	203	182	195	185
Number current	KBQW	282	344	227	227	203	185	284	430	392	475	514
Bursaries:												
Number of new awards	KBQX	144	–	86	82	81	76	71	70	74	74	–
Number current	KBQY	155	–	87	88	86	79	71	70	74	74	–
Total expenditure on awards (years beginning 1 April) (£ thousand)	KBQZ	55 322	60 355	64 729	67 837	70 896	73 617	78 153	91 498	86 107	90 285	107 829

---

1 Biotechnology was included in Other before 1983.

2 Until 1984 Chemical Engineering and Production Engineering were contained within the Engineering Processes Committee. In 1985 Engineering Processes reorganised, forming the Application of Computers to Manufacturing Engineering Directorate (ACME) and Process Engineering, which subsumed Chemical Engineering.

3 Astronomy, Space and Radio became Astronomy & Planetary Sciences from September 1986. Astronomy & Planetary Sciences and Nuclear Physics amalgamated to become Astronomy & Nuclear Physics from October 1992.

4 Environment became Built Environment from September 1990.

5 Machines & Power became Electro-Mechanical Engineering from May 1987.

6 The Social Science Research Council became the Economic and Social Research Council on 1 January 1984.

7 Interdisciplinary Research Centres by SERC to provide a focus for the development of research programmes in interdisciplinary topics of strategic importance.

8 LINK projects are intended to increase the commercial exploitation of scientific research in HEI's and can cover the entire spectrum of science and technology.

9 The Materials Science and Engineering Commission was formed on 1 September 1988. It subsumed the National Committee for Super Conductivity, the Materials Committee, the Molecular Electronics Committee and part of the areas covered by Chemistry and Physics Committees.

10 Until 1991, Science Board Computing, Engineering Design, Engineering Board Space Engineering, DES Switch and the TriCouncil Initiative in Cognitive Science and Human Computer Interface were included in 'Other'.

11 All SERC I.T. provision is recorded under Information Technology and includes provision under the DES Engineering and Technology programme (The 'Switch'). At the conclusion of the Alvey programme on 1.9.88 the Joint Framework for Information Technology (JFIT) was formed with the Department of Trade and Industry. This covers all research Grants covered by the Information Technology Directorate.

12 The Engineering Research Commission was formed on 1 September 1991. It has since subsumed the following committees: Marine Technology, Engineering Design, Process Engineering, Built Environment, Electro-Mechanical Engineering and Joint ESRC/SERC. (Taken into account for postgraduate award figures only at present.)

13 Figures are not complete totals for year.

Sources: The British Library Research and Development Department;
Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council;
Natural Environment Research Council;
Economic and Social Research Council;
Department for Education

5.18 Student awards

New and current, by type

Thousands

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991[1] /92	1992 /93
New awards												
All new awards	KBRA	267.4[2]	285.3	289.5	296.6	304.5	311.3	309.9	328.6	370.5	441.0	485.3
Postgraduate awards: Made by education departments and the research councils	KBRB	9.1[2]	9.0	9.4	9.5	9.3	8.7	8.7	9.4	11.4	11.3	11.3
Local education authorities[4]	KBRC	3.0	3.0	3.5	3.9	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.8[6]	4.6[5]	4.2[5]	3.8[5]
Teacher training awards	KBRE	19.7	18.9	18.9	18.9	19.5	21.2	21.8	23.0	26.1	33.3	35.2[6]
Full value Further Education & Higher Education awards[7]	KBRF	166.9[2]	173.1	174.2	174.0	176.9	180.4	185.6	206.3	231.8	275.1	322.2[6]
Lesser value Further Education & Higher Education awards[8]	KBRG	68.7[2]	81.3	83.5	90.2	94.5	96.4	88.9	86.0[6]	96.6[5]	117.2[5]	112.9[5]
Current awards												
All current awards	KBRH	604.4	637.3	656.0	664.3	676.1	690.0	698.2	706.5	775.3	896.8	1 049.3
Postgraduate awards: Made by education departments and the research councils	KBRI	17.6	18.2	18.2	18.9	17.3	16.0	17.2	19.1	19.3[3]	20.9	21.2
Local education authorities[4]	KBRJ	3.1	3.1	4.0	4.4	7.0	7.3	7.0	7.1	6.9[5]	6.5[5]	5.9[5]
Teacher training awards	KBRL	37.7	37.0	38.1	39.4	40.5	42.0	43.7	45.6	51.4	59.9	66.2[6]
Full value Further Education & Higher Education awards[7]	KBRM	444.5	465.9	467.7	469.9	476.1	485.7	501.4	508.5	573.8	646.7	780.4[6]
Lesser value Further Education & Higher Education awards[8]	KBRN	101.5	113.1	127.9	131.6	135.2	139.0	128.9	126.2[6]	123.8[5]	162.7[5]	175.6[5]

[1] Includes 1990/91 data for Northern Ireland.
[2] United Kingdom estimate based upon data for England, Wales and Northern Ireland.
[3] Includes 1989/90 data for England and Wales.
[4] Discretionary awards for postgraduate study made under Section 2 of the Education Act 1962 (excluding initial teacher training) in England and Wales (includes estimated numbers of new awards prior to 1975/76).
[5] Includes estimates for Scotland.
[6] England figures include placement year sandwich students.
[7] Full value awards are those paid at between 50% and 100% of the mandatory rate.
[8] Lesser value awards are those paid at less than 50% of the mandatory rate.

Source: Education Departments

6. Employment

6.1 Distribution of the workforce

At mid-June each year

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[8]	1992	1993	1994
United Kingdom												
Workforce[1]	KAML	27 296	27 702	27 828	28 107	28 422	28 712	28 770	28 554	28 393	28 156	27 875
Males	KAMM	16 378	16 508	16 443	16 462	16 506	16 531	16 473	16 334	16 178	15 957	15 696
Females	KAMN	10 918	11 194	11 385	11 645	11 916	12 181	12 297	12 220	12 215	12 199	12 179
Unemployed[2]	KAMO	2 897	3 019	3 120	2 836	2 294	1 786	1 615	2 300	2 732	2 915	2 643
Males	KAMP	2 040	2 100	2 153	1 978	1 599	1 276	1 191	1 743	2 094	2 240	2 024
Females	KAMQ	857	919	967	857	694	510	424	557	638	675	620
Workforce in employment[3]	KAMR	24 399	24 683	24 708	25 272	26 128	26 926	27 155	26 254	25 661	25 241	25 232
Males	KAMS	14 338	14 408	14 290	14 484	14 907	15 255	15 282	14 591	14 084	13 717	13 673
Females	KAMT	10 061	10 275	10 418	10 787	11 222	11 671	11 873	11 663	11 577	11 524	11 559
HM Forces[4]	KAMU	326	326	322	319	316	308	303	297	290	271	250
Males	KAMV	310	309	305	302	300	291	286	278	270	252	232
Females	KAMW	16	16	16	16	16	16	18	19	20	19	18
Self-employed persons (with or without employees)[5]	KAMX	2 669	2 767	2 782	3 056	3 204	3 486	3 537	3 383	3 196	3 166	3 266
Males	KAMZ	2 038	2 090	2 109	2 300	2 424	2 673	2 696	2 582	2 423	2 372	2 453
Females	KANA	631	677	673	756	780	813	840	801	773	794	814
Employees in employment[6]	KANB	21 229	21 414	21 379	21 586	22 266	22 670	22 893	22 220	21 851	21 493	21 397
Males	KANC	11 895	11 908	11 748	11 705	11 978	11 999	12 040	11 514	11 186	10 899	10 786
Females	KAND	9 334	9 506	9 631	9 881	10 288	10 671	10 852	10 706	10 664	10 594	10 611
of whom												
Total, production and construction industries	KANF	7 080	6 992	6 777	6 688	6 746	6 753	6 657	6 149	5 836	5 560	5 432
Total, all manufacturing industries	KANG	5 424	5 377	5 242	5 171	5 215	5 208	5 121	4 720	4 521	4 369	4 330
Work Related Government Training Programmes[7]	KANH	175	176	226	311	343	462	423	353	325	311	319
Males	KANI	95	100	127	177	205	291	260	217	205	195	202
Females	KANJ	80	76	99	134	138	171	163	136	125	117	117
Great Britain												
Workforce[1]	KANK	26 621	27 015	27 129	27 402	27 711	27 999	28 047	27 815	27 650	27 417	27 134
Males	KANL	15 972	16 096	16 025	16 041	16 086	16 114	16 051	15 904	15 747	15 530	15 270
Females	KANM	10 649	10 919	11 104	11 361	11 625	11 885	11 996	11 911	11 903	11 887	11 863
Unemployed[2]	KANN	2 787	2 907	2 998	2 714	2 182	1 682	1 519	2 201	2 627	2 812	2 545
Males	KANO	1 960	2 018	2 064	1 889	1 517	1 199	1 119	1 667	2 013	2 160	1 948
Females	KANP	828	889	934	825	665	483	401	534	614	652	598
Workforce in employment[3]	KANQ	23 833	24 107	24 131	24 688	25 529	26 317	26 528	25 613	25 023	24 605	24 588
Males	KANR	14 012	14 077	13 961	14 152	14 569	14 915	14 933	14 236	13 734	13 370	13 323
Females	KANS	9 822	10 030	10 170	10 536	10 960	11 402	11 595	11 377	11 289	11 235	11 266
HM Forces[4]	KANT	326	326	322	319	316	308	303	297	290	271	250
Males	KANU	310	309	305	302	300	291	286	278	270	252	232
Females	KANV	16	16	16	16	16	16	18	19	20	19	18
Self-employed persons (with or without employees)[5]	KANW	2 608	2 704	2 716	2 986	3 131	3 414	3 461	3 306	3 120	3 092	3 192
Males	KANX	1 986	2 036	2 053	2 241	2 364	2 613	2 634	2 519	2 360	2 309	2 390
Females	KANY	622	667	663	744	767	801	827	788	760	782	802
Employees in employment[6]	KANZ	20 731	20 910	20 876	21 081	21 748	22 143	22 353	21 677	21 307	20 948	20 844
Males	KAOA	11 625	11 637	11 481	11 437	11 706	11 725	11 762	11 236	10 911	10 625	10 509
Females	KAOB	9 106	9 273	9 395	9 643	10 042	10 417	10 592	10 441	10 395	10 323	10 335
of whom												
Total, production and construction industries	KAOC	6 936	6 848	6 639	6 550	6 606	6 613	6 516	6 011	5 702	5 431	5 303
Total, all manufacturing industries	KAOD	5 316	5 269	5 138	5 068	5 109	5 101	5 014	4 614	4 419	4 270	4 229
Work Related Government Training Programmes[7]	KAOE	168	168	218	303	335	452	410	333	307	295	303
Males	KAOF	91	94	122	171	199	285	252	203	193	184	191
Females	KAOG	78	74	96	132	135	167	159	130	114	111	111

Note: Because the figures have been rounded independently totals may differ from the sum of the components. Also the totals may include some employees whose industrial classification could not be ascertained.

[1] The workforce is the workforce in employment plus the claimant unemployed.

[2] Claimant unemployment: those people who were claiming unemployment-related benefits (Unemployment Benefit, Income Support or National Insurance credits) at Employment service local offices on the day of the monthly count. The seasonally adjusted claimant unemployment series allows for all relevant changes which, unless adjusted for, would distort comparisons over time.

[3] The workforce in employment comprises employees in employment, the self- employed, HM Forces and work related government training programmes.

[4] HM Forces figures, provided by the Ministry of Defence, represent the total number of UK service personnel, male and female, in HM Regular Forces, wherever serving and including those on release leave.

[5] Estimates of the self-employed are based on the results of the Labour Force Survey. The Northern Ireland estimates are not seasonally adjusted.

[6] Estimates of employees in employment from December 1987 to August 1989 include an allowance based on the Labour Force Survey to compensate for persistent undercounting in the regular sample enquiries (*Employment Gazette*, October 1989 p56). For all dates, individuals with two jobs as employees of different employers are counted twice.

[7] Includes all participants on government training and employment programmes who are receiving some work experience on their placement but who do not have a contract of employment (those with a contract are included in the employees in employment series). The numbers are not subject to seasonal adjustment.

[8] Estimates from September 1989 are based on data provided by the New Panel of employers (see article on p191 of the April 1992 edition of *Employment Gazette*).

Source: Department of Employment

6.2 Employees in employment
Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom								Great Britain						
		SIC 1980	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
All industries and services	KAOH	0 - 9	22 258	22 661	22 918	22 262	21 905	21 554	21 454	KAPN	21 740	22 134	22 380	21 719	21 363	21 011	20 902
Index of production and construction industries	KAOI	1 - 5	6 727	6 734	6 635	6 132	5 825	5 554	5 427	KAPO	6 587	6 594	6 494	5 994	5 692	5 427	5 298
Index of production industries	KAOJ	1 - 4	5 680	5 651	5 548	5 142	4 915	4 720	4 641	KAPP	5 566	5 537	5 434	5 029	4 806	4 615	4 534
of which, manufacturing industries	KAOK	2 - 4	*5 195*	*5 187*	*5 100*	*4 704*	*4 514*	*4 368*	*4 328*	KAPQ	*5 089*	*5 080*	*4 994*	*4 599*	*4 412*	*4 269*	*4 227*
Service industries	KAOL	6 - 9	15 218	15 627	15 986	15 842	15 802	15 724	15 761	KAPR	14 860	15 261	15 609	15 457	15 411	15 327	15 357
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	KAOM	0	313	300	297	287	278	276	266	KAPS	293	280	277	268	259	257	247
Agriculture and horticulture	KAON	01	295	282	279	272	263	261	251	KAPT	276	263	260	254	245	242	233
Energy and water supply	KAOO	1	485	465	448	437	401	352	313	KAPU	477	457	441	430	394	345	307
Coal extraction and solid fuels	KAOP	111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAPV	120	103	91	82	63	36	18
Electricity	KAOQ	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAPW	143	142	139	135	121	113	104
Gas	KAOR	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAPX	82	79	76	78	76	71	66
Other mineral and ore extraction	KAOS	2	689	711	721	655	637	607	580	KAPY	680	701	710	645	627	598	570
Metal manufacturing and extraction of metal ores and minerals	KAOT	21 - 23	166	177	192	168	160	151	141	KAPZ	164	174	190	165	158	149	139
Non-metallic mineral products	KAOU	24	196	202	199	176	164	150	153	KAQA	192	197	195	172	160	147	149
Chemical industry/man-made fibres	KAOV	25/26	328	333	329	311	313	306	286	KAQB	324	329	325	307	309	302	282
Basic industrial chemicals	KAOW	251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQC	115	117	..	..	..	..	..
Other chemical products and preparations	KAOX	255-259/260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQD	209	213	..	..	..	..	..
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	KAOY	3	2 359	2 351	2 294	2 101	1 987	1 877	1 853	KAQE	2 327	2 318	2 261	2 068	1 956	1 848	1 824
Metal goods nes	KAOZ	31	335	335	315	284	272	262	267	KAQF	333	333	313	282	270	261	265
Hand tools and finished metal goods including doors and windows	KAPA	314-316	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQG	197	192	..	..	..	..	..
Other metal goods	KAPB	311-313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQH	137	140	..	..	..	..	..
Mechanical engineering	KAPC	32	764	771	749	687	650	612	596	KAQI	757	763	741	679	642	605	588
Industrial plant and steelwork	KAPD	320	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQJ	96	101	..	..	..	..	..
Machinery for agriculture, metal working, textile, food and printing etc industries	KAPE	321/322/324/ 326/327	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQK	190	189	..	..	..	..	..
Mining and construction machinery etc	KAPG	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQM	73	76	..	..	..	..	..
Other machinery and mechanical equipment incl. ordnance, small arms and ammunition	KAPH	323/328/329	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQN	399	397	..	..	..	..	..
Office machinery, data processing equipment	KAPI	33	84	82	80	75	66	63	63	KAQO	84	82	80	75	65	63	62
Electrical and electronic engineering	KAPJ	34	559	561	556	509	476	463	462	KAQP	552	553	548	501	469	456	455
Wires, cables, batteries and other electrical equipment	KAPK	341/342/343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQQ	199	199	197	188	179	170	171
Telecommunication equipment	KAPL	344	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQR	162	162	156	142	129	127	121
Other electronic and electrical equipment	KAPM	345-348	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAQS	190	192	195	171	161	159	162

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Department of Employment

6.2 Employees in employment

continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom								Great Britain						
		SIC 1980	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Motor vehicles and parts	KAQT	35	271	264	249	225	229	205	200	KASH	268	262	246	222	226	202	197
Motor vehicles and engines	KAQU	351/352	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASI	163	161	..	..	..	..	..
Bodies, trailers, caravans, motor vehicle parts	KAQV	353	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASJ	105	101	..	..	..	..	..
Other transport equipment	KAQW	36	244	239	253	232	205	189	178	KASK	232	228	243	220	195	180	169
Shipbuilding and repairing	KAQX	361	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASL	52	47	..	..	..	..	..
Aerospace and other transport equipment	KAQY	362-365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASM	180	181	..	..	..	..	..
Instrument engineering	KAQZ	37	102	98	92	89	89	83	88	KASN	101	97	91	88	88	82	87
Other manufacturing industries	KARA	4	2 146	2 125	2 085	1 949	1 891	1 884	1 895	KASO	2 082	2 061	2 022	1 886	1 830	1 824	1 834
Food, drink and tobacco	KARB	41/42	561	549	543	547	519	505	494	KASP	541	530	524	528	499	485	475
Meat and meat products, organic oils and fats	KARC	411/412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASQ	97	96	..	..	..	..	..
Bread, biscuits and flour confectionery	KARD	419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASR	130	125	..	..	..	..	..
Alcoholic, soft drink and tobacco manufacture	KARE	424-429	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASS	97	90	86	86	84	82	72
All other food and drink manufacture	KARF	413-418/ 420-423	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAST	218	219	..	..	..	..	..
Textiles	KARH	43	240	220	200	182	181	178	179	KASU	229	209	190	173	172	168	169
Footwear and clothing	KARI	45	313	303	285	241	242	258	258	KASV	296	286	267	225	227	244	243
Clothing, hats, gloves and fur goods	KARJ	453/4560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASW	204	195	183	154	157	175	175
Timber and wooden furniture	KARK	46	239	247	246	216	204	213	211	KASX	233	242	240	210	199	208	206
Paper, printing and publishing	KARL	47	483	493	487	468	459	452	464	KASY	478	487	481	461	452	446	458
Pulp, paper, board and derived products	KARM	471/472	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KASZ	140	140	136	128	123	118	120
Printing and publishing	KARN	475	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATA	338	347	345	333	329	328	338
Rubber and plastics	KARO	48	214	218	222	208	202	201	207	KATB	210	214	217	204	198	196	202
Other manufacturing	KARP	49	74	76	83	70	68	61	65	KATC	74	76	82	69	67	61	65
Construction[1]	KARQ	5	1 047	1 082	1 087	990	910	834	786	KATD	1 021	1 056	1 060	965	886	812	764
Distribution, hotels, catering, repairs[1]	KARR	6	4 494	4 730	4 853	4 756	4 695	4 615	4 668	KATE	4 405	4 639	4 756	4 657	4 595	4 512	4 562
Wholesale distribution	KARS	61	924	955	960	902	880	866	868	KATF	903	935	939	882	861	846	848
Agricultural and textile raw materials, fuels, ores, metals, etc	KART	611/612	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATG	119	119	114	109	105	104	103
Timber and building materials	KARU	613	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATH	139	141	133	120	119	113	111
Machinery, industrial equipment, vehicles and parts	KARV	614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATI	180	191	201	187	181	182	188
Food, drink and tobacco	KARW	617	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATJ	230	231	234	225	226	218	219
Other wholesale distribution	KARX	615/616/ 618/619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATK	236	252	257	241	230	229	227
Retail distribution	KARZ	64/65	2 179	2 283	2 353	2 347	2 346	2 295	2 333	KATM	2 132	2 234	2 301	2 294	2 291	2 238	2 275
Food	KASA	641	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATN	615	656	703	716	706	687	705
Confectioners, tobacconists etc	KASB	642	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATO	103	108	106	111	116	116	117
Dispensing and other chemists	KASC	643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATP	121	128	127	124	124	125	126
Clothing, footwear and leather goods	KASD	645/646	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATQ	244	248	241	240	242	229	220
Household goods, hardware, ironmongery	KASE	648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATR	230	242	..	..	..	..	..
Motor vehicles and parts, filling stations	KASF	651/652	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATS	244	260	272	271	274	273	275
Other retail distribution	KASG	653-656	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KATT	544	562	583	565	555	545	579

Note: See footnotes on page 105.

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Department of Employment

6.2 Employees in employment

continued

Analysis by industry based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1980

At June in each year

Thousands, not seasonally adjusted

			United Kingdom								Great Britain						
		SIC 1980	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hotels and catering[1]	KDZX	66	1 123	1 217	1 278	1 255	1 233	1 217	1 228	KAVL	1 105	1 198	1 257	1 232	1 211	1 194	1 205
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars etc	KATU	661	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVM	265	290	308	301	302	292	307
Public houses and bars	KATV	662	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVN	289	326	343	331	336	327	323
Night clubs and licensed clubs	KATW	663	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVO	141	140	141	142	140	140	133
Canteens and messes[1]	KATX	664	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVP	129	140	147	145	113	109	112
Hotel trade	KATY	665	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVQ	245	263	279	273	276	..	..
Repair of consumer goods and vehicles	KATZ	67	216	219	206	202	183	185	183	KAVR	213	215	202	198	180	182	180
Motor vehicles	KAUA	671	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVS	187	190	..	..	..	..	..
Transport and communication	KAUB	7	1 321	1 362	1 382	1 350	1 315	1 259	1 231	KAVT	1 301	1 340	1 361	1 329	1 294	1 239	1 210
Railways	KAUC	71	137	131	130	133	134	125	120	KAVU	136	130	129	132	133	125	119
Other inland transport	KAUD	72	388	414	428	411	404	399	393	KAVV	381	407	421	403	396	391	385
Scheduled road passenger transport	KAUE	721	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVW	151	156	..	..	..	..	..
Other including road haulage	KAUF	722-726	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAVX	230	251	..	..	..	..	..
Sea transport	KAUG	74	35	35	33	32	29	..	..	KAVY	34	35	32	32	29	..	..
Air transport	KAUH	75	60	63	67	70	69	68	68	KAVZ	59	62	66	69	68	67	68
Supporting services to transport	KAUI	76	92	93	87	77	71	..	..	KAWA	91	92	85	75	69	..	..
Miscellaneous transport and storage	KAUJ	77	171	179	192	189	190	194	187	KAWB	169	177	190	187	188	191	185
Postal services and Telecommunications	KAUK	79	439	447	445	437	419	380	368	KAWC	430	438	437	429	411	373	361
Postal services	KAUL	7901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWD	200	205	211	206	201	194	194
Telecommunications	KAUM	7902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWE	231	233	226	224	209	179	167
Banking, finance, insurance etc[1]	KAUN	8	2 460	2 627	2 738	2 671	2 650	2 702	2 707	KAWF	2 428	2 594	2 701	2 633	2 611	2 663	2 666
Banking and finance	KAUO	81	606	631	631	620	599	576	558	KAWG	598	622	622	611	589	566	549
Banking and bill discounting	KAUP	814	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWH	446	461	448	433	414	397	383
Other financial institutions	KAUQ	815	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWI	151	161	174	179	176	170	167
Insurance, except social security	KAUR	82	251	257	267	274	270	271	272	KAWJ	248	254	264	271	267	268	269
Business services[1]	KAUS	83	1 376	1 492	1 559	1 498	1 480	1 565	1 588	KAWK	1 361	1 475	1 541	1 479	1 461	1 545	1 567
Professional business services[1]	KAUT	831-837	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWL	820	876	887	864	818	823	829
Other business services	KAUU	838/839	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWM	541	599	654	615	643	722	739
Renting of movables	KAUV	84	110	122	132	126	129	119	116	KAWN	108	120	130	124	126	117	113
Owning and dealing in real estate[1]	KAUW	85	118	126	149	153	172	172	172	KAWO	113	122	144	148	167	167	168
Other services[1]	KAUX	9	6 943	6 908	7 014	7 065	7 142	7 148	7 155	KAWP	6 726	6 688	6 791	6 838	6 912	6 914	6 919
Public administration and defence[1]	KAUY	91	1 634	1 556	1 595	1 611	1 418	1 404	1 372	KAWQ	1 578	1 501	1 540	1 556	1 362	1 348	1 317
National Government nes social security[1]	KAUZ	9111/9190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWR	533	520	518	531	530	527	508
Local Government services nes[1]	KAVA	9112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWS	602	539	589	589	399	387	378
Justice, police, fire services[1]	KAVB	912-914	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWT	317	318	314	314	313	316	315
National defence[1]	KAVC	915	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAWU	126	123	118	122	120	117	115
Sanitary services[1]	KAVD	92	351	374	409	411	449	462	452	KAWV	346	369	402	404	443	455	445
Education[1]	KAVE	93	1 748	1 778	1 793	1 769	1 898	1 898	1 901	KAWW	1 691	1 721	1 735	1 710	1 840	1 837	1 840
Research and development	KAVF	94	114	104	94	92	90	86	84	KAWX	113	103	93	91	89	85	83
Medical and other health services	KAVG	95	1 436	1 465	1 499	1 542	1 605	1 596	1 619	KAWY	1 388	1 418	1 450	1 491	1 552	1 541	1 565
Other services[1]	KAVH	96	963	921	908	930	957	970	992	KAWZ	927	882	869	891	918	931	951
Social welfare etc[1]	KAVI	9611	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	KAXA	718	716	733	744	778	793	811
Recreational and culture services	KAVJ	97	507	508	521	518	527	531	533	KAXB	498	499	511	509	516	520	521
Personal services	KAVK	98	190	201	196	191	198	201	202	KAXC	185	196	191	187	193	196	198

---

[1] A discontinuity has been introduced for this category due to improvements in the classification of some local authority employees in the 1991 Census of Employment. Please see the article on pp 117 - 126 of the April 1993 *Employment Gazette* for further details.

Sources: Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland); Department of Employment

6.3 Persons employed in local authorities[1]

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

Service		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
England												
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3]	BCHA	511.8	507.4	506.5	506.4	507.3	485.9	482.7	475.1	466.8	392.1	376.7
others	BCHB	358.8	360.5	369.2	379.5	382.3	362.0	362.4	364.2	360.3	318.2	316.2
Construction	BCHC	104.3	102.7	103.4	105.2	102.7	97.2	93.4	84.8	76.7	70.7	67.4
Transport	BCHD	18.4	17.9	16.2	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.4
Social services	BCHE	207.6	211.3	217.3	224.8	228.8	232.0	237.2	235.5	232.7	226.2	233.3
Public libraries and museums	BCHF	31.7	31.9	32.3	32.8	33.2	33.5	33.6	32.8	32.4	32.0	31.8
Recreation, parks and baths	BCHG	75.1	75.6	76.7	79.0	78.7	78.1	77.4	75.9	72.7	68.8	67.2
Environmental health	BCHH	20.0	19.6	19.7	19.9	19.5	19.1	18.8	18.8	19.6	18.8	18.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCHS	38.7	37.8	36.6	36.2	34.8	33.0	29.7	27.2	23.5	21.7	20.5
Housing	BCHT	54.6	56.3	57.1	59.1	60.7	61.3	64.7	65.2	65.5	65.5	65.7
Town and country planning	BCHU	19.8	19.8	19.6	20.8	21.1	21.7	22.7	23.1	23.1	22.5	22.2
Fire service												
regulars	BAIV	34.3	34.3	34.1	34.4	34.4	34.3	34.5	34.5	34.3	34.0	33.9
others	BAIW	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7
Other services[4]	BCHM	235.7	235.6	228.9	232.9	231.9	232.3	243.8	243.7	238.0	227.5	217.0
Total of above	BCHN	1 715.7	1 715.6	1 723.0	1 739.7	1 743.9	1 698.7	1 709.4	1 688.8	1 652.8	1 505.3	1 477.6
Police Service												
police: all ranks	BCHO	114.6	113.8	114.7	116.4	118.1	118.9	120.2	120.9	120.8	121.4	121.0
cadets	BAIX	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
traffic wardens	BAIY	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.7
civilians	BAIZ	35.9	36.6	37.7	38.5	39.5	40.6	42.2	44.0	44.9	46.7	46.9
Magistrates courts	BAJA	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9
Probation staff												
officers	BAJB	5.6	5.7	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.2
others	BAJC	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.9	8.0
Total law and order	BAJD	175.6	175.6	177.9	181.1	184.3	186.5	190.3	193.8	195.3	198.1	197.8
Agency staff	BAJE	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCHR	1 892.0	1 892.1	1 901.9	1 922.2	1 929.8	1 886.8	1 901.1	1 884.1	1 849.1	1 704.7	1 676.9

Service		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Scotland												
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3,4,5]	BCMA	61.3	60.8	59.7	59.0	59.5	59.6	59.7	59.4	59.7	54.0	53.2
others[6]	BCMB	40.0	40.2	40.0	41.6	41.8	42.0	29.5	27.7	27.6	26.0	23.9
Construction	BCMC	18.5	18.6	18.5	17.6	16.3	15.2	14.0	13.5	12.4	14.0	10.1
Transport	BCMD	8.0	7.5	7.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
Social Services	BCME	30.4	31.4	32.4	33.1	33.5	34.9	36.2	36.2	36.8	37.3	38.3
Public libraries and museums	BCMF	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7
Recreation, leisure and tourism	BCMG	13.7	13.5	13.7	13.7	13.9	13.7	13.8	13.6	13.3	13.7	13.9
Environmental health	BCMH	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7
Cleansing	BCMI	9.6	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.4	8.9	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	8.1
Housing	BCMJ	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.8
Physical planning	BCMK	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
Fire service	BCML	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3
Other services[7]	BCMM	34.2	33.8	34.6	37.0	37.6	39.6	53.7	56.8	58.7	56.9	64.0
Total of above	BCMN	234.5	234.5	236.1	232.2	232.9	235.1	237.3	237.5	239.0	233.1	235.1
Police service												
police (all ranks)	BCMO	13.2	13.3	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.7	13.9	13.9	14.2	14.2
others[8]	BCMP	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.1	5.2
Administration of district courts	BCMQ	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total (excluding special employment measures) and training	BCMR	252.3	252.2	251.9	249.9	251.1	253.6	255.8	256.2	257.8	252.5	254.6

Sources: Department of the Environment;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office;
The Scottish Office Environment Department;
Scottish Joint Staffing Watch.

---

1 See previous page.

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for lecturers and teachers, 0.40; non-manual staff (excluding teachers), 0.58; manual employees, 0.46.

3 Includes only those part-time staff employed in vocational further education (ie courses of an academic nature or those leading to a qualification).

4 Figures from June 1993 are not directly comparable to those for earlier periods because of the transfer , on 1 April 1993, from local authority control of 9176 full-time equivalent staff employed in further education.

5 Lecturers are not included from 1 April 1993. See note 4 for details.

6 Includes school-crossing patrols.

7 Including central services departments (eg engineers and finance) and all services not shown separately.

8 Includes civilian employees of police forces and traffic wardens.

6.3 Persons employed in local authorities[1]

continued

Thousands (Full-time equivalents)[2]

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Wales												
Education												
lecturers and teachers[3]	BCGA	33.1	32.5	32.2	31.9	31.8	32.2	32.0	32.3	31.1	27.8	27.4
others	BCGB	22.3	22.3	22.4	22.7	23.1	22.9	22.3	23.3	22.7	20.5	20.4
Construction	BCGC	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.8
Transport	BCGD	1.8	1.7	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Social services	BCGE	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.9	14.2	15.0	15.3	15.4	15.9	15.9	16.8
Public libraries and museums	BCGF	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
Recreation, parks and baths	BCGG	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0
Environmental health	BCGH	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
Refuse collection and disposal	BCGI	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5
Housing	BCGJ	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
Town and country planning	BCGK	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
Fire service												
regulars	BAKT	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
others	BAKU	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Other services	BCGM	19.8	18.8	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.5	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.4	18.0
Total of above	BCGN	113.7	112.2	112.1	111.3	111.7	112.9	112.9	114.3	112.5	106.4	106.2
Police Service												
police: all ranks	BCGO	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.5
cadets	BAKV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
traffic wardens	BAKW	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
civilians	BAKX	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Magistrates courts	BAKY	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Probation staff												
officers	BAKZ	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
others	BALA	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total law and order	BALB	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.6	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.5	10.4
Agency staff	BALC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total(excluding special employment and training measures)	BCGR	123.1	121.7	121.7	120.8	121.4	122.7	122.9	124.4	122.8	116.9	116.6

---

1 Figures are based on surveys undertaken on behalf of central and local government by the Local Government Management Board (LGMB) and the National Joint Council for Local Authority Services (Scottish Councils).

2 Based on the following factors to convert part-time employees to approximate full-time equivalents: for teachers and lecturers in further education, 0.11; teachers in primary and secondary education and all other non-manual employees, 0.53; manual employees, 0.41.

3 An estimated 97 000 FTEs were lost to the Local Authority sector, when most further education institutions became the responsibility of the Further Education Funding Council (FEFC) on 1 April 1993.

4 Including civil service departments (eg engineers and treasurers) and all services not shown separately.

Sources: Employment Department;
Joint Staffing Watch;
Welsh Office

6.4 Administrative, technical and clerical workers in manufacturing industries [1]

Analysis by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1980

Great Britain

Percentage

		Division/class SIC 1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
All manufacturing industries	KAXD	2 - 4	*26.3*	*27.3*	*26.4*	*26.7*	*26.7*	*31.2*	*34.4*	*34.2*
Mineral and ore extraction other than fuels	KAXE	2	*28.0*	*29.2*	*27.7*	*30.0*	*27.4*	*31.7*	*38.6*	*38.9*
Non-metallic mineral products	KAXF	24	*21.6*	*21.2*	*21.1*	*21.8*	*21.9*	*26.6*	*27.5*	*27.5*
Metal goods, engineering etc	KAXG	3	*29.9*	*31.7*	*30.6*	*30.3*	*30.6*	*34.7*	*38.0*	*37.3*
Metal goods nes	KAXH	31	*20.5*	*19.5*	*20.0*	*19.3*	*19.0*	*25.2*	*26.3*	*25.0*
Mechanical engineering	KAXI	32	*29.7*	*31.4*	*30.2*	*29.3*	*28.5*	*35.4*	*37.6*	*37.9*
Office machinery etc	KAXJ	33	*48.0*	*49.5*	*53.4*	*45.2*	*57.8*	*51.4*	*69.1*	*65.3*
Electrical and electronic engineering	KAXK	34	*33.6*	*36.4*	*34.7*	*34.3*	*35.7*	*39.5*	*43.5*	*42.4*
Motor vehicles and parts	KAXL	35	*20.5*	*22.6*	*21.2*	*22.1*	*21.4*	*27.8*	*27.5*	*27.6*
Other transport equipment	KAXM	36	*35.6*	*38.9*	*37.5*	*41.9*	*41.4*	*33.8*	*40.0*	*40.4*
Instrument engineering	KAXN	37	*34.0*	*33.0*	*31.3*	*34.5*	*30.9*	*38.6*	*43.1*	*40.3*
Other manufacturing industries	KAXO	4	*21.6*	*21.7*	*21.3*	*21.6*	*22.2*	*27.1*	*29.1*	*29.4*
Food, drink and tobacco	KAXP	41/42	*20.8*	*20.3*	*19.4*	*20.2*	*19.4*	*22.8*	*23.1*	*24.3*
Textiles	KAXQ	43	*16.6*	*17.0*	*16.3*	*18.9*	*18.5*	*21.3*	*21.9*	*23.8*
Footwear and clothing	KAXR	45	*14.1*	*12.7*	*13.3*	*12.8*	*13.3*	*18.1*	*19.5*	*20.7*
Timber and wooden furniture	KAXS	46	*21.4*	*22.2*	*23.1*	*20.0*	*22.6*	*25.7*	*26.3*	*24.1*
Paper, printing and publishing	KAXT	47	*29.6*	*30.6*	*30.9*	*31.2*	*32.4*	*40.1*	*44.5*	*42.7*
Rubber and plastics	KAXU	48	*21.6*	*22.5*	*20.6*	*22.0*	*21.6*	*25.8*	*29.2*	*31.1*

[1] Expressed as a percentage of total number of employees at September.

Source: Department of Employment

6.5 Number of workers employed in agriculture [1,2]

United Kingdom

At June in each year

Thousands

	Regular workers					Seasonal or casual workers			All workers			Salaried managers[3]
		Whole - time		Part - time								
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
	KAXV	KAXW	KAXX	KAXY	KAXZ	KAYA	KAYB	KAYC	KAYD	KAYE	KAYF	KAYG
1983	228.3	152.2	15.5	31.3	29.4	97.9	56.9	41.0	326.2	240.3	85.9	7.8
1984	220.8	145.6	15.2	30.7	29.4	95.6	56.7	38.8	316.3	233.0	83.4	7.8
1985	218.0	141.6	15.1	31.5	29.8	97.2	58.1	39.1	315.2	231.1	84.1	8.3
1986	210.3	134.1	14.8	32.2	29.1	95.3	57.2	38.1	305.5	223.5	82.1	8.3
1987	202.1	127.4	14.5	31.4	28.8	93.5	55.9	37.7	295.7	214.7	81.0	7.9
1988	195.5	120.7	14.5	31.3	29.0	92.8	56.2	36.7	288.4	208.2	80.2	7.9
1989	188.1	114.6	15.1	30.6	27.7	88.3	54.0	34.3	276.3	199.2	77.1	7.8
1990	184.8	109.7	15.5	31.5	28.1	90.5	55.6	34.9	275.3	196.7	78.6	8.1
1991	178.3	104.6	14.9	31.1	27.6	86.6	53.8	32.8	264.9	189.6	75.3	7.9
1992	171.8	99.8	14.7	30.9	26.4	86.2	54.6	31.9	258.3	185.3	73.0	7.8
1993	167.3	96.4	13.6	31.8	25.5	85.0	58.1	30.4	255.8	186.3	69.5	7.6

See notes on page 105.

[1] Figures exclude school children, farmers, partners and directors and their spouses and most trainees.

[2] Includes estimates for minor holdings in England and Wales.

[3] Great Britain only.

Source: Agricultural Departments

6.6 Rates of unemployment [1]

Analysis by standard regions

Seasonally adjusted [2], Percentages

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Annual averages												
United Kingdom	KAYH	*10.4*	*10.6*	*10.9*	*11.1*	*10.0*	*8.0*	*6.2*	*5.8*	*8.0*	*9.7*	*10.3*
Great Britain	KAYI	*10.3*	*10.5*	*10.7*	*10.9*	*9.8*	*7.8*	*6.0*	*5.6*	*7.9*	*9.6*	*10.2*
North	KAYJ	*14.6*	*15.1*	*15.2*	*15.2*	*13.9*	*11.8*	*9.8*	*8.7*	*10.3*	*11.1*	*11.9*
Yorkshire and Humberside	KAYK	*11.4*	*11.6*	*11.9*	*12.4*	*11.3*	*9.3*	*7.3*	*6.7*	*8.7*	*9.9*	*10.3*
East Midlands	KAYL	*9.4*	*9.8*	*9.8*	*9.9*	*8.9*	*7.1*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*7.2*	*9.0*	*9.5*
East Anglia	KAYM	*7.9*	*7.8*	*8.1*	*8.5*	*7.3*	*5.1*	*3.5*	*3.7*	*5.8*	*7.6*	*8.1*
South East[3]	KAYN	*7.5*	*7.7*	*8.0*	*8.2*	*7.1*	*5.3*	*3.9*	*3.9*	*6.9*	*9.2*	*10.2*
South West	KAYO	*8.5*	*8.7*	*9.1*	*9.2*	*8.0*	*6.0*	*4.3*	*4.2*	*6.9*	*9.2*	*9.5*
West Midlands	KAYP	*12.8*	*12.6*	*12.7*	*12.8*	*11.3*	*8.8*	*6.5*	*5.7*	*8.4*	*10.3*	*10.9*
North West	KAYQ	*13.3*	*13.5*	*13.6*	*13.7*	*12.4*	*10.3*	*8.4*	*7.6*	*9.3*	*10.6*	*10.7*
Wales	KAYR	*12.9*	*13.2*	*13.7*	*13.7*	*12.1*	*9.9*	*7.3*	*6.7*	*9.0*	*10.0*	*10.3*
Scotland	KAYS	*12.3*	*12.6*	*13.0*	*13.5*	*13.1*	*11.2*	*9.4*	*8.2*	*8.8*	*9.5*	*9.7*
Northern Ireland	KAYT	*15.4*	*15.8*	*15.8*	*17.1*	*16.7*	*15.3*	*14.3*	*13.0*	*13.2*	*13.9*	*13.9*

[1] The number of claimants unemployed as a percentage of the estimated total workforce (the sum of claimant employees in employment, unemployed, self-employed, participants on work related government training programmes and HM Forces) at mid-year.

[2] Seasonally adjusted and excluding claimants under 18, consistent with current coverage.

[3] Including Greater London.

Sources: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland); Department of Employment

6.7 Civil Service staff [1]

Analysis by ministerial responsibility

At 1 April in each year

Full-time equivalents [2] (thousands)

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	BCDA	12.7	12.1	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0	10.8	10.0	10.2
Chancellor of the Exchequer's Departments:[3]	BCDB	117.4	112.4	111.9	111.0	110.1	108.6	109.1	109.2	109.6	111.6	103.0	97.8
Customs and Excise	BCDC	25.4	25.1	25.4	25.1	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.9	27.0	26.4	25.1	25.1
Inland Revenue	BCDD	73.1	69.8	69.8	69.3	67.8	66.6	67.0	66.0	65.7	68.9	66.5	62.4
Department for National Savings	BCDE	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.3	6.1	5.7
Treasury and others[3,2,4]	BCDF	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.8	8.8	8.3	8.3	9.3	10.1	10.0	5.3	4.6
Education and Science [4,23]	BCDG	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.4
Employment	BCDH	57.9	56.4	54.7	55.7	60.5	58.3	55.0	52.4	49.0	57.1	57.4	54.3
Energy [14,20]	BCDI	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	–	–
Environment [5,21]	BCDJ	39.4	36.6	35.8	34.9	34.2	33.0	30.6	29.2	25.8	23.2	17.4	10.0
Foreign and Commonwealth[6]	BCDK	11.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.9	10.0	9.7	7.9
Health [17,18,19]	BAKR	–	–	–	–	–	–	10.9	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.8	6.5
Home[6,7]	BCDL	35.1	36.4	36.6	37.5	37.6	39.2	40.8	42.7	44.1	49.7	51.4	50.4
Industry[8]	KAZI	7.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Scotland [9,10]	BCDN	13.1	12.8	13.0	12.9	13.0	13.0	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.1	13.5	13.1
Social Security [17]	BAKS	–	–	–	–	–	–	83.4	80.9	79.0	78.3	84.8	87.1
Health and Social Security [17]	KAZL	96.4	92.6	94.9	94.9	97.7	102.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trade[8,11]	KAZM	8.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trade and Industry [7,8,12,20]	BCDQ	–	14.7	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.6	14.7	13.6	13.4	12.7	12.2	11.3
Transport [11]	BCDR	13.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.3	14.1	14.1	15.5	15.3	15.0	14.4	13.8
Welsh Office	BCDS	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3
Other civil departments [3,16,23]	BCDT	20.5	20.9	21.2	21.5	25.1	26.7	30.7	31.0	30.9	31.3	39.4	44.7
Total Ministry of Defence[13,15,22]	BCDW	208.9	199.2	174.0	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	139.5	129.2	121.5
Total civil and defence departments	BCDX	648.9	624.0	599.0	594.4	597.8	579.6	569.2	562.4	553.9	565.3	554.2	533.3
of which Non-Industrials	BCDY	*518.5*	*504.3*	*498.0*	*498.2*	*507.5*	*506.6*	*499.8*	*495.2*	*490.0*	*504.2*	*502.8*	*487.4*
Industrials	BCDZ	*130.4*	*119.7*	*101.0*	*96.2*	*90.3*	*73.0*	*69.4*	*67.2*	*63.9*	*61.1*	*51.4*	*45.9*
Total civil departments	BCDU	440.0	424.8	425.0	424.9	433.8	436.2	427.9	421.0	413.7	425.9	425.0	411.8

NOTE: figures may not add up due to rounding.

1 The figures include non-industrial and industrial staff but exclude casual or seasonal staff (normally recruited for short periods of not more than twelve months) and employees of the Northern Ireland Civil Service.

2 Part-time employees are counted as half units.

3 The Central Statistical Office, previously part of the Cabinet Office, became a separate department under the reponsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer on 31 July 1989. The Paymaster General's Office (now The Office of HM Paymaster General) also became the reponsibility of the Chancellor of the Exchequer on 1 October 1990. In mid-April 1992 the resonsibility for Central Office of Information and HM Stationery Office passed from the Chancellor of the Exchequer to the Cabinet Office/OPSS and in mid-July 1992 some functions of HM Treasury also transferred to the Cabinet Office/OPSS.

4 As of 1 April 1984 the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Science Museum became non-staffing count bodies, because they were accorded Trustee Status - around 1 100 staff are involved.

5 From 1 April 1984 approximately 1 100 staff of the Directorate of Historic Monuments and Ancient Buildings were transferred to a new Commission outside the staffing count.

6 From 1 April 1984 responsibility for the Passport Office was passed to the Home Office from the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (around 950 staff involved).

7 279 non-industrial staff employed in the Radio Regulatory Department of the Home Office were transferred to the Department of Trade and Industry in June 1983.

8 Following the General Election in June 1983 the former Departments of Trade and Industry merged.

9 Departments of the Secretary of State for Scotland and the Lord Advocate.

10 The State Hospital, Carstairs, was hived-off on 31 March 1984, around 400 staff were involved.

11 Some 1 454 non-industrial staff employed in the Aviation and Shipping divisions of the Department of Trade were transferred in June 1983 to the Department of Transport.

12 At 1 July 1984 a new department, the Office of Telecommunications, was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry.

13 On 2 January 1985 the Royal Ordnance Factories were incorporated as a Companies Act company and are no longer included in the staffing count.

14 On 18 August 1986 a new department, the Office of Gas Supply, was formed under the responsibility of the Secretary of State for Energy.

15 From 6 April 1987 commercial management was introduced at Devonport and Rosyth Dockyards and around 4 100 non-industrial and 12 500 industrial staff were excluded from the staffing count.

16 The following new departments were formed: Crown Prosecution Service, on 1 October 1986; the Serious Fraud Office on 20 July 1987; and during April 1992 the Department of National Heritage, which took over responsibility from six other Government departments.

17 With effect from 25 July 1988 the Department of Health and Social Security was split into the Department of Health and the Department of Social Security.

18 On 1 April 1990 approximately 3 000 staff of the Department of Health were transferred to the NHS and, therefore, are no longer in the staffing count.

19 Includes Office of Population Censuses and Surveys.

20 With effect from mid-April 1992, the Department of Trade and Industry took over responsibility for most Energy issues.

21 In December 1992 the Projects Division of PSAS was sold resulting in 700 staff being transferred to the private sector. The sale of PSAS's Building Management businesses during 1993 - 1994 also resulted in 2 730 staff being transferred to the private sector.

22 On 1 April 1993 Commercial Management was introduced at the Atomic Weapons Establishment and 3 620 non-industrial and 2 700 industrial staff were excluded from the staffing count from that date.

23 With effect from mid-April 1992 the responsibility for Science transferred from the Department for Education to the Cabinet Office/OPSS.

24 FORWARD (formerly CISCO) was privatised on 14 February 1994 and 400 staff are excluded from the staffing count from that date.

Source: HM Treasury

6.8 Unemployment figures by region [1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	South East	Greater London[2]	East Anglia	South West	West Midlands	East Midlands	Yorkshire and Humber-side	North West	North	Wales	Scotland	Great Britain	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
	DPBA	KEJS	DPAZ	DPBB	DPBC	DPAY	DPAX	DPBD	DPAW	DPBE	DPBF	DPAG	DPBG	BCJD
1980 Jan	206.1	104.8	24.3	69.2	101.3	58.1	91.1	161.8	95.4	65.1	144.9	1 019.1	53.1	1 019.1
Apr	224.7	112.8	26.7	74.1	113.6	65.6	105.2	179.6	106.3	72.8	157.4	1 127.8	56.8	1 127.8
Jul	258.7	124.6	31.4	83.9	134.8	78.2	120.0	199.9	114.1	83.5	170.1	1 275.4	61.9	1 275.4
Oct	317.3	155.0	38.2	97.9	172.0	96.6	144.5	234.3	127.0	99.8	194.2	1 523.5	71.4	1 523.5
1981 Jan	383.0	185.4	44.9	112.7	210.4	114.1	172.7	268.8	147.4	112.1	213.4	1 780.7	78.8	1 780.7
Apr	438.2	210.7	50.1	126.9	241.0	127.7	191.5	295.5	158.2	120.8	232.4	1 983.6	83.1	1 983.6
Jul	485.6	235.9	54.5	134.2	257.8	132.7	206.0	320.6	166.5	129.0	249.3	2 137.2	85.9	2 137.2
Oct	518.6	252.7	56.1	139.7	275.1	140.5	216.3	336.8	175.4	133.1	259.4	2 251.9	88.7	2 251.9
1982 Jan	541.8	264.1	58.5	144.4	287.3	146.4	222.1	347.2	178.7	138.5	267.1	2 333.0	91.0	2 333.0
Apr	561.4	273.9	60.4	146.7	291.2	146.7	225.6	355.7	181.7	141.1	270.8	2 381.8	93.7	2 381.8
Jul	578.0	283.2	62.3	151.6	297.1	150.6	234.7	367.7	188.8	144.9	277.2	2 453.9	96.4	2 453.9
Oct	601.1	294.4	65.9	156.9	306.4	156.8	243.8	379.4	193.2	148.6	285.3	2 538.4	100.7	2 538.4
1983 Jan	620.4	305.0	68.1	162.7	315.8	163.5	251.1	388.0	197.2	152.1	292.6	2 612.7	103.0	2 612.7
Apr	635.4	318.2	69.2	164.8	322.2	167.6	255.0	395.5	199.7	154.0	295.6	2 659.4	104.5	2 659.4
Jul	650.8	328.2	69.2	168.7	325.2	171.0	257.7	400.6	202.6	153.9	300.4	2 701.2	106.9	2 701.2
Oct	658.2	334.1	70.1	170.7	320.5	171.2	256.8	403.0	204.3	154.2	300.1	2 710.9	107.8	2 710.9
1984 Jan	670.9	341.9	69.9	172.7	318.6	174.3	260.0	408.2	206.0	155.2	304.6	2 741.2	108.9	2 741.2
Apr	677.0	345.5	70.3	175.7	319.7	177.0	263.5	409.0	209.5	158.1	304.7	2 764.9	109.4	2 764.9
Jul	690.4	352.6	71.2	178.5	322.4	180.0	267.4	409.3	214.3	160.2	308.9	2 803.1	109.6	2 803.1
Oct	706.7	361.9	72.0	184.3	326.3	184.4	274.0	414.1	217.7	164.3	312.1	2 856.8	108.8	2 856.8
1985 Jan	719.9	369.2	73.3	186.9	327.1	185.0	275.2	418.0	218.1	165.8	313.9	2 884.2	109.6	2 884.2
Apr	727.9	374.4	74.9	190.2	327.7	186.5	279.5	421.1	219.9	167.5	321.4	2 916.8	110.9	2 916.8
Jul	726.8	376.6	75.2	189.7	326.4	185.7	278.9	419.9	219.7	168.2	322.4	2 913.3	111.4	2 913.3
Oct	731.4	380.6	75.6	191.7	326.3	185.4	281.6	421.1	220.8	168.9	324.1	2 927.1	113.5	2 927.1
1986 Jan	741.8	385.3	77.6	194.3	327.0	188.3	289.4	421.5	222.7	170.8	323.7	2 958.1	116.5	2 958.1
Apr	756.8	393.9	78.6	196.5	328.9	188.8	292.2	424.2	221.1	170.6	326.9	2 985.8	120.6	2 985.8
Jul	758.9	396.4	79.6	197.8	329.5	190.2	294.3	426.5	220.2	169.3	333.4	3 000.0	122.6	3 000.0
Oct	744.4	391.0	78.0	194.6	325.2	188.2	290.4	418.1	215.9	164.4	335.9	2 956.4	124.1	2 956.4
1987 Jan	731.0	384.4	77.5	190.2	319.1	186.1	285.9	411.7	213.8	160.6	339.0	2 916.4	123.7	2 916.4
Apr	693.0	367.1	73.8	182.1	306.4	180.6	279.7	400.0	209.4	153.5	336.3	2 815.5	122.1	2 815.5
Jul	653.5	351.3	68.9	170.6	289.8	171.0	265.6	381.7	200.0	146.9	321.8	2 670.8	120.4	2 670.8
Oct	611.7	333.3	63.7	159.8	273.7	160.9	251.3	363.3	192.0	140.6	307.3	2 524.9	118.4	2 524.9
1988 Jan	567.0	315.8	58.7	151.9	258.0	152.2	239.8	348.4	183.7	134.0	298.0	2 393.0	114.8	2 393.0
Apr	527.4	301.8	53.8	141.4	243.3	144.4	231.3	332.3	176.7	129.8	286.9	2 268.6	112.6	2 268.6
Jul	483.9	279.5	49.1	130.9	226.2	135.4	218.1	315.4	169.2	122.0	273.6	2 125.1	110.8	2 125.1
Oct	456.3	267.2	45.4	123.5	211.7	128.5	208.9	305.5	163.1	118.1	268.0	2 029.6	109.0	2 029.6
1989 Jan	408.7	244.0	39.0	110.1	192.0	117.5	193.8	288.7	155.5	108.7	255.9	1 871.2	108.0	1 871.2
Apr	372.1	222.7	35.3	101.0	172.9	107.4	179.9	271.3	146.6	100.3	241.8	1 729.4	105.6	1 729.4
Jul	363.7	216.9	34.5	96.7	164.3	102.8	172.8	260.1	138.1	94.2	229.3	1 657.4	103.1	1 657.4
Oct	348.8	205.6	33.7	91.6	156.5	98.2	165.6	246.0	130.3	88.8	219.6	1 580.6	100.4	1 580.6
1990 Jan	338.5	200.2	33.0	87.4	151.2	94.5	159.6	234.0	123.2	84.4	208.3	1 514.8	97.2	1 514.8
Apr	339.2	198.3	34.4	88.5	146.8	94.0	155.8	230.4	119.6	83.1	203.9	1 496.2	96.2	1 496.2
Jul	360.0	204.9	36.6	94.9	148.7	97.1	157.7	230.2	120.7	84.8	198.8	1 530.8	95.0	1 530.8
Oct	408.5	226.6	41.2	105.8	157.0	104.6	165.5	237.7	124.2	88.8	198.8	1 633.0	93.8	1 633.0
1991 Jan	475.0	257.5	46.2	123.5	171.7	114.2	177.3	250.9	129.5	95.4	201.9	1 786.3	95.8	1 786.3
Apr	583.4	305.4	54.6	148.5	204.7	133.0	198.8	274.4	140.1	109.1	214.8	2 061.9	98.0	2 061.9
Jul	666.8	344.8	61.2	167.3	227.7	147.0	214.1	294.1	146.9	117.3	224.3	2 267.8	99.7	2 267.8
Oct	720.9	371.0	64.8	179.7	241.2	155.3	220.9	304.5	149.8	119.9	226.1	2 384.8	101.3	2 384.8
1992 Jan	768.9	393.6	69.6	190.4	252.8	162.4	224.6	311.5	151.5	122.3	230.0	2 484.5	102.3	2 484.5
Apr	816.2	413.1	74.3	201.0	261.8	169.3	229.7	318.4	153.5	123.9	234.2	2 583.6	103.5	2 583.6
Jul	851.2	429.7	77.4	208.8	269.0	174.1	235.1	322.0	156.0	126.1	239.7	2 659.7	105.6	2 659.7
Oct	900.7	451.5	82.0	217.4	279.7	180.1	241.9	327.6	161.0	130.1	244.7	2 765.6	106.1	2 765.6
1993 Jan	941.4	469.1	85.7	224.5	288.7	187.2	249.8	331.7	167.0	132.5	247.9	2 857.0	105.6	2 857.0
Apr	938.6	472.0	85.1	221.5	286.3	184.6	248.5	328.2	168.3	130.6	245.5	2 837.6	104.3	2 837.6
Jul	930.8	470.7	84.2	217.3	282.1	183.1	244.0	323.0	170.4	131.5	246.4	2 813.2	104.0	2 813.2
Oct	912.6	465.0	81.7	211.0	274.3	179.4	239.4	313.8	168.3	128.9	238.7	2 748.5	102.4	2 748.5
1994 Jan	887.1	455.6	80.1	205.2	264.0	177.1	236.3	308.7	166.7	127.4	238.4	2 691.0	99.6	2 691.0
Apr	845.8	440.9	75.5	194.8	251.9	171.0	228.7	297.2	160.9	123.3	233.4	2 582.5	99.0	2 582.5
Jul	825.3	432.3	73.9	191.1	245.5	168.6	225.9	290.0	159.5	121.2	232.4	2 533.4	98.1	2 631.5

[1] The figures are based on the number of claimants at Employment Service Local Offices (formerly Unemployment Benefit Offices) and are adjusted for seasonality and discontinuities to be consistent with current coverage.

[2] Included in South East.

Source: Employment Department

6.9 Vacancies at jobcentres in the United Kingdom[1]

Thousands, seasonally adjusted

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Numbers of vacancies remaining unfilled KAZV												
1984	147 800	147 400	149 000	147 200	153 400	151 500	152 600	149 600	151 300	148 100	149 900	154 200
1985	155 500	157 600	160 200	165 600	163 400	163 900	162 500	162 800	163 400	163 400	163 700	162 900
1986	165 400	171 900	175 000	175 100	174 000	184 700	194 100	201 800	202 200	203 200	208 200	209 900
1987	214 400	213 000	217 800	219 300	232 600	232 100	235 700	238 800	245 900	255 000	263 200	256 700
1988	252 600	250 100	250 100	255 200	254 900	252 900	250 900	244 100	242 000	246 200	244 000	240 700
1989	230 800	227 500	222 600	220 100	217 900	223 800	222 000	218 200	220 800	218 000	213 800	198 500
1990	198 300	194 100	190 800	195 600	194 200	186 400	173 200	168 100	163 200	150 200	140 300	129 300
1991	140 200	138 800	133 700	119 500	109 600	104 900	105 400	108 900	112 200	110 300	113 000	118 800
1992	117 400	118 100	117 600	117 000	117 500	118 300	118 900	117 800	112 500	114 500	117 000	119 000
1993	119 600	120 000	123 100	123 700	124 100	122 500	127 500	128 700	128 200	135 600	140 400	140 800
1994	140 900	141 100	141 500	146 400	147 800	153 000	157 000	..	..	..	..	..
Inflow of vacancies KAZW												
1984	187 400	188 000	187 500	195 400	197 000	191 300	196 700	193 800	194 200	195 900	198 600	201 200
1985	198 200	194 000	200 100	195 100	196 500	204 500	206 500	210 500	203 300	205 900	203 200	201 800
1986	186 800	204 900	195 900	212 300	213 600	208 100	219 500	221 400	220 800	219 600	222 200	221 300
1987	223 700	206 100	229 900	223 200	223 800	230 100	221 800	225 000	229 200	233 600	233 700	236 100
1988	228 900	232 600	234 900	231 400	231 300	231 200	232 300	228 500	226 200	229 900	233 100	233 400
1989	221 500	233 400	228 400	220 700	220 000	232 400	229 600	228 700	228 200	228 300	224 200	217 000
1990	201 500	224 500	216 900	214 900	213 900	200 600	197 400	198 200	196 800	187 200	185 700	176 900
1991	185 800	167 800	167 400	182 000	181 100	163 500	164 700	169 200	170 600	168 700	166 200	168 700
1992	166 500	166 800	170 600	164 100	163 500	176 000	171 600	165 600	166 500	172 200	167 900	176 400
1993	179 100	176 300	180 200	175 600	175 100	183 800	188 700	186 300	190 300	190 900	199 300	201 100
1994	196 600	200 400	195 700	199 000	201 200	209 600	206 100	..	..	..	..	..
Outflow of vacancies KAZX												
1984	186 800	189 700	186 700	194 200	195 900	193 300	196 100	195 100	193 600	198 700	198 100	195 800
1985	198 700	194 100	197 800	190 200	191 700	204 100	208 300	208 500	203 900	205 000	201 900	201 200
1986	188 200	202 000	192 800	211 900	213 200	199 000	209 300	212 200	218 700	217 700	217 200	217 700
1987	221 700	209 800	225 300	216 600	217 200	229 200	218 000	220 700	219 800	222 800	225 400	241 400
1988	234 000	237 500	234 700	230 400	230 400	232 200	232 100	235 200	226 400	227 000	237 500	235 500
1989	231 300	238 000	233 300	225 000	224 400	224 700	229 000	232 200	227 600	230 500	230 100	224 000
1990	204 900	228 900	219 500	216 800	216 000	207 900	211 200	203 200	201 900	200 500	197 200	180 900
1991	176 800	168 800	172 200	197 300	196 600	168 000	163 700	164 800	168 300	169 600	160 800	162 300
1992	170 600	165 800	170 000	167 900	167 500	173 800	170 100	164 800	169 600	168 700	163 200	173 300
1993	179 500	174 300	175 700	179 100	178 800	184 100	182 000	183 600	188 100	184 200	195 200	199 600
1994	196 800	198 900	195 800	200 000	202 100	204 000	199 900	..	..	..	..	..
Number of placings KAZY												
1984	142 900	143 200	142 500	150 700	151 900	148 200	152 600	150 900	151 000	155 200	155 700	152 900
1985	152 700	149 800	153 200	143 100	144 000	157 900	161 300	162 900	157 700	158 800	157 100	156 500
1986	143 400	155 000	147 500	162 000	162 700	150 400	158 200	159 100	162 200	162 700	163 000	162 400
1987	162 200	155 400	165 800	157 600	157 700	164 700	155 400	156 800	156 800	158 100	157 200	166 400
1988	165 400	163 100	160 800	159 500	159 100	158 100	156 600	158 600	154 600	153 100	160 300	159 500
1989	160 300	164 800	161 300	156 500	155 500	157 100	157 500	160 800	157 000	157 100	158 500	155 200
1990	145 000	159 900	153 700	151 200	150 700	144 600	148 400	145 800	144 900	144 800	142 900	131 700
1991	129 700	122 300	127 200	148 000	147 700	123 900	122 400	121 300	122 100	122 500	115 700	117 000
1992	124 700	119 300	122 500	121 500	121 500	127 000	125 100	120 900	125 600	127 400	122 900	131 900
1993	134 000	131 600	129 900	132 300	132 400	137 700	136 900	138 300	143 400	140 000	150 400	150 900
1994	148 100	150 700	148 000	153 800	155 600	161 600	156 600	..	..	..	..	..

Note: Vacancies notified to and placings made by jobcentres do not represent the total number of vacancies/engagements in the economy. Latest estimates suggest that about a third of all vacancies are notified to jobcentres: and about a quarter of all engagements are made through jobcentres. Inflow, outflow and placings figures are collected for four or five-week periods between count dates; the figures in this table are converted to a standard 4 $^1/_3$ week month.

---

[1] Excluding vacancies on government programmes (except vacancies on Enterprise Ulster and Action for Community Employment (ACE) which are included in the seasonally adjusted figures for Northern Ireland). Note that Community Programme vacancies handled by jobcentres were excluded from the seasonally adjusted series when the coverage was revised in September 1985. The coverage of the seasonally adjusted series is therefore not affected by the cessation of C.P. vacancies with the introduction of Employment Training in September 1988. For further details, see the October 1985 *Employment Gazette*, p 143.

Source: Employment Department

6.10 Vacancies unfilled in Northern Ireland[1]

Unadjusted

Number

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Adults KAZZ												
1980	1 054	1 177	1 289	1 228	1 284	1 334	1 001	993	825	759	669	639
1981	595	603	619	732	728	741	714	735	791	811	859	795
1982	752	847	875	900	937	957	1 022	1 079	1 123	1 207	1 072	1 019
1983	1 017	1 037	1 160	1 171	1 237	1 380	1 351	1 334	1 298	1 203	1 070	1 113
1984	1 109	1 203	1 294	1 331	1 543	1 779	1 756	1 746	1 628	1 701	1 776	1 419
1985	1 216	1 349	1 609	1 669	1 876	1 912	1 766	1 651	1 662	1 627	1 516	1 502
1986	1 545	1 836	1 924	2 206	2 160	2 202	2 151	2 180	2 097	2 100	2 005	1 723
1987	1 766	1 952	1 985	2 162	2 147	2 223	2 130	2 111	2 148	2 222	2 326	2 728
1988	2 891	2 848	2 824	3 003	2 800	2 795	2 836	2 646	2 562	2 667	2 741	2 781
1989	2 748	3 654	3 511	3 820	3 671	3 722	3 837	3 739	4 302	4 326	3 997	3 585
1990	3 673	4 150	4 126	4 752	5 179	5 370	4 764	4 617	4 819	4 665	4 369	3 921
1991	3 809	4 228	3 949	4 108	4 317	4 539	4 177	4 076	4 496	3 953	3 696	3 477
1992	3 539	3 912	4 115	4 116	4 406	4 353	4 198	4 314	4 646	4 965	4 596	4 142
1993	4 416	4 558	4 444	4 422	4 993	5 371	5 510	5 393	5 663	6 246	5 782	5 381
1994	5 225	5 514	5 460	5 934	6 205	6 516	6 571	6 544	7 163	..	..	..
Young Persons KBAZ												
1980	170	187	165	164	163	164	149	135	182	123	109	64
1981	71	64	66	109	61	62	54	82	135	158	120	124
1982	136	190	167	158	170	190	157	162	221	206	214	210
1983	193	208	243	295	340	282	240	227	309	352	371	330
1984	309	330	377	400	469	595	542	576	574	673	744	746
1985	709	766	797	837	887	967	758	628	691	651	605	489
1986	445	480	530	576	592	695	572	589	662	675	662	567
1987	546	598	703	635	737	893	814	806	846	978	921	819
1988	777	787	812	996	1 196	1 096	1 005	993	1 038	1 238	1 235	1 140
1989	1 083	1 150	1 271	1 373	1 300	1 284	1 240	1 250	1 491	1 491	1 487	1 302
1990	1 175	1 119	1 064	553	512	466	377	379	454	452	407	342
1991	318	256	277	258	290	287	280	238	302	306	295	319
1992	303	306	332	338	329	374	324	302	376	409	393	405
1993	396	428	519	549	639	686	659	643	672	724	699	587
1994	536	579	580	635	628	608	745	675	777	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures refer to vacancies notified to the local offices of the Training and Employment Agency, and remaining unfilled on the day of the count.

Source: Training and Employment Agency (Northern Ireland)

6.11 Industrial stoppages
United Kingdom

Thousands

		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Working days lost through all stoppages in progress: total	KBBZ	6 402	1 920	3 546	3 702	4 128	1 903	761	528	649
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBCH	4 142	143	217	222	50	59	29	8	27
Other energy and water	KBCI	57	6	9	16	20	39	4	26	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBCJ	167	192	60	70	42	42	27	14	6
Engineering and vehicles	KBCK	481	744	422	1 409	617	922	160	63	91
Other manufacturing industries	KBCL	261	135	115	151	91	106	35	16	13
Construction	KBCM	50	33	22	17	128	14	14	10	1
Transport and communication	KBCN	197	190	1 705	1 491	624	177	60	13	160
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBCO	957	449	939	254	2 237	175	362	328	339
Medical and health services	KBDZ	33	11	6	36	151	345	1	1	2
All other industries and services	KBEZ	54	20	53	30	167	20	69	50	9
Analysis by number of working days lost in each stoppage										
Under 250 days	KBFC	39	48	48	33	30	28	15	7	10
250 and under 500 days	KBFJ	46	50	54	34	28	24	16	15	9
500 and under 1 000 days	KBFL	100	89	88	78	51	45	34	22	15
1 000 and under 5 000 days	KBFY	400	369	360	310	221	216	123	114	74
5 000 and under 25 000 days	KBFZ	499	381	388	325	365	286	205	156	78
25 000 and under 50 000 days	KBGS	281	258	118	127	234	216	190	115	149
50 000 days and over	KBGT	5 037	726	2 490	2 795	3 198	1 087	178	98	314
Working days lost per 1 000 employees all industries and services	KBHA	299	90	164	166	182	83	34	24	30
Workers directly and indirectly involved: total	KBHB	791	720	887	790	727	298	176	148	385
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBHC	177	87	98	92	25	15	6	3	14
Other energy and water	KBHD	6	2	2	2	10	18	2	6	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBHE	17	17	9	10	7	5	2	2	2
Engineering and vehicles	KBHF	163	147	174	137	99	92	34	21	25
Other manufacturing industries	KBHG	34	30	19	29	12	11	15	3	3
Construction	KBHH	6	8	4	4	20	5	6	4	1
Transport and communication	KBHI	104	72	207	321	112	68	12	7	71
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBHJ	261	348	361	161	414	70	87	92	261
Medical and health services	KBHK	10	4	4	31	9	10	–	2	–
All other industries and services	KBHL	14	6	10	4	19	3	11	9	7
Analysis by duration of stoppage										
Not more than 5 days	KBHM	335	369	308	381	194	185	133	111	364
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBHN	67	47	66	280	97	24	2	8	5
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBJQ	40	24	153	19	388	27	11	4	13
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBJR	170	58	25	22	8	21	3	1	–
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBJS	13	17	23	57	12	22	1	12	–
Over 50 days	KBJT	167	206	313	32	29	19	26	11	3
Numbers of stoppages in progress: total	KBLG	903	1 074	1 016	781	701	630	369	253	211
Analysis by industry										
Coal extraction	KBLR	160	351	296	154	146	87	32	10	5
Other energy and water	KBLS	9	10	6	6	7	7	3	6	–
Metals, minerals and chemicals	KBLT	86	62	36	50	40	36	17	16	15
Engineering and vehicles	KBLU	198	202	209	162	126	132	67	44	34
Other manufacturing industries	KBLV	104	85	98	75	63	45	30	19	21
Construction	KBLW	27	26	24	16	40	12	18	12	4
Transport and communication	KBLX	143	145	191	176	79	124	37	20	34
Public admin., sanitary services and education	KBLY	107	132	99	104	154	164	124	105	89
Medical and health services	KBLZ	28	35	24	21	18	13	6	6	3
All other industries and services	KBNG	45	34	41	31	31	16	35	16	6
Analysis of number of stoppages by duration										
Not more than 5 days	KBNH	622	836	784	587	553	476	270	188	176
Over 5 but not more than 10 days	KBNI	115	108	103	89	52	44	20	13	9
Over 10 but not more than 20 days	KBNJ	93	65	78	60	45	45	24	17	11
Over 20 but not more than 30 days	KBNK	35	23	23	17	18	20	15	6	2
Over 30 but not more than 50 days	KBNL	22	18	12	12	18	22	10	9	2
Over 50 days	KBNM	16	24	16	16	15	23	30	20	11

NOTES These figures exclude details of stoppages involving fewer than ten workers or lasting less than one day except any in which the aggregate number of working days lost exceeded 100.

There may be some under-recording of small or short stoppages; this would have much more effect on the total of stoppages than of working days lost.

Some stoppages which affected more than one industry group have been counted under each of the industries but only once in the totals.

Stoppages have been classified using *Standard Industrial Classification 1980.*

The figures have been rounded to the nearest 100 workers and 1 000 working days; the sum of the constituent items may not, therefore, agree precisely with the totals shown.

Classifications by size are based on the full duration of stoppages where these continue into the following year.

Working days lost per thousand employees are based on the latest available mid-year (June) estimates of employees in employment.

Source: Employment Department

6.12 Economic activity: 1991[1,2]

Great Britain

All Residents

Thousands

	Total	Age last birthday Under 20	20 - 24	25 - 34	35 - 44	45 - 54	55 - 59	60 - 64	65 and over
Males: total population (aged 16 and over)	20 928	1 471	2 029	4 132	3 814	3 182	1 405	1 359	3 536
Total economically inactive (aged 16 and over)	5 590	564	254	186	188	273	284	589	3 252
Students	844	550	210	61	17	4	-	-	1
Retired	3 539	-	1	2	5	29	86	313	3 104
Permanently sick	1 040	8	29	87	130	214	185	263	123
Other inactive	166	6	14	37	36	26	12	12	23
Total economically active (aged 16 and over)	11 476	907	1 175	3 946	362	2 909	1 122	770	284
Self-employed (included above)	2 374	20	126	535	673	573	207	143	98
On a government scheme	217	98	28	41	27	16	5	1	1
Employees	11 038	611	1 315	2 922	2 625	2 078	786	520	180
Working full-time	10 566	509	1 271	2 871	2 585	2 038	751	471	71
Working part-time	472	102	44	51	41	40	35	50	109
Unemployed	1 711	179	306	447	301	242	125	106	5
Seeking work	1 663	170	296	434	293	236	123	105	5
Waiting to start a job	48	9	10	14	8	5	2	1	-
Females: total population (aged 16 and over	22 937	1 416	2 077	4 229	3 851	3 190	1 443	1 464	5 276
Total economically inactive (aged 16 and over)	11 500	637	565	1 386	1 042	933	679	1 142	5 114
Students	833	562	185	52	26	6	-	-	1
Retired	4 775	1	1	3	5	38	122	727	3 879
Permanently sick	759	8	25	76	114	195	139	66	136
Other inactive	5 132	67	354	1 254	897	694	418	349	1 098
Total economically active (aged 16 and over)	11 437	779	1 512	2 843	2 809	2 257	754	322	162
Self-employed (included above)	705	4	33	156	221	175	54	30	30
On a govenment scheme	135	68	17	21	16	9	2	1	1
Employees	9 824	589	1 302	2 460	2 444	1 964	651	287	127
Working full-time	5 985	430	1 141	1 644	1 286	1 048	310	96	31
Working part-time	3 839	159	160	817	1 159	916	341	191	96
Unemployed	774	118	160	205	126	108	47	5	4
Seeking work	734	110	151	194	120	104	47	5	3
Waiting to start a job	40	8	9	11	7	4	1	-	-

---

[1] During the week before the census (21 April 1991). For definition of terms used see *Census 1991, Definitions, Great Britain* (HMSO 1991).

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)

6.13 Size of manufacturing units 1994

	Total	Analysis by number of employees							
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 49	50 - 99	100 - 199	200 - 499	500 - 999	1 000 and over
Number of units									
All manufacturing industries	184 182	129 847	20 201	17 638	7 641	4 763	2 998	770	324
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores and metal manufacturing	1 934	917	316	305	168	111	83	19	15
Extraction of minerals nes and manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	8 225	5 369	1 055	928	467	236	129	35	6
Chemical industry and production of man-made fibres	4 751	2 680	537	580	383	255	201	80	35
Manufacture of metal goods nes	14 961	9 702	2 008	1 937	705	399	176	(iv)	(iv)
Mechanical engineering	29 893	20 709	3 845	3 203	1 092	590	339	84	31
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	1 943	1 331	172	201	93	67	50	17	12
Electrical and electronic engineering	13 696	9 247	1 400	1 393	698	436	345	122	55
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	2 518	1 322	358	327	206	128	108	39	30
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 927	2 018	260	230	135	101	96	34	53
Instrument engineering	3 140	1 978	369	408	208	112	52	(iv)	(iv)
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	12 556	7 505	1 869	1 363	664	533	422	147	53
Textile industry	5 356	3 316	595	611	366	275	169	20	4
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	1 117	816	117	118	42	18	6	-	-
Footwear and clothing industries	10 255	7 057	1 064	1 081	454	376	198	(iv)	(iv)
Timber and wooden furniture industries	15 719	12 191	1 674	1 125	413	210	91	15	-
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	30 117	23 133	2 841	2 347	888	516	309	70	13
Processing of rubber and plastics	6 942	3 719	1 047	1 109	515	339	184	20	9
Other manufacturing industries	18 132	16 837	674	372	144	61	40	3	1
Number of employees (thousands)									
All manufacturing industries	4 431 901	342 496	278 280	544 239	532 257	663 061	912 310	517 675	641 583
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores and metal manufacturing	117 467	3 173	4 408	9 697	12 004	15 463	25 873	12 216	34 633
Extraction of minerals nes and manufacture of of non-metallic mineral products	195 146	16 425	14 485	28 713	32 259	32 575	39 078	23 985	8 626
Chemical industry and production of man-made fibres	269 345	7 384	7 486	18 140	27 157	36 038	62 745	54 190	56 205
Manufacture of metal goods nes	294 154	28 208	27 979	59 068	48 394	54 424	51 870	(iv)	(iv)
Mechanical engineering	574 108	57 973	52 913	97 853	75 821	81 563	102 761	58 008	47 216
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment	73 987	3 140	2 396	6 174	6 666	9 252	15 130	11 215	20 014
Electrical and electronic engineering	472 800	22 971	19 445	43 559	48 851	61 023	105 793	82 265	88 893
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof	217 206	4 354	4 943	10 165	14 063	18 178	35 008	25 774	104 721
Manufacture of other transport equipment	243 016	4 982	3 588	7 197	9 873	14 866	30 297	24 386	147 827
Instrument engineering	80 091	5 216	5 145	12 922	14 545	15 491	15 482	(iv)	(iv)
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	531 820	25 596	25 556	42 307	46 427	74 571	133 739	97 947	85 677
Textile industry	166 983	8 938	6 215	19 118	26 081	38 079	49 186	13 115	4 251
Manufacture of leather and leather goods	14 350	2 171	1 621	3 682	2 821	2 410	1 645	-	-
Footwear and clothing industries	226 118	18 563	14 675	33 446	31 210	52 610	58 655	(iv)	(iv)
Timber and wooden furniture industries	182 708	32 528	22 810	34 071	28 739	28 613	26 099	9 848	-
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing	457 356	56 219	38 826	71 765	61 466	72 838	91 462	46 658	16 122
Processing of rubber and plastics	229 989	12 253	14 572	34 966	36 120	46 711	56 382	12 887	16 098
Other manufacturing industries	85 257	32 402	9 217	11 396	9 760	8 356	11 105	1 945	1 076

Source: Central Statistical Office

Notes

(i) The analysis follows the Classes of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1980.*

(ii) The employment information is drawn from CSO production inquiries (in particular the Annual Census of Production and the inquiries into manufacturers' sales) and relates generally to 1991/1992.

(iii) Figures may not always add up to total owing to rounding.

(iv) Figures suppressed to avoid disclosure.

6.14 Average earnings and hours of manual employees by industry division Full time employees on adult rates - pay unaffected by absence

Standard Industrial Classification 1980 Great Britain at April

		Energy and water supply Industries	Extraction minerals /ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mine products/ chemicals	Metal goods, engineering and vehicles Industries	Other manufacturing Industries	Construction	Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs	Transport and communication	Banking, finance, insurance, business services/ leasing	Other services	Manufacturing Industries	Service Industries	All Industries and services
		1	*2*	*3*	*4*	*5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*2,3,4*	*6,7,8,9*	*0 - 9*
Men	Weekly earnings												
		KINF	KING	KINH	KINI	KINJ	KINK	KINL	KINM	KINN	KINO	KINP	KINQ
1990		302.8	262.4	254.0	242.2	245.9	197.6	249.2	235.0	197.6	251.4	219.7	239.5
1991		334.1	273.1	263.2	254.2	257.1	208.7	266.5	250.9	216.7	261.8	236.4	253.1
1992		360.0	292.7	282.2	270.2	274.7	218.9	281.8	259.2	228.5	279.7	248.2	268.3
1993		369.0	302.9	289.6	278.9	274.3	224.7	290.7	256.8	237.8	287.9	254.2	274.3
1994		380.7	312.5	299.8	286.0	277.4	230.2	297.5	264.1	242.0	296.9	260.0	280.7
	Hours worked												
		KIOD	KIOE	KIOF	KIOG	KIOH	KIOI	KIOJ	KIOK	KIOL	KIOM	KION	KIPO
1990		43.5	45.0	45.5	45.1	46.0	44.1	47.8	47.2	43.3	45.3	45.5	45.4
1991		43.8	44.0	43.3	44.1	45.4	43.5	46.6	47.0	43.1	43.7	44.9	44.4
1992		43.6	44.1	43.7	44.3	45.1	43.2	47.2	46.3	42.8	44.0	44.9	44.5
1993		43.0	44.2	43.3	44.2	44.7	43.4	46.8	46.6	42.6	43.8	44.7	44.3
1994		43.2	44.4	43.8	44.4	45.1	43.7	47.4	47.7	42.9	44.1	45.2	44.7
	Hourly earnings												
		KIPB	KIPC	KIPD	KIPE	KIPF	KIPG	KIPH	KIPI	KIPJ	KIPK	KIPL	KIPM
1990		6.83	5.81	5.58	5.36	5.31	4.51	5.22	5.12	4.57	5.55	4.85	5.28
1991		7.50	6.19	6.08	5.74	5.63	4.83	5.71	5.42	5.03	5.98	5.28	5.70
1992		8.22	6.61	6.45	6.08	6.05	5.10	5.99	5.67	5.36	6.35	5.56	6.05
1993		8.54	6.81	6.68	6.29	6.12	5.21	6.23	5.60	5.62	6.56	5.72	6.21
1994		8.82	7.01	6.85	6.42	6.13	5.32	6.31	5.66	5.69	6.72	5.81	6.31
Women	Weekly earnings												
		KIPZ	KIQA	KIQB	KIQC	KIQD	KIQE	KIQF	KIQG	KIQH	KIQI	KIQJ	KIQK
1990		..	165.6	158.3	147.7	..	128.7	201.2	178.1	138.7	152.8	143.6	148.4
1991		..	176.3	167.2	157.2	..	140.7	222.6	186.9	149.7	162.1	156.3	159.2
1992		..	190.1	181.2	168.4	..	143.7	244.4	189.4	161.6	174.4	166.0	170.1
1993		..	198.0	187.4	177.3	..	148.4	272.9	197.0	166.0	182.4	172.3	177.1
1994		..	206.2	194.7	178.8	..	155.5	271.8	195.2	170.7	186.4	177.6	181.9
	Hours worked												
		KIQX	KIQY	KIQZ	KIRA	KIRB	KIRC	KIRD	KIRE	KIRF	KIRG	KIRH	KIRI
1990		..	40.9	41.0	40.3	..	39.3	41.5	39.6	38.8	40.5	39.3	40.0
1991		..	40.3	39.9	40.0	..	39.5	41.4	39.3	39.0	40.0	39.4	39.7
1992		..	40.3	40.3	40.2	..	39.3	42.3	40.5	38.9	40.2	39.4	39.8
1993		..	40.4	40.4	40.3	..	39.2	41.9	40.1	38.8	40.4	39.2	39.8
1994		..	41.0	40.9	40.5	..	39.6	42.2	40.1	38.9	40.6	39.5	40.1
	Hourly earnings												
		KIRV	KIRW	KIRX	KIRY	KIRZ	KISA	KISB	KISC	KISD	KISE	KISF	KISG
1990		..	4.06	3.86	3.67	..	3.29	4.68	4.59	3.59	3.77	3.64	3.71
1991		..	4.38	4.18	3.93	..	3.60	5.21	4.95	3.87	4.06	3.97	4.01
1992		..	4.71	4.50	4.19	..	3.71	5.46	5.02	4.22	4.34	4.22	4.28
1993		..	4.90	4.64	4.40	..	3.83	5.74	5.04	4.32	4.53	4.32	4.42
1994		..	5.04	4.78	4.42	..	3.99	5.80	5.01	4.45	4.59	4.46	4.53
All	Weekly earnings												
		KIST	KISU	KISV	KISW	KISX	KISY	KISZ	KITA	KITB	KITC	KITD	KITE
1990		300.6	250.3	240.7	214.2	245.2	181.3	245.6	229.6	176.4	231.9	203.6	223.3
1991		331.5	260.9	250.3	225.0	256.6	192.7	263.3	244.4	192.1	241.9	219.4	236.2
1992		357.6	280.1	268.3	240.4	274.0	201.9	279.1	252.5	204.2	258.9	230.9	250.7
1993		366.7	289.7	276.1	250.0	273.7	207.4	289.4	251.8	210.6	267.4	236.5	256.6
1994		378.7	298.6	285.7	255.8	276.8	213.8	295.5	258.4	215.3	275.4	242.5	262.7
	Hours worked												
		KITR	KITS	KITT	KITU	KITV	KITW	KITX	KITY	KITZ	KIUO	KIUP	KIUQ
1990		43.4	44.5	44.9	43.6	46.0	42.9	47.4	46.5	41.7	44.3	44.2	44.4
1991		43.7	43.6	42.8	42.9	45.3	42.6	46.3	46.2	41.6	42.9	43.8	43.6
1992		43.5	43.7	43.3	43.0	45.0	42.4	46.9	45.8	41.4	43.2	43.8	43.7
1993		42.9	43.7	42.9	43.1	44.7	42.5	46.5	46.1	41.2	43.1	43.6	43.5
1994		43.1	43.9	43.4	43.3	45.0	42.9	47.1	47.1	41.5	43.4	44.1	43.9
	Hourly earnings												
		KIVR	KIVS	KIVT	KIVU	KIVV	KIVW	KIVX	KIVY	KIVZ	KIWO	KIWP	KIWQ
1990		6.79	5.61	5.36	4.89	5.30	4.25	5.19	5.08	4.25	5.22	4.64	5.03
1991		7.46	5.97	5.84	5.22	5.63	4.57	5.68	5.38	4.64	5.62	5.04	5.43
1992		8.18	6.39	6.20	5.56	6.04	4.82	5.96	5.62	4.98	5.98	5.32	5.76
1993		8.51	6.58	6.43	5.77	6.11	4.93	6.21	5.56	5.18	6.19	5.46	5.92
1994		8.79	6.76	6.59	5.89	6.12	5.06	6.28	5.61	5.27	6.33	5.57	6.02

Source: New Earnings Survey

6.15 Average weekly and hourly earnings and hours of full-time employees on adult rates - Great Britain

New Earnings Survey April of each year

	All industries				Manufacturing industries[1]			
			Average hourly earnings[2,3]				Average hourly earnings[2,3]	
	Average weekly earnings[2]	Average hours[3]	Including overtime	excluding overtime	Average weekly earnings[2]	Average hours[3]	Including overtime	excluding overtime
	£		£	£	£		£	£
All adults								
	KBRZ	KBSA	KIUY	KIUZ	KBSD	KBSE	KIVO	KIVP
1993	316.9	39.8	7.84	7.83	313.7	41.3	7.45	7.39
1994	325.7	40.1	8.03	8.03	321.6	41.7	7.62	7.55
All men								
	KBSH	KBSI	KIVQ	KIWR	KBSL	KBSM	KIWS	KIWT
1993	353.5	41.3	8.44	8.47	342.7	42.1	7.99	7.95
1994	362.1	41.6	8.61	8.65	350.9	42.5	8.16	8.12
Manual men[4]								
	KFHX	KFHY	KIWU	KIWV	KFJT	KFJU	KIWW	KIWX
1993	274.3	44.3	6.21	6.05	287.9	43.8	6.56	6.37
1994	280.7	44.7	6.31	6.14	296.9	44.1	6.72	6.50
Non-manual men[4]								
	KFJX	KFJY	KIWY	KIWZ	KFMU	KFMV	KIXO	KIXP
1993	418.2	38.6	10.68	10.69	425.9	39.4	10.56	10.58
1994	428.2	38.9	10.90	10.93	434.7	39.7	10.79	10.84
All women								
	KBTF	KBTG	KIXQ	KIXR	KBTJ	KBTK	KIXS	KIXT
1993	252.6	37.4	6.70	6.68	220.0	38.9	5.61	5.57
1994	261.5	37.6	6.89	6.88	226.8	39.1	5.76	5.72
Manual women[4]								
	KFMY	KFMZ	KIXU	KIXV	KFPS	KFPT	KIXW	KIXX
1993	177.1	39.8	4.42	4.35	182.4	40.4	4.53	4.43
1994	181.9	40.1	4.53	4.45	186.4	40.6	4.59	4.49
Non-manual women[4]								
	KFRY	KFRZ	KIXY	KIYA	KFUY	KFUZ	KIYB	KIYC
1993	268.7	36.9	7.23	7.20	253.4	37.6	6.68	6.65
1994	278.4	37.0	7.44	7.42	263.2	37.7	6.94	6.92

---

[1] Results for manufacturing industries relate to Division 2,3 and 4 of the 1980 SIC.

[2] The figures are gross before deductions. Generally they exclude the value of earnings in kind, but include payment such as overtime (except where otherwise stated), bonus, commission and shift premiums for the pay period.

[3] The estimates given relate only to employees for whom normal basic hours were reported.

[4] Manual and non-manual results up to and including first row of figures for 1990 based on list of Key Occupations for Statistical Purposes (KOS). All subsequent figures based on Standard Occupational Classification (SOC).

Source: Employment Department

6.16 Average earnings index: all employees

Great Britain

Analyses by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1990 = 100

	Unadjusted												
	Annual averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Whole economy (Division 0 - 9)													
	KJEU												
1988	83.4	79.7	79.8	80.5	81.5	82.2	83.4	84.6	83.8	84.3	85.0	86.6	89.3
1989	91.2	87.1	87.6	89.6	89.6	89.8	91.1	92.2	91.1	92.5	93.3	94.6	95.8
1990	100.0	95.0	95.2	98.0	98.0	99.0	100.7	101.3	101.0	101.3	101.7	103.4	105.5
1991	108.0	103.8	104.1	106.5	106.4	107.0	107.9	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.3	111.4	112.3
1992	114.6	111.1	111.9	115.8	113.0	113.9	114.5	115.1	114.6	114.7	116.0	116.4	117.9
1993	118.5	116.1	116.7	119.6	117.5	118.0	118.5	119.5	118.2	118.0	118.4	120.0	121.6
Manufacturing Industries (Revised definition Divisions 2 - 4)													
	KJEV												
1988	84.1	80.6	80.4	82.4	83.1	83.5	84.6	85.0	83.7	84.3	85.6	87.1	88.7
1989	91.4	87.6	88.3	88.9	90.7	90.8	92.0	92.8	91.1	92.1	93.0	94.4	95.7
1990	100.0	94.7	95.8	98.2	98.5	99.1	101.0	101.6	99.9	101.1	101.6	103.4	105.1
1991	108.2	103.7	104.5	106.1	107.6	107.4	109.0	109.3	108.2	108.6	110.0	111.5	112.7
1992	115.3	111.6	112.6	117.0	113.0	114.8	115.4	116.1	115.3	114.9	116.9	117.7	118.8
1993	118.5	116.1	116.7	119.6	117.5	118.0	118.5	119.5	118.2	118.0	118.4	120.0	121.8
Production Industries (Revised definition Divisions 1 - 4)													
	KJEW												
1988	83.8	80.2	79.8	81.9	82.8	83.3	84.1	84.8	83.7	84.2	85.3	86.9	88.2
1989	91.3	87.3	87.9	88.8	90.4	90.5	91.8	92.8	91.5	92.0	93.0	94.6	95.7
1990	100.0	94.8	95.7	98.0	98.3	98.9	101.1	101.5	100.2	101.3	101.8	103.5	104.9
1991	108.6	104.0	104.8	106.2	107.6	108.2	109.1	109.5	109.0	109.6	110.3	112.0	112.9
1992	115.8	112.1	113.1	117.2	113.8	115.3	115.8	116.6	115.6	115.3	117.3	118.2	119.2
1993	121.0	117.6	118.7	122.1	119.7	120.8	121.3	122.4	119.9	120.6	121.7	123.1	124.1

	Seasonally adjusted												
	Annual averages	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Whole economy (Divisions 0 - 9)													
	KJEX												
1988	83.6	80.3	80.8	81.5	81.8	82.4	83.0	83.7	84.3	84.8	85.7	86.5	87.9
1989	91.2	87.7	88.5	89.0	89.7	90.0	90.6	91.1	91.6	93.0	94.1	94.3	94.3
1990	100.0	95.8	96.4	97.3	98.1	99.2	100.1	100.2	101.5	101.9	102.5	103.1	103.8
1991	107.5	104.6	105.4	105.7	106.5	107.2	107.3	107.8	103.9	110.0	110.2	111.0	110.5
1992	114.6	111.9	113.3	114.9	113.1	114.1	113.8	113.9	115.3	115.4	117.0	116.1	116.0
1993	118.5	117.0	118.2	118.7	117.6	118.3	117.8	118.3	118.9	118.8	119.4	119.7	119.6
Manufacturing Industries (Revised definition Divisions 2 - 4)													
	KJEY												
1988	84.1	81.2	81.0	82.2	82.4	83.2	83.7	84.0	84.9	85.2	86.3	87.0	87.8
1989	91.5	88.4	89.0	88.6	89.9	90.5	91.0	91.8	92.3	93.1	93.8	94.3	94.8
1990	100.0	95.5	96.4	98.0	97.7	98.8	99.9	100.4	101.3	102.2	102.4	103.3	104.0
1991	108.2	104.6	105.2	105.8	106.7	107.0	107.8	108.1	109.8	109.8	110.8	111.3	111.6
1992	115.3	112.5	113.4	116.7	112.1	114.4	114.2	114.8	116.9	116.1	117.8	117.6	117.5
1993	120.5	118.1	119.2	121.6	118.0	119.9	119.6	120.5	121.1	121.4	122.3	122.3	122.3
Production Industries (Revised definition Divisions 1 - 4)													
	KJEZ												
1988	83.8	80.8	80.4	81.9	82.2	83.1	83.3	83.8	84.5	85.0	86.0	86.6	87.4
1989	91.3	87.9	88.6	88.8	89.8	90.3	91.0	91.7	92.4	92.9	93.6	94.2	94.9
1990	100.0	95.5	96.4	98.0	97.6	98.7	100.2	100.4	101.2	102.3	102.5	103.2	103.9
1991	108.6	104.9	105.6	106.2	107.0	107.9	108.1	108.3	110.0	110.6	111.0	111.7	111.9
1992	115.8	113.0	113.9	117.2	113.1	115.0	114.8	115.2	116.7	116.4	118.1	117.9	118.2
1993	121.0	118.6	119.6	122.2	118.9	120.4	120.2	121.0	121.0	121.7	122.6	122.7	123.0

Source: Department of Employment

6.16 Average earnings index: all employees
Great Britain

continued

Analyses by industry based on Standard Industrial Classification 1980

1988 = 100

	Agriculture and forestry[1]	Coal and coke[2]	Mineral oil and natural gas	Electricity, gas, other energy and water supply	Metal processing and manufacturing	Mineral extraction and manufacturing	Chemicals and man-made fibres	Mechanical engineering	Electrical and electronic engineering	Motor vehicles and parts	Other transport equipment	Metal goods and instruments	Food drink and tobacco
SIC 1980 Class	*(01-02)*	*(11-12)*	*(13-14)*	*(15-17)*	*(21-22)*	*(23-24)*	*(25-26)*	*(32)*	*(33-34, 37)*	*(35)*	*(36)*	*(31)*	*(41-42)*
	KJFO	KJFZ	KJHS	KJPP	KJHT	KJHU	KJHV	KJHW	KJHX	KJIY	KJIZ	KJKE	KJKF
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	110.1	113.5	110.8	110.4	106.3	105.8	109.3	109.1	108.5	108.0	108.5	106.1	110.5
1992	113.8	123.8	116.1	117.5	112.0	110.8	116.2	118.9	115.9	117.2	114.0	114.0	118.7
1993	117.7	131.2	119.6	122.2	116.9	115.9	121.2	122.7	121.7	119.5	118.8	118.6	125.0
1993 Jan	109.7	127.5	116.5	119.5	121.9	112.4	119.4	120.3	117.8	115.1	114.6	113.9	120.4
Feb	108.9	127.2	116.1	120.1	110.0	114.4	119.2	121.5	119.1	117.7	116.6	114.5	123.9
Mar	113.0	127.6	125.3	121.0	111.8	114.6	130.4	124.5	122.7	119.3	121.4	117.3	129.2
Apr	114.4	132.0	119.3	121.8	118.7	114.6	118.6	121.0	120.1	116.8	118.5	118.8	123.3
May	114.7	130.4	117.8	122.9	113.9	115.3	118.9	121.5	123.4	119.2	117.3	119.4	125.9
Jun	118.6	132.2	118.3	120.5	113.2	117.5	120.9	123.5	122.2	122.5	118.4	119.3	123.7
Jul	124.1	132.7	122.4	124.1	130.5	116.6	120.2	124.0	122.6	122.2	121.9	120.3	123.9
Aug	134.7	126.8	118.9	121.9	110.1	116.1	118.5	121.1	120.9	119.0	118.5	118.5	123.5
Sep	126.0	130.9	118.4	121.6	113.9	116.0	118.6	122.6	120.5	118.0	119.2	119.5	123.2
Oct	121.2	133.0	119.0	122.9	127.4	115.6	119.2	123.6	122.5	119.8	119.9	120.0	123.6
Nov	117.8	135.7	119.4	126.4	113.3	116.3	124.4	124.9	123.7	120.7	120.1	120.7	129.0
Dec	108.7	138.6	123.7	124.0	116.3	120.9	126.5	124.4	124.1	123.2	118.9	121.0	130.3

	Textiles	Leather, footwear and clothing	Paper products, printing and publishing	Rubber, plastics, timber and other manufacturing	Construction	Distribution and repairs	Hotels and catering	Transport and communication[3]	Banking, finance and insurance	Public administration	Education and health	Other services[4]	Whole economy
SIC 1980 Class	*(43)*	*(44-45)*	*(47)*	*(46, 48-49)*	*(50)*	*(61-65, 67)*	*(66)*	*(71-72, 75-77, 79)*	*(81-82 83pt.-84pt.)*	*(91-92pt.)*	*(93,95)*	*(92pt.-93,96pt.) (97pt.-98pt.)*	
	KJKG	KJKW	KJKX	KJKY	KJKZ	KJPG	KJPH	KJPI	KJPJ	KJPK	KJPL	KJPM	KJPN
1990	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1991	109.0	106.8	107.2	107.2	108.0	106.3	108.7	108.3	106.8	107.7	109.4	108.0	108.0
1992	117.9	112.4	113.7	113.7	113.1	110.5	115.2	115.2	113.1	114.1	118.7	113.5	114.5
1993	124.0	117.7	118.9	117.8	116.5	113.3	118.0	119.9	116.5	119.3	120.2	116.1	118.5
1993 Jan	119.8	115.1	114.5	113.8	114.9	111.9	115.7	119.1	112.6	117.2	118.7	116.4	116.1
Feb	120.2	116.6	115.4	118.9	114.6	112.0	117.4	116.7	115.5	118.4	118.5	116.6	116.7
Mar	122.5	115.6	116.8	118.9	119.0	115.2	117.7	118.7	123.0	117.8	118.7	116.1	119.6
Apr	122.8	116.3	117.3	115.5	116.5	113.3	116.8	117.5	116.1	117.5	118.5	117.8	117.5
May	125.1	116.4	118.5	117.4	115.9	112.0	118.1	119.2	115.6	119.5	119.3	117.3	118.0
Jun	127.0	118.5	119.5	118.3	119.0	113.4	118.1	120.6	114.2	120.1	119.7	113.3	118.5
Jul	125.2	119.6	119.0	119.1	116.5	115.8	117.3	120.9	118.0	119.5	122.3	113.7	119.5
Aug	124.9	117.5	119.4	116.3	115.2	112.2	117.2	118.2	114.8	120.3	124.4	113.0	118.2
Sep	124.5	119.5	120.8	118.1	114.9	112.0	119.6	118.7	114.3	119.5	121.8	114.1	118.0
Oct	125.2	119.2	120.6	118.2	115.3	112.4	118.4	118.3	115.3	120.2	120.2	115.0	118.4
Nov	125.3	118.5	121.1	118.9	117.3	113.1	118.8	122.1	119.4	121.1	120.4	110.2	120.0
Dec	125.8	119.6	122.1	121.9	118.8	116.4	124.4	127.2	121.4	120.4	119.9	121.6	121.8

---

[1] England and Wales only.

[2] The index series for this group has been based on average 1985 excluding January and February figures which were seriously affected by a dispute in the coal mining industry.

[3] Excluding sea transport.

[4] Excluding private domestic and personal services.

Source: Department of Employment

6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees

Great Britain

New Earnings Survey April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[1]					Gross hourly earnings[1,2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All men										
	KBYD	KBYE	KBYF	KBYG	KBYH	KIYD	KIYE	KIYF	KIYG	KIYH
1988	127.1	162.7	215.5	288.7	384.2	3.06	3.80	4.98	6.87	9.64
1989	137.8	176.9	235.5	315.6	423.7	3.31	4.13	5.43	7.52	10.61
1990	150.5	193.4	258.2	347.5	467.5	3.60	4.51	5.96	8.28	11.69
1991	160.7	206.9	277.5	376.5	507.8	3.87	4.88	6.53	9.12	12.99
1992	170.2	219.3	295.9	401.9	544.1	4.12	5.17	6.97	9.79	14.04
1993	174.7	226.0	304.6	417.3	567.2	4.22	5.35	7.25	10.28	14.55
1994	179.9	231.1	312.8	427.3	581.7	4.33	5.44	7.39	10.51	14.96
Manual men[3]										
	KBYN	KBYO	KBYP	KBYQ	KBYR	KIYI	KIYJ	KIYK	KIYL	KIYM
1988	119.4	148.6	188.0	237.2	295.4	2.86	3.43	4.22	5.21	6.27
1989	128.8	160.9	203.9	257.4	321.4	3.09	3.72	4.57	5.62	6.75
1990	139.4	174.3	221.3	280.9	350.7	3.34	4.03	4.99	6.13	7.43
	KFZY	KFZZ	KGAK	KGAL	KGAM	KIYN	KIYO	KIYP	KIYQ	KIYR
1990	140.5	176.0	223.1	282.8	354.7	3.36	4.05	5.02	6.18	7.47
1991	149.3	186.0	235.4	298.2	375.5	3.60	4.36	5.40	6.70	8.10
1992	157.6	197.4	250.7	316.7	397.3	3.82	4.62	5.72	7.16	8.68
1993	160.9	201.2	256.4	324.0	407.1	3.87	4.72	5.89	7.35	8.98
1994	165.9	206.1	261.8	331.6	414.2	3.99	4.82	5.95	7.46	9.10
Non-manual men[3]										
	KBYX	KBYY	KBYZ	KBZA	KBZB	KIYS	KIYT	KIYU	KIYV	KIYW
1988	143.9	191.9	259.7	345.3	466.1	3.69	4.90	6.68	9.05	12.25
1989	154.9	211.2	285.7	378.1	516.0	3.99	5.39	7.28	9.92	13.54
1990	171.6	231.5	312.1	414.6	568.8	4.38	5.92	8.01	10.88	14.77
	KGAS	KGAT	KGAU	KGAV	KGAW	KIYX	KIYY	KIYZ	KIZA	KIZB
1990	164.6	223.8	305.4	405.4	555.8	4.16	5.61	7.76	10.61	14.45
1991	178.7	242.1	332.2	440.2	602.0	4.49	6.12	8.50	11.71	15.95
1992	188.0	257.6	353.4	473.3	641.2	4.77	6.51	9.05	12.57	17.11
1993	194.9	266.3	365.9	489.7	671.8	4.93	6.77	9.47	13.03	17.83
1994	200.4	274.4	376.0	503.9	688.5	5.03	6.90	9.67	13.30	18.20

As percentages of the corresponding median

	Gross weekly earnings[1]					Gross hourly earnings[1,2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
All men										
	KBZH	KBZI	KBZJ	KBZK	KBZL	KBZM	KBZN	KBZO	KBZP	KBZQ
1988	*59.0*	*75.5*	*100.0*	*134.0*	*178.3*	*61.4*	*76.3*	*100.0*	*137.9*	*193.5*
1989	*58.5*	*75.1*	*100.0*	*134.0*	*179.9*	*60.9*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*138.4*	*195.5*
1990	*58.3*	*74.9*	*100.0*	*134.6*	*181.1*	*60.5*	*75.6*	*100.0*	*139.0*	*196.2*
1991	*57.9*	*74.6*	*100.0*	*135.7*	*183.0*	*59.3*	*74.8*	*100.0*	*139.6*	*198.8*
1992	*57.5*	*74.1*	*100.0*	*135.8*	*183.9*	*59.0*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*140.3*	*201.3*
1993	*57.4*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*186.2*	*58.2*	*73.8*	*100.0*	*141.8*	*200.8*
1994	*57.5*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*136.6*	*186.0*	*58.5*	*73.6*	*100.0*	*142.3*	*202.5*
Manual men[3]										
	KBZR	KBZS	KBZT	KBZU	KBZV	KBZW	KBZX	KBZY	KBZZ	KCAQ
1988	*63.5*	*79.1*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*157.1*	*67.8*	*81.3*	*100.0*	*123.4*	*148.5*
1989	*63.2*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*157.6*	*67.5*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*122.9*	*147.7*
1990	*63.0*	*78.8*	*100.0*	*126.9*	*158.5*	*67.0*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*123.0*	*149.0*
	KGBS	KGBT	KGBU	KGBV	KGBW	KGBX	KGBY	KGBZ	KGCH	KGCI
1990	63.0	*78.9*	*100.0*	*126.8*	*159.0*	*66.9*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*123.2*	*148.9*
1991	63.4	*79.0*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*159.5*	*66.7*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*124.0*	*149.9*
1992	62.8	*78.7*	*100.0*	*126.3*	*158.5*	*66.9*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*125.2*	*151.8*
1993	62.7	*78.5*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*158.7*	*65.8*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*124.9*	*152.6*
1994	63.4	*78.7*	*100.0*	*126.7*	*158.2*	*67.1*	*80.9*	*100.0*	*125.3*	*152.9*
Non-manual men[3]										
	KCAR	KCAS	KCAT	KCAU	KCAV	KCAW	KCAX	KCAY	KCAZ	KCBJ
1988	*55.4*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*133.0*	*179.5*	*55.2*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*135.5*	*183.5*
1989	*54.2*	*73.9*	*100.0*	*132.3*	*180.6*	*54.8*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*185.8*
1990	*55.0*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*132.8*	*182.2*	*54.7*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*135.8*	*184.5*
	KGCJ	KGCQ	KGCR	KGCS	KGCT	KGCU	KGCV	KGCW	KGCX	KGCY
1990	*53.9*	*73.3*	*100.0*	*132.7*	*182.0*	*53.6*	*72.4*	*100.0*	*136.8*	*186.3*
1991	*53.8*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*132.5*	*181.2*	*52.8*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*137.7*	*187.5*
1992	*53.2*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*133.9*	*181.4*	*52.7*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*138.9*	*189.0*
1993	*53.3*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*133.6*	*183.6*	*52.1*	*71.5*	*100.0*	*137.6*	*188.3*
1994	*53.3*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*134.0*	*183.1*	*52.0*	*71.4*	*100.0*	*137.5*	*188.2*

1 Of those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence. See also note 2 to Table 6.15.

2 Including overtime hours and overtime pay of persons for whom normal basic hours were reported and for whom hourly earnings could, therefore, be calculated.

3 See footnote 4 on Table 6.15.

Source: Employment Department

6.17 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adult employees
Great Britain
continued

New Earnings Survey April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[1]					Gross hourly earnings[1,2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
All women										
	KCBK	KCBL	KCBM	KCBN	KCBO	KIZC	KIZD	KIZE	KIZF	KIZG
1988	92.2	112.1	145.3	198.5	258.0	2.44	2.95	3.80	5.16	7.09
1989	101.0	123.4	160.1	220.9	288.8	2.67	3.25	4.18	5.81	8.06
1990	110.9	136.2	177.5	244.7	317.1	2.93	3.58	4.65	6.40	8.82
1991	120.8	150.6	195.7	271.6	353.3	3.20	3.96	5.16	7.20	9.97
1992	129.1	161.4	211.3	295.9	387.1	3.43	4.26	5.57	7.81	10.90
1993	134.0	168.2	221.6	309.1	402.3	3.55	4.44	5.86	8.19	11.30
1994	139.1	174.6	229.4	320.1	417.8	3.66	4.58	6.02	8.39	11.59
Manual women[3]										
	KCBU	KCBV	KCBW	KCBX	KCBY	KIZH	KIZI	KIZJ	KIZK	KIZL
1988	80.1	94.2	115.6	143.0	178.0	2.13	2.46	2.93	3.56	4.24
1989	86.9	102.4	125.9	156.3	196.0	2.30	2.67	3.19	3.88	4.68
1990	93.4	112.2	137.3	171.4	215.9	2.51	2.91	3.49	4.27	5.18
	KGCZ	KGDA	KGDB	KGDC	KGDD	KIZM	KIZN	KIZO	KIZP	KIZQ
1990	93.3	111.5	136.2	172.3	217.9	2.50	2.89	3.46	4.22	5.18
1991	100.5	119.9	147.4	185.5	233.8	2.68	3.12	3.76	4.59	5.67
1992	105.7	126.6	156.6	199.2	253.5	2.87	3.33	4.00	4.92	6.00
1993	109.6	130.5	162.2	205.8	263.7	2.95	3.41	4.12	5.12	6.25
1994	114.1	134.7	165.4	212.0	272.0	3.05	3.51	4.20	5.23	6.39
Non-manual women[3]										
	KCCO	KCCP	KCCQ	KCCR	KCCS	KIZR	KIZS	KIZT	KIZU	KIZV
1988	98.3	120.9	157.1	213.0	269.9	2.63	3.22	4.14	5.65	7.58
1989	108.1	133.7	173.5	236.5	301.9	2.89	3.57	4.61	6.36	8.55
1990	119.4	147.6	191.8	264.5	331.6	3.20	3.94	5.08	7.00	9.39
	KGDJ	KGDK	KGDL	KGDM	KGDN	KIZW	KIZX	KIZY	KIZZ	KJAN
1990	119.0	146.9	190.7	262.5	330.4	3.19	3.93	5.04	6.95	9.35
1991	131.0	162.8	211.1	289.8	365.4	3.52	4.37	5.62	7.82	10.55
1992	140.5	174.4	227.6	315.9	401.6	3.78	4.68	6.07	8.42	11.60
1993	146.4	182.5	238.4	329.6	414.1	3.93	4.90	6.35	8.83	11.98
1994	152.0	188.9	247.0	342.5	430.3	4.06	5.05	6.52	9.04	12.25
As percentages of the corresponding median										
All women										
	KGEO	KGEP	KGEQ	KGER	KGES	KGET	KGEU	KGEV	KGEW	KGEX
1988	63.4	77.2	100.0	136.6	177.5	64.3	77.6	100.0	135.7	186.5
1989	63.1	77.1	100.0	138.0	180.5	63.8	77.6	100.0	138.8	192.7
1990	62.5	76.7	100.0	137.9	178.6	62.9	77.0	100.0	137.7	189.8
1991	61.7	76.9	100.0	138.8	180.6	62.0	76.7	100.0	139.4	193.2
1992	61.1	76.4	100.0	140.1	183.3	61.6	76.5	100.0	140.2	195.6
1993	60.5	75.9	100.0	139.5	181.5	60.6	75.8	100.0	139.8	192.9
1994	60.6	76.1	100.0	139.5	182.1	60.9	76.2	100.0	139.5	192.7
Manual women[3]										
	KCCY	KCCZ	KCDA	KCDB	KCDC	KCDD	KCDE	KCDF	KCDG	KCDH
1988	69.2	81.4	100.0	123.7	153.9	72.6	83.9	100.0	121.4	144.7
1989	69.0	81.3	100.0	124.1	155.7	72.1	83.5	100.0	121.6	146.7
1990	68.0	81.7	100.0	124.9	157.3	71.9	83.4	100.0	122.2	148.2
	KGDT	KGDU	KGDV	KGDW	KGDX	KGDY	KGDZ	KGEA	KGEB	KGEC
1990	68.5	81.9	100.0	126.5	160.0	72.4	83.6	100.0	122.1	149.8
1991	68.2	81.4	100.0	125.9	158.7	71.3	82.9	100.0	122.1	150.8
1992	67.5	80.8	100.0	127.2	161.8	71.7	83.1	100.0	123.0	149.8
1993	67.6	80.5	100.0	126.9	162.5	71.7	82.8	100.0	124.2	151.8
1994	69.0	81.4	100.0	128.2	164.4	72.6	83.5	100.0	124.4	151.9
Non-manual women[3]										
	KCDI	KCDJ	KCDK	KCDL	KCDM	KCDN	KCDO	KCDP	KCDQ	KCDR
1988	62.6	77.0	100.0	135.6	171.8	63.4	77.8	100.0	136.4	183.1
1989	62.3	77.1	100.0	136.3	174.0	62.6	77.4	100.0	137.7	185.3
1990	62.3	77.0	100.0	137.9	172.9	62.9	77.7	100.0	137.9	185.0
	KGED	KGEE	KGEF	KGEG	KGEH	KGEI	KGEJ	KGEK	KGEL	KGEM
1990	62.4	77.0	100.0	137.7	173.3	63.2	77.9	100.0	137.9	185.4
1991	62.1	77.1	100.0	137.3	173.1	62.7	77.7	100.0	139.1	187.6
1992	61.7	76.6	100.0	138.8	176.5	62.3	77.1	100.0	138.9	191.3
1993	61.4	76.5	100.0	138.2	173.7	61.9	77.1	100.0	139.0	188.5
1994	61.5	76.5	100.0	138.6	174.2	62.3	77.5	100.0	138.7	188.0

---

[1] Of those whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence. See also note 2 to Table 6.15.

[2] Including overtime hours and overtime pay of persons for whom normal basic hours were reported and for whom hourly earnings could, therefore, be calculated.

[3] See footnote 4 on Table 6.15

Source: Employment Department

6.18 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

Northern Ireland

April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All men										
	KCIF	KCIG	KCIH	KCII	KCIJ	KCIK	KCIL	KCIM	KCIN	KCIO
1986	95.5	119.1	160.6	216.6	297.5	234.4	289.1	363.8	506.6	663.5
1987	103.3	130.4	176.3	242.0	324.8	253.6	313.6	404.9	551.0	714.5
1988	105.6	138.2	189.5	263.7	359.4	262.7	328.4	426.1	595.8	759.7
1989	116.4	150.0	204.1	278.1	382.4	287.9	356.9	469.2	638.4	823.3
1990	121.7	157.1	223.7	311.8	427.4	304.1	375.5	503.4	739.6	945.5
1991	128.7	170.9	237.9	337.5	460.3	318.8	409.2	544.0	808.7	1 042.2
1992	139.5	185.6	259.0	372.8	509.4	348.0	439.6	597.2	872.7	1 148.9
1993	147.1	195.0	274.3	393.6	534.2	368.3	465.6	636.0	964.2	1 256.6
Manual men										
	KCIP	KCIQ	KCIR	KCIS	KCIT	KCIU	KCIV	KCIW	KCIX	KCIY
1986	90.4	110.3	137.1	177.5	220.6	226.5	267.9	322.6	387.6	482.0
1987	98.4	119.1	151.6	191.8	236.7	244.4	296.4	349.2	423.3	511.4
1988	99.8	123.1	156.5	206.6	259.6	250.7	300.1	367.5	450.3	552.4
1989	106.5	132.1	166.0	216.1	272.0	267.6	324.3	396.4	483.0	572.7
1990	113.7	138.8	179.2	239.0	303.9	284.2	339.3	419.7	529.6	672.7
1991	122.4	153.9	195.9	254.5	323.0	308.7	377.4	463.7	571.5	734.7
1992	130.0	163.6	211.7	275.7	353.9	330.9	400.0	498.0	619.8	778.0
1993	135.9	172.2	218.2	281.9	356.9	339.8	412.2	513.3	627.0	761.8
Non-manual men										
	KCIZ	KCJO	KCJP	KCJQ	KCJR	KCJS	KCJT	KCJU	KCJV	KCJW
1986	104.6	149.1	198.5	274.7	348.0	253.9	357.4	497.3	628.7	809.0
1987	116.7	166.7	226.9	302.6	381.8	292.4	411.5	552.5	690.6	859.1
1988	126.7	177.2	245.2	326.6	429.8	309.0	429.8	601.3	732.0	922.8
1989	145.4	193.4	263.6	355.6	454.3	360.7	489.0	644.2	797.7	1 057.9
1990	146.9	209.8	287.3	393.7	486.2	364.3	514.5	733.9	883.7	1 127.2
1991	141.6	215.4	309.4	421.1	523.4	353.9	519.1	785.0	974.6	1 270.1
1992	161.2	237.2	337.6	467.4	573.4	404.0	577.0	851.7	1 078.3	1 356.5
1993	168.6	251.9	356.5	488.7	611.5	435.6	636.0	923.2	1 176.4	1 476.6

As percentages of the corresponding median

	Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
All men										
	KCJX	KCJY	KCJZ	KCKA	KCKB	KCKC	KCKD	KCKE	KCKF	KCKG
1986	*59.5*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*134.9*	*185.2*	*64.4*	*79.5*	*100.0*	*139.3*	*182.4*
1987	*58.6*	*74.0*	*100.0*	*137.3*	*184.2*	*62.6*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*176.5*
1988	*55.7*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*139.2*	*189.7*	*61.7*	*77.1*	*100.0*	*139.8*	*178.3*
1989	*57.0*	*73.5*	*100.0*	*136.6*	*187.4*	*61.4*	*76.1*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*175.5*
1990	*54.4*	*70.2*	*100.0*	*139.4*	*191.1*	*60.4*	*74.6*	*100.0*	*146.9*	*187.8*
1991	*54.1*	*71.8*	*100.0*	*141.9*	*193.5*	*58.6*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*148.7*	*191.6*
1992	*53.9*	*71.7*	*100.0*	*143.9*	*196.7*	*58.3*	*73.6*	*100.0*	*146.1*	*192.4*
1993	*53.6*	*71.1*	*100.0*	*143.5*	*194.8*	*57.9*	*73.2*	*100.0*	*151.6*	*197.6*
Manual men										
	KCKH	KCKI	KCKT	KCKK	KCKL	KCKM	KCKN	KCKO	KCKP	KCKR
1986	*65.9*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*129.5*	*160.9*	*70.2*	*83.00*	*100.0*	*120.1*	*149.4*
1987	*64.9*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*126.5*	*156.1*	*70.0*	*84.90*	*100.0*	*121.2*	*146.4*
1988	*63.8*	*78.7*	*100.0*	*132.0*	*165.9*	*68.2*	*81.70*	*100.0*	*122.5*	*150.3*
1989	*64.2*	*79.6*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*163.9*	*67.5*	*81.80*	*100.0*	*121.9*	*144.5*
1990	*63.5*	*77.5*	*100.0*	*133.4*	*169.6*	*67.7*	*80.80*	*100.0*	*126.2*	*160.3*
1991	*62.5*	*78.6*	*100.0*	*129.9*	*164.9*	*66.6*	*81.40*	*100.0*	*123.2*	*158.4*
1992	*61.4*	*77.3*	*100.0*	*130.2*	*167.2*	*66.5*	*80.30*	*100.0*	*124.5*	*156.2*
1993	*62.3*	*78.9*	*100.0*	*129.2*	*163.6*	*66.2*	*80.30*	*100.0*	*122.2*	*148.4*
Non-manual men										
	KCKQ	KCKS	KFZW	KCKU	KCKV	KCKW	KCKX	KCKY	KCKZ	KCLA
1986	*52.7*	*75.1*	*100.0*	*138.4*	*175.3*	*51.1*	*71.9*	*100.0*	*126.4*	*162.7*
1987	*51.4*	*73.5*	*100.0*	*133.4*	*168.2*	*52.9*	*74.5*	*100.0*	*125.0*	*155.5*
1988	*51.7*	*72.3*	*100.0*	*138.2*	*175.3*	*51.4*	*71.5*	*100.0*	*121.7*	*153.5*
1989	*55.2*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*134.9*	*172.4*	*56.0*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*123.8*	*164.2*
1990	*51.1*	*73.0*	*100.0*	*137.0*	*169.2*	*49.6*	*70.1*	*100.0*	*120.4*	*153.6*
1991	*45.8*	*69.6*	*100.0*	*136.1*	*169.2*	*45.1*	*66.1*	*100.0*	*124.2*	*161.8*
1992	*47.8*	*70.3*	*100.0*	*138.5*	*169.9*	*47.4*	*67.8*	*100.0*	*126.6*	*159.3*
1993	*47.3*	*70.7*	*100.0*	*137.1*	*171.5*	*47.2*	*68.9*	*100.0*	*127.4*	*159.9*

---

[1] For 1978 to 1983 men aged 21 and over, women aged 18 and over. For 1984 onwards men and women on adult rates.

[2] Those whose pay in the survey period was not affected by absence.

Weekly earnings figures refer to April in each year and are gross before deductions excluding, generally, the value of incomes in kind, but including bonus and commission payments for the pay period.

Source: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

6.18 Gross weekly and hourly earnings of full-time adults[1]

continued

Northern Ireland

April of each year

	Gross weekly earnings[2]					Gross hourly earnings[2]				
	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile
	£	£	£	£	£	p	p	p	p	p
All women										
	KCDS	KCDT	KCDU	KCDV	KCDW	KCDX	KCDY	KCDZ	KCFF	KCFG
1984	66.0	77.3	99.6	134.9	178.1	173.6	202.1	248.2	321.0	418.3
1985	72.2	85.9	109.6	148.9	184.3	183.4	216.4	268.3	349.0	447.4
1986	72.4	89.3	114.4	158.5	199.4	187.1	226.2	279.4	370.5	495.2
1987	75.2	92.1	123.3	170.7	220.2	199.5	238.4	301.6	400.1	539.8
1988	80.5	97.7	129.9	181.9	247.0	209.1	248.5	316.6	423.2	567.0
1989	90.0	109.1	143.7	215.4	285.9	239.0	280.0	356.9	500.0	687.4
1990	95.7	118.7	157.7	234.9	305.2	251.2	306.2	402.7	568.9	794.4
1991	101.3	128.5	176.2	263.8	336.6	264.9	327.9	446.7	626.9	866.7
1992	113.3	141.2	193.1	291.2	385.7	293.4	350.0	482.0	670.2	937.4
1993	118.0	147.6	202.9	298.1	392.7	311.5	383.2	528.9	753.5	1 074.1
Manual women										
	KCFH	KCFI	KCFJ	KCFK	KCFL	KCFM	KCFN	KCFO	KCFP	KCFQ
1984	60.8	68.7	81.3	97.4	117.4	162.3	181.6	208.8	248.4	294.5
1985	65.5	75.8	90.0	109.4	143.8	169.5	193.2	228.3	275.9	345.2
1986	63.7	75.4	93.3	111.6	144.6	176.1	198.3	235.6	282.9	336.6
1987	70.9	79.7	99.6	121.2	157.0	187.0	213.7	250.6	305.7	371.4
1988	75.8	85.6	106.4	129.6	149.2	200.6	225.7	270.1	325.7	383.4
1989	82.2	94.5	114.7	139.5	178.4	224.9	253.5	295.5	349.8	427.7
1990	89.5	99.9	122.1	150.2	187.7	234.9	262.9	309.7	377.5	465.5
1991	91.8	107.2	129.0	158.9	201.4	251.9	278.7	335.0	401.8	507.8
1992	102.6	117.5	140.6	170.9	217.2	274.4	305.8	359.2	429.7	528.2
1993	103.9	121.6	142.9	173.7	218.7	276.2	314.6	371.0	431.0	533.1
Non-manual women										
	KCFR	KCFS	KCFT	KCFU	KCFV	KCFW	KCFX	KCFY	KCFZ	KCHA
1984	71.4	87.3	109.9	149.2	188.8	186.5	218.5	275.3	356.9	454.8
1985	77.3	92.2	121.4	163.9	200.4	197.4	236.5	294.8	383.4	472.6
1986	79.6	98.4	128.7	179.9	210.1	204.5	250.9	316.0	418.4	524.1
1987	82.0	100.8	137.1	191.8	234.3	209.6	255.0	338.8	442.7	584.0
1988	86.2	106.4	147.4	213.7	264.7	227.0	269.3	361.3	476.7	630.4
1989	98.4	121.3	158.2	239.3	294.0	259.9	313.3	398.9	570.8	736.4
1990	102.3	131.1	174.3	260.5	313.7	274.9	340.1	444.8	652.2	846.8
1991	111.0	145.1	200.6	292.2	349.1	291.7	373.9	493.6	684.7	909.7
1992	120.0	162.1	220.0	322.5	400.3	315.3	414.3	539.7	748.3	975.0
1993	129.6	169.2	229.4	332.3	402.2	334.8	442.0	595.3	837.0	1 127.7
As percentages of the corresponding median										
All women										
	KCHB	KCHC	KCHD	KCHE	KCHF	KCHG	KCHH	KCHI	KCHJ	KCHK
1984	*66.3*	*77.6*	*100.0*	*135.4*	*178.7*	*70.0*	*81.4*	*100.0*	*129.3*	*168.5*
1985	*65.9*	*78.4*	*100.0*	*135.9*	*168.2*	*68.4*	*80.7*	*100.0*	*130.1*	*166.7*
1986	*63.3*	*78.1*	*100.0*	*138.5*	*174.3*	*67.0*	*81.0*	*100.0*	*132.6*	*177.2*
1987	*60.9*	*74.7*	*100.0*	*138.4*	*178.6*	*66.1*	*79.0*	*100.0*	*132.7*	*178.9*
1988	*62.0*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*140.0*	*190.1*	*66.0*	*78.5*	*100.0*	*133.7*	*179.1*
1989	*62.6*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*149.9*	*199.0*	*67.0*	*78.5*	*100.0*	*140.1*	*192.6*
1990	*60.7*	*75.3*	*100.0*	*149.0*	*193.5*	*62.4*	*76.0*	*100.0*	*141.3*	*197.3*
1991	*57.5*	*72.9*	*100.0*	*149.7*	*191.0*	*59.3*	*73.4*	*100.0*	*140.3*	*194.0*
1992	*58.7*	*73.1*	*100.0*	*150.8*	*199.7*	*60.9*	*72.6*	*100.0*	*139.1*	*194.5*
1993	*58.2*	*72.8*	*100.0*	*146.9*	*193.5*	*58.9*	*72.5*	*100.0*	*142.5*	*203.1*
Manual women										
	KCHL	KCHM	KCHN	KCHO	KCHP	KCHQ	KCHR	KCHS	KCHT	KCHU
1984	*74.7*	*84.5*	*100.0*	*119.8*	*144.4*	*77.8*	*87.0*	*100.0*	*119.0*	*141.1*
1985	*72.8*	*84.2*	*100.0*	*121.5*	*159.8*	*74.3*	*84.6*	*100.0*	*120.9*	*151.2*
1986	*68.3*	*80.8*	*100.0*	*119.6*	*155.0*	*74.7*	*84.2*	*100.0*	*120.1*	*142.9*
1987	*71.2*	*80.0*	*100.0*	*121.7*	*157.6*	*74.6*	*85.3*	*100.0*	*122.0*	*148.2*
1988	*71.2*	*80.5*	*100.0*	*121.8*	*140.2*	*74.3*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*120.6*	*141.9*
1989	*71.7*	*82.4*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*156.4*	*76.1*	*85.8*	*100.0*	*118.4*	*144.7*
1990	*73.3*	*81.8*	*100.0*	*123.0*	*153.7*	*75.9*	*84.9*	*100.0*	*121.9*	*150.3*
1991	*71.2*	*83.1*	*100.0*	*123.2*	*156.1*	*75.2*	*83.2*	*100.0*	*119.9*	*151.6*
1992	*73.0*	*83.6*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*154.5*	*76.4*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*119.6*	*147.1*
1993	*72.7*	*85.1*	*100.0*	*121.6*	*153.0*	*74.4*	*84.8*	*100.0*	*116.2*	*143.7*
Non-manual women										
	KCHV	KCHW	KCHX	KCHY	KCHZ	KCIA	KCIB	KCIC	KCID	KCIE
1984	*65.0*	*79.5*	*100.0*	*135.8*	*171.9*	*67.8*	*79.4*	*100.0*	*129.6*	*165.2*
1985	*63.6*	*75.9*	*100.0*	*135.0*	*165.0*	*67.0*	*80.2*	*100.0*	*130.1*	*160.3*
1986	*61.8*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*139.8*	*163.2*	*64.7*	*79.4*	*100.0*	*132.4*	*165.9*
1987	*59.8*	*73.5*	*100.0*	*140.0*	*171.0*	*61.9*	*75.3*	*100.0*	*130.7*	*172.4*
1988	*58.5*	*72.2*	*100.0*	*145.0*	*179.6*	*62.8*	*74.5*	*100.0*	*131.9*	*174.5*
1989	*62.2*	*76.7*	*100.0*	*151.3*	*185.8*	*65.2*	*78.5*	*100.0*	*143.1*	*184.6*
1990	*58.7*	*75.2*	*100.0*	*149.5*	*180.0*	*61.8*	*76.5*	*100.0*	*146.6*	*190.4*
1991	*55.3*	*72.3*	*100.0*	*145.7*	*174.0*	*59.1*	*75.7*	*100.0*	*138.7*	*184.3*
1992	*54.6*	*73.7*	*100.0*	*146.6*	*182.0*	*58.4*	*76.8*	*100.0*	*138.7*	*180.7*
1993	*56.5*	*73.8*	*100.0*	*144.9*	*175.3*	*56.2*	*74.2*	*100.0*	*140.6*	*189.4*

See footnotes on page 122.

Source: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

6.19 Average earnings by age group of full-time employees whose pay for the survey pay period was not affected by absence Great Britain

New Earnings Survey April 1994

	Gross weekly earnings								Average weekly hours[1]		Average hourly earnings excluding overtime pay[2]
	Average		As percentage of the median			As a percentage of the median		Percentage earning under £220			
	Total	Overtime pay	Lowest decile	Lower quartile	Median	Upper quartile	Highest decile		Total	Overtime	
	£	£	per cent	per cent	£	per cent	per cent				£
All males											
Under 18	113.3	7.6	62.4	77.9	105.0	129.0	152.4	97.9	41.0	1.8	2.70
18 to 20	174.0	14.2	64.3	80.3	161.1	125.5	158.7	82.6	41.4	2.7	4.14
21 to 24	251.6	20.4	64.3	78.8	224.4	128.3	163.6	47.9	41.6	3.1	5.90
25 to 29	313.6	24.4	61.5	76.6	285.9	127.2	164.5	25.4	41.5	3.2	7.49
30 to 39	377.8	27.2	58.5	75.1	336.6	132.7	175.3	15.7	41.6	3.4	9.11
40 to 49	416.8	26.6	56.6	73.7	364.8	134.6	183.8	12.5	41.4	3.4	10.03
50 to 59	379.9	24.4	58.4	74.4	318.6	140.0	194.4	19.1	41.8	3.4	9.06
60 to 64	305.9	20.4	64.2	78.4	256.8	136.0	185.1	33.6	42.0	3.4	7.08
All ages	358.1	24.8	56.4	73.5	309.3	137.2	186.7	22.7	41.6	3.3	8.55
Manual males											
Under 18	111.1	8.0	61.2	78.4	103.2	130.5	160.2	98.4	41.3	2.0	2.62
18 to 20	174.6	17.2	63.4	78.5	161.0	127.6	160.8	81.4	42.5	3.4	4.04
21 to 24	233.6	28.6	64.5	78.6	217.6	127.0	159.1	51.5	44.0	4.6	5.22
25 to 29	268.6	36.8	65.3	79.9	250.8	126.2	155.9	35.5	44.4	5.2	5.90
30 to 39	294.6	44.3	64.6	79.3	276.2	125.4	155.8	25.3	45.0	5.9	6.38
40 to 49	305.4	48.0	64.3	79.3	286.0	125.6	157.3	21.9	45.3	6.2	6.58
50 to 59	282.1	39.5	64.9	80.0	264.5	125.1	154.6	28.7	44.7	5.6	6.20
60 to 64	249.7	29.3	68.5	81.3	232.9	123.5	154.3	42.2	43.4	4.4	5.64
All ages	277.0	39.6	61.9	78.1	258.8	127.2	159.2	32.7	44.6	5.5	6.06
Non-manual males											
Under 18	..	..	..	..	110.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 to 20	173.1	9.4	65.9	82.4	161.4	123.9	155.8	84.4	39.6	1.6	4.30
21 to 24	268.4	12.6	64.9	78.5	231.3	129.1	167.0	44.4	39.2	1.6	6.59
25 to 29	350.9	14.1	60.5	77.3	316.6	127.3	167.0	17.1	39.1	1.5	8.90
30 to 39	439.2	14.6	58.3	77.3	394.1	129.0	170.6	8.7	38.9	1.4	11.30
40 to 49	492.6	12.1	57.1	77.0	436.5	131.4	179.0	6.2	38.5	1.2	12.73
50 to 59	474.1	9.8	54.1	72.9	467.5	138.0	188.8	9.9	38.6	1.1	12.23
60 to 64	382.8	8.2	56.7	71.6	320.5	137.9	187.6	21.7	39.6	1.9	9.40
All ages	425.0	12.6	52.3	72.3	373.7	134.2	183.4	14.4	38.9	1.4	10.84
All females											
Under 18	..	..	..	..	109.7	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 to 20	150.0	5.0	68.5	83.0	143.7	121.5	144.1	92.5	38.2	0.9	3.90
21 to 24	206.4	6.5	67.9	81.6	191.4	126.0	154.0	66.2	38.1	1.0	5.38
25 to 29	263.6	7.0	61.2	77.0	247.1	127.6	157.6	39.9	37.7	0.9	6.94
30 to 39	298.5	6.9	56.8	73.5	268.9	137.9	172.0	34.3	37.5	0.9	7.92
40 to 49	278.4	6.0	59.5	75.6	240.9	149.7	182.8	42.1	37.2	0.8	7.34
50 to 59	254.1	5.9	62.0	77.0	220.0	142.8	190.5	50.0	37.5	0.9	6.67
60 to 64	223.6	4.3	61.7	74.9	198.4	133.5	189.3	61.6	37.1	0.8	5.90
All ages	259.2	6.3	59.9	75.9	227.5	139.7	182.9	47.4	37.6	0.9	6.81
Manual females											
Under 18	112.1	2.9	51.3	76.0	111.9	118.2	159.9	98.5	39.7	0.8	2.85
18 to 20	143.4	7.4	71.9	85.1	133.2	124.5	154.8	92.8	39.9	1.5	3.57
21 to 24	166.5	9.9	72.3	83.3	152.4	126.1	160.3	85.5	40.3	1.9	4.06
25 to 29	193.9	10.9	68.6	81.6	175.7	130.1	165.1	71.9	40.3	2.0	4.63
30 to 39	195.3	13.9	64.2	77.8	178.3	128.3	168.6	70.8	40.5	2.4	4.68
40 to 49	186.4	12.6	68.8	81.1	171.8	127.0	159.0	75.7	40.1	2.1	4.57
50 to 59	178.8	11.8	70.7	83.2	164.0	125.1	160.7	79.5	39.8	2.1	4.46
60 to 64	162.9	8.7	75.2	85.6	148.3	128.7	156.4	89.0	38.6	1.7	4.20
All ages	180.6	11.5	68.6	81.0	164.4	128.5	164.8	78.1	40.1	2.1	4.41
Non-manual females											
Under 18	..	..	..	..	109.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 to 20	152.2	4.2	67.5	82.7	147.2	119.8	141.0	92.5	37.7	0.7	4.01
21 to 24	214.4	5.9	70.2	82.7	198.8	125.0	152.4	62.3	37.7	0.8	5.64
25 to 29	274.1	6.4	63.9	78.0	257.3	125.7	154.6	35.1	37.4	0.7	7.29
30 to 39	315.7	5.7	59.1	73.3	287.6	133.5	166.3	28.3	37.0	0.6	8.47
40 to 49	299.0	4.5	59.5	74.2	266.7	141.3	171.1	34.6	36.5	0.5	8.03
50 to 59	278.5	3.9	63.5	78.4	242.5	146.8	178.9	40.4	36.7	0.5	7.44
60 to 64	248.9	2.4	61.5	79.0	219.7	133.5	183.3	50.1	36.5	0.4	6.69
All ages	276.1	5.2	61.0	76.5	244.3	139.3	175.5	40.8	37.0	0.6	7.35

[1] The estimates given relate to employees for whom normal basic hours were reported.

[2] ".." denotes not available.

Source: Department of Employment

6.20 Trade unions[1,2]
United Kingdom
At end of year

per cent

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number of trade unions	KCLB	408	394	375	370	335	330	315	309	287	275	268
Analysis by number of members:												
Under 100 members	KCLC	19.1	17.8	17.6	16.5	18.5	16.1	17.5	15.5	15.3	12.7	12.7
100 and under 500	KCLD	24.3	26.4	25.1	25.1	24.2	25.8	24.1	23.6	22.6	24.0	21.6
500 and under 1 000	KCLE	11.8	10.7	10.1	10.0	9.0	7.9	8.3	6.1	7.7	7.6	9.3
1 000 and under 2 500	KCLF	12.5	14.4	14.9	14.9	14.9	15.8	14.9	15.9	15.0	15.6	17.2
2 500 and under 5 000	KCLG	9.3	7.9	8.8	7.3	6.6	6.7	8.3	8.7	9.4	10.2	9.3
5 000 and under 10 000	KCLH	5.6	4.5	4.3	3.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	5.8	5.2	5.5	6.3
10 000 and under 15 000	KCLI	0.7	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.9
15 000 and under 25 000	KCLJ	4.4	5.1	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.9	3.1	3.3	3.7
25 000 and under 50 000	KCLK	3.7	3.8	5.1	6.2	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.7	7.6	7.1
50 000 and under 100 000	KCLL	3.2	3.3	3.5	2.4	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.4
100 000 and under 250 000	KCLM	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.8	4.5	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.9	4.4	4.1
250 000 and over	KCLN	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.4
Membership unknown	KCLO	–	–	–	3.2	0.9	1.2	–	1.3	0.3	–	–
All sizes	KCLP	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Membership[3] (Thousands)												
Analysis by size of union:												
Under 100 members	KCLQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.02	0.02
100 and under 500	KCLR	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
500 and under 1 000	KCLS	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
1 000 and under 2 500	KCLT	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9
2 500 and under 5 000	KCLU	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0
5 000 and under 10 000	KCLV	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.3
10 000 and under 15 000	KCLW	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6
15 000 and under 25 000	KCLX	3.1	3.6	2.7	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.0
25 000 and under 50 000	KCLY	4.7	4.9	6.0	7.5	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.6	9.0	7.8	7.7
50 000 and under 100 000	KCLZ	8.4	8.6	8.9	6.1	5.2	5.3	5.5	4.9	4.9	6.2	6.9
100 000 and under 250 000	KCMA	16.1	18.6	22.3	22.8	25.2	20.3	20.2	20.0	22.4	19.8	18.9
250 000 and over	KCMB	63.7	60.9	56.5	58.4	55.6	60.3	60.1	60.4	58.2	60.5	60.2
All sizes	KCMC	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total	KCMD	11 593	11 236	10 994	10 821	10 539	10 475	10 376	10 158	9 947	9 585	9 048

Source: Department of Employment

---

[1] The statistics relate to all organisations of employees with head offices in the United Kingdom.

[2] Figures are confined to organisations which appear to satisfy the statutory definition of a trade union in Section 28 of the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974.

[3] The figures include home and overseas memberships of contributory and non-contributory members. The figures may include some people who are self-employed, unemployed or retired. A small number of people who are members of more than one union are included more than once in the figures, but the effect on the aggregates is relatively insignificant.

7 Defence

This section includes figures on Defence expenditure, on the size and role of the Armed Forces and on related support activities.

Much of the material in this section can be found in *UK Defence Statistics 1994 (HMSO).*

Formation of the Armed Forces *(Table 7.1).* This table shows the number of units which comprise the 'teeth' elements of the Armed Forces and excludes supporting units. Greater detail for the current year is given in Volume 1 of the *Statement on the Defence Estimates 1994* (CM 2270).

Service personnel (*Tables 7.3 to 7.6 and 7.10).* The Regular Forces consist entirely of volunteer members serving on a whole-time basis. The figures for females consist of all members of the Women's Services (ie WRNS and WRAF) and female members of the Nursing Services. Certain male members of the RAF Medical Branch were transferred to the Princess Mary's RAF Nursing Service on 1 April 1980 and certain members of the RN Medical specialisation were transferred to the Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service on 1 April 1983 as a result of reorganisations. They continue to be shown in the male figures in Table 7.3 and are now included in the Nursing Services figures in Table 7.10.

Locally Entered Personnel are recruited outside the United Kingdom for whole-time service in special formations with special conditions of service and normally restricted locations. The Brigade of Gurkhas is an example.

The Regular Forces are supported by Reserves and Auxiliary Forces. There are both regular and volunteer Reserves. Regular Reserves consist of former Service personnel with a Reserve liability. Volunteer Reserves are open to both former Service personnel and civilians. The call out liabilities of the various reserve forces differ in accordance with their roles.

All three Services run cadet forces for young people and the Combined Cadet Force, which is found in certain schools where education is continued to the age of 17 or above, may operate sections for any or all of the Services.

Deployment of Service personnel *(Table 7.6).* The source from which the individual national totals are compiled is different from that used to obtain the total UK strength and consequently the figures for England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland do not add up to the UK figure. Royal Navy and Royal Marines personnel on board ship are included in the UK figure if the ship was in home waters on the situation date or otherwise against the appropriate overseas area. The overseas figures include personnel who are on loan to countries in the areas shown.

Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings *(Table 7.7).* Accommodation is provided for Service families in the United Kingdom and abroad, partly by building to approved standards and partly by renting accommodation. Permanent holdings in the United Kingdom include a small number of unfurnished hirings taken on from local authorities which are not recorded separately. Multiple hirings relate to accommodation built by private developers and leased by the Federal German Authorities and the Government of Gibraltar on behalf of British Forces.

The table also presents statistics of land and foreshore in the United Kingdom owned by the Ministry of Defence or over which it has limited rights under grants or licences. Land declared as surplus to Defence requirements is also included.

Civilian personnel *(Table 7.8).* This table gives an analysis of the number of civilians employed in the various management areas, *viz* Centre (those authorities not in the Service Departments, the Procurement Executive (PE) or the Royal Ordnance Factories (ROFs)), Royal Dockyards, Other Navy, Army, Royal Air Force ,PE and ROFs. The attribution of civilian staff can change according to circumstances so that figures for successive years may not always be comparable.

Some civilians from the United Kingdom serve tours of duty overseas. There were 4 800 such civilians serving abroad on 1 April 1994. Other civilian staff are engaged overseas to work locally as circumstances demand.

Health *(Tables 7.9-7.11).* The Services operate a number of hospitals in this country and in areas abroad where there is a significant British military presence. These hospitals take as patients members of all three Services and their dependants; in addition the hospitals in the United Kingdom take civilian patients under arrangements agreed with the National Health Service. Medical support is also supplied by Service medical staff at individual units, ships and stations.

Sickness, medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel *(Table 7.11).* It should be noted that, whereas the Royal Air Force content is for all episodes of bedded sickness lasting two days or more terminating in the year, that for the Army covers only those cases admitted to medical units (including hospitals) for two days or more, and the Royal Navy episodes exclude less than seven days sickness on shore.

Search and rescue *(Table 7.12).* This table covers incidents in which Rescue Co-ordinating Centres (RCCs) in the United Kingdom co-ordinated search and rescue (SAR) action in which elements of the Armed Forces were involved. The table also includes urgent medical incidents in which the Forces SAR facilities gave assistance (eg inter-hospital transfers).

Defence services and the civilian community *(Table 7.13).* The Ministry of Defence helps the civil community in a variety of ways, for example by providing assistance in time of natural disasters or other emergencies and by undertaking community projects which are of training value to the Services. In some cases facilities established primarily for defence purposes also provide benefits to the general public. Overall figures are not available, but the table presents information on a number of these activities and facilities.

Service assistance may be provided during an industrial dispute at the request of the civil ministries in order to maintain services essential to the life of the community (eg maintenance of emergency fire services in 1977/78).

The Royal Navy Fishery Protection squadron operates within the UK fishery limits on behalf of Fishery departments, who pay some of the running costs of the squadron.

The Hydrographer of the Navy is the national authority responsible for hydrographic and oceanographic surveys and nautical charting. The Admiralty chart series comprises some 3 400 basic charts and 600 latticed versions covering the whole world.

Defence energy consumption *(Table 7.14).* Consumption is expressed in terms of the System International (SI) unit of energy, the joule.

7.1 Formation of the Armed Forces

At 1 April

Number

		Unit[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Royal Navy[2]													
Submarines	KCGA	Vessels	22	24	26	26	24	26	24	24	20	18	18
Carriers and assault ships	KCGB	Vessels	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	4
Destroyers and frigates	KCGC	Vessels	52	46	47	46	42	39	44	42	43	38	32
Mine counter-measure	KCGE	Vessels	34	32	39	36	35	36	37	35	31	30	18
Patrol ships and craft	KCGF	Vessels	31	28	32	28	31	34	32	31	26	24	30
Fixed wing aircraft	KCGG	Squadrons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Helicopters	KCGH	Squadrons	12	14	14	14	14	14	13	13	13	13	11
Royal Marines	KCGI	Commandos	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Army[3]													
Royal Armoured Corps	KCGJ	Regiments	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	14	12[4]
Royal Artillery	KCGK	Regiments	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	21	18	16[4]
Royal Engineers[4]	KCGL	Regiments	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	12
Infantry[4]	KCGM	Battalions	56	56	56	55	55	55	55	55	55	48	45
Special Air Service	KCGN	Regiments	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Army Air Corps[5]	KCGO	Regiments	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6
Royal Air Force													
Strike/attack	KCGP	Squadrons	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	9	8	6
Offensive support	KCGQ	Squadrons	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Air defence[6]	KCGR	Squadrons	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	11	9	7	6
Maritime patrol	KCGS	Squadrons	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3
Reconnaissance	KCGT	Squadrons	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
Airborne early warning	KCGU	Squadrons	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transport and Tankers	KCGV	Squadrons	10	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	16	15
Search and rescue	KCGX	Squadrons	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Surface to air missiles	KCGY	Squadrons	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	6	5	5
Ground defence[9]	KCGZ	Squadrons	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	4	5

[1] The number of personnel and the amount of equipment in each vessel, Regiment, etc, varies according to the role currently assigned.

[2] Excludes vessels undergoing construction, major refit, conversion, or on stand-by, etc.

[3] Combat Arm major units only.

[4] Includes Gurkhas.

[5] The AAC provide support in Northern Ireland on a mixed resident and roulement basis and this is referred to as the sixth AAC regiment.

[6] One squadron to disband 1 April 1994.

[7] Includes helicopters.

[8] Includes UK and Germany based helicopter squadrons and the Queen's Flight.

[9] Includes the Queen's Colour Squadron which now has a war role.

[10] Includes one training regiment.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.2 Defence expenditure[1] [2]

£ million

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Total expenditure at outturn prices[2] *of which:*	KDAA	14 412	15 487	17 122	17 943	18 163	18 856	19 072	20 755	22 298	24 562	23 762
Expenditure on personnel	KDAB	5 455	5 726	5 983	6 379	6 890	7 212	7 572	8 099	8 811	9 934	10 504
of the Armed Forces	KDAC	2 914	3 076	3 236	3 510	3 787	4 032	4 300	4 539	4 811	5 499	5 634
of the retired Armed Forces[3]	KDAD	680	777	828	899	980	1 079	1 060	1 197	1 406	1 613	1 950
of civilian staff	KDAE	1 861	1 873	1 919	1 970	2 123	2 101	2 212	2 363	2 594	2 822	2 920
Expenditure on equipment	KDAF	6 297	6 939	7 838	8 193	7 885	8 270	8 038	8 536	8 838	9 758	8 711
Sea systems	KDAG	1 730	1 849	2 228	2 499	2 494	2 797	2 633	2 890	2 955	3 142	2 891
Land systems	KDAH	1 353	1 475	1 638	1 887	1 759	1 700	1 554	1 738	1 927	2 157	1 846
Air systems	KDAI	2 640	3 057	3 474	3 296	3 090	3 230	3 085	3 102	3 197	3 574	3 152
Other	KDAJ	574	558	498	511	542	543	766	806	759	885	822
Other expenditure	KDAK	2 659	2 822	3 302	3 370	3 387	3 374	3 462	4 120	4 649	4 870	4 547
Works, buildings and land	KDAL	832	1 067	1 271	1 413	1 498	1 453	1 411	1 900	2 067	2 090	1 780
Miscellaneous stores and services	KDAM	1 827	1 754	2 031	1 958	1 889	1 921	2 051	2 220	2 582	2 780	2 767
Total expenditure at constant (1992/93) prices	KDAN	22 683	22 997	23 904	25 963	23 044	24 646	23 574	24 252	24 253	24 562	23 762

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

[1] Expenditure as given in the annual Appropriation Accounts for the Defence votes, Class 1.

[2] Outturn and Estimates are given at Outturn and Estimates prices respectively.

[3] From 1990/91, includes financial assistance to pre-1973 war widows.

7.3 Defence manpower strengths

At 1 April

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
UK service personnel[4]												
All services:												
Male	KCEB	309.7	309.8	306.5	303.4	300.7	295.2	288.2	279.2	273.8	255.9	236.7
Female	KCEC	16.2	16.4	16.0	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.5	18.8	19.6	18.9	17.8
Total	KCEA	325.9	326.2	322.5	319.8	316.9	311.6	305.7	298.1	293.4	274.8	254.5
Royal Naval Services:[2]												
Male	KCEE	67.4	66.7	64.4	63.2	62.2	61.2	59.6	57.9	57.5	54.9	51.5
Female	KCEF	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.3
Total	KCED	71.3	70.4	67.9	66.5	65.5	64.6	63.2	62.1	62.1	59.4	55.8
Army:												
Male	KCEJ	155.0	155.6	154.8	153.1	151.7	148.9	145.8	140.3	137.6	12.7	116.0
Female	KCEK	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.6	7.1
Total	KCEI	161.5	162.4	161.4	159.7	158.1	155.6	152.8	147.6	145.4	134.6	123.0
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KCEM	87.3	87.5	87.2	87.2	86.9	85.1	82.9	81.1	78.7	74.1	69.2
Female	KCEN	5.7	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.3	6.8	6.5
Total	KCEL	93.1	93.4	93.2	93.6	93.3	91.4	89.7	88.4	86.0	80.9	75.7
Ulster Defence Regiment:[5]	KIUX	6.8	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	..	..
Service Personnel locally entered overseas:												
Total	KCEO	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	9.0	9.1	9.0	8.2	7.2
Regular Reserves:												
Royal Naval Services[2]	KCEP	25.8	25.6	26.5	26.8	27.1	27.6	28.4	28.5	27.5	25.5	20.7
Army	KCES	143.2	150.2	153.9	160.4	167.7	175.3	183.4	187.7	188.6	190.1	192.5
Royal Air Force	KCET	29.0	29.8	31.5	33.7	35.4	37.5	40.1	42.5	44.8	46.1	46.4
Total	KCER	198.0	205.5	211.6	220.9	230.2	240.4	252.0	258.7	260.8	261.7	259.6
Volunteer Reserves and Auxiliary Forces:												
Royal Naval Services[2]	KCEV	6.3	6.4	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.8	7.0	7.0	5.8	5.6	4.4
Territorial Army[2]	KCEX	71.4	73.7	77.7	78.5	74.7	72.5	72.5	73.3	71.3	68.5	65.0
Home Service Force[4]	KCEZ	0.3	0.9	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.9	0.2	..
Royal Air Force	KCFA	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8
Total[1]	KCEU	85.9	88.6	95.4	96.8	92.8	90.4	90.6	91.6	87.9	81.7	71.2
Cadet Forces:[1,3]												
Royal Navy[3]	KCFC	28.4	28.4	28.0	27.5	27.1	26.5	26.2	27.0	28.8	28.2	..
Army	KCFD	73.8	72.1	70.9	71.2	69.3	65.9	65.7	64.6	64.8	63.9	..
Royal Air Force	KCFE	44.3	44.1	44.5	47.0	48.3	46.7	44.2	43.1	43.6	43.7	43.9
Total	KCFB	146.5	144.7	143.4	145.7	144.6	139.2	136.0	134.7	137.2	135.8	..

1 Figures for the current year are the latest available.
2 Royal Navy and Royal Marines figures have been combined under the Royal Naval Services heading.
3 Combined Cadet Force cadets are included under the relevant service.
4 Includes personnel undergoing initial training, but excludes locally entered personnel.
5 The Royal Irish Regiment was formed on 1 July 1992 by the merger of the UDR and Royal Irish Rangers. The Home Service element of the Royal Irish Regiment corresponds to the former UDR.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.4 Intake from civilian life: UK Service personnel to each Service

Number

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
All Services:												
Male	KCJB	33 760	32 076	30 407	31 107	31 176	30 821	32 297	26 782	24 357	13 067	10 616
Female	KCJC	3 231	2 645	2 244	2 942	2 650	3 042	4 115	4 428	3 550	1 750	1 333
Total	KCJA	36 991	34 721	32 651	34 049	33 826	33 863	36 412	31 210	27 907	14 817	11 949
Royal Naval Services[1]**:**												
Male	KCJE	4 670	5 185	5 080	6 024	5 592	5 535	5 759	5 712	5 570	1 888	1 272
Female	KCJF	562	351	289	545	580	700	860	1 199	1 013	384	260
Total	KCJD	5 232	5 536	5 369	6 569	6 172	6 235	6 619	6 911	6 583	2 272	1 532
Army:												
Male	KCJJ	20 811	20 914	19 173	18 696	19 873	19 898	20 378	15 955	15 544	10 289	8 764
Female	KCJK	1 537	1 364	1 095	1 222	1 168	1 450	1 706	1 547	1 594	1 098	812
Total	KCJI	22 348	22 278	20 268	19 918	21 041	21 348	22 084	17 502	17 138	11 387	9 576
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KCJM	8 279	5 977	6 154	6 393	5 715	5 395	6 166	5 122	3 243	890	580
Female	KCJN	1 132	930	860	1 169	898	885	1 543	1 675	943	268	261
Total	KCJL	9 411	6 907	7 014	7 562	6 613	6 280	7 709	6 797	4 186	1 158	841

1 Royal Navy and Royal Marines figures have been combined under the Royal Naval Services heading.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.5 Outflow of UK Service personnel from each Service[1,2]

Number

		1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
All Services:												
Male	KDNA	29 468	32 095	33 881	34 173	34 034	36 536	39 461	36 017	30 057	31 138	29 699
Female	KDNB	2 458	2 459	2 640	2 788	2 904	2 742	3 106	3 062	2 748	2 517	2 429
Total	KDNC	31 926	34 554	36 521	36 961	36 938	39 278	42 567	39 079	32 805	33 655	32 128
Royal Naval Services[3]:												
Male	KDND	5 215	5 924	7 444	7 362	6 609	6 474	7 377	7 428	6 105	4 655	4 613
Female	KDNE	581	561	559	625	622	591	657	680	662	455	493
Total	KDNF	5 796	6 485	8 003	7 987	7 231	7 065	8 034	8 108	6 767	5 110	5 106
Army:												
Male	KDNI	18 854	20 286	19 999	20 460	21 380	22 823	23 760	21 582	18 304	20 993	19 633
Female	KDNJ	1 105	1 162	1 302	1 301	1 369	1 233	1 301	1 242	1 147	1 336	1 288
Total	KDNK	19 959	21 448	21 301	21 761	22 749	24 056	25 061	22 824	19 451	22 329	20 921
Royal Air Force:												
Male	KDNL	5 399	5 885	6 438	6 351	6 045	7 239	8 324	7 007	5 648	5 490	5 453
Female	KDNM	772	736	779	862	913	918	1 148	1 140	939	726	648
Total	KDNN	6 171	6 621	7 217	7 213	6 958	8 157	9 472	8 147	6 587	6 216	6 101

[1] Comprises all those who left the Regular Forces and includes deaths.

[2] Prior to 1986-87, professionally qualified female officers serving in the medical, dental, veterinary and legal specialisations were included in the male officers numbers.

[3] Royal Navy and Royal Marines figures have been combined under the Royal Naval Services heading.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.6 Strength of Service personnel[8]

At 1 July

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
UK Service personnel, Regular Forces:												
In United Kingdom[9]	KDOB	228.8	230.4	229.6	228.3	228.1	226.2	220.2	215.9	207.9	210.7	205.4
England[1,9]	KDOC	195.1	194.5	193.3	191.7	190.9	189.8	183.3	179.6	173.3	174.2	168.4
Wales[1]	KDOD	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1
Scotland[1]	KDOE	18.7	20.6	20.1	19.7	19.6	19.3	20.0	19.3	18.2	18.8	19.4
Northern Ireland[2]	KDOF	10.2	10.0	9.7	10.5	11.4	11.2	11.2	11.5	11.2	12.6	12.5
Overseas	KDOG	94.0	96.1	96.9	94.1	91.3	90.4	88.4	88.9	89.3	78.9	65.5
Federal Republic of Germany[3]	KDOH	67.0	66.7	67.3	66.7	66.8	65.6	63.9	63.2	69.7	60.0	45.6
Elsewhere in Continental Europe[4,7]	KDOI	6.1	7.2	7.7	6.3	6.9	6.9	7.0	6.8	–	–	..
Gibraltar	KDOJ	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.3
Cyprus	KDOL	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	5.2	4.8	4.7
Elsewhere in Mediterranean Near East and Gulf	KDOM	0.3	1.2	2.3	0.4	1.1	3.4	1.8	1.3	1.1	2.2	2.8
Hong Kong	KDON	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.9
Elsewhere in the Far East	KDOP	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.1	0.3
Other locations[1,5]	KDOQ	10.5	11.3	9.8	10.9	7.0	5.6	6.6	8.4	9.5	6.7	8.8
Total	KDOA	321.7	325.9	325.8	321.7	318.7	315.8	307.8	303.1	297.2	289.6	270.9
Locally entered service personnel:												
United Kingdom	KDOS	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
Gibraltar	KDOT	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Hong Kong	KDOV	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.4
Brunei	KDOW	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Nepal	KDOX	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other locations[6]	KDOY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..
Total	KDOK	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.1	8.8	7.9

[1] From 1982 the England,Wales and Scotland national figures include personnel who were UK based but temporarily deployed in the South Atlantic.These have been included also in the Overseas numbers against 'Other locations'.

[2] The figures for Northern Ireland include all personnel from other parts of the United Kingdom and the British Army of the Rhine who are serving on emergency tours of duty,but exclude the Ulster Defence Regiment.

[3] Army personnel serving in Northern Ireland on emergency tours of duty but remaining under the command of the Commander-in-Chief British Army of the Rhine are included in these figures.

[4] These figures include personnel stationed in Berlin and Sardinia.

[5] These figures include Defence Attaches/Advisers and their staffs.

[6] The 1982 figures comprise Gurkha troops serving in the Falkland Islands.

[7] As from 1991 figures for Federal Republic of Germany and Elsewhere in Continental Europe are combined.

[8] Figures may not equate to totals due to rounding.

[9] England, and subsequently UK figures, include 1.2 thousand personnel whose present location is listed as 'unknown'.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.7 Service married accommodation and Defence land holdings

			1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Married accommodation[1]		Thousands											
United Kingdom: total	KDPA	*	86.4	85.1	83.3	82.0	79.8	77.2	75.0	73.6	72.3	71.8	71.1
Permanent holdings	KDPB	*	86.1	84.8	83.1	81.9	79.8	77.2	75.0	73.6	72.3	71.8	71.1
Hirings	KDPC	*	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Overseas: total	KDPD	*	46.0	47.5	50.1	50.5	47.0	45.2	46.7	48.9	45.1	42.4	36.9
Permanent holdings	KDPE	*	21.4	21.3	21.5	21.4	21.1	20.9	21.3	24.2	22.1	21.7	21.2
Hirings[2]	KDPK	*	24.6	26.2	28.6	29.1	25.9	24.3	25.4	24.7	23.0	20.7	15.7
Land holdings[3]		Thousand hectares											
United Kingdom													
Land: freehold[5]	KDPF	*	215.0	211.1	210.9	210.3	211.1	212.5	212.1	213.8	214.4	213.4	223.5
leasehold	KDPG	*	11.6	11.4	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	10.5	11.0	11.0	10.7	–
Foreshore: freehold[5]	KDPH	*	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.5	18.5
leasehold	KDPI	*	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	–
Rights[4]	KDPJ	*	36.0	36.0	36.2	36.2	99.9	101.1	103.4	121.3	120.7	100.2	100.4
Defence land (freehold and leasehold)													
Used for agricultural purposes	KDPL	*	110.0	109.1	107.6	105.5	105.4	109.6	110.8	109.9	109.3	107.1	107.6
Used for grazing only	KDPM	*	58.8	58.6	58.1	57.6	56.9	61.4	61.2	63.9	62.6	62.4	61.3
Full agricultural use	KDPN	*	51.2	50.5	49.5	47.9	48.5	48.2	49.6	46.0	46.7	44.6	46.3

[1] From 1982 to 1983 at 15 January each year, from 1984 to 1986 at 15 April each year. Figures from 1987 onwards are taken as at 1 April each year.

[2] Includes multiple hirings.

[3] At 1 April each year.

[4] The 1988 figure includes the renewal of two leases granting long-term rights when in previous years these were on a short-term basis and were not included.

[5] From 1994 freehold and leasehold split is no longer available for land and foreshore.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.8 Defence civilian manpower strengths

At 1 April

Thousands

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Ministry of Defence civilians												
UK based[2]	KDQB	199.1	174.1	169.5	164.0	143.4	141.3	141.4	140.2	139.5	129.2	121.6
Non-Industrial	KDQC	103.3	94.9	93.8	93.3	88.6	88.7	89.9	90.3	90.7	87.9	82.8
Industrial	KDQD	95.8	79.1	75.6	70.7	54.8	52.6	51.5	49.9	48.8	41.3	38.8
of which												
Centre[5]												
Non-Industrial	KDQE	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.3	13.3	17.2	17.7	21.8	22.9	23.7	18.9
Industrial	KDQF	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Royal Dockyards[3]												
Non-industrial	KDQG	6	6	6	5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Industrial	KDQH	18	17	16	15	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other Navy												
Non-Industrial	KDQI	14.3	14.6	14.5	15.4	16.4	14.8	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.5	15.8
Industrial	KDQJ	17.2	17.1	16.4	15.8	17.5	17.1	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.1	13.0
Army												
Non-industrial	KDQK	23.6	22.9	23.0	22.7	22.6	21.9	22.1	21.4	21.2	22.0	22.5
Industrial	KDQL	24.0	23.3	22.6	20.8	19.1	17.8	17.7	17.0	17.0	15.1	14.9
Air Force												
Non-Industrial	KDQM	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.7	12.7	12.2	12.4	10.2	10.7	10.3	10.3
Industrial	KDQN	9.5	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.8	8.0	7.7	7.7	7.2	7.0
Procurement Executive[6]												
Non-Industrial	KDQO	26.3	24.9	24.3	23.9	23.5	22.6	22.6	22.0	21.0	16.4	15.3
Industrial	KDQP	14.0	12.8	12.0	11.0	10.2	9.5	9.1	8.6	8.1	4.1	3.1
Royal Ordnance Factories[4]												
Non-Industrial	KDQR	5.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial	KDQS	12.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Locally engaged overseas	KDQA	33.4	32.4	32.2	32.1	31.8	31.2	30.9	28.9	27.0	26.6	20.7
Non-industrial	KDQT	10.4	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	7.3
Industrial	KDQU	23.0	22.2	22.0	21.8	21.6	21.1	20.8	19.1	17.3	17.0	13.4
Total[1]	KFHT	232.5	206.5	201.7	196.1	175.1	172.5	172.3	169.1	166.5	155.8	142.3

[1] Two part-time employees are counted as one whole-time employee.

[2] Including UK-based civilians serving overseas.

[3] From 1985 these figures exclude Gibraltar but still include Portsmouth, which is now classified as a Fleet Maintenance Repair Organisation establishment. Following the contractorisation of the Devonport and Rosyth Dockyards on 6 April 1987, staff employed in Naval Bases are now included in the 'Other Navy' figures.

[4] The Royal Ordnance Factories changed to Independent Companies Act status in January 1985. Staff employed at the factories are excluded from the MOD strengths from that date.

[5] From 1989 the 'Centre' figure includes all MOD Police. From 1991 the 'Centre' figure includes staff in the Meteorological Office (transferred from 'Air Force'), staff in the Chemical Defence Establishment (transferred from 'Procurement Executive'), and all personnel serving overseas in support of the services (other than in BAOR or RAF Germany). Communications staff are excluded after 1993.

[6] Atomic Weapons Establishment Staff (AWE) are not included after 1992.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.9 Service hospitals

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988[4]	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[5]
Average number of beds[1]												
United Kingdom	KDLA	2 113	1 956	1 986	1 959	1 846	1 765	1 661	1 441	1 264	1 375	1 348
Overseas	KDLB	1 261	1 218	1 184	1 117	1 029	985	985	825	815	723	581
Average number of admission by percentage[2]												
United Kingdom:	KDLE	61.8	63.8	62.0	59.2	58.2	59.6	59.7	60.0	56.2	57.5	53.0
Service personnel	KDLF	27.2	27.9	26.5	25.1	24.2	23.3	22.5	24.1	26.5	23.3	21.3
Service dependants	KDLG	8.4	8.0	7.8	6.5	6.9	6.0	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	3.5
NHS/Other	KDLH	26.3	27.8	27.7	27.7	27.0	30.3	31.6	30.4	24.8	29.3	28.2
Overseas:	KDLI	55.1	54.3	50.6	48.5	47.9	47.0	43.5	41.9	40.1	45.7	39.9
UK Service personnel	KDLJ	19.3	18.9	17.7	16.6	16.3	15.1	14.2	15.1	14.2	17.1	16.2
Service dependants	KDLK	24.1	22.5	20.6	20.6	21.9	22.1	21.3	23.9	23.1	25.4	20.9
Others	KDLL	11.7	12.8	12.4	11.4	9.7	9.6	8.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.8
Average number of admissions per bed[2]												
United Kingdom	KDLM	33.1	36.6	37.8	36.8	38.3	41.3	42.8	43.7	40.9	39.9	37.3
Overseas	KDLN	34.5	35.7	35.3	36.4	38.1	39.1	36.0	38.4	33.6	37.8	36.0
Average days in hospital per patient												
United Kingdom	KDLO	6.8	6.4	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.1
Overseas	KDLP	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1
Outpatient attendances (thousands)[3]												
United Kingdom:	KDLQ	369.4	381.6	373.7	373.8	359.6	374.7	371.5	362.1	281.3	306.7	291.1
Service personnel	KDLR	118.0	123.1	119.3	117.2	116.4	119.8	111.4	109.0	93.3	103.9	102.8
Service dependants	KDLS	58.5	54.3	48.7	46.2	41.1	39.4	38.4	37.1	30.7	31.4	27.0
NHS/Others	KDLT	192.8	204.3	205.7	210.3	202.1	215.5	221.7	216.1	157.4	171.5	161.3
Overseas:	KDLU	241.1	235.7	229.6	212.9	202.8	179.6	171.2	138.7	134.8	138.7	123.9
UK Service personnel	KDLV	73.4	68.0	64.4	59.6	56.5	50.2	50.8	51.4	49.8	49.4	46.1
Service dependants	KDLW	116.2	108.2	102.9	96.5	94.0	84.1	81.8	75.8	75.2	78.9	67.5
Others	KDLX	51.5	59.5	62.3	56.8	52.2	45.3	38.5	11.4	9.9	10.8	10.2

---

[1] These relate to the numbers of available beds.

[2] Based on the number of beds as defined above.

[3] In addition 3 300 patients were seen at outlying clinics of the hospitals and some 19 000 day patients were treated in the UK and 3 000 overseas in 1992.

[4] Changes to the Statistical package used in certain hospitals to produce figures from 1988 onwards, mean that these figures are not fully comparable with those for earlier years.

[5] Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.10 Strength of uniformed medical staff[1]

At 1 April

Number

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Qualified doctors:												
Royal Navy	KDMA	289	283	291	289	283	279	275	267	263	270	268
Army	KDMB	515	539	549	560	570	547	501	649	530	522	490
Royal Air Force	KDMC	367	377	370	363	360	350	374	371	375	368	359
Total	KDMD	1 171	1 199	1 210	1 212	1 213	1 176	1 150	1 287	1 168	1 160	1 117
Qualified dentists:												
Royal Navy	KDME	92	92	80	81	80	81	83	77	75	76	75
Army	KDMF	197	198	197	200	201	200	197	194	183	178	168
Royal Air Force	KDMG	110	110	112	118	115	117	120	120	121	119	115
Total	KDMH	399	400	389	399	396	398	400	391	379	373	358
Support staff:[2]												
Royal Navy	KDMI	1 747	1 648	1 473	1 329	1 315	1 244	1 249	1 254	1 308	1 361	1 401
Army	KDMJ	5 089	5 121	4 912	4 856	4 716	4 696	4 706	4 941	4 297	4 288	3 761
Royal Air Force	KDMK	2 081	2 070	2 004	2 020	2 102	2 032	1 964	1 974	1 948	2 038	1 837
Total	KDML	8 917	8 839	8 389	8 205	8 133	7 972	7 919	8 169	7 553	7 687	6 999

---

[1] Includes staff employed at units (including ships) and in hospitals.

[2] Includes all members of the Nursing Services/Nursing Corps.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.11 Sickness, medical discharges and deaths of UK Service personnel[1]

		ICD Codes[2]	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[3]
Average strength: (Thousands)	KDJA		322.4	326.3	325.4	322.2	319.2	315.8	309.2	303.8	298.0	289.7	269.8
Male	KDJB		306.6	309.8	309.0	305.9	302.8	299.6	292.5	285.9	279.3	271.2	251.2
Female	KDJC		15.8	16.5	16.4	16.3	16.4	16.2	16.7	17.9	18.7	18.5	18.6
Number of episodes of sickness[4]													
All causes	KDJD	001-999	51 001	52 028	49 196	46 973	44 395	42 728	40 977	38 254	36 199	35 202	33 828
Male	KDJE	and	46 845	47 576	44 947	43 082	40 730	39 220	37 369	34 598	32 373	31 056	29 819
Female	KDJF	V01-V82	4 156	4 452	4 249	3 891	3 665	3 508	3 608	3 656	3 826	4 146	4 009
All diseases	KDJG	001-799	39 402	41 122	38 541	36 884	35 099	33 881	32 730	30 145	28 066	28 534	28 221
Infective and parasitic diseases	KDJH	001-139	3 199	3 304	3 062	3 053	2 997	2 669	2 690	2 400	2 031	1 539	2 047
Neoplasms	KDJI	140-239	656	737	739	656	586	622	633	536	479	504	497
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic	KDJJ	240-279	392	351	285	243	234	229	198	183	192	178	183
Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	KDJK	280-289	88	89	69	72	62	63	45	57	53	43	61
Mental disorders	KDJL	290-319	1 165	1 027	1 079	1 038	991	964	1 012	1 037	947	938	766
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	KDJM	320-389	1 121	1 058	948	1 013	970	872	807	780	749	778	675
Diseases of the circulatory system	KDJN	390-459	1 654	1 615	1 461	1 406	1 275	1 146	1 123	1 065	1 083	1 099	1 052
Diseases of the respiratory system	KDJO	460-519	8 618	9 735	8 679	7 535	7 170	7 118	6 638	5 778	6 054	5 641	6 244
Diseases of the digestive system	KDJP	520-579	7 513	7 444	7 104	7 107	6 724	6 592	6 205	5 599	4 813	5 005	4 651
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	KDJQ	580-629	2 487	2 480	2 270	2 257	2 259	2 248	1 910	1 805	1 659	1 772	1 701
Complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	KDJR	630-676	150	149	175	151	147	137	169	184	248	251	207
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	KDJS	680-709	2 053	1 946	1 847	1 728	1 579	1 365	1 353	1 151	1 099	1 126	1 018
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	KDJT	710-739	7 633	8 323	8 164	8 047	7 826	7 575	7 809	7 334	6 846	7 870	7 306
Congenital anomalies	KDJU	740-759	285	275	225	203	209	154	177	186	151	122	161
Symptoms and ill-defined conditions	KDJV	780-799	2 388	2 589	2 434	2 375	2 070	2 127	1 961	2 050	1 662	1 668	1 652
All injuries[5]	KDJW	800-999	9 500	9 003	8 746	8 590	7 947	7 670	7 290	7 213	7 412	5 797	4 744
Aircraft accident injuries	KDJX		139	92	120	99	94	91	106	96	82	103	93
Training and exercise injuries	KDJY		1 286	1 257	1 345	1 219	1 127	1 141	927	807	668	470	374
Road traffic accident injuries	KDJZ		1 331	1 148	1 095	929	891	841	916	828	894	766	665
Sports injuries	KDKA		1 722	1 678	1 599	1 712	1 514	1 530	1 399	1 475	1 578	1 415	1 108
Accidents due to falls or jumps	KDKB		1 705	1 679	1 696	1 545	1 468	1 303	1 186	1 219	1 186	1 115	868
Other injuries	KFHU		3 317	3 149	2 891	3 086	2 853	2 764	2 756	2 788	3 004	1 928	1 636
Supplementary classifications[6]	KDKC	V01-V82	2 099	1 903	1 909	1 499	1 349	1 177	957	896	721	871	863
Number of medical discharges													
All causes	KDKD	001-999	794	1 079	1 401	1 349	1 114	1 313	1 413	1 418	1 294	1 255	1 219
Male	KDKE		761	1 032	1 368	1 297	1 053	1 271	1 352	1 366	1 228	1 177	1 133
Female	KDKF		33	47	33	52	61	42	61	52	66	78	86
All diseases	KDKG	001-799	677	848	1 057	1 054	912	1 064	1 127	1 229	1 189	1 086	1 037
Mental disorders	KDKH	290-319	107	108	124	104	94	95	83	92	130	90	106
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	KDKI	320-389	152	182	173	147	140	125	118	118	125	106	102
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system	KDKJ	710-739	222	313	473	536	494	609	664	743	705	687	615
Other diseases	KDKK	001-799 nes	196	245	287	267	184	235	262	276	229	203	214
All injuries	KDKL	800-999	166	231	344	295	202	249	286	189	105	169	182
Number of deaths													
All causes	KDKM	001-999	349	332	314	295	296	316	349	317	307	260	238
Male	KDKN		345	325	309	292	294	310	342	311	306	256	227
Female	KDKO		4	7	5	3	2	6	7	6	1	4	11
All diseases	KDKP	001-799	129	120	112	118	105	110	95	104	88	96	71
Neoplasms	KDKQ	140-239	49	54	62	51	47	52	40	46	40	45	38
Heart and cerebrovascular diseases	KDKR	390-438	63	59	45	57	51	48	47	43	38	45	25
Other diseases	KDKS	001-799 nes	17	7	5	10	7	10	8	15	10	6	8
All injuries	KDKT	800-999	220	212	202	177	191	206	254	213	219	164	167
Road traffic accident injuries	KDKU		115	113	113	78	100	72	118	100	83	80	75
Other injuries	KDKV		105	99	89	99	91	134	136	113	136	84	92

[1] Regular Service personnel only, includes all deaths whether occurring on or off duty.

[2] Code numbers refer to the Ninth Revision (1975) of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death.*

[3] Figures for the latest year are provisional.

[4] Based upon spells of bedded sickness lasting two days or more terminating during the year except for:-
a) the Army, where the coverage is for admissions to medical units for two days or more,
b) Royal Navy episodes exclude less than seven days sickness on shore.

[5] Where an injury could be classified under more than one cause it is shown under the first listed cause.

[6] Used where no classifiable diagnosis is reported or where the person is not sick, eg admissions for investigation, preventive measures or elective surgery.

Source: Ministry of Defence/DASA

7.12 Search and rescue operations at home

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Call outs[1]												
of helicopters	KCME	1 224	1 211	1 215	1 251	1 486	1 734	1 736	1 851	1 779	1 997	1 858
of other aircraft	KCMF	73	56	62	74	80	81	84	86	87	69	77
of marine craft[2]	KCMG	7	8	4	–	–	1	7	1	5	5	8
of mountain rescue teams[3]	KCMH	46	56	33	73	79	80	76	83	92	125	149
Persons rescued[4]**:total**	KCMI	969	1 061	883	811	950	1 234	1 275	1 866	1 458	1 379	1 568
by helicopters	KCMJ	948	1 028	869	797	929	1 194	1 241	1 418	1 423	1 358	1 475
by marine craft[2]	KCMK	3	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
by mountain rescue teams[3]	KCML	18	31	14	14	21	40	34	448	35	21	93
Incidents: total	KCMM	1 146	1 145	1 129	1 188	1 361	1 599	1 675	1 851	1 783	2 015	1 879

[1] More than one element of the search and rescue services may be called out to a reported incident.

[2] The RAF Marine craft unit was disbanded during 1986. Figures include HM Ships and Auxiliary Vessels on permanent standby.

[3] Royal Air Force only.

[4] Figures for persons rescued relate only to number of persons who were actually removed (alive) from a hazard or who were assisted in an urgent medical incident.

Source: Ministry of Defence / DASA

7.13 Defence services and the civilian community

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Military aid to civil ministries during industrial disputes (Manweeks of Service personnel deployed)	KCMN	–	–	–	389	256	14 762	11 550	–[1]	–	–	–
Fishery protection												
Vessels boarded[2]	KCMO	2 102	1 858	1 687	1 458	1 488	2 202	2 284	1 992	2 284	2 465	2 540
Hydrographic services												
New charts produced	KCMP	226	198	152	118	144	212	148	240	96	94	–
New editions of charts	KCMQ	277	280	266	274	293	323	231	190	276	258	–
Charts printed(millions)	KCMR	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.1	–

[1] Data relate to financial years (1 April - 31 March) commencing in the year shown.

[2] Boardings by RN Fishery Protection Squadron only.

Sources: Ministry of Defence / DASA;
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department

7.14 Defence energy consumption

Financial years

Petajoules[1]

			1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990[7] /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
All fuels[2]	KCMS		150.9	139.3	131.1	137.2	127.7	122.7	119.5	113.0	98.8	89.1
Royal Navy	KFHV	KHDI	52.2	42.1	36.6	39.9	33.1	34.0	31.7	26.6	23.8	21.0
Royal Dockyards[3]		KCMT		3.0	3.7	3.7	0.8	34.0	31.7	–	–	–
Army	KCMU		24.3	24.9	24.8	24.0	22.4	21.0	19.9	19.2	23.1	18.7
Royal Air Force	KCMV		60.5	59.8	59.0	63.7	65.3	61.3	62.0	65.6	50.4	48.0
Procurement Executive	KCMW		7.4	5.9	7.0	5.9	6.1	6.4	5.9	1.6	1.5	1.4
Royal Ordnance Factories[4]	KCMX		6.5	3.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Operational fuels	KCMY		98.1	92.4	86.1	93.6	88.5	86.5	85.0	81.6	64.6	59.2
Aviation fuels	KCMZ		51.3	50.4	49.8	54.4	56.1	52.2	53.8	57.3	41.8	40.4
Diesel	KCNA		35.9	31.8	27.8	30.1	24.8	26.7	24.7	18.3	20.0	16.7
Petroleum	KCNB		3.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.0
Other liquid fuels	KCNC		7.2	6.3	4.8	5.4	4.5	4.7	3.9	4.0	0.3	0.1
Non-Operational fuels[5]	KCND		52.7	47.1	44.9	43.6	39.2	36.2	34.5	31.4	34.2	29.9
Furnace fuel oil[6]	KCNE		27.1	23.9	22.2	19.4	16.6	15.3	13.9	12.5	14.1	9.8
Other liquid fuels	KCNF		0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Electricity	KCNG		9.2	8.6	8.7	9.1	8.5	8.4	8.3	7.1	7.0	7.0
Gas	KCNH		9.9	9.5	9.7	11.1	10.2	9.3	9.6	10.1	11.4	11.5
Solid fuel	KCNI		5.7	4.2	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.3	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.8

[1] Petajoules = 10^{15} joules.

[2] From 1990 - 91 onwards the figures exclude the Defence Research Agency which was formerly part of the Procurement Executive.

[3] The Royal Dockyards came under Commercial Management during 1987/88 and are therefore excluded in subsequent years.

[4] Up to January 1985 when the ROFs became a Companies Act company.

[5] Non-operational energy is that energy used for domestic purposes, space heating, lighting and the operation of plant and machinery; it does not include energy used for the propulsion of vehicles, weapons, aircraft or ships.

[6] Other than that used by the Fleet.

[7] From 1990 - 91 onwards the operational fuel consumption of the Armed Forces is estimated based on information on expenditure.

Source: Ministry of Defence / DASA

8 Production

Censuses of Production *(Table 8.1)*
The Census of Production provides information about the structure of industry in the United Kingdom. The results meet a wide range of needs for government, economic analysts and the business community at large. In official statistics the censuses are an important source for the national accounts and input-output tables, but they also provide weights for the indices of production and producer prices. Census results also enable the United Kingdom to meet statistical requirements of the European Union.

For most industries, census forms are sent to around a quarter of businesses with an employment of between 20 and 49, and half of those with an employment of between 50 and 99. All larger businesses are sent census forms. In the 1984 and 1989 'benchmark' censuses, forms were sent to around half of businesses with an employment of 20 to 49, and to all larger businesses.

Census results are published in 110 separate industry monitors in the PA Business Monitor series and in a summary volume.

Electricity
The electricity Tables 8.8 to 8.10 cover all generators and suppliers of electricity in the United Kingdom.

The relationship between generation, supply, availability, and consumption is as follows:

Electricity generated
less electricity used on works equals electricity supplied (gross)
less electricity used in pumping at pumped storage stations
equals electricity supplied (net)
plus imports (net of exports) of electricity
equals electricity available less losses and statistical differences
equals electricity consumed.

In Table 8.10 all fuels are converted to the common unit of million tonnes of oil equivalent, ie the amounts of oil which would be needed to produce the output of electricity generated from those fuels.

Table 8.8 shows consumption by sector. Due to the change to the Standard Industrial Classification 1980, some of the data prior to 1984 have had to be estimated and it has not been possible to provide separate figures for fuel industries.

More detailed statistics on energy are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1994.*

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Production and construction Divisions 1 - 5[3]								
	KABW	KABX	KAFE	KAFF	KAFG	KAFH	KAFI	KAFJ
1985	307 987	101 415	..	..	13 519	56 787	6 591	15 386
1986	311 772	107 141	..	–224	13 669	59 705	6 468	16 565
1987	345 812	117 216	..	..	14 797	..	6 448	18 177
1988	386 112	131 584	..	..	18 026	..	6 487	20 283
1989	421 674	144 135	..	..	21 000	..	6 494	22 195
1990	454 031	149 788	..	..	21 666	..	6 364	21 530
1991	440 770	142 849	..	..	20 736	..	5 919	24 134
1992	447 431	145 012	..	..	20 248	..	5 698	25 448
Production industries (Revised definition) Divisions 1 - 4[3]								
	KAFK	KAFL	KAFM	KAFO	KAGP	KAIA	KAIB	KAIC
1985	268 824	89 322	48 017	1 010	12 933	46 494	5 466	16 341
1986	268 313	93 958	47 028	225	13 032	48 854	5 346	17 576
1987	297 798	102 748	49 501	2 113	14 019	52 040	5 309	19 354
1988	326 814	114 523	52 676	..	16 789	56 202	5 341	21 443
1989	355 406	123 709	55 391	..	19 578	61 594	5 334	23 194
1990	380 790	129 106	55 699	..	20 591	65 782	5 202	24 821
1991	374 221	124 543	52 984	..	20 115	67 159	4 884	25 501
1992	385 042	127 369	54 423	..	19 616	67 934	4 683	27 199
Manufacturing (Revised definition) Divisions 2 - 4								
	KAID	KAIE	KAIF	KAIG	KAIH	KAII	KAJF	KAJG
1985	226 636	76 499	43 188	1 523	8 742	41 256	4 976	15 375
1986	232 499	80 955	42 979	515	8 705	43 426	4 878	16 595
1987	254 683	89 745	44 797	2 111	9 754	46 429	4 874	18 412
1988	283 434	99 934	48 338	3 459	12 170	50 664	4 932	20 261
1989	309 020	108 291	51 510	3 530	14 499	55 492	4 953	21 863
1990	319 295	111 051	51 546	376	14 308	59 712	4 840	22 945
1991	308 909	105 606	48 722	–2 202	13 100	60 793	4 538	23 274
1992	319 515	108 144	50 167	819	12 094	61 727	4 369	24 752
Energy and water supply industries Division 1[3,4]								
	KAJH	KAJI	KAJJ	KAJK	KAJL	KAJM	KAJN	KAJO
1985	42 188	12 823	4 830	–513	4 191	5 238	490	26 142
1986	35 814	13 003	4 049	–740	4 327	5 428	468	27 799
1987	43 116	13 003	4 704	2	4 269	5 611	435	29 916
1988	43 380	14 589	4 338	281	4 620	5 539	409	35 704
1989	46 386	15 418	3 882	–132	5 080	6 102	380	40 508
1990	61 495	18 055	4 152	100	6 282	6 070	362	49 920
1991	65 312	18 937	4 262	–40	7 016	6 366	346	54 674
1992	65 526	19 226	4 256	–56	7 522	6 207	314	61 262
Coal extraction, coke ovens and manufacture of solid fuels Classes 11 and 12								
	KAJP	KAJQ	KAJR	KAJS	KAJT	KAJU	KAJV	KAJW
1985	4 349	2 696	584	–277	559	1 816	176	15 280
1986	4 007	2 513	546	8	507	1 828	160	15 691
1987	3 859	2 266	468	–72	507	1 878	132	17 166
1988	3 924	2 375	557	89	401	1 639	112	21 207
1989	3 700	2 030	533	–24	347	1 724	90	22 556
1990	3 466	1 853	566	29	297	1 406	76	24 382
1991	3 550	1 881	751	109	215	1 237	66	28 415
1992	3 029	1 401	602	–152	123	1 066	50	28 020
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas Class 13[5]								
	KAMY	KANE	KAPF	KAQL	KARG	KARY	KATL	KAYU
1985	22 515	19 030	..	104	2 817	468	29	656 224
1986	11 861	9 000	..	–89	2 579	..	23	391 322
1987	12 664	10 088	..	54	2 042	..	28	360 275
1988	10 062	7 625	..	–56	2 214	..	29	262 941
1989	10 411	7 457	..	28	2 706	..	31	240 532
1990	11 924	7 923	..	–90	3 568	..	37	214 143
1991	12 168	7 510	..	..	5 126	..	33	227 561
1992	12 132	7 866	..	..	5 420	..	30	262 193

Source: Central Statistical Office

See footnotes on page 140.

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Mineral oil processing Class 14								
	KAYV	KAYW	KAYX	KAYY	KAYZ	KAZA	KAZB	KAZC
1985	15 721	1 312	1 577	–182	264	215	16	83 229
1986	9 080	1 337	994	–541	301	199	14	93 139
1987	16 328	1 349	996	–20	223	226	15	91 198
1988	15 173	1 609	738	–176	334	254	16	102 685
1989	16 528	1 960	791	222	303	268	15	131 910
1990	19 016	2 492	1 029	192	343	279	14	174 213
1991	19 010	1 484	728	–279	416	292	13	110 581
1992	18 606	1 434	788	53	420	310	13	107 281
Other energy and water supply Classes 15 to 17[4]								
	KAZD	KAZE	KAZF	KAZG	KAZH	KAZK	KAZN	KAZO
1985	22 117	8 814	2 668	–54	3 368	3 206	298	29 550
1986	22 727	9 153	2 509	–208	3 518	3 401	293	31 215
1987	22 929	9 388	3 240	94	3 535	3 508	287	32 711
1988	24 282	10 605	3 043	368	3 885	3 646	282	37 607
1989	26 157	11 428	2 558	–330	4 430	4 109	276	41 390
1990	39 013	13 710	2 556	–121	5 642	4 384	270	50 778
1991	42 752	15 572	2 783	..	6 384	4 836	267	58 366
1992	43 893	16 391	2 866	..	6 979	4 831	250	65 564
Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals, mineral products and chemicals Division 2								
	KAZP	KAZQ	KAZR	KAZS	KAZT	KAZU	KBAB	KBAC
1985	48 088	14 778	7 274	258	2 201	6 331	668	22 117
1986	46 618	15 700	7 068	–216	2 249	6 669	655	23 961
1987	51 645	18 427	7 505	470	2 680	7 226	653	28 223
1988	58 159	21 202	8 058	610	3 216	7 946	662	32 036
1989	63 288	22 068	8 679	563	3 907	8 789	676	32 641
1990	62 684	20 839	8 666	1	4 008	9 385	656	31 782
1991	59 157	19 453	8 263	–494	3 365	9 562	614	31 685
1992	59 953	19 796	8 159	–77	3 000	9 680	585	33 835
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores Class 21								
	KBAD	KBAG	KBAH	KBAI	KBAJ	KBAL	KBAM	KBAN
1985	37	18	7	4	4	16	2	12 193
1986	25	4	6	–	6	12	1	4 486
1987	19	–1	12	6	11	11	1	1 925
1988	3	2	1	–	–	2	–	10 454
1989	3	1	–	–	–	2	–	4 447
1990	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–6 773
1991	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1992	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Metal manufacturing Class 22								
	KBAO	KBAQ	KBAR	KBAS	KBAT	KBBB	KBBC	KBBD
1985	12 066	2 810	2 055	–6	358	1 564	162	17 386
1986	11 134	2 956	2 008	–25	417	1 593	153	19 278
1987	12 368	3 539	2 055	120	461	1 622	142	24 848
1988	14 549	4 247	2 298	219	580	1 766	141	30 124
1989	15 600	4 236	2 302	–13	688	1 878	141	30 002
1990	14 685	3 638	2 086	–183	692	1 980	136	26 578
1991	12 700	3 063	1 844	–246	504	1 913	124	24 745
1992	12 319	2 943	1 723	–121	402	1 810	112	26 262
Extraction of minerals nes Class 23								
	KBBE	KBBG	KBBH	KBBI	KBBJ	KBBL	KBBM	KBBN
1985	660	352	45	6	43	92	10	34 596
1986	659	343	41	–3	30	98	10	34 578
1987	670	350	43	3	43	102	9	37 191
1988	743	370	41	–2	70	111	10	39 028
1989	717	371	41	5	63	116	9	39 648
1990	717	385	52	12	66	126	9	42 803
1991	698	368	48	–1	35	123	8	43 679
1992	637	309	42	–	34	120	7	40 772

See footnotes on page 140.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products Class 24								
	KBBO	KBBQ	KBBR	KBBS	KBBT	KBBV	KBBW	KBBX
1985	8 587	3 517	1 178	98	524	1 693	203	17 324
1986	9 021	3 848	1 170	–13	431	1 780	200	19 274
1987	10 013	4 364	1 185	10	601	1 964	202	21 583
1988	11 786	5 308	1 257	54	822	2 251	214	24 816
1989	12 936	5 650	1 455	190	1 028	2 526	220	25 719
1990	12 631	5 256	1 567	114	891	2 616	210	25 063
1991	11 196	4 510	1 502	–25	480	2 517	190	23 732
1992	10 865	4 237	1 496	–26	407	2 473	180	23 599
Chemical Industry Class 25								
	KBBY	KBDB	KBDC	KBDD	KBDE	KBDG	KBDH	KBDI
1985	25 869	7 842	3 881	164	1 237	2 847	281	27 918
1986	24 889	8 221	3 738	–171	1 318	3 061	281	29 298
1987	27 620	9 814	4 099	324	1 504	3 392	287	34 166
1988	30 153	10 869	4 357	344	1 712	3 681	287	37 862
1989	33 014	11 394	4 776	380	2 048	4 124	296	38 449
1990	33 601	11 120	4 838	42	2 271	4 507	290	38 265
1991	33 553	11 100	4 755	–209	2 235	4 855	283	39 270
1992	35 050	11 894	4 779	84	2 113	5 143	278	42 725
Production of man-made fibres Class 26								
	KBDJ	KBDL	KBDM	KBDN	KBDO	KBDQ	KBDR	KBDS
1985	869	239	109	–8	36	119	11	21 781
1986	889	3 329	105	–4	47	125	11	30 454
1987	956	362	112	6	59	135	11	33 113
1988	925	405	104	–6	32	136	10	39 752
1989	1 018	418	106	2	81	143	10	42 824
1990	1 048	439	123	17	88	155	9	46 606
1991	1 010	411	114	–13	111	153	9	45 542
1992	1 081	414	118	–15	43	133	7	54 948
Metal goods, engineering and vehicle Industries Division 3								
	KBDT	KBDV	KBDW	KBDX	KBDY	KBEB	KBEC	KBED
1985	84 839	32 756	23 668	944	3 291	19 406	2 216	14 783
1986	87 583	34 104	23 855	879	3 183	20 242	2 156	15 821
1987	95 497	36 453	24 394	716	3 182	21 286	2 116	17 231
1988	108 319	41 058	26 144	1 775	4 092	23 199	2 131	19 269
1989	120 878	45 674	28 134	2 259	5 149	25 400	2 130	21 440
1990	126 974	47 571	27 960	–38	5 300	27 730	2 111	22 535
1991	120 192	43 669	26 121	–1 456	4 834	28 132	1 964	22 233
1992	124 847	43 259	27 552	568	4 259	28 078	1 863	23 222
Manufacture of metal goods nes Class 31								
	KBEE	KBEG	KBEH	KBEI	KBEJ	KBEL	KBEM	KBEN
1985	10 123	4 034	1 565	36	332	2 455	324	12 463
1986	10 611	4 298	1 581	27	350	2 610	322	13 339
1987	11 331	4 560	1 653	100	407	2 750	316	14 428
1988	12 954	5 229	1 872	176	536	3 088	325	16 090
1989	14 340	5 776	1 962	139	644	3 450	335	17 265
1990	15 364	6 272	2 014	–45	629	3 816	338	18 524
1991	14 400	5 729	1 828	–180	490	3 700	308	18 596
1992	14 054	5 694	1 746	–55	454	3 705	293	19 423
Mechanical engineering Class 32								
	KBEO	KBEQ	KBER	KBES	KBET	KBEV	KBEW	KBEX
1985	23 568	9 534	6 611	348	785	5 799	642	14 856
1986	23 541	9 651	5 886	–62	711	5 958	615	15 681
1987	24 351	9 966	5 710	51	696	5 973	586	16 995
1988	27 463	11 079	5 905	356	801	6 491	586	18 901
1989	31 186	12 622	6 277	456	1 029	7 170	590	21 401
1990	33 296	13 300	6 184	–100	1 136	7 902	588	22 596
1991	31 270	12 568	5 541	–467	930	8 001	547	22 963
1992	31 223	12 491	5 485	–386	819	8 069	521	23 965

Source: Central Statistical Office

See footnotes on page 140.

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Electrical and electronic engineering and manufacturing of office machinery and data processing equipment								
Classes 33 and 34	KBEY	KBFR	KBFV	KBFW	KBFX	KBGG	KBGN	KBHO
1985	24 303	9 630	5 554	174	1 082	5 127	597	16 125
1986	24 729	9 914	5 676	135	950	5 389	590	16 795
1987	27 401	10 861	5 868	261	999	5 796	590	18 408
1988	31 379	12 434	6 411	369	1 288	6 372	599	20 758
1989	34 104	12 650	6 772	450	1 444	6 878	590	21 440
1990	35 254	12 750	6 810	51	1 300	7 236	566	22 526
1991	33 996	12 008	6 196	–412	1 162	7 578	534	22 504
1992	34 785	11 389	6 152	–332	1 115	7 520	504	22 597
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof								
Class 35	KBHP	KBHQ	KBHR	KBHS	KBHT	KBHU	KBHV	KBHW
1985	14 282	4 273	2 718	162	659	2 634	277	15 441
1986	15 410	4 657	2 907	173	677	2 688	261	17 844
1987	17 629	5 112	2 925	82	612	2 804	258	19 814
1988	20 882	5 564	3 363	409	925	3 180	265	20 967
1989	23 399	6 686	3 637	301	1 339	3 519	267	25 067
1990	23 660	6 331	3 880	180	1 522	3 826	268	23 663
1991	21 053	4 768	3 061	–837	1 778	3 807	246	19 399
1992	23 526	5 956	3 183	88	1 385	3 842	234	25 463
Manufacture of other transport equipment								
Class 36	KBHX	KBHY	KBHZ	KBJU	KBJV	KBJW	KBJX	KBJY
1985	10 048	4 124	6 487	158	324	2 720	293	14 062
1986	10 889	4 401	7 055	599	387	2 871	284	15 485
1987	11 854	4 695	7 461	366	354	3 183	282	16 640
1988	12 245	5 218	7 688	347	402	3 192	268	19 449
1989	14 163	6 417	8 540	883	526	3 414	262	24 497
1990	15 552	7 291	8 143	–69	570	3 911	265	27 487
1991	15 545	6 806	8 584	410	324	4 012	257	27 090
1992	17 040	5 876	9 988	1 100	334	3 881	234	25 148
Instrument engineering								
Class 37	KBJZ	KBLI	KBNN	KBNO	KBNP	KBNQ	KBNR	KBNS
1985	2 516	1 160	733	67	109	671	83	13 964
1986	2 674	1 183	750	7	109	726	82	14 350
1987	2 932	1 259	776	20	114	779	83	15 128
1988	3 396	1 533	906	118	140	875	87	17 685
1989	3 685	1 522	947	30	167	968	88	17 393
1990	3 847	1 627	928	–56	144	1 039	85	19 056
1991	3 928	1 791	911	30	150	1 033	78	22 909
1992	4 217	1 852	998	27	153	1 061	77	24 053
Other manufacturing industries								
Division 4	KBNT	KBNU	KBNV	KBNW	KBNX	KBNY	KBNZ	KBRO
1985	93 709	28 965	12 246	321	3 250	15 518	2 092	13 848
1986	98 298	31 151	12 056	–147	3 273	16 513	2 067	15 067
1987	107 540	34 865	12 897	926	3 892	17 917	2 106	16 556
1988	116 957	37 674	14 135	1 074	4 862	19 519	2 140	17 607
1989	124 854	40 548	14 696	708	5 442	21 305	2 147	18 889
1990	129 638	42 641	14 920	413	4 999	22 596	2 073	20 568
1991	129 560	42 485	14 338	–251	4 901	23 100	1 960	21 682
1992	134 715	45 088	14 456	327	4 835	23 970	1 921	23 469
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing								
Class 41/42	KBRP	KBRQ	KBRR	KBRS	KBRT	KBRU	KBRV	KBRW
1985	45 336	10 175	5 084	28	1 340	4 455	591	17 207
1986	47 023	10 801	4 808	–384	1 275	4 735	582	18 572
1987	49 272	11 696	4 844	66	1 453	5 082	594	19 692
1988	52 004	12 134	5 190	267	1 660	5 406	592	20 483
1989	55 029	13 268	5 482	314	1 909	5 882	598	22 191
1990	58 298	14 390	5 867	407	2 076	6 364	591	24 347
1991	60 237	14 875	5 914	139	2 132	6 774	577	25 796
1992	61 826	15 616	5 845	295	2 102	6 980	564	27 693

See footnotes on page 140.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table

Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (Production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Textile industry Class 43								
	KBRX	KBRY	KBUE	KBUF	KBUG	KBUH	KBUI	KBUJ
1985	6 648	2 342	1 238	94	228	1 392	230	10 189
1986	6 788	2 503	1 207	–4	265	1 504	229	10 929
1987	7 571	2 873	1 338	125	271	1 623	228	12 596
1988	7 930	2 980	1 448	96	353	1 709	225	13 234
1989	7 942	2 962	1 484	10	296	1 791	216	13 745
1990	7 648	2 941	1 338	–82	251	1 785	196	15 035
1991	7 384	2 842	1 236	–101	234	1 795	182	15 625
1992	7 544	2 956	1 253	8	281	1 843	172	17 130
Footwear and clothing industries and manufacture of leather and leather goods Classes 44 and 45								
	KBUK	KBUL	KBUM	KBUN	KBUO	KBUP	KBUR	KBUS
1985	6 940	2 759	1 340	116	168	1 675	341	8 058
1986	7 143	2 864	1 342	45	174	1 798	341	8 399
1987	7 800	3 104	1 509	198	194	1 904	341	9 103
1988	8 217	3 229	1 618	125	212	2 042	341	9 470
1989	8 321	3 288	1 565	–4	188	2 066	320	10 277
1990	8 499	3 448	1 620	82	192	2 104	298	11 570
1991	7 965	3 219	1 436	–56	156	2 060	270	11 944
1992	8 305	3 405	1 462	19	144	2 123	258	13 198
Timber and wooden furniture industries Class 46								
	KBUT	KBUV	KBUW	KBUX	KBUY	KBUZ	KBVA	KBVB
1985	6 761	2 240	1 094	19	208	1 417	194	11 544
1986	7 112	2 393	1 119	51	197	1 513	193	12 428
1987	8 335	2 884	1 230	155	271	1 647	198	14 544
1988	9 783	3 339	1 405	137	351	1 925	213	15 705
1989	10 138	3 478	1 418	82	397	2 082	215	16 207
1990	10 295	3 459	1 383	1	260	2 186	207	16 715
1991	9 464	3 165	1 232	–120	225	2 110	189	16 755
1992	9 448	3 137	1 205	–41	259	2 130	186	16 883
Manufacture of paper and paper products; printing and publishing Class 47								
	KBVC	KBVE	KBVF	KBVG	KBVH	KBVI	KBVJ	KBVK
1985	18 174	7 659	1 964	18	845	4 461	455	16 832
1986	19 396	8 364	1 982	91	870	4 653	439	19 065
1987	21 914	9 327	2 156	169	1 070	5 051	446	20 908
1988	24 824	10 464	2 451	213	1 521	5 517	456	22 956
1989	27 389	11 469	2 589	199	1 771	6 142	469	24 454
1990	28 304	12 004	2 534	–46	1 398	6 582	462	25 983
1991	28 357	12 102	2 489	–23	1 474	6 719	442	27 377
1992	30 168	13 023	2 559	39	1 300	7 006	438	29 759
Processing of rubber and plastics Class 48								
	KBVL	KBVM	KBVN	KBVO	KBVP	KBVR	KBVS	KBVT
1985	7 535	2 894	1 042	41	388	1 617	200	14 492
1986	8 379	3 274	1 125	44	419	1 777	204	16 084
1987	9 869	3 876	1 280	135	549	2 011	214	18 075
1988	11 028	4 214	1 362	124	651	2 250	225	18 729
1989	12 542	4 704	1 494	64	763	2 578	237	19 867
1990	13 085	5 026	1 555	46	710	2 794	234	21 451
1991	12 886	4 976	1 465	–104	581	2 872	224	22 257
1992	13 923	5 510	1 525	9	644	3 067	224	24 579
Other manufacturing industries Class 49								
	KBVU	KBVV	KBVW	KBVX	KBVY	KBVZ	KBWA	KBWB
1985	2 315	895	485	4	73	500	80	11 165
1986	2 458	952	475	11	73	534	81	11 747
1987	2 778	1 106	540	78	86	597	84	13 223
1988	3 171	1 314	662	112	115	670	88	14 914
1989	3 492	1 378	666	43	119	763	93	14 906
1990	3 507	1 372	622	6	111	786	85	16 128
1991	3 269	1 305	568	14	99	770	77	16 975
1992	3 501	1 441	607	–2	104	821	79	18 204

See footnotes on page 140.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.1 Censuses of production: summary table
Standard Industrial Classification: Revised 1980

continued

	Estimates for all firms							
	(£ million)							
			Stocks and work in progress					
	Gross output (production)[1]	Gross value added	At end of year	Change during year	Capital expenditure *less* disposals	Wages and salaries	Average number of persons employed[2] (000s)	Gross value added per person employed (£)
Construction Division 5								
	KBWC	KBWE	KBWF	KBWG	KBWH	KBWI	KBWJ	KBWK
1985	39 164	12 094	..	..	587	10 293	1 125	10 749
1986	43 459	13 183	..	..	637	10 851	1 122	11 751
1987	48 013	14 168	..	..	779	11 948	1 140	12 696
1988	59 298	17 061	..	..	1 237	13 261	1 146	14 880
1989	66 268	20 426	..	..	1 422	13 018	1 160	17 605
1990	73 240	20 681	..	..	1 076	16 311	1 163	17 782
1991	66 549	18 306	..	..	621	15 442	1 035	17 683
1992	62 390	17 642	..	..	631	16 000	1 016	17 373

1 Figures for gross output include a substantial amount of duplication represented by the total value of partly manufactured goods sold by one industrial establishment to another. The extent of duplication varies from one census industry to another.

2 The figures include working proprietors but exclude outworkers.

3 Figures for mineral oil and natural gas not included.

4 Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude water undertakings and work in progress in the gas industry.

5 Figures for stocks and work in progress exclude goods on hand for sale.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.2 Total inland energy consumption

Heat supplied basis

Million therms[1]

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Inland energy consumption of primary fuels and equivalents[2]	KLWA	77 673	77 352	81 050	83 269	84 037	84 993	84 090	84 881	86 722	85 902	87 544
Coal[3]	KLWB	27 229	19 348	25 734	27 790	28 472	27 828	26 953	26 856	26 648	25 188	21 885
Petroleum[4]	KLWC	27 046	33 924	29 167	28 711	27 953	29 661	30 232	30 955	31 009	30 886	31 632
Primary electricity[5]	KLWD	4 708	4 958	5 583	5 859	6 138	7 050	7 639	7 041	7 639	8 085	9 258
Natural gas[6]	KLWE	18 690	19 122	20 565	20 907	21 473	20 450	19 263	20 026	21 420	21 740	24 766
less Energy used by fuel producers and losses in conversion and distribution	KLWF	23 630	23 462	24 731	25 449	25 805	26 011	26 244	26 494	26 702	26 179	27 081
Total consumption by final users[2]	KLWG	54 043	53 890	56 319	57 820	58 232	58 982	57 846	58 387	60 020	59 723	60 463
Analysed by type of fuel												
Coal (direct use)	KLWH	4 640	3 840	4 814	4 902	4 257	3 866	3 537	3 221	3 415	3 216	3 003
Coke and breeze	KLWI	1 945	1 983	2 118	1 933	2 121	2 225	2 107	1 958	1 841	1 769	1 711
Other solid fuel[7]	KLWJ	502	316	439	422	436	530	479	467	468	436	454
Coke oven gas	KLWK	252	213	305	309	326	306	243	239	226	212	198
Natural gas (direct use)[8]	KLWL	16 797	17 186	18 253	18 517	19 103	18 401	17 328	18 029	19 152	18 849	19 074
Electricity	KLWM	7 486	7 654	7 987	8 217	8 834	9 056	9 225	9 367	9 589	9 605	9 750
Petroleum (direct use)	KLWN	22 412	22 691	22 397	23 519	23 155	24 955	24 925	25 103	25 236	25 634	26 270
Other fuels (direct use)[9]	KLWO	9	7	6	1	–	–	2	2	2	2	3
Analysed by class of consumer												
Agriculture	KLWP	566	550	564	565	544	565	531	533	543	538	545
Iron and steel industry	KLWQ	2 972	2 935	3 048	2 790	3 081	3 262	3 175	2 994	2 853	2 782	2 841
Other industries	KLWR	13 748	13 376	13 469	13 418	13 085	12 931	12 158	12 163	12 008	11 596	11 525
Railways[10]	KLWS	441	423	428	425	408	416	388	445	452	466	512
Road transport	KLWT	11 372	11 912	12 142	12 944	13 522	14 384	15 007	15 409	15 298	15 627	15 785
Water transport	KLWU	480	527	498	457	438	460	538	541	565	546	538
Air transport	KLWV	2 022	2 137	2 216	2 432	2 572	2 741	2 901	2 911	2 728	2 952	3 146
Domestic	KLWW	15 488	15 044	16 698	17 348	17 253	16 810	15 980	16 167	17 724	17 468	18 026
Public administration	KLWX	3 497	3 497	3 540	3 544	3 405	3 307	3 071	3 068	3 362	3 580	3 205
Miscellaneous[11]	KLWY	3 446	3 490	3 714	3 898	3 921	4 105	4 097	4 156	4 396	4 169	4 348

---

[1] Estimates of the gross calorific values used for converting the statistics for the various fuels to them are given in the *Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics 1994*.

[2] Including, from 1988, small amounts of primary heat sources (solar, geothermal, etc). Up to 1988 includes natural gas used for non-energy purposes (eg petrochemicals).

[3] Including net trade and stock change in other solid fuels. Including, from 1988, solid renewable sources (wood, waste, etc).

[4] Refinery throughput of crude oil, *plus* net foreign trade and stock change in petroleum products. Liquid fuels derived from coal (which are included in coal consumption) and petroleum products not used as fuels (chemical feedstock, industrial and white spirits, lubricants, bitumen and wax) are excluded.

[5] Primary electricity comprises produced electricity in the UK at nuclear, natural flow hydro and, from 1988, other renewable primary electricity sources (wind, photoroltaics etc), *plus* net imports of electricity.

[6] Natural gas includes both indigenous and imported natural gas and colliery methane piped to the surface and consumed at collieries or sold. Including, from 1988, gaseous renewable sources (landfill gas, sewage gas etc).

[7] Including briquettes, ovoids, Phurnacite, Coalite, Rexco, etc.

[8] Figures for Natural gas up to 1988 include Town gas. Data for consumption of Town gas in 1988 and previous years may be found in earlier editions of this publication. Figures up to 1988 also include use for non- energy purposes.

[9] Liquid fuels derived from coal up to 1986. Solar and geothermal heat from 1989.

[10] Including fuel used at transport premises from 1990.

[11] Including fuel used at transport premises prior to 1990.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.3 Coal: supply and demand

Million tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Supply												
Production of deep-mined coal	KLXA	101.7	35.2	75.3	90.4	86.0	83.8	79.6	72.9	73.4	65.8	50.5
Production of opencast coal	KLXB	14.7	14.3	15.6	14.3	15.8	17.9	18.6	18.1	18.6	18.2	17.0
Total	KLXC	116.4	49.5	90.9	104.6	101.7	101.7	98.2	91.0	92.0	84.0	67.5
Recovered slurry, fines, etc	KLXD	2.8	1.6	3.3	3.5	2.8	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.2	0.5	0.7
Imports	KLXE	4.5	8.9	12.7	10.6	9.8	11.7	12.1	14.8	19.6	20.3	18.4
Total	KLXF	123.7	60.1	106.8	118.7	114.3	115.8	111.8	107.5	113.8	104.8	86.6
Change in colliery stocks	KLXG	1.2	–7.9	–5.3	0.3	–1.1	0.7	1.3	–0.9	2.8	2.2	1.3
Change in stocks at opencast sites	KLXH	0.8	4.7	–6.3	–0.8	–1.5	0.5	1.5	–0.1	–0.8	0.6	0.5
Total supply	KLXI	121.7	63.3	118.4	119.2	116.9	114.6	109.0	108.5	111.8	102.0	84.8
Home consumption												
Electricity supply industry[1]	KLXJ	81.6	53.4	73.9	82.7	88.0	84.3	82.1	84.0	83.6	78.5	66.2
Coke ovens	KLXK	10.4	8.2	11.1	11.1	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.9	10.0	9.0	8.5
Low temperature carbonization plants	KLXL	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5
Manufactured fuel plants	KLXM	0.9	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8
Railways	KLXN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Collieries	KLXO	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–
Industry:												
Iron and steel	KLXP	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other industries[2,3]	KLXQ	7.1	5.9	7.5	8.2	7.1	7.2	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.6	5.3
Domestic:												
House coal[3,4]	KLXR	4.7	4.0	5.3	5.7	4.1	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7
Anthracite and dry steam coal[4,5,6]	KLXS	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9
Miners' coal	KLXT	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	–
Public services	KLXU	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6
Miscellaneous	KLXV	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total home consumption	KLXW	111.5	77.3	105.4	114.2	115.9	111.5	107.6	108.3	107.5	100.6	86.8
Overseas shipments and bunkers	KLXX	6.6	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.5	1.7	0.7	0.7
Total consumption and shipments	KLXY	118.0	79.6	107.8	116.9	118.2	113.3	109.6	110.8	109.2	101.3	87.5
Change in distributed stocks[7]	KLXZ	3.5	–18.2	10.0	4.0	–2.7	1.7	0.4	–0.4	3.6	1.2	–3.6
Balance[8]	KLYA	0.2	1.9	0.6	–1.7	1.4	–0.4	1.0	1.9	–1.0	–0.5	0.9
Stocks at end of year												
Distributed[7]	KLYB	34.0	15.8	25.8	29.8	27.1	28.8	29.2	28.7	32.3	33.5	29.9
At collieries	KLYC	18.9	11.0	5.7	6.0	4.9	5.6	6.9	6.0	8.8	10.9	12.2
At opencast sites	KLYD	5.1	9.8	3.5	2.7	1.2	1.7	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.8	3.3
Total stocks	KLYE	58.0	36.5	35.0	38.5	33.2	36.2	39.2	37.8	43.3	47.2	45.4

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks.

For 1990, figures relate to 52 weeks estimate for period ended 29 December 1990.

[1] Includes quantities used in the production of steam for sale.

[2] Colliery and opencast disposals to industry.

[3] From 1984 includes estimated proportions of steam coal imports.

[4] Colliery and opencast disposals to merchants.

[5] Including disposals of imported anthracite.

[6] Anthracite is also consumed under other categories, including miners' coal and manufactured fuel plants.

[7] Great Britain. Stock change excludes industrial and domestic stocks.

[8] This is the balance between supply and consumption, shipments and changes in known distributed stocks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.4 Coal: production[1]

Great Britain

Years ended March

Million tonnes

			1983 /84	1984[2] /85	1985[3] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Scottish	KCNJ		5.27	0.30	4.26	3.43	2.59	1.90	1.90	2.14	2.22	2.03	1.54
North East	KCNK		10.91	0.38	9.50	10.17	10.22	10.30	10.04	8.96	7.55	5.98	..
Selby[4]	KCNL		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.94	14.28	15.70	..
North Yorkshire[3]	KCNM	KGSW	7.55	0.32	13.90	14.24	14.30	15.85	13.26	10.06	..	..	..
Barnsley[3]	KCNN		6.19	0.12									
Doncaster[3]	KCNO	KGSX	5.82	0.01	12.48	12.49	11.55	13.23	10.87	8.58	13.38[7]	11.02	..
South Yorkshire[3]	KCNP		6.57	0.17									
North Derbyshire	KCNQ		6.29	1.44	6.21	6.04	10.57[5]	10.87[5]	10.66[5]	9.60[6]	..	..	..
North Nottingham[3]	KCNR	KGSY	11.60	9.16	18.67	18.06	17.61	17.15	16.50	16.89	17.22	15.32	..
South Nottingham[3]	KCNS		6.97	5.59									
South Midlands and Kent	KCNT		6.65	4.98	6.74	6.14	0.35[6]	0.44[6]	0.14[6]	–	–	–	..
Western	KCNU		9.08	4.82	9.38	10.09	9.55	9.73	6.82	6.39	–	–	..
South Wales	KCNV		6.58	0.29	6.63	6.48	5.01	4.98	3.37	3.15	–	–	..
Midlands and Wales	KGEN		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.92[7]	11.36	..
Ellington[8]	KJCH		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.64
Wearmouth[8]	KJCN		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.60
Tower[8]	KJCO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.87
Midlands[8]	KJCP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15.36
Non-operational[8]	KJCQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.06
Northern[8]	KJCR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.40
Total - Saleable mined coal	KCNW		89.48	27.58	87.76	87.14	81.75	84.44	73.55	71.71	70.57	61.42	42.48

TIME SERIES. Figures relate to periods of 52 weeks. For 1989/90, figures relate to 52 weeks estimate for period ended 31 March 1990.

[1] Collieries operated by the British Coal Corporation(B.C.C.). Excludes coal extracted in work on capital account (0.59 million tonnes in 1990/91).

[2] Production was affected by a national overtime ban from 1st November 1983 and by wider industrial action from 12th March 1984.

[3] See footnote 2 to Table 8.6.

[4] See footnote 3 to Table 8.6.

[5] See footnote 4 to Table 8.6.

[6] See footnote 5 to Table 8.6.

[7] See footnote 6 to Table 8.6.

[8] See footnote 7 to Table 8.6.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.5 Coal: average number of wage-earners on colliery books[1]

Great Britain

Years ended March

Thousands

			1983 /84	1984 /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Scottish	KCNX		14.5	12.3	8.8	6.0	4.3	3.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1
North East	KCNY		24.5	22.2	19.7	15.9	12.9	11.5	9.9	9.1	7.8	5.6	..
Selby[3]	KCNZ		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.6	7.5	5.3	..
North Yorkshire[2]	KCOA	KGTU	13.6	12.7	22.8	19.0	16.5	12.9	11.1	8.5	..	..	..
Barnsley[2]	KCOB		14.3	13.6									
Doncaster[2]	KCOC	KGTV	13.9	12.8	22.0	16.9	15.5	13.7	11.3	8.2	10.7[6]	7.9	..
South Yorkshire[2]	KCOD		14.7	13.7									
North Derbyshire	KCOE		11.1	10.1	9.7	8.2	12.7[4]	10.8[4]	10.7[4]	8.6[4]	..	..	..
North Nottingham[2]	KCOF	KGTW	17.1	16.5	27.2	24.5	20.3	16.4	13.9	13.4	13.0	10.3	..
South Nottingham[2]	KCOG		13.7	11.7									
South Midlands and Kent	KCOH		13.6	12.6	11.4	9.3	0.8[5]	0.7[5]	0.3[5]	–	..	..	..
Western	KCOI		19.1	17.5	16.3	13.5	11.5	10.3	6.3	5.5	..	..	..
South Wales	KCOJ		21.5	19.7	16.7	12.1	9.9	7.4	4.5	2.5	..	..	..
Midlands and Wales	KGEY		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.0[6]	7.9	..
Ellington[7]	KJAO		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2
Wearmouth[7]	KJAP		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.5
Tower[7]	KJAQ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.3
Midlands[7]	KJAR		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.8
Non-operational[7]	KJAS		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.0
Northern[7]	KJAT		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.5
Total	KGTX		191.5	175.4	154.6	125.4	104.4	86.9	69.8	60.9	52.3	38.4	19.4

[1] See footnotes to Table 8.6.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.6 Coal: output per manshift[1]
Great Britain

Years ended March

Tonnes

			1983 /84	1984 /85	1985[2] /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Scottish	KCOL		1.95	0.37	2.21	2.54	2.71	2.45	4.36	5.60	5.85	5.51	4.94
North East	KCOM		2.23	0.47	2.23	2.98	3.51	3.81	4.09	3.86	3.74	4.17	..
Selby[3]	KCON		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6.81	7.48	10.96	..
North Yorkshire[2]	KCOO	KGSZ	3.13	1.29	3.04	3.89	4.45	5.26	5.01	4.66	..	..	..
Barnsley[2]	KCOP		2.36	0.51									
Doncaster[2]	KCOQ	KGTR	2.31	0.40	2.90	3.57	3.61	4.31	4.14	4.32	5.12[6]	5.73	..
South Yorkshire[2]	KCOR		2.47	0.50									
North Derbyshire	KCOS		2.90	2.13	3.04	3.48	3.81[4]	4.31[4]	4.09[4]	4.56[5]	..	..	..
North Nottingham[2]	KCOT	KGTS	3.35	3.11	3.21	3.45	3.89	4.35	4.69	4.94	5.26	5.91	..
South Nottingham[2]	KCOU		2.55	2.62									
South Midlands and Kent	KCOV		2.41	2.62	2.82	3.12	1.93[5]	2.90[5]	2.40[5]	..	..	..	..
Western	KCOW		2.44	2.09	2.74	3.36	3.58	3.91	4.34	4.57	..	..	..
South Wales	KCOX		1.57	0.39	1.87	2.47	2.30	2.88	3.04	5.00	..	..	..
Midlands and Wales	KGOM		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.15[6]	5.88	..
Ellington[7]	KJAU		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.41
Wearmouth[7]	KJAV		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.32
Tower[7]	KJAW		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.50
Midlands[7]	KJAX		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.64
Non-operational[7]	KJAY		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.23
Northern[7]	KJAZ		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.58
Total	KCOK		2.43	2.08	2.72	3.29	3.62	4.14	4.32	4.70	5.31	6.34	8.79

[1] Collieries operated by the British Coal Corporation (BCC).

[2] With effect from 1985/86 the BCC altered their regional structure and incorporated Barnsley into North Yorkshire, Doncaster into South Yorkshire and merged North and South Nottingham into Nottinghamshire. See also note 3.

[3] Selby (previously part of North Yorkshire) became a separate BCC Area with effect from 1990/91.

[4] From 1987/88 figures relate to BCC's Central Area (previously North Derbyshire and South Midlands).

[5] From 1987/88 figures relate to BCC's Kent Area only. Mining operations ceased on 29 July 1989. See also footnote 4.

[6] With effect from October 1991 the three Areas of Central, North Western and South Wales were replaced by a single amalgamated Midland and Wales Area. North Yorkshire ceased to operate as a separate Area, its operation was transferred to Selby and South Yorkshire.

[7] With effect from October 1993 BCC altered their regional structure to incorporate the following changes: Ellington and Wearmouth were formed from the old North East region, Tower was formed as a new region, Midlands was formed as an amalgamation of the old Midlands & Wales and Nottinghamshire regions, Northern was formed as an amalgamation of the old Selby and South Yorkshire regions and Non-operational is composed of non-operational collieries from all regions.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.7 Fuel input and gas output: gas sales
Public supply

		Units	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Fuel input to gas industry													
Petroleum	KLZA	million tonnes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum gases[1]	KIJY	Giga-Watt hours	967	879	821	1 055	176	29	88	29	41	51	50
Natural gas	KIJZ	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coke oven gas	KIKA	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total to gas works	KIKB	"	1 788	1 641	1 671	1 612	586	176	88	29	41	51	50
Natural gas for direct supply	KIKC	"	502 705	519 879	556 483	578 727	591 945	559 267	549 450	568 037	616 194	619 921	701 272
Total fuel input	KIKD	"	504 492	521 491	558 183	580 339	592 531	559 443	549 538	568 066	616 235	619 972	701 322
Fuel input to gas industry		Million tonnes of coal or coal equivalent											
Petroleum	KLZH		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Petroleum gases[1]	KLZI	"	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Natural gas	KLZJ	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Coke oven gas	KLZK	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total to gas works	KLZL	"	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Natural gas for direct supply	KLZM	"	68.6	71.0	76.0	79.0	80.8	76.3	75.0	77.5	84.1	84.6	95.7
Total fuel input	KLZN	"	68.8	71.2	76.2	79.2	80.9	76.3	75.0	77.5	84.1	84.6	95.7
Gas output and sales		Giga-watt hours											
Gas output:													
Town gas	KIKE	"	674	615	586	528	381	117	29	29	29	28	32
Natural gas supplied direct	KIKF	"	503 672	520 611	557 333	579 548	592 150	559 267	549 450	568 037	616 194	619 921	701 272
Gross total available	KIKG	"	504 346	521 227	557 949	580 075	592 531	559 385	549 479	568 066	616 223	619 949	701 304
Own use[3]	KIKH	"	–3 546	–3 781	–4 103	–4 455	–4 015	–3 517	–2 960	–2 383	–3 007	–2 651	–2 930
Statistical difference[4]	KIKI	"	–7 122	–10 287	–15 562	–17 965	–20 749	–9 613	–8 763	–11 012	–18 408	–23 266	–30 104
Total sales	KIKJ	"	493 678	507 159	538 284	542 064	567 766	546 255	537 756	554 671	594 808	594 032	668 270
Analysis of gas sales													
Fuel producers													
Power stations[8]	KIKK	"	2 257	5 217	5 773	2 198	10 463	11 166	6 108	6 410	7 296	20 210	88 599
Coal extraction and manufacture of solid fuels[5]	KIKL	"	264	381	352	410	528	410	451	328	595	956	361
Coke ovens[5]	KIKM	"	293	293	322	88	29	29	59	88	59	99	166
Petroleum refineries[5]	KIKN	"	2 227	850	234	293	322	322	293	264	264	1 779	2 128
Nuclear fuel production[5]	KIKO	"	528	528	528	498	674	440	410	410	469	465	490
Production and distribution of other energy	KIKP	"	176	117	322	147	234	117	193	141	255	410	155
Total final producers	KIKQ	"	5 744	7 385	7 532	3 634	12 250	12 485	7 514	7 641	8 938	23 919	91 899
Final users:													
Iron and steel industry[6]	KIKR	"	11 430	13 159	13 159	12 280	13 628	13 071	13 693	13 530	11 854	13 006	14 133
Other industries[5]	KIKS	"	147 708	153 833	155 621	140 791	146 448	132 380	141 319	146 195	139 885	128 260	128 747
Domestic	KIKT	"	259 983	261 800	283 810	300 163	307 725	300 515	290 557	300 410	333 954	330 100	340 164
Public administration	KIKU	"	32 238	32 091	34 700	37 689	38 861	36 370	34 828	35 295	39 975	43 417	33 651
Agriculture[7]	KIKV	"	322	381	586	703	850	879	938	996	1 026	1 179	1 114
Miscellaneous[7]	KIKW	"	36 253	38 510	42 876	46 803	47 946	50 525	48 907	50 604	59 176	54 151	58 562
Total final users	KIKX	"	487 934	499 774	530 752	538 430	555 457	533 740	530 242	547 030	585 870	570 113	576 371
Total sales	KIKY	"	493 678	507 159	538 284	542 064	567 708	546 225	537 756	554 671	594 808	594 032	668 270

Note : The breakdown of consumption by industrial users is made according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification, though only data from 1984 are available on this basis.

---

[1] Butane, propane, ethane and refinery tail gases.
[2] Including substitute natural gas.
[3] Used in works, offices, showrooms, etc.
[4] Supply greater than recorded demand (-).Includes losses in distribution.
[5] Prior to 1984, included in Other Industries under Final users.
[6] Prior to 1984, as reported by the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau.
[7] Prior to 1984, included in Miscellaneous.
[8] Pre-1987 auto-production of electricity is included under the relevant industry, post 1987 it is included under power stations. However, 1987 and 1988 are calculated on a different basis to 1989-1993.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.8 Electricity: generation, supply and consumption
United Kingdom

Gigawatt-hours[7]

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Electricity generated												
Major power producers[1]: total	KLUA	260 436	265 990	279 972	282 258	282 745	288 511	292 896	298 495	301 490	300 177	300 514
Conventional steam stations	KLUB	208 514	209 121	216 255	221 426	226 426	222 887	219 712	230 376	229 190	217 228	187 786
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	312	2 991	22 811
Nuclear stations	KLUC	45 776	49 498	56 354	54 005	50 282	58 867	66 740	61 306	66 329	74 930	84 433
Gas turbines and oil engines	KLUD	356	1 947	1 084	508	487	464	529	432	356	358	359
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUE	3 892	3 368	3 447	4 098	3 474	4 171	4 002	4 393	3 777	4 591	3 522
Pumped storage	KLUF	1 897	2 055	2 831	2 221	2 075	2 121	1 910	1 982	1 523	1 697	1 437
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLUG	–	1	1	1	–	1	2	4	3	45	165
Other generators[3]: total	KLUH	17 037	16 553	17 659	18 813	19 367	20 314	21 690	21 206	21 321	20 784	22 516
Conventional steam stations[4]	KLUI	12 216	11 435	12 271	13 057	13 688	14 294	15 241	15 014	15 230	15 049	14 865
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	292	310	409	607
Nuclear stations	KLUJ	4 152	4 481	4 740	5 074	4 956	4 589	4 994	4 441	4 214	3 538	4 920
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KLUK	669	637	648	682	723	762	747	778	803	792	727
Renewables other than hydro	KILA	–	–	–	–	–	659	708	681	764	996	1 397
All generating companies: total	KLUL	277 473	282 543	297 631	301 071	302 112	308 825	314 585	319 701	322 811	320 961	323 030
Conventional steam stations[4]	KLUM	220 730	220 556	228 526	234 483	240 114	237 181	234 953	245 390	244 420	232 277	202 651
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	292	622	3 400	23 418
Nuclear stations	KLUN	49 928	53 979	61 094	59 079	55 238	63 456	71 734	65 749	70 543	76 807	89 353
Gas turbines and oil engines	KLUO	356	1 947	1 084	508	487	464	529	432	356	358	359
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUP	4 561	4 005	4 095	4 780	4 198	4 933	4 749	5 171	4 580	5 383	4 249
Pumped storage	KLUQ	1 897	2 055	2 831	2 221	2 075	2 121	1 910	1 982	1 523	1 697	1 437
Renewables other than hydro	KLUR	–	1	1	1	–	670	710	685	767	1 041	1 562
Electricity used on works: Total	KLUS	18 115	18 332	19 643	19 602	19 600	20 226	20 263	19 610	20 112	20 235	19 289
Major generating companies[1]	KLUT	16 794	17 011	18 235	18 105	18 041	18 694	18 610	17 891	18 424	18 485	17 391
Other generators[3]	KLUU	1 321	1 321	1 408	1 497	1 559	1 532	1 653	1 719	1 688	1 750	1 898
Electricity supplied (gross)												
Major power producers[1]: total	KLUV	243 642	248 979	261 737	264 154	264 704	269 817	274 286	280 604	283 066	281 692	283 123
Conventional steam stations[5]	KLUW	197 600	200 240	205 906	209 977	214 836	211 502	208 675	218 957	217 947	205 897	178 312
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	309	2 964	22 611
Nuclear stations	KLUX	40 344	43 407	49 694	47 484	43 947	51 699	59 312	54 964	59 265	66 269	76 839
Gas turbines and oil engines[5]	KLUY	..	..	..	475	454	430	494	403	310	311	324
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLUZ	3 882	3 358	3 435	4 087	3 460	4 160	3 992	4 384	3 767	4 579	3 513
Pumped storage	KLVA	1 812	1 974	2 701	2 129	2 006	2 025	1 812	1 892	1 465	1 635	1 388
Renewables other than hydro[2]	KLVB	–	–	–	1	–	1	2	3	3	37	136
Other generators[3]: total	KLVC	15 719	15 168	16 184	17 316	17 809	18 782	20 037	19 487	19 633	19 034	20 618
Conventional steam stations[4]	KLVD	11 486	10 685	11 467	12 278	12 831	13 442	14 326	14 082	14 312	14 033	13 836
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280	298	394	584
Nuclear stations	KLVE	3 567	3 849	4 073	4 359	4 257	3 942	4 290	3 700	3 496	2 866	4 141
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KLVF	666	634	645	679	720	669	654	771	794	785	723
Renewables other than hydro	KIKZ	–	–	–	–	–	643	681	654	733	956	1 334
All generating companies: total	KLVG	259 361	264 148	277 922	281 469	282 512	288 599	294 323	300 091	302 699	300 726	303 741
Conventional steam stations[4,5]	KLVH	209 086	210 925	217 373	222 255	227 667	224 944	223 001	233 039	232 259	219 930	192 148
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	280	607	3 358	23 195
Nuclear stations	KLVI	43 911	47 256	53 767	51 843	48 205	55 642	63 602	58 664	62 761	69 135	80 979
Gas turbines and oil engines[5]	KLVJ	..	..	..	475	454	430	494	403	310	311	324
Hydro-electric stations:												
Natural flow	KLVK	4 548	3 992	4 080	4 766	4 180	4 914	4 730	5 156	4 561	5 364	4 236
Pumped storage	KLVL	1 816	1 974	2 701	2 129	2 006	2 025	1 812	1 892	1 465	1 635	1 388
Renewables other than hydro	KLVM	–	–	–	1	–	644	684	653	732	993	1 470
Electricity used in pumping												
Major power producers[1]	KLVN	2 337	2 613	3 494	2 993	2 804	2 888	2 572	2 626	2 109	2 257	1 948
Electricity supplied (net): Total	KLVO	257 024	261 535	274 427	278 476	279 708	265 711	291 751	297 465	300 590	298 469	301 793
Major power producers[1]	KLVP	241 305	246 367	258 242	261 160	261 899	266 929	271 714	277 978	280 956	279 435	281 175
Other generators[3]	KLVQ	15 719	15 168	16 184	17 316	17 809	18 782	20 037	19 487	19 633	19 034	20 618
Net imports	KGEZ	–	–	–	4 256	11 636	12 830	12 631	11 943	16 408	16 694	16 716
Electricity available	KGIZ	257 024	261 535	274 427	282 732	291 344	298 540	304 382	309 408	316 997	315 163	318 509
Losses in transmission etc[6]	KGKW	21 371	21 070	22 637	22 914	22 958	24 036	24 983	24 988	26 156	23 710	23 366
Electricity consumption: Total[6]	KGKX	235 653	240 465	251 790	259 818	268 386	274 505	279 399	284 420	290 841	291 453	295 143
Fuel industries[6]	KGKY	..	8 297	9 236	9 505	9 492	9 163	9 001	9 986	9 794	9 984	9 397
Final users: total[6]	KGKZ	..	232 168	242 554	250 313	258 894	265 342	270 398	274 434	281 048	281 468	285 746
Industrial sector[6]	KGLZ	89 683	86 503	88 009	88 800	93 137	97 143	99 417	100 643	99 570	95 277	96 246
Domestic sector	KGMZ	82 950	83 898	88 228	91 826	93 254	92 362	92 270	93 793	98 098	99 482	100 405
Other sectors[6]	KGNZ	63 020	61 767	66 317	69 687	72 503	75 837	78 711	79 997	83 380	86 711	89 095

---

[1] Generating companies corresponding to the old public sector supply system, ie National Power, PowerGen, Nuclear Electric, National Grid Company, Scottish Power, Hydro-Electric, Scottish Nuclear, Ballylumford Power Ltd, Coolkeeragh Power Ltd, Central Power, South Western Electricity, NIGEN and new independent generators, ie Teeside Power Ltd, Lakeland Power Ltd, Corby Power Ltd, Peterborough Power Ltd, Regional Power Ltd, Fibropower Ltd, Fibrogen Ltd.

[2] Including wind.

[3] Larger establishments in the industrial and transport sectors generating 1 Gigawatt-hour or more a year. The prototype reactors operated by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and by British Nuclear Fuels plc are included.

[4] For other generators, conventional steam stations cover all types of station, including combined heat and power plants, other than nuclear, hydro-electric stations and plants using renewable sources.

[5] Prior to 1986 gas turbines and oil engines are included with conventional steam stations.

[6] Until 1983 consumption by fuel industries is included with industrial sector consumption. The figures for consumption, and hence losses, in these years are subject to some estimation.

[7] 1 Gigawatt-hour equals 1 million Kilowatt hours.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.9 Electricity: plant capacity and demand
United Kingdom

Megawatts end-March

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Major power producers[1]:								
Total declared net capability	KGON	63 833	66 534	70 327	69 320	66 336	63 382	64 306
Conventional steam stations	KGOO	50 190	51 540	52 504	51 365	48 309	44 860	41 373
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJCZ	..	..	..	..	229	1 129	5 463
Nuclear stations	KGOP	6 519	7 598	10 373	10 733	10 733	10 733	11 274
Gas turbines and oil engines	KGOQ	3 041	3 313	3 356	3 130	2 968	2 539	2 018
Hydro-electric stations:								
Natural flow	KGOR	1 293	1 293	1 306	1 302	1 308	1 319	1 327
Pumped storage	KGOS	2 788	2 788	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787
Renewables other than hydro	KGOT	2	2	1	3	2	15	65
Other generators[2]:								
Total capacity of own generating plant[3]	KGOU	3 751	3 812	4 230	4 198	4 192	4 117	4 811
Conventional steam stations[4]	KGOV	2 959	2 857	3 208	3 279	3 211	2 981	3 133
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJDA	..	..	76	76	102	205	700
Nuclear stations	KGOW	710	710	710	620	620	620	620
Hydro-electric stations (natural flow)	KGOX	82	101	101	101	104	106	106
Renewables other than hydro	KILB	–	144	135	122	155	205	252
All generating companies: Total capacity[3]	KGOY	6 758	70 346	74 557	73 518	70 528	67 499	69 117
Conventional steam stations[4]	KGOZ	53 149	54 404	55 712	54 644	51 520	47 841	44 506
Combined cycle gas turbine stations	KJDC	..	..	76	76	331	1 334	6 163
Nuclear stations	KGPM	7 229	8 308	11 083	11 353	11 353	11 353	11 894
Gas turbines and oil engines	KGPN	3 041	3 313	3 356	3 130	2 968	2 539	2 018
Hydro-electric stations:								
Natural flow	KGPO	1 375	1 394	1 407	1 403	1 412	1 425	1 433
Pumped storage	KGPP	2 788	2 788	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787	2 787
Renewables other than hydro	KGPQ	2	146	136	125	157	220	317
Major power producers[1]:								
Simultaneous maximum load met[5]	KGPR	53 833	53 555	53 414	54 068	54 472	51 663	54 848
Major power producers[1]:								
System load factor[6] (percentage)	KGQY	*58.7*	*60.2*	*62.5*	*62.2*	*62.9*	*66.6*	*63.8*

[1] See footnote 1 to Table 8.8.

[2] See footnote 3 to Table 8.8.

[3] Capacity figures for other generators are as at end-December of the previous year.

[4] For other generators, conventional steam stations cover all types of stations, including combined heat and power plants (electrical capacity only), other than nuclear, hydro-electric plants and plants using renewable sources.

[5] Maximum load in year to end of March.

[6] The average hourly quantity of electricity available during the year ended March expressed as a percentage of the maximum demand.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.10 Electricity : fuel used in generation
United Kingdom

Million tonnes of oil equivalent

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Major power producers[1]:												
Total all fuels	KGPS	69.0	70.2	73.6	73.4	73.8	73.2	74.1	75.3	75.6	71.9	70.9
Coal	FTAJ	51.3	33.6	46.6	52.1	54.3	51.9	50.7	52.0	51.7	46.0	38.3
Oil[2]	FTAK	5.1	22.8	11.4	6.5	5.1	5.4	5.6	6.8	5.8	5.4	4.4
Gas[3]	KGPT	–	0.2	0.3	–	–	–	–	..	..	1.2	6.3
Nuclear	FTAL	12.3	13.3	15.1	14.1	13.1	14.5	16.4	15.1	16.3	17.5	20.2
Hydro (natural flow)	FTAM	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Other fuels used by UK companies[3]	KGPU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net Imports	KGPV	–	–	–	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4
Other generators[4]:												
Total all fuels	KGPW	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	5.3	5.6	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.7	6.9
Transport undertakings												
Gas	KGPX	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Undertakings in industrial sector												
Coal	KGPY	–	–	–	–	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3
Oil	KGPZ	–	–	–	–	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.7	3.1	1.7
Gas	KGQM	–	–	–	–	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1
Nuclear	KGQN	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3
Hydro (natural flow)	KGQO	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other fuels	KGQP	–	–	–	–	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.2
All generating companies[4]:												
Total fuels	KGQQ	70.5	71.7	75.3	75.0	79.1	79.4	80.2	81.2	81.8	78.5	77.8
Coal	KGQR	51.3	33.6	46.6	52.1	55.4	53.1	51.6	52.9	52.6	46.9	39.5
Oil	KGQS	5.1	22.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	7.1	7.1	8.3	7.5	8.4	6.1
Gas[3]	KGQT	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.7	7.6
Nuclear	KGQU	13.5	14.5	16.5	15.4	14.4	15.7	17.7	16.3	17.4	18.5	21.5
Hydro (natural flow)	KGQV	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Other fuels used by UK companies[3,5]	KGQW	–	–	–	–	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.2
Net Imports	KGQX	–	–	–	0.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4

[1] See footnote 1 to Table 8.8.

[2] Includes oil used in gas turbine and diesel plant for lighting up coal fired boilers and Orimulsion.

[3] For 1990 and 1991 gas used by major power producers was included with other fuels for reasons of confidentiality.

[4] See footnote 3 to Table 8.8. Prior to 1987 'other generators' covers only transport undertakings and industrial hydro and nuclear stations. For years 1987 to 1989 figures for fuel used by other generators are largely estimated.

[5] Main fuels included are coke oven gas, blast furnace gas, waste products from chemical processes and sludge gas.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry.

8.11 Indigenous production, refinery receipts, arrivals and shipments of oil[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total indigenous petroleum production[2]	KMBA	115 045	126 065	127 642	127 053	123 351	114 459	91 710	91 604	91 260	94 251	100 085
Crude petroleum[3]:												
Refinery receipts total	KMBB	76 344	78 450	78 653	79 666	80 363	83 925	88 840	89 735	92 523	92 789	97 400
Indigenous[4]	KMBC	44 815	45 304	43 231	38 780	38 794	40 582	39 585	37 754	35 932	35 472	36 680
Other[5]	KMBD	2 366	2 196	1 095	1 006	939	730	904	916	772	832	852
Net foreign arrivals[6]	KMBE	29 163	30 950	34 327	39 880	40 630	42 613	48 351	51 065	55 819	56 485	59 868
Foreign trade												
Arrivals[6]	KMBF	30 324	32 272	35 576	41 209	41 541	44 272	49 500	52 710	57 084	57 683	61 701
Shipments												
Indigenous	KMBG	67 397	77 271	79 335	83 341	80 043	69 965	49 130	54 022	52 378	54 441	60 166
Other[7]	KMBH	1 161	1 363	1 416	1 635	1 113	1 967	1 332	1 878	1 424	1 536	2 224
Petroleum products												
Foreign trade												
Arrivals[6]	KMBI	9 907	23 082	13 101	11 767	8 570	9 219	9 479	11 005	10 140	10 567	10 064
Shipments[6]	KMBJ	14 674	14 234	17 038	17 726	17 056	17 176	17 873	18 002	20 677	21 899	24 890
Net arrivals[6]	KMBK	–4 767	8 848	–3 937	–5 959	–8 486	–7 957	–8 394	–6 997	–10 537	–11 332	–14 826
Bunkers[8]	KMBL	2 019	2 248	2 118	2 091	1 668	1 831	2 396	2 538	2 486	2 546	2 478

---

[1] The term 'indigenous' is used in this table for convenience to include oil from the UK Continental Shelf as well as the small amounts produced on the mainland.

[2] Crude oil *plus* condensates and petroleum gases derived at onshore treatment plants.

[3] Includes process(partly refined) oils.

[4] Includes condensate for distillation.

[5] Mainly recycled products.

[6] Foreign trade as recorded by the petroleum industry and may differ from figures published in *Overseas Trade Statistics*.

[7] Re-exports of imported crude which may include some indigenous oil in blend.

[8] International marine bunkers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.12 Throughput of crude and process oils and output of refined products from refineries[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Throughput of crude and process oils	KMAU	76 876	79 117	78 431	80 155	80 449	85 662	87 699	88 692	92 001	92 334	96 273
less: Refinery fuel[2]:	KMAA	5 297	5 350	5 179	5 404	5 216	5 484	5 816	5 838	6 058	6 080	6 383
Losses	KMAB	652	579	348	662	577	340	491	568	467	471	308
Total output of refined products	KMAC	70 927	73 187	72 904	74 089	74 656	79 837	81 392	82 286	85 476	85 783	89 584
Gases:												
Butane and propane	KMAE	1 482	1 578	1 436	1 328	1 422	1 581	1 568	1 514	1 664	1 583	1 575
Other petroleum	KMAF	56	78	60	93	52	68	90	106	134	172	162
Naphtha and other feedstock	KMAG	3 550	3 206	2 883	2 652	2 014	1 856	2 073	2 139	2 515	3 040	2 696
Aviation spirit	KMAH	–	1	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Wide-cut gasoline	KMAI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor spirit	KMAJ	21 053	22 236	22 254	23 360	24 680	26 409	27 237	26 724	27 793	27 980	28 394
Industrial and white spirit	KMAK	134	142	140	104	117	112	105	121	136	150	159
Kerosene:												
Aviation turbine fuel	KMAL	4 723	5 352	5 257	5 813	6 063	6 725	7 092	7 541	7 037	7 681	8 341
Burning oil	KMAM	1 770	2 066	2 307	2 147	2 270	2 289	2 344	2 309	2 446	2 450	2 707
Gas/diesel oil	KMAN	21 029	21 547	21 701	22 409	21 424	23 925	23 292	23 402	26 057	25 650	27 361
Fuel oil	KMAO	13 483	13 071	12 896	12 523	12 797	12 495	13 020	13 805	13 205	12 388	13 183
Lubricating oil	KMAP	936	1 108	1 188	909	886	970	1 050	974	973	1 163	1 264
Bitumen	KMAQ	1 798	1 795	1 764	1 887	2 056	2 296	2 393	2 454	2 302	2 336	2 450
Petroleum wax	KMAR	56	80	71	58	57	63	54	40	37	62	59
Petroleum coke	KMAS	499	506	517	514	517	541	564	586	555	535	621
Other products	KMAT	358	422	426	293	300	509	510	569	620	593	613

---

[1] Crude and process oils comprise all feedstocks, other than distillation benzines, for treatment at refinery plants. Refinery production does not cover further treatment of finished products for special grades such as in distillation plant for the preparation of industrial spirits.

[2] Comprising 2 791 thousand tonnes gases, 2 020 thousand tonnes fuel oil and 1 025 thousand tonnes other products in 1990.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.13 Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total (including refinery fuel)	KMCA	69 761	86 785	74 960	74 631	72 917	77 801	78 844	79 781	80 564	81 550	82 166
Total (excluding refinery fuel)	KMCB	64 464	81 435	69 781	69 227	67 701	72 317	73 028	73 943	74 506	75 470	75 783
Gases:												
Butane and propane:												
For gas works	KMCC	35	41	41	44	41	35	33	37	42	40	41
Other uses	KMCD	1 522	1 438	997	1 014	1 090	1 052	1 045	1 009	1 172	1 050	1 079
Other gases:												
For gas works	KMCE	63	58	50	66	8	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other uses	KMCF	307	313	45	57	55	59	49	48	63	58	48
Feedstock:												
For petroleum chemical plants	KMCG	4 513	4 695	5 032	5 652	5 537	5 942	5 816	5 115	5 935	5 970	5 922
Naphtha (LDF) for gasworks[1]	KMCH	56	52	51	46	30	10	–	–	–	–	–
Aviation spirit	KMCI	28	27	28	29	28	28	29	26	24	27	27
Wide-cut gasoline	KMCJ	2	2	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Dealers:												
4 star	KMCK	16 107	16 990	17 361	18 621	19 506	20 599	18 325	15 586	13 793	12 481	11 035
3 star	KMCL	166	111	77	48	29	17	2	–	–	–	–
2 star	KMCM	2 431	2 331	2 188	2 052	1 877	1 669	321	–	–	–	–
Unleaded	KMCN	–	–	–	..	14	247	4 543	8 060	9 587	10 942	12 179
Commercial consumers:												
4 star	KMCO	621	561	552	535	578	548	582	472	360	294	217
3 star	KMCP	99	90	86	77	62	51	14	–	–	–	–
2 star	KMCQ	142	143	139	136	115	109	31	–	–	–	–
Unleaded	KMCR	–	–	–	..	4	11	105	197	282	326	311
Motor spirit: total	BHOD	19 566	20 226	20 403	21 470	22 184	23 249	23 924	24 312	24 021	24 044	23 744
Industrial and white spirits	KMCS	196	220	214	206	218	246	207	171	162	159	164
Kerosene:												
Aviation turbine fuel	BHOE	4 566	4 828	5 007	5 497	5 815	6 200	6 564	6 589	6 176	6 666	7 106
Burning oil	KMCT	1 663	1 710	1 870	2 020	2 034	1 992	1 937	2 058	2 383	2 472	2 625
Gas/diesel oil:												
Derv fuel	BHOI	6 183	6 755	7 106	7 866	8 469	9 370	10 118	10 652	10 694	11 132	11 808
Other	BHOJ	9 944	9 967	9 732	9 241	8 608	8 456	8 323	8 046	8 031	7 871	7 787
Fuel oil	BHOK	12 512	27 843	15 969	12 514	9 935	11 865	11 125	11 997	11 948	11 481	10 790
Lubricating oils	BHOL	818	818	816	803	828	849	839	822	759	786	804
Bitumen	BHOM	1 987	1 900	1 887	2 019	2 162	2 342	2 423	2 491	2 514	2 555	2 523
Petroleum wax	KMCU	57	59	58	60	59	67	77	55	49	47	48
Petroleum coke	KMCV	142	104	96	268	260	136	120	112	154	682	778
Miscellaneous products	KMCW	306	379	379	355	339	419	399	403	380	433	489

---

[1] Including a small quantity supplied for use as fuel by other consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.14 Iron and steel

Summary of steel supplies, deliveries and stocks

		Finished product weight - thousand tonnes										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Supply, disposal and consumption												
UK producers' home deliveries	KLTA	8 757	9 036	8 917	8 337	9 197	10 780	10 907	9 711	7 951	7 315	7 567
Imports excl steelworks receipts	KLTB	2 760	2 691	2 924	3 409	3 595	4 228	4 424	4 446	4 509	4 418	4 132
Total deliveries to home market (a)	KLTC	11 517	11 727	11 841	11 745	12 792	15 007	15 331	14 157	12 460	11 733	11 698
Total exports (producers, consumers, merchants)	KLTD	3 812	3 843	4 562	4 922	6 057	6 168	6 180	6 550	7 444	7 718	7 621
Exports by UK producers	KLTE	3 502	3 527	4 156	4 804	5 815	5 902	5 973	6 370	7 082	7 587	7 536
Derived consumers' and merchants' exports (b)	KLTF	310	316	406	118	242	266	207	180	362	131	85
Net home disposals (a)-(b)	KLTG	11 207	11 411	11 435	11 628	12 549	14 742	15 124	13 977	12 098	11 602	11 614
Consumers' and merchants' stock change[1]	KLTH	–300	170	–180	–310	100	30	220	–290	–400	30	90
Estimated home consumption	KLTI	11 507	11 241	11 615	11 938	12 449	14 712	14 904	14 267	12 498	11 572	11 524
Stocks												
Producers-ingots and semi-finished steel	KLTJ	1 072	1 130	1 629	1 121	1 198	1 311	1 182	1 245	1 035	933	1 005
-finished steel	KLTK	1 548	1 633	1 604	1 657	1 701	1 633	1 692	1 563	1 719	1 573	1 425
Consumers	KLTL	1 800	1 830	1 640	1 380	1 430	1 480	1 700	1 590	1 400	1 390	1 300
Merchants	KLTM	1 100	1 240	1 250	1 200	1 250	1 230	1 230	1 050	840	880	1 060

		Crude steel equivalent - million tonnes										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Estimated home consumption												
Crude steel production[2]	KLTN	14.99	15.12	15.72	14.72	17.41	18.95	18.74	17.84	16.47	16.21	16.62
Producers' stock change[1]	KLTO	0.10	0.18	0.60	–0.69	0.20	0.06	–0.09	–0.08	–0.07	–0.30	–0.09
Re-usable material	KLTP	0.10	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.07	0.06	0.08
Total supply from home sources	KLTQ	14.99	15.01	15.20	15.49	17.31	18.97	18.93	18.02	16.61	16.57	16.79
Total Imports[3]	KLTR	4.07	4.34	4.54	4.95	5.06	5.95	6.25	5.96	6.21	5.99	5.44
Total exports[3]	KLTS	4.73	4.80	5.62	6.01	7.26	7.39	7.49	7.66	8.72	9.07	8.95
Net home disposals	KLTT	14.33	14.55	14.12	14.43	15.11	17.53	17.69	16.32	14.10	13.49	13.28
Consumers' and merchants' stock change[1]	KLTU	–0.38	0.22	–0.23	–0.39	0.13	0.04	0.29	–0.37	–0.50	0.04	0.11
Estimated home consumption	KLTV	14.71	14.33	14.35	14.82	14.98	17.49	17.40	16.69	14.60	13.45	13.17

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks(53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

[1] Increases in stock are shown as + and decreases in stock (ie deliveries from stock) as -.

[2] Includes liquid steel for castings.

[3] Based on HM Customs Statistics, reflecting total trade rather than producers' trade.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

8.15 Iron and steel

Iron ore, manganese ore, pig iron and iron and steel scrap

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Iron ore												
Jurassic	KLOA	382	377	272	288	261	222	32	53	57	29	–
Hematite	KLOB	3	2	3	1	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Production: total	KLOC	384	379	274	289	263	224	32	53	57	29	–
Home produced	KLOD	449	403	326	352	305	237	37	53	57	29	–
Imported	KLOE	12 756	13 273	14 812	13 991	17 330	19 233	18 563	17 935	17 833	17 235	17 507
Consumption: total	KLOF	13 205	13 676	15 138	14 343	17 635	19 470	18 600	17 988	17 890	17 264	17 507
Manganese ore												
Consumption	KLOG	262	252	291	309	292	307	339	340	383	308	152
Pig iron (and blast furnace ferro-alloys)												
Average number of furnaces in blast during period	KLOH	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*11*	*10*	*8*	*8*	*8*
Production												
Steelmaking iron	KLOI	9 400	9 365	10 167	9 632	11 916	12 943	12 551	12 218	11 834	11 469	11 534
Foundry iron	KLOJ	77	122	214	53	101	113	87	102	50	73	–
Speigeleisen and ferro-manganese	KLOK	83	75	77	100	92	107	143	143	178	137	45
In blast furnaces: total	KLOL	9 560	9 562	10 458	9 785	12 110	13 163	12 781	12 463	12 062	11 679	11 579
In steel works and steel foundries	KLOM	9 468	9 271	10 125	9 613	11 922	13 022	12 771	12 358	11 836	11 463	11 554
In iron foundries	KLON	182	190	160	141	133	146	146	195	181	214	..
Consumption of pig iron: total	KLOO	9 650	9 461	10 285	9 754	12 056	13 168	12 917	12 553	12 017	11 677	11 554
Pig iron stocks (end of period)	KLOP	112	106	157	110	98	95	85	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel scrap												
Steelworks and steel foundries												
Circulating scrap	KLOQ	3 849	3 558	2 942	2 816	2 652	2 846	2 817	2 489	2 332	2 449	2 303
Purchased receipts	KLOR	3 750	4 475	4 270	4 147	4 438	4 654	5 172	4 730	3 694	3 739	4 149
Consumption	KLOS	7 670	7 866	6 994	6 660	7 060	7 700	7 904	7 251	6 085	6 190	6 550
Stocks (end of period)	KLOT	467	439	438	552	582	382	467	430	365	365	267
Iron foundries												
Arisings	KLOU	697	626	549	453	407	418	453	693	582	587	..
Consumption	KLOV	1 891	1 698	1 402	1 166	1 143	1 166	1 137	1 609	1 457	1 556	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLOW	108	75	68	89	67	65	64	..	..	..	..

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

8.16 Iron and steel

Number of furnaces and production of steel

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Steel furnaces (in existence at end of period)[1]		Number											
Total	KLPA	"	321	310	297	283	268	259	229	214	209	206	202
Open hearth	KLPB	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oxygen converters	KLPC	"	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	11	11
Electric	KLPD	"	307	296	283	269	254	248	215	200	195	195	191
Stock and tropenas	KLPE	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Production of crude steel (thousand tonnes)													
Total	KLPF	"	14 986	15 121	15 722	14 725	17 414	18 950	18 740	17 841	16 474	16 212	16 625
by process													
Open hearth	KLPG	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oxygen converters	KLPH	"	10 496	10 295	11 185	10 560	12 957	14 008	13 627	13 169	12 540	12 092	12 330
Electric	KLPI	"	4 490	4 826	4 537	4 165	4 457	4 942	5 113	4 672	3 934	4 120	4 295
Stock and tropenas	KLPJ	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
by cast method													
Cast to ingot	KLPK	"	7 754	7 015	6 863	5 573	5 896	5 361	3 469	2 692	2 201	2 083	2 140
Continuously cast	KLPL	"	6 986	7 858	8 620	8 903	11 293	13 356	15 031	14 909	14 085	13 958	14 319
Steel for castings	KLPM	"	247	248	239	249	225	233	240	240	189	171	166
by quality													
Non alloy steel	KLPN	"	13 887	13 890	14 502	13 587	16 149	17 610	17 371	16 641	15 496	15 195	15 558
Stainless and other alloy steel	KLPO	"	1 100	1 231	1 220	1 138	1 265	1 340	1 369	1 200	978	1 017	1 067
Production of finished steel products (all quantities)[2]		Thousand tonnes											
Rods and bars for reinforcement (in coil and lengths)	KLPP	"	814	846	916	879	914	1 168	1 219	1 241	1 151	1 130	1 229
Wire rods and other rods and bars in coil	KLPQ	"	1 040	1 125	1 136	1 149	1 273	1 349	1 417	1 407	1 272	1 327	1 427
Hot rolled bars in lengths	KLPR	"	795	834	836	781	950	1 067	1 243	1 336	1 192	1 178	1 140
Bright steel bars[3]	KLPS	"	292	347	319	307	315	342	340	318	257	281	295
Light sections other than rails	KLPT	"	177	175	236	283	272	335	326	325	324	349	294
Heavy and light rails and accessories	KLPU KGQZ	"	260	227	226	172	237	395	2 540	2 583	2 297	2 361	2 408
Other heavy sections	KLPV	"	1 712	1 594	1 770	1 836	2 060	2 100					
Hot rolled plates, sheets and strip in coil and lengths	KLPW	"	6 380	6 677	6 440	6 439	7 293	8 051	8 076	8 089	7 270	7 145	7 230
Cold rolled plates and sheets in coil and lengths	KLPX	"	3 208	3 357	3 418	3 342	3 730	3 952	3 976	3 749	3 592	3 532	3 635
Cold rolled strip[3]	KLPZ	"	286	315	300	302	329	394	388	357	286	222	229
Tinplate	KLQW	"	916	963	899	953	1 041	1 018	960	855	742	805	829
Other coated sheet	KLQX	"	1 027	1 111	1 135	1 153	1 373	1 603	1 568	1 657	1 647	1 795	1 865
Tubes and pipes[3]	KLQY	"	1 201	1 348	1 357	1 209	1 317	1 482	1 519	1 465	1 260	1 187	1 155
Forged bars[3]	KLQZ	"	12	17	20	13	15	17	16	16	7	4	2

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992).

[1] Includes steel furnaces at steel foundries.
[2] Includes material for conversion into other products listed in the table.
[3] Based on producers' deliveries.

Source: Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau

8.17 Non-ferrous metals

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Copper												
Production of refined copper:												
Primary	KLAA	67.5	69.5	63.9	62.4	54.0	49.3	48.6	47.0	16.6	10.4	10.6
Secondary	KLAB	76.8	67.4	61.6	63.2	68.3	74.7	70.4	74.6	53.5	31.7	35.9
Home consumption:												
Refined	KLAC	358.0	352.9	346.5	339.6	327.7	327.7	324.7	317.2	269.4	308.3	325.0
Scrap (metal content)	KLAD	109.6	132.5	131.5	135.3	137.7	132.1	129.7	126.3	118.5	83.2	77.9
Stocks (end of period)[1,2]	KLAE	75.8	43.4	37.6	31.6	11.7	12.2	14.5	11.7	9.3	9.7	9.3
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap):[3] total	KLAF	467.6	485.4	477.9	474.9	465.4	459.8	454.4	443.5	387.9	391.5	403.0
Wire[4]	KLAG	227.0	226.9	225.4	229.6	220.3	217.8	221.7	220.2	191.9	247.0	253.9
Rods, bars and sections	KLAH	58.9	67.9	64.6	61.4	62.5	57.3	55.5	54.4	52.7	51.5	53.2
Sheet, strip and plate	KLAI	59.9	67.7	66.9	62.4	62.5	66.3	59.2	54.4	37.1	31.0	30.7
Tubes	KLAJ	80.1	81.3	79.6	80.4	79.1	77.5	77.7	73.0	65.5	62.0	65.2
Castings and miscellaneous	KLAK	41.7	41.5	41.4	41.2	41.0	40.9	40.4	41.5	40.7	..[18]	..
Zinc												
Slab zinc:												
Production	KLAL	87.7	85.6	74.3	85.9	81.4	76.0	79.8	93.3	100.7	96.8	102.4
Home consumption	KLAM	177.2	182.2	189.3	181.9	188.1	192.8	194.5	193.0	183.7	190.1	195.9
Stocks (end of period)	KLAN	19.3	15.9	15.5	15.3	14.0	13.2	13.9	12.2	11.2	11.4	11.4
Other zinc (metal content):												
Consumption	KLAO	54.4	54.0	53.3	53.4	52.6	51.7	49.6	52.4	49.5	46.7	45.4
Analysis of home consumption (slab and scrap): total	KLAP	231.6	236.2	242.6	235.3	240.7	244.4	244.1	245.4	233.2	236.8	241.3
Brass	KLAQ	56.6	61.8	58.3	55.1	55.8	54.1	51.1	51.4	47.2	40.9	41.6
Galvanized products	KLAR	86.6	90.5	90.5	87.2	95.8	101.4	104.3	104.7	96.6	103.4	105.1
Zinc sheet and strip	KLAS	8.6	5.7	5.8	4.6	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.6	4.1	4.0
Zinc alloy die castings	KLAT	39.7	34.9	43.2	44.8	44.0	43.5	43.1	44.4	45.4	45.2	46.5
Zinc oxide	KLAU	20.6	19.6	23.4	23.7	22.8	23.2	21.7	21.1	20.3	22.5	20.7
Other products	KLAV	19.6	23.8	21.4	20.1	18.3	18.2	19.8	20.2	20.2	20.8	23.4
Refined lead												
Production[5,6]	KLAW	322.2	338.4	327.2	328.6	347.0	373.8	350.0	329.4	311.0	346.8	363.8
Home consumption[6,7]												
Refined lead	KLAX	292.9	295.3	274.3	282.1	287.5	302.5	301.3	301.6	263.8	263.6	263.6
Scrap and remelted lead[6]	KLAY	14.3	19.8	29.0	27.0	36.6	37.0	35.0	32.5	33.6	38.7	35.2
Stocks (end of period)[8]												
Lead bullion	KLAZ	14.8	18.0	13.4	16.1	26.1	18.6	17.0	18.0	22.8	36.3	20.7
Refined soft lead at consumers	KLBA	28.1	28.2	29.5	28.3	24.4	26.7	25.7	22.3	21.8	24.5	25.0
In LME Warehouses (UK)	KLBB	60.3	34.8	27.5	18.5	2.8	–	11.0	12.1	8.0	9.0	9.5
Analysis of home consumption (refined and scrap): total	KLBC	307.1	315.4	303.6	309.1	324.1	339.4	336.4	334.0	297.4	302.3	298.8
Cables	KLBD	19.2	15.1	13.1	13.0	10.0	11.0	12.6	10.4	8.6	9.3	8.9
Batteries (excluding oxides)	KLBE	43.3	46.9	47.4	47.6	48.0	49.2	50.5	51.0	51.9	53.4	48.7
Oxides and compounds:												
Batteries	KLBF	44.4	43.9	49.6	46.7	49.0	51.4	51.7	52.8	54.2	53.1	53.9
Other uses[9]	KLBG	74.7	75.1	72.1	72.4	82.7	76.8	72.6	73.7	55.0	55.6	56.3
Sheets and pipes	KLBH	77.2	84.3	77.6	84.5	86.1	102.4	98.1	96.8	79.8	82.8	82.7
White lead	KLBI	0.5	0.4	0.4	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Solder	KLBJ	8.4	7.7	7.9	7.6	7.4	9.0	9.1	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.4
Alloys	KLBK	11.2	10.9	11.2	11.5	13.6	13.5	13.4	14.0	12.2	14.7	14.1
Other uses	KLBL	28.3	31.1	27.0	26.0	27.3	26.1	28.4	27.5	28.0	26.2	26.8

See footnotes page 154.

Source: World Bureau of Metal Statistics

8.17 Non-ferrous metals

continued

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Tin												
Tin ore (metal content):												
Production	KLBM	4.1	5.0	5.2	4.3	3.6	3.4	4.0	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.0
Tin metal[11]:												
Production[12]	KLBO	13.3	13.8	14.8	14.9	17.0	16.8	10.8	12.0	5.2	–	–
Home consumption[12]	KLBT	10.2	10.0	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4
Exports and re-exports[13]	KLBQ	1.0	11.1	7.3	13.6	14.8	14.0	5.4	5.7	2.9	0.2	0.3
Stocks (end of period):												
Consumers	KLBR	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Merchants and others	KLBS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Analysis of home consumption (excluding scrap): total	KLBT	10.2	10.0	9.4	9.7	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.4
Tinplate	KLBU	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
Alloys	KLBV	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4
Solder	KLBW	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other uses	KLBX	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
Primary aluminium[14]												
Production	KLBY	252.5	287.9	275.4	275.9	294.4	300.2	297.3	289.8	293.5[13]	244.2	239.1
Despatches to consumers	KLBZ	418.3	448.3	436.0	451.2	461.6	541.3	494.2	520.2	485.4	587.2	815.3
Secondary aluminium												
Production	KLCA	128.3	143.9	127.6	116.4	116.7	105.8	109.5	120.9	136.5	251.8	279.0
Despatches to consumers	KLCB	127.5	142.1	126.6	117.2	120.9	107.3	116.7	127.2	146.8	271.6	280.6
Exports	KLCC	37.7	42.1	40.7	42.2	36.7	45.0	66.7	65.1	70.7	88.9	92.0
Fabricated aluminium												
Total despatches[15]	KLCD	460.5	473.8	466.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rolled products[16]	KLCE	174.9	191.2	194.6	215.5	224.4	225.7	236.2	261.0	269.4	328.9	309.3
Extrusions and tubes[17]	KLCF	177.7	174.5	168.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	136.2
Wire products	KLCG	29.2	28.9	29.9	27.3	27.0	20.9	24.5	15.5	22.2	20.2	13.5
Castings	KLCH	77.0	77.5	72.6	73.3	74.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forging	KLCI	1.7	1.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Refined nickel												
Production (including ferro-nickel)	KLCM	23.2	22.3	17.8	30.9	29.5	28.0	26.1	26.5	28.6	28.0	28.0

---

1 Unwrought copper (electrolytic, fire refined and blister).
2 Reported stocks of refined copper held by consumers and those held in London Metal Exchange (LME) warehouses in the United Kingdom.
3 Copper content.
4 Consumption for high-conductivity copper and cadmium copper wire represented by consumption of wire rods, production of which for export is also included.
5 Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material and lead refined from bullion and domestic ores.
6 From 1975, figures for production and consumption of refined lead include antimonial lead, and for scrap and remelted lead, exclude secondary antimonial lead.
7 Including toll transactions involving fabrication.
8 Excluding goverment stocks.
9 Includes values for White Lead wef 1986.
10 Separate data no longer available, see footnote 9.
11 Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll.
12 Primary and secondary metal.
13 Including re-exports on toll transactions.
14 Including primary alloys.
15 Includes wrought, cast and forged products, and excludes foil products.
16 Includes foil stock and excludes foil products.
17 Excluding forging bars, wirebars, and almost two-thirds of despatches of hot rolled rod.
18 Data no longer obtainable.

Sources: World Bureau of Metal Statistics; Aluminium Federation

8.18 Cotton, man-made fibres and wool

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Raw cotton[1]													
Imports[9]	KLKC	Thousand tonnes	50	48	54	52	55	48	43	32	23	24	24
Home consumption: total	BKCA		45	44	44	47	51	42	37	30	20	14	6
Stocks (end of period)	BKCB	"	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	1	1	–	1
Cotton waste													
Imports	KLKD	"	28.9	27.0	28.7	24.3	28.1	28.4	29.2	36.1	31.3	35.2	25.3
Cotton linters													
Imports	KLKE	"	24.8	31.7	38.4	23.1	23.6	13.6	18.0	13.7	16.1	19.0	5.2
Man-made fibres[2]													
Production: total	KLKF	"	389.3	383.3	330.2	288.0	276.7	280.1	272.5	273.2	267.4	261.9	240.5
Continuous filament yarn	KLKG	"	102.6	102.5	99.1	100.8	99.0	105.3	108.5	101.7	92.6	93.8	86.6
Staple fibre	KLKH	"	286.6	280.9	231.1	187.2	177.7	174.9	164.0	171.5	174.8	168.1	153.9
Cotton and man-made fibre yarn (including waste spinning)													
Production of single yarn[3]:													
100% Cotton	KJEK	"	38.8	36.3	36.3	37.7	39.1	33.2	25.9	20.4	11.2	6.4	7.3
Predominantly Cotton	KJEL	"	2.1	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.4	2.3	7.3
100% man-made fibre	KJEM	"	17.6	17.8	18.6	18.8	20.0	17.1	13.1	11.0	8.1	7.6	10.2
Mixtures including 50/50 blends	KJEN	"	27.8	28.6	28.5	28.8	29.9	29.8	26.6	24.4	21.3	19.3	16.3
Spindle activity (includes waste spinning)	KJEO	Millions	1.20	1.17	1.16	1.11	1.05	1.00	0.83	0.64	0.54	0.45	0.28
Yarn consumption:													
Cotton and predominantly Cotton yarns	KJEP	Thousand tonnes	36.5	39.2	39.7	37.3	37.3	31.5	30.6	28.0	24.1	26.6	20.7
100% man-made fibre spun yarns	KJEQ		5.1	5.3	4.8	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.1	2.6
Spun mixture yarns	KJER	"	19.6	18.7	21.9	24.1	24.9	26.2	24.2	25.5	24.7	23.9	21.7
Continuous filament													
Man-made fibre yarn	KJES	"	31.9	35.0	37.5	38.2	37.2	34.6	35.2	34.4	31.8	33.0	33.0
Other	KJET	"	2.0	1.6	2.1	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	1.7	0.4	0.2
Cotton and man-made fibre weaving													
Production of woven cloth:													
Cotton	KLKV	Million linear metres	255	265	274	275	245	219	206	169	154	142	109
Man-made fibres	KLKW	"	176.0	182.7	206.6	217.7	214.7	212.5	217.4	223.4	197.1	195.8	191.3
Cotton/man-made fibre mixtures	KLKX	"	52.3	55.9	48.1	44.7	44.6	44.6	35.7	36.5	35.1	34.3	30.7
Loom activity													
Average number of looms running on cotton and man-made fibres	KLKY	Thousands	14.7	14.0	13.3	12.6	11.6	11.6	10.6	9.0	7.9	7.6	6.8
Wool													
Virgin wool (clean weight):													
Production[4]	KLKZ	Million kilogrammes	33	37	40	40	42	44	47	48	47	47	44
Imports[9]	KLLA	"	77	82	90	83	98	89	77	88	93	102	67
Exports[5]	KLLB	"	26	28	28	31	34	34	33	23	40	32	19
Stocks at 31 August	KLLC	"	19	20	23	22	22	21	21	20	28	26	19
Consumption:													
Wool	KLLD	"	90.0	94.9	96.6	100.2	104.0	104.5	97.2	93.6	87.9	92.3	89.6
Hair	KLLE	"	6.6	7.2	7.9	7.5	8.3	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.6	5.0	3.5
Man-made fibres	KLLF	"	51.5	50.4	53.9	57.6	56.2	53.9	45.9	40.6	37.7	36.4	38.8
Other fibres[6]	KLLG	"	10.1	9.0	9.3	8.8	9.8	10.0	8.9	6.4	5.6	5.7	5.9
Tops													
Production: total	KLLH	"	70.3	76.0	81.8	83.6	83.1	80.0	69.1	60.5	61.9	64.3	61.5
Wool and hair	KLLI	"	38.5	42.9	44.5	43.8	43.8	42.8	38.7	34.2	36.0	38.6	36.4
Man-made fibres	KLLJ	"	31.8	33.2	37.3	39.8	39.3	37.2	30.4	26.3	25.9	25.7	25.1
Worsted yarns[9]:													
Production	KLLK	"	55.6	59.6	61.8	64.8	66.3	60.2	52.4	47.2	44.8	47.0	44.4
Semi-worsted yarns[7]:													
Production	KLLL		9.4	6.5	7.5	10.2	12.5	13.5	12.7	11.4	7.6	7.0	6.8
Woollen yarn:													
Production	KLLM	"	56.2	60.5	64.3	72.9	76.7	78.3	74.9	72.7	66.1	68.2	67.0
Woven woollen and worsted fabrics[8]:													
Deliveries	KLLN	Million square metres	94.0	90.7	90.9	93.1	90.3	89.0	85.4	79.0	72.1	71.8	70.4
Blankets:													
Deliveries	KLLO	"	8.3	9.3	8.9	6.9	6.7	7.2	7.0	7.3	6.2	5.4	5.7

TIME SERIES. Figures for consumption of raw cotton, and production and consumption of cotton and man-made fibre yarn are for periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1986).

1 From 1978 figures for consumption of raw cotton are for calendar months.
2 Figures are based on returns from producers (excluding waste) and include all man-made fibres in commercial production.
3 Includes waste spinning.
4 Estimated.
5 Including imported wool and wool from imported skins, scoured, etc in the United Kingdom.
6 Including noils, broken tops, wastes, mungo and shoddy.
7 Including all yarn spun on the worsted system.
8 Includes mixture and man-made fibre fabrics classified as wool or worsted, but excludes blankets.
9 From 1993 trade data does not include UK trade with other EU Member States.

Sources: British man-made Fibres Federation;
Wool Industry Bureau of Statistics;
Textile Statistics Bureau

8.19 Packaging products of paper and board: manufacturers' sales[1]
United Kingdom

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[2]
Rigid boxes	KLJG	60.2	67.0	81.8	88.1	88.7	97.8	91.1	88.7	92.8	94.9	96.3
Cartons	KLJH	490.7	505.4	516.6	582.5	633.2	697.3	746.2	773.7	800.7	804.0	816.8
Fibreboard packing cases:												
Solid	KLJI	29.0	27.2	27.6	23.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	20.4
Corrugated	KLJJ	529.4	558.8	653.7	695.7	709.1	768.5	852.2	944.9	916.2	930.4	929.2
Paper bags	KLJK	57.1	49.1	49.8	53.7	53.0	53.8	54.6	53.2	54.2	42.7	37.4
Paper carrier bags	KLJL	3.6	6.8	7.2	6.7	6.4	8.2	8.1	5.6	8.0	11.8	..
Paper sacks	KLJM	121.0	119.7	112.5	120.2	108.3	113.4	111.9	108.9	110.9	109.2	105.1

---

[1] From 1980 sales are by manufacturers employing 25 or more people, and by those employing 75 or more in the case of board products or 100 or more in the case of paper products.

[2] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.20 Timber
United Kingdom

Thousand cubic metres

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Softwood												
Deliveries												
Imported	KLNA	6 895	6 650	6 441	7 010	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home grown[1,2]	KLNB	618	594	641	781	819	909	832	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	KLNC	1 729	1 765	1 435	1 429	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KLND	7 513	7 244	7 082	7 788	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hardwood												
Deliveries												
Imported	KLNE	951	841	830	855	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home grown[1,2]	KLNF	78	47	63	89	63	59	59	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period):												
Imported	KLNG	272	271	249	241	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KLNH	1 029	888	893	944	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Imported plywood												
Deliveries	KLNI	1 068	1 019	1 090	1 119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLNJ	191	212	163	247	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mining timber												
Production:												
Sawn	KLNK	415.20	135.60	306.80	335.90	300.20	281.70	253.40	243.40	215.70	161.00	94.63
Round	KLNL	124.20	45.80	94.90	87.90	65.30	48.80	38.70	31.80	24.20	15.20	8.62
Total	KLNM	539.40	181.40[3]	401.70	423.80	365.50	330.50	292.10	275.20	239.90	176.20	103.25
Consumption:												
Sawn	KLNN	415.50	135.60	306.80	335.90	300.20	281.70	253.40	243.40	215.70	161.00	94.63
Round[4]	KLNO	149.60	48.20	101.00	94.20	68.90	48.80	38.70	31.80	24.20	15.20	8.62
Stocks(end of period):												
Sawn	KLNP	61.20	62.00	43.40	43.20	30.20	37.70	23.00	26.40	19.10	12.40	7.65
Round	KLNQ	39.9	27.7	21.0	18.0	10.5	10.4	7.0	4.9	3.2	1.8	0.9
Wood chipboard												
Production	KLNR	518.5	541.4	728.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLNS	39.4	38.5	47.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TIME SERIES. Figures for wood chipboard relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1982).

[1] Up to and including 1979 sales of home-grown timber and of plywood are by firms employing 25 or more people and from 1980 by firms employing 35 or more people.

[2] Home-grown excludes mining timber and relates to sawn and planed only. Home-grown hardwood also excludes planed timber.

[3] Reduction due to the miners' strike.

[4] As from February 1988 imported materials no longer used for mining purposes.

Sources: Timber Trade Federation; British Coal

8.21 Synthetic rubber, carbon black and rubber products[1]
United Kindom

United Kingdom

		Unit	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[6]
Synthetic rubber		Thousand tonnes											
UK manufactures sales													
Synthetic rubber: total	KLMP	"	202.8	209.8	237.0	220.7	242.4	245.2	295.8	292.0	292.0	258.0	271.0
Solid	KLMQ	"	139.0	145.3	165.9	162.4	182.8	178.5	204.4	214.0	207.0	181.0	188.0
Latex	KLMR	"	63.8	64.5	71.1	58.3	59.6	66.7	91.4	78.0	85.0	77.0	83.0
Carbon black													
Production[2]	KLMS	"	..[3]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rubber products		£ million											
UK manufactures sales													
Rubber products: total	KLMT		1 445.9	1 509.8	1 538.8	1 682.1	1 815.3	2 035.7	2 183.3	2 207.2	2 055.7	1 988.1	2 037.6
New tyres	KLMU	"	574.5	608.7	609.0	662.4	742.3	865.1	930.3	1 022.6	987.2	967.6	618.7
Retreads	KLMV	"	38.0	47.3	53.6	56.1	57.9	63.3	68.0	67.2	74.2	69.3	78.6
Tubes[4]	KLMW	"	26.5	22.1	22.9	19.6	10.6	11.1	14.0	9.1	10.9	9.8	10.6
Belting	KLMX	"	114.0	104.4	88.0	89.1	89.2	89.2	93.9	105.4	103.3	88.3	89.4
Hose / tubing	KLMY	"	126.9	122.6	125.9	144.6	152.6	162.8	170.5	179.2	180.8	152.6	136.0
Other products	KLMZ	"	566.0	604.7	639.4	710.3	762.7	844.2	906.6	823.7[5]	699.2	700.5	704.3

---

[1] Figures prior to 1981 for synthetic rubber/carbon black and rubber products relate to establishments with minimum employment levels of 25 persons. From 1981 minimum employment levels for carbon black and rubber products are 75 and 100 respectively; except for those establishments producing new tyres and tubes whose minimum employment level is 300 persons. From 1990 the minimum employment level of rubber products is 150.

[2] Including lamp and vegetable black; excluding acetylene and bone black.

[3] Data no longer published.

[4] Figures include Repair Kits/materials and moulded solid rubber tyres with or without metallic bondings.

[5] From 1990 only BM 4811/12 and 4820 are used for Other products figures where previous years used additional sources. 1989 figures amended accordingly.

[6] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.22 Fertilisers
Deliveries to UK agriculture by Members of the Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association

Years ending 31 May[1]

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Nutrient Content												
N (nitrogen):												
Straight	KGRM	989	854	901	886	972	802	676	707	628	587	537
Compounds	KGRN	528	484	469	450	483	491	487	483	462	378	377
P_2O_5 (phosphate)	KGRO	378	379	390	350	377	354	337	318	278	227	218
K_2O (potash)	KGRP	454	457	465	429	460	444	431	417	364	287	284
Compounds - total product	KGRQ	3 260	3 082	3 171	2 970	3 195	3 128	3 049	2 967	2 742	2 254	2 216

---

[1] From 1990 the year ended is 30 June.

Source: Fertiliser Manufacturers Association

8.23 Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint, varnish and allied products [1]

		Unit	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[8]
Dyestuffs and pigments		Thousand tonnes											
Finished synthetic dyestuffs	KLMA	"	42.4	42.1	43.5	42.9	46.0	51.3	53.9	56.0	54.4	58.5	54.3
Synthetic organic pigments	KLMB	"	9.8	11.9	..[3]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inorganic pigment colours	KLMC	"	11.9	13.6	12.8	12.2	11.1	12.1	12.9	14.3	14.4	12.4	6.1
Ochres and mineral colours [3]	KLMD	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Titanium dioxide	KLME	"	172.3	194.9	206.0	219.1	229.9	255.6	266.3	261.0	237.1	..	..
White lead [3]	KLMF	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paint, varnish and allied products		**Million** litres											
Sales by larger establishments													
All paints and varnishes: total	KLMG	"	533.1	541.5[4]	560.7	573.2	597.7	660.6	676.1	595.2	581.4	553.4	550.8
Emulsion paints	KLMH	"	171.5	178.2	186.4	202.3	210.7	235.0	240.6	218.0	208.3	210.0	217.7
Other aqueous paints	KLMI	"	38.0	39.3	41.4	45.1	47.1	60.7	51.8	54.1	51.4	47.3	49.2
Cellulose based varnishes, lacquers and clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints	KLMJ	"	26.2	28.9	29.4	26.8	31.7	35.4	36.1	30.4	29.0	29.9	32.0
Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose)	KLMK	"	9.4	10.0	9.6	10.1	11.1	9.8	10.5	6.0	5.9	3.7	7.7
Others[2]	KLML	"	287.9	285.0[4]	293.9	288.9	297.0	319.7	337.1	286.7	286.0[5]	262.5[5]	244.2
Manufactured thinners (solvent mixtures), removers and strippers	KLMM	"	57.0	61.0	63.4	61.1	63.4	63.3	66.5	57.1[7]	59.9[7]	51.1[7]	36.7
Mastics and putty	KLMN	Million kilogrammes	73.5	76.8	85.5	100.2	119.8	139.6	153.7	172.1	155.1[6]	173.1[6]	268.4

---

[1] Figures relate to sales by manufacturers in the United Kingdom employing 25 or more persons and from 1981 those with a minimum employment of 50. From the first quarter 1990, minimum of employment base raised to 100, 1989 and 1990 figures revised accordingly.

[2] Including oil and/or synthetic based non-aqueous products, marine paints, and bituminous paints. Figures prior to 1981 include paste fillers.

[3] Data no longer published.

[4] 1983 is an estimated figure.

[5] 1990 excluding Marine paint and compositions, other paints, varnishes etc. In dry, liquid and paste forms.

[6] 1990 excluding putty.

[7] Estimated.

[8] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.24 Inorganic chemicals

Thousand tonnes

		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[5]
Materials used for the mannufacture of sulphuric acid												
Zinc concentrates:												
Consumption	KLFO	188.7	210.2	238.1	243.6	237.3	242.8	220.7	195.6	216.8	255.6	241.3
Spent oxide:												
Consumption	KLFP	7.6	6.1	6.6	1.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLFQ	0.8	8.1	4.7	4.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sulphur:												
Consumption (for acid production)[1]	KLFR	911.9	805.7	824.2	828.1	784.9	719.1	657.9	700.0	660.0	594.6	547.8
Stocks (end of period)[1]	KLFS	50.5	36.7	32.1	45.8	31.0	18.8	21.1	22.3	18.4	13.7	14.5
Sulphuric acid[2]												
Production	KLFT	2 888.9	2 587.3	2 628.7	2 654.2	2 525.1	2 329.8	2 157.7[2]	2 257.5	2 148.1	1 996.1	1 852.4
Consumption[3]: total	KLFU	2 899.2	2 586.6	2 809.7	2 786.4	2 667.0	2 479.6	2 335.3	2 439.2	2 318.4	2 155.3	2 002.3
Fertilisers	KLFV	901.2	749.3	857.1	739.4	661.3	508.4	335.8	246.5	149.3	61.1	30.4
All other chemical uses[4]	KLFW	1 998.0	1 837.3	1 952.6	2 047.0	2 005.7	1 971.1	1 999.5	2 192.8	2 169.1	2 094.3	1 971.9
Metallurgy	KLFX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other (incl. Textiles)	KLFY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stocks (end of period)	KLFZ	151.2	122.3	113.0	118.8	106.9	91.5	72.7	76.9	86.7	94.0	72.1

---

[1] Filter cake and boiler bottom are excluded.
[2] As 100 per cent acid.
[3] Including recovered and imported acid.
[4] Figures from 1981 include Metallurgy and other (incl. Textiles).
[5] Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; National Sulphuric Acid Association

8.25 Organic chemicals: production [1]

Thousand tonnes[2]

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[10]
Ethylene[3]	KLCP	1 115.4	1 154.6	1 324.3	1 446.5	1 740.1	1 797.9	2 005.2	1 975.4	1 498.1	1 810.1	1 933.5
Propylene[3]	KLCQ	824.2	831.9	975.8	973.2	864.2	874.9	850.4	796.8	751.3	792.7	832.1
Butadiene[3]	KLCR	228.8	237.7	259.2	297.6	192.9	231.4	239.7	225.9	198.1	197.5	227.3
Benzene[4]	KLCS	569.5	725.9	754.7	834.9	852.8	911.6	872.8	1 024.9	702.0	910.9	778.6
Toluene[5]	KLCT	..[8]	..[8]	..[8]	164.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Formaldehyde[6]	KLCU	107.2	97.8	103.6	123.7	103.2	113.5	111.6	79.7	42.8	59.6	..
Propyl alcohols	KLCV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Acetone	KLCW	135.3	121.8	161.5	146.8	123.2	117.9	127.5	130.3	128.5	125.9	127.4
Phenol (synthetic)	KLCX	140.0	143.2	184.4	117.5	52.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phthalic anhydride	KLCY	73.0	..[9]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ethyl alcohol[7] (Thousand hectolitres of alcohol)	KLCZ	2 071.5	2 398.1	3 043.3	2 509.5	2 538.0	2 980.1	2 968.1	2 886.9	3 061.8	2 959.3	..

---

[1] Figures relate to total production ie 'captive use' is included.
[2] Except for Ethyl alcohol which is measured in thousand hectolitres of alcohol.
[3] Produced from oil base, other than for use as fuel.
[4] Includes production obtained by dealkylation of toluene (excludes production from coal).
[5] Includes that used for the production of benzene, but excludes production from coal.
[6] Including paraformaldehyde (expressed as 100 per cent formaldehyde).
[7] Industrial alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes. The figures include a small quantity of beverage spirits produced by rectification of spirits distilled from molasses. In the financial year ended 31 March 1985 this amounted to about 13.21 thousand hectolitres of alcohol a month.
[8] Figures supressed for disclosure reasons.
[9] No longer published in the *Business Monitor* series.
[10] Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; HM Customs and Excise

8.26 Production of synthetic resins[1]

Thousand tonnes

			1980	1981[2]	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[7][6]
All synthetic resins	KLHA		2 259.3	1 972.8[4]	1 664.4[4]	1 411.7[4]	1 559.2[4]	1 698.9[4]	1 080.9[4]	1 627.5[4]	1 609.1[4]	1 577.3[4]	1 310.5[4]
Products of condensation, poly-condensation and polyaddition	KLHB		729.9	673.3	617.0	466.5[4]	595.5[4]	608.0[4]	382.2[4]	653.0[4]	461.2[4]	411.0	264.6
Alkyds (including styrenated alkyds and unsaturated polyesters):													
Solid and liquid alkyd resins including solutions, emulsions and dispersions (net resin content including oil but excluding solvent)	KLHC		111.8	102.5	99.1	98.0	97.8	79.2	78.5	82.0	97.1	111.2	122.6
Unsaturated polyester resins (including reactive monomer, but excluding filler)	KLHD		48.4	51.0	48.6	50.2	52.1	55.0	58.7	66.7	80.0	81.1	61.5
Aminoplastics:													
Alkylated resin solutions (actual weight including solvent)													
Solid resins	KLHE		164.8	155.1	139.4	143.7	161.0	157.2	167.6	184.3	202.7	134.5	..
Other liquid resins and solutions (actual weight including solvent)													
Phenolics:													
Straight liquid resins, including aqueous solutions and dispersions (actaul weight including water)	KLHF		15.9	17.1	17.3	18.5	15.7	15.6	14.5	14.5	16.3	14.7	16.2
Straight resins, solid or in organic solution	KLHG	KGRR	20.7	18.3	20.2	21.5	18.4	19.3	18.4	27.2	26.4	29.4	31.6
Modified resins, including those in solution	KLHH		4.6	4.1	3.8	3.6	4.6	4.1	..[5]				
Polyurethanes	KLHI		73.2	75.0	83.9	93.3	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..
Epoxide resins (net resin content excluding added non-ractive solvent and/or filler)	KLHJ		27.0	28.4	27.7	37.7	36.3	43.7	44.5	43.0	38.7	40.1	32.7
Other[3]	KLHK		263.5	222.0	177.0	..[5]	209.6	233.9	..[5]	235.3	..[5]	..[5]	..
Products of polymerisation and co-polymerisationc	KLHL		1 323.4	1 207.7[4]	972.8[4]	884.8[4]	893.2[4]	1 019.5[4]	627.2[4]	907.0[4]	1 128.6[4]	1 145.8	1 045.9
Acrylics:													
Lattices, dispersions and solutions													
Moulding and extrusion compounds, cast sheet, cast rod and cast tube (based on methyl methacrylic monomer)	KLHM		58.7	50.3	63.7	59.3	67.8	69.0	75.8	102.6	114.6	122.2	124.0
Polyolefines:													
Polyethylene	KLHN		434.8	454.4	425.8	407.2	406.1	520.1	427.4	398.0	461.4	514.1	423.5
Polypropylene	KLHO		190.4	197.5	221.4	229.9	258.2	269.0	..[5]	277.7	307.6	353.0	349.5
Polyvinyl acetate, including solutions and dispersions (net resin content excluding plasticiser)	KLHP		93.9	94.8	92.8	91.6	100.2	103.2	117.4	128.7	130.5	154.6	146.4
Polyvinyl chloride (including lattices, solutions and dispersions)	KLHQ		349.7	314.8	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..
Styrene polymers and co-polymers:													
Non-toughened straight polystyrene resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	KLHR		39.5	36.9	22.0	29.8	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	2.3	1.2	2.5
Toughened grades of resins, moulding and extrusion compounds	KLHS		67.0	59.0	61.2	67.0	60.9	58.2	..[5]	..[5]	63.8	..[5]	..
Other, including solutions, emulsions and dispersions co-polymer resins and non-toughened co-polymer moulding and extrusion compounds but excluding styrene-butadiene co-polymers	KLHT		50.6	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	0.7	0.7	..
Other	KLHU		38.8	..[5]	85.9	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	..[5]	47.7	..	..
Cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins	KLHV		93.6	91.8	74.6	57.0[4]	70.5	71.4	71.5	67.5	..[5]	..[5]	..
Regenerated cellulose film	KLHW		78.8	76.7	62.6	57.0	54.6	55.0	52.9	49.3	..[5]	..[5]	..
Other cellulosics and other plastics and modified natural resins (including casein, alignates and resin ester gums)	KLHX		14.8	15.1	12.0	..[5]	15.9	16.4	18.6	18.2	19.3	20.5	..

---

[1] Unless separately specified, all figures are in terms of net resin content and co-polymers are recorded against the heading for resins made from the major monomeric ingredient of the co-polymer.

[2] From 1981 figures relate to establishments with a minimum employment level of 75. Previous figures were based on a minimum of 25 persons.

[3] Includes production of polymers and co-polymers of polyamide and polyester by firms classified to man-made fibre industry.

[4] Totals do not include suppressed figures.

[5] Data suppressed for disclosure reasons.

[6] Production figures are no longer collected.

[7] Later figures not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

8.27 Minerals: production

Thousand tonnes

			Great Britain										
			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Limestone	KLEA		75 753	75 533	77 567	81 207	93 617	103 410	107 908	99 775	91 999	86 000	90 069
Sandstone	KLEB		12 199	12 529	10 870	11 337	13 804	16 031	16 748	14 952	12 928	11 586	12 100
Igneous rock	KLEC		30 733	29 969	31 720	34 038	39 529	44 636	46 809	49 542	46 008	48 630	49 209
Clay/shale	KLED		22 403	17 817	18 909	17 169	17 862	18 534	19 011	15 864	13 038	12 155	10 891
Industrial sand	KLEE		4 026	4 328	4 178	4 108	4 029	4 340	4 380	4 132	4 201	3 615	3 587
Chalk	KLEF		12 430	12 022	12 023	12 511	13 444	14 516	13 877	13 129	10 317	9 171	9 076
Fireclay	KLEG		689	757	831	940	900	1 057	1 052	892	867	572	479
Barium sulphate	KLEH		36.0	62.7	107.3	86.8	76.8	76.2	70.0	67.6	85.5	76.7	32.6
Calcium fluoride	KLEI		131.3	136.7	167.4	133.4	120.4	103.7	122.1	118.5	77.9	76.1	70.3
Copper	KLEJ		0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.2	–	–
Lead	KLEK		3.8	2.4	4.0	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.4	0.2	..	..
Tin	KLEL		4.0	5.2	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.8	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.2
Zinc	KLEM		8.9	7.5	5.3	5.7	6.6	5.5	5.8	6.7	1.0	..	..
Iron ore: crude	KLEN		262	246	147	291	246	227	4	4	..	4	..
Iron ore: iron content	KLEO		57	53	31	77	56	50	2	2	..	2	1
Calcspar	KLEP		10	7	6	10	..	23	22	34	8	4	3
China clay	KLEQ	KILC	3 346	3 607	3 762	3 780	4 054	4 352	4 190	4 042	3 744	2 732	2 852
Ball clay		KIMS										..	..
Chert and flint	KLER		174	17	22	14	16	11	..	14	5	..	..
Fuller's earth	KLES		267	286	292	248	..	277	265	228	202	203	153
Lignite	KLET		1	2	5	7	6	18	4	5	3	3	3
Rock salt	KLEU		1 316	1 569	2 030	2 040	1 855	877	594	815	2 088	..	..
Salt from brine	KLEV		1 394	1 423	1 552	1 510	1 554	1 426	..	..	1 319	..	..
Salt in brine	KLEW		3 601	4 134	3 563	3 305	3 672	3 827	..	..	..	3 401	4 076
Anhydrite	KLEX		51	56	59	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dolomite	KLEY		14 983	14 228	14 953	15 851	17 037	19 861	21 271	20 674	19 454	18 539	17 985
Gypsum	KLEZ		2 916	3 082	3 130	3 363	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slate[1]	KLFA		494	157	158	242	322	708	590	359	360	326	462
Soapstone and talc	KLFB		16	19	20	12	12	14	15	15	11	5	5
Sand and gravel (land-won)	KLFC		88 002	87 092	87 813	90 215	95 409	110 516	110 504	98 993	85 479	78 341	79 380
Sand and gravel (marine dredged)	KLFD		12 797	12 582	13 792	15 284	16 220	19 638	20 728	17 179	12 439	10 557	10 090

---

[1] Includes waste used for constructional fill, and powder and granules used in manufacturing.

Source: Central Statistical Office

		Northern Ireland										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Clay and shale	KLFF	..	..	..	397	409	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sand and gravel	KLFG	3 207	3 506	3 627	4 226	3 634	3 871	4 554	4 030	3 832	3 697	4 318
Basalt and igneous rock (other than granite)	KLFH	6 140	6 856	6 717	6 731	6 380	7 324	7 463	7 691	7 787	9 024	8 557
Limestone	KLFI	3 249	3 707	3 057	3 436	3 041	2 409	3 485	2 866	2 861	3 398	3 236
Sandstone[2]	KLFJ	2 532	2 578	2 307	2 693	2 573	2 870	2 845	3 090	3 679	3 304	3 959
Granite	KLFL	..	..	..	189	107	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others[3]	KLFN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	647

---

[2] Prior to 1993 the 'Sandstone' heading was called 'Grit and conglomerate'. The new heading is all encompassing and was confirmed as correct with the Geological Survey in Northern Ireland.

[3] Rock salt, Chalk, Diatomite and Fireclay.

Source: Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)

8.28 Building materials and components: production[1]
Great Britain

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Building bricks (excluding refractory and glazed)	KLGA	Millions	3 806	4 012	4 100	3 971	4 222	4 682	4 654	3 802	3 212	3 000	2 639
Cement[2]	KLGB	Thousand tonnes	13 396	13 481	13 339	13 413	14 311	16 506	16 849	14 740	12 297	11 006	..
Building sand[3,4]	KLGC	"	19 151	18 187	18 346	20 423	20 620	23 415	23 290	20 948	18 079	16 769	17 406
Concreting sand[4]	KLGD	"	26 720	28 172	28 694	30 347	32 823	39 174	41 223	37 213	31 239	28 573	28 021
Gravel[4,5]	KLGE	"	54 929	53 316	54 564	54 729	58 185	67 566	66 718	58 010	48 598	43 557	44 043
Crushed rock aggregates:[6]													
used as roadstone (coated)	KLGF	"	18 562	17 424	18 188	19 239	22 599	28 860	23 733	26 430	26 387	26 647	27 238
roadstone (uncoated)	KLGG	"	38 522	36 660	41 168	44 185	50 784	54 187	66 015	61 742	60 748	53 471	54 412
fill and ballast	KLGH	"	40 416	42 234	42 426	45 227	53 411	59 989	59 689	54 640	45 669	48 919	52 141
concrete aggregate	KLGI	"	14 582	14 360	13 214	13 715	15 443	17 978	19 356	18 804	15 203	14 929	15 786
Ready mixed concrete[2]	KLGJ	Million m³	21.5	20.8	21.6	21.5	24.4	28.8	29.6	26.8	22.5	20.8	20.8
Fibre cement products	KLGK	Thousand tonnes	239.5	255.5	252.6	217.4	205.4	251.0	220.7	234.7	133.7	121.1	128.7
Clay roofing tiles[2,7]	KLGL	Thousand m²	2 206	2 051	2 143	2 587	3 019	3 459	3 756	2 912	2 191	1 495	..[10]
Concrete roofing tiles	KLGM	"	33 243	34 685	27 870	30 843	34 707	38 818	35 787	31 510	26 359	21 490	24 574
Concrete building blocks:[2]													
dense aggregate	KLGN	"	29 186	31 907	30 431	33 483	36 548	44 404	45 564	39 297	32 456	29 732	30 116
lightweight aggregate	KLGO	"	25 544	24 378	21 867	27 515	31 121	33 530	31 041	23 768	18 581	17 479	19 235
aerated concrete	KLGP	"	20 912	25 358	22 147	26 156	29 328	32 095	31 394	28 089	23 594	20 984	24 936
Concrete pipes[2,7]	KLGQ	Thousand tonnes	744	701	571	630	533	700	717	737	723	564	..[10]
Roofing slates[8]	KLGR	"	18.4	22.0	34.0	34.7	45.6	40.9	46.6	44.1	41.0	41.6	..[10]
Slates (damp-proof course)[8]		"											
Gypsum (excluding anhydrite)	KLGS	"	2 978	3 155	3 074	3 253	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plaster	KLGT	"	855	912	876	912	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plasterboard	KLGU	Thousand m²	120 819	127 668	122 599	134 501	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unglazed floorquarries[2,7]	KLGV	"	1 013	1 000	1 061	1 075	1 078	2 681[12]	1 180	1 070	889	889	..[10]
Unglazed tiles[2,7]	KLGW	"	1 146	1 277	1 102	1 207	1 175	–[12]	1 521	1 349	934	493	..[10]
Copper tubing[2,9]	KLGX	Thousand tonnes	74	..[10]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures are summaries of returns made by manufacturers and producers. They represent total production and not merely the quantities available for building purposes.

[2] United Kingdom.

[3] Including sand used in the production of sand lime bricks.

[4] From 1979 figures represent volume sold, not production.

[5] Figures include hoggin, concrete aggregate, other purposes (excluding fill) and fill.

[6] From 1979 figures represent volume sold, not production.

[7] Figues represent volume sold, not production.

[8] From 1985 figures refer to slates used for architectural and cladding uses, roofing and damp-proof courses.

[9] Figures relate to the production of copper tubes for all purposes including those used in the construction industry.

[10] Series discontinued.

[11] Provisional.

[12] Unglazed floorquarries and unglazed tiles figures merged for 1988.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Central Statistical Office

8.29 Construction: value of output in Great Britain[1,2]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All work: total	FGAY	25 511	27 776	29 663	32 049	37 528	44 853	52 150	55 307	51 115	47 472	46 323
New work: total	BLAB	13 634	14 538	15 305	16 683	19 903	24 763	29 320	30 762	27 726	24 814	23 556
New housing: total	KLQA	4 937	4 949	4 640	5 429	6 852	8 655	8 083	6 680	5 796	6 084	6 628
For public sector	BLAC	1 140	1 035	843	762	861	880	966	934	793	1 243	1 415
For private sector	BLAD	3 797	3 914	3 797	4 667	5 991	7 775	7 117	5 746	5 003	4 841	5 213
Infrastructure: total	KIAM	2 186	2 234	2 254	2 318	2 592	3 367	4 017	4 965	6 062	5 716	5 544
Other new work: total (excluding infrastructure)	KLQB	6 511	7 354	8 412	8 936	10 460	12 741	17 220	19 118	15 867	13 015	11 384
For public sector	BLAE	2 283	2 466	2 611	2 681	2 789	3 075	3 903	4 414	4 142	4 181	4 045
For private sector	KLQC	4 228	4 888	5 801	6 255	7 671	9 666	13 317	14 704	11 725	8 834	7 339
Private Industrial	BLAF	1 360	1 768	2 159	1 961	2 288	2 763	3 425	3 394	2 622	2 234	2 208
Private Commercial	BLAG	2 868	3 120	3 642	4 294	5 383	6 903	9 892	11 310	9 103	6 600	5 131
Repair and maintenance: total	BLAH	11 877	13 238	14 358	15 366	17 625	20 090	22 830	24 544	23 389	22 658	22 767
Housing: total[2]	KLQD	6 377	7 242	7 967	8 662	9 967	11 530	13 092	13 839	13 001	12 586	12 809
For public sector	BLBK	..	..	3 382	3 585	3 956	4 485	4 943	5 384	4 938	4 991	5 439
For private sector	BLBL	..	..	4 585	5 077	6 011	7 045	8 149	8 455	8 063	7 595	7 370
Public other work	BLAJ	3 607	3 825	3 890	3 866	4 208	4 488	4 982	5 488	5 291	5 087	4 916
Private other work	BLAK	1 894	2 171	2 503	2 838	3 450	4 073	4 755	5 218	5 098	4 985	5 042

[1] Output by contractors, including unrecorded estimates by small firms and self-employed workers, and output by public sector direct labour departments - classified to construction in the *1980 Standard Industrial Classification.*

[2] Separate figures for public and private sectors unavailable before 1985.

Source: Department of the Environment

8.30 Construction: Value of new orders obtained by contractors[1]

Great Britain

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
New work: total	FHAA	13 517	14 630	15 343	17 108	22 118	26 298	27 142	22 491	19 455	17 493	19 965
Public housing	BLBC	985	876	734	772	903	882	872	683	875	1 246	1 668
Private housing[2]	BLBD	4 078	4 001	4 555	5 421	6 440	7 893	6 497	4 855	4 552	4 016	4 874
New housing: total	FGAU	5 063	4 877	5 290	6 193	7 343	8 775	7 370	5 538	5 427	5 263	6 542
Infrastructure:												
Water	KIBV	..	..	111	164	164	157	251	321	509	669	421
Sewerage	KIBW	..	..	265	274	270	332	332	491	429	469	447
Electricity	KIBX	..	..	304	134	281	154	271	187	301	281	211
Roads	KIBY	..	..	812	865	967	1 101	1 226	1 425	1 415	1 322	1 435
Gas, communications, air	KIBZ	..	..	230	345	359	230	339	391	441	554	642
Railways[3]	KIDP	..	..	141	147	1 398	128	362	160	125	200	623
Harbours	KIDQ	..	..	159	162	274	206	180	216	203	252	220
Total	KIDR	1 816	1 833	2 022	2 091	3 713	2 307	2 690	3 190	3 423	3 746	3 998
of which												
- Public	KIDS	..	..	1 678	1 941	1 972	1 908	2 369	2 029	2 090	1 690	2 472
- Private	KIDT	..	..	343	150	1 741	399	592	1 161	1 333	2 056	1 525
Other public non-housing:												
Factories	KIDU	..	..	176	170	175	237	188	149	89	128	111
Warehouses	KIDV	..	..	16	26	24	21	48	14	14	54	23
Oil, steel, coal	KIDW	..	..	113	97	108	180	115	81	13	47	30
Schools and colleges	KIDX	..	..	297	305	316	435	471	527	584	584	655
Universities	KIDY	..	..	45	59	52	66	139	146	150	203	353
Health	KIDZ	..	..	491	430	492	711	824	663	578	644	697
Offices	KIFP	..	..	317	324	393	414	519	570	492	499	684
Entertainment	KIFQ	..	..	269	276	255	341	382	283	250	189	281
Garages	KIFR	..	..	66	57	56	88	75	56	44	28	42
Shops	KIFS	..	..	21	42	30	38	26	24	25	23	26
Agriculture	KIFT	..	..	7	11	21	18	6	5	17	14	44
Miscellaneous	KIFU	..	..	381	405	618	659	1 043	601	421	351	450
Total	KIFV	2 401	2 397	2 199	2 201	2 541	3 209	3 836	3 117	2 677	2 763	3 397
Private industrial:[2]												
Factories	KIFW	..	..	1 437	1 412	1 543	2 099	2 269	2 094	1 830	1 006	1 221
Warehouses	KIFX	..	..	379	473	549	786	706	648	438	426	429
Oil, steel, coal	KIFY	..	..	70	41	46	56	73	108	79	72	27
Total	KIFZ	1 513	2 140	1 886	1 925	2 138	2 941	3 049	2 850	2 347	1 503	1 677
Private commercial:[2]												
Schools, universities	KIHP	..	..	85	75	92	191	179	169	175	121	134
Health	KIHQ	..	..	138	126	148	191	295	271	369	193	179
Offices	KIHR	..	..	1 775	2 256	3 110	4 585	5 271	4 215	2 215	1 691	1 471
Entertainment	KIHS	..	..	577	739	991	1 356	1 418	1 195	1 111	747	751
Garages	KIHT	..	..	133	190	228	375	405	364	261	234	308
Shops	KIHU	..	..	1 022	1 102	1 616	2 048	2 086	1 345	1 222	1 034	1 278
Agriculture	KIBN	..	..	126	130	110	157	127	127	105	94	108
Miscellaneous	KIBO	..	..	90	81	89	163	149	109	123	103	122
Total	KIBP	2 724	3 383	3 947	4 698	6 383	9 066	9 927	7 796	5 581	4 218	4 351

[1] Classified to construction in the *1980 Standard Industrial Classification.* Total figures only are available in this series prior to 1985.

[2] Figures for private sector include work to be carried out by contractors on their own initiative for sale.

[3] Infrastructure orders for 1987 include The Channel Tunnel Project.

Source: Department of the Environment

8.31 Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries
Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods[1,2]

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

		Activity heading	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[7]	1991[7]	1992[8,7]
Division 3													
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified[3] Class 31													
Forging, pressing and stamping	BJFB	3 120	935	1 014	1 158	1 167	1 209	1 311	1 364	1 434	1 214	1 694	1 600
Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	BJFC	3 137	424	470	515	532	553	587	758	828	863	817	638
Heat and surface treatment of metals, (Including sintering)	KCVK	3 138	339	372	446	515	495	561	584	658	651	642	652
Metal doors, windows, etc	BJFD	3 142	532	600	675	573	631	669	897	956	1 043	986	749
Hand tools and implements	BJFE	3 161	190	211	215	236	229	258	246	267	346	311	270
Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors	BJFF	3 162	81	89	101	109	105	104	153	180	228	162	139
Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	BJFG	3 163	71	77	64	63	71	77	93	115	129	73	103
Packaging products of metal	BJFH	3 164	1 202	1 311	1 462	1 539	1 600	1 660	1 913	1 976	2 236	2 043	2 025
Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	BJFI	3 165	251	279	291	319	350	366	411	400	433	419	382
Metal furniture and safes	BJFJ	3 166	370	413	457	483	539	571	795	870	968	802	776
Domestic utensils of metal	BJFK	3 167	166	176	183	192	216	199	263	220	228	201	195
Miscellaneous finished metal products	BJFL	3 169	1 859	2 000	2 199	2 363	2 509	2 838	3 474	3 829	4 033	3 529	3 640
Total	BJFA		6 420	7 012	7 766	8 095	8 507	9 201	10 365	11 075	11 720	11 679	11 169
Mechanical engineering[4] Class 32													
Fabricated constructional steelwork	BJFN	3 204	1 286	1 370	1 395	1 513	1 474	1 791	2 038	2 432	2 535	2 531	2 445
Boilers and process plant fabrications	BJFO	3 205	1 598	1 864	1 621	1 577	1 784	1 810	1 760	1 948	2 160	2 308	2 265
Agricultural machinery	BJFP	3 211	277	322	279	302	256	277	349	342	378	369	302
Wheeled tractors	BJFQ	3 212	882	916	1 016	982	894	1 033	1 166	1 109	1 183	865	1 041
Metal-working machine tools	BJFR	3 221	598	562	683	822	840	877	1 148	1 286	1 415	1 141	853
Engineers' small tools	BJFS	3 222	566	556	649	770	790	818	908	992	1 044	1 024	1 018
Textile machinery	BJFT	3 230	230	219	306	307	324	321	421	399	457	404	371
Food, drink and tobacco processing machinery; packaging and bottling machinery	BJFU	3 244	493	521	521	538	619	656	807	858	960	912	755
Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	BJFV	3 245	388	397	395	439	478	497	578	580	682	696	835
Mining machinery	BJFW	3 251	720	630	507	631	788	678	753	832	780	712	553
Construction and earth moving equipment	BJFX	3 254	940	839	876	1 011	1 006	996	1 606	1 811	1 946	1 700	1 120
Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	BJFY	3 255	1 166	1 422	1 586	1 747	1 758	1 826	2 179	2 396	2 650	2 612	2 471
Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	BJFZ	3 261	474	472	552	648	684	780	993	1 037	1 128	1 071	843
Ball, needle and roller bearings	BJOA	3 262	210	195	206	229	254	272	481	522	566	514	320
Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning machinery	BJOB	3 275	328	351	380	458	485	524	636	781	710	630	467
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	BJOC	3 276	363	364	433	580	639	680	909	924	952	815	775
Industrial (including marine) engines	BJOD	3 281	904	764	920	876	778	783	1 093	1 233	1 448	1 422	1 220
Compressors and fluid power equipment	BJOE	3 283	593	598	713	778	803	828	1 131	1 241	1 322	1 270	1 075
Refrigerating, space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	BJOF	3 284	961	1 118	1 181	1 267	1 322	1 481	1 540	1 779	2 347	2 415	1 955
Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	BJOG	3 285	222	237	233	268	271	342	582	589	561	577	445
Miscellaneous industrial and commercial machinery	BJOH	3 286	608	630	650	767	854	1 040	1 172	1 261	1 264	1 257	1 149
Pumps	BJOI	3 287	409	384	409	474	473	477	682	813	892	911	771
Industrial valves	BJOJ	3 288	432	414	401	456	475	447	608	704	665	645	647
Miscellaneous mechanical marine and precision engineering	BJOK	3 289 3 289	749	1 158	1 538	1 553	1 508	1 512	2 102	2 461	3 032	2 871	2 260
Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	BJOL	3 290	742	847	835	806	788	828	1 157	1 123	1 170	1 022	947
Total	BJFM		16 139	17 154	18 285	19 799	20 346	21 574	26 798	29 453	32 247	30 691	26 903

Note: More detailed information can be found in the PQ and PA series of Business Monitors for the activities listed above.

[1] These figures represent the total sales of principal products of each activity excluding waste products and work done. Estimates of the sales of principal products of establishments falling below the employment threshold of the Quarterly and Annual Sales Inquiries are included.

[2] The total may differ from the sum of its constituent parts due to rounding.

[3] Excluding ferrous and non-ferrous metal foundries AH3111/2.

[4] Excluding process engineering contractors AH3246.

[5] Excluding electrical equipment installation AH3480.

[6] Excluding shipbuilding and repairing AH3610.

[7] Royalties and reproduction rights are excluded from sales 1990 to 1992.

[8] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.31 Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries Estimated total sales of UK manufactured goods[1,2]

continued

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

£ million

		Activity heading	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[7]	1991[7]	1992[7,8]
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment Class 33													
Office machinery	BJON	3 301	114	120	139	169	218	279	345	394	414	381	271
Electronic data processing equipment	BJOO	3 302	1 278	1 535	2 519	3 459	2 954	4 282	6 438	7 412	7 815	8 081	6 486
Total	BJOM		1 392	1 653	2 656	3 628	3 199	4 561	6 783	7 806	8 229	8 462	6 757
Electrical and electronic engineering[5] Class 34													
Insulated wires and cables	BJOQ	3 410	966	1 051	1 141	1 256	1 268	1 420	1 748	2 100	2 176	1 540	1 529
Basic electrical equipment	BJOR	3 420	2 186	2 193	2 342	2 367	2 743	2 656	3 243	3 590	4 176	3 770	3 999
Batteries and accumulators	BJOS	3 432	335	298	324	367	361	410	523	534	588	515	470
Alarms and signalling equipment	BJOT	3 433	184	237	246	301	338	402	474	581	680	564	722
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	BJOU	3 434	456	514	613	711	710	796	805	973	982	956	818
Miscellaneous electrical equipment for industrial use	BJOV	3 435	252	241	299	339	320	299	502	512	551	339	323
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	BJOW	3 441	1 275	1 418	1 475	1 668	1 753	1 674	2 279	2 577	2 395	2 354	1 615
Electrical instruments and control systems	BJOX	3 442	837	974	1 081	1 301	1 354	1 489	1 805	2 005	1 959	1 926	1 864
Radio and electronic capital goods	BJOY	3 443	1 962	2 311	2 633	2 853	2 961	3 153	3 724	3 835	3 804	3 882	3 479
Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	BJOZ	3 444	754	831	1 064	1 128	1 154	1 229	1 441	1 583	1 829	1 758	1 706
Vinyl records and pre-recorded tapes	BJPA	3 452	129	148	194	236	304	394	492	512	493	330	286
Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	BJPB	3 453	676	868	1 092	1 139	1 150	1 167	2 133	2 217	2 220	2 106	1 694
Electronic consumer goods and miscellaneous equipment	BJPC	3 454	586	735	873	885	959	1 089	1 914	2 063	2 380	1 789	1 384
Domestic-type electric appliances	BJPD	3 460	920	1 083	1 140	1 208	1 327	1 540	1 966	1 938	1 803	1 815	1 589
Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	BJPE	3 470	559	635	700	726	798	877	1 065	1 244	1 307	1 128	1 144
Total	BJOP		12 077	13 537	15 017	16 485	17 500	18 595	24 113	26 265	27 341	24 772	22 622
Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts thereof Class 35													
Motor vehicles and their engines	BJPG	3 510	4 854	4 786	5 505	6 762	7 229	9 535	10 928	12 049	12 002	12 170	13 565
Motor vehicle bodies and vehicle parts	BJPH	3 521 and 3 530	3 179	3 509	3 705	3 858	4 078	4 433	4 431	4 906	5 249	5 224	5 451
Trailers, semi-trailers and caravans	BJPI	3 522/3	340	417	486	509	545	683	924	1 055	1 049	930	893
Total	BJPF		8 373	8 712	9 696	11 129	11 852	14 657	16 283	18 011	18 300	18 324	19 909
Manufacture of other transport equipment[6] Class 36													
Railway and tramway vehicles	BJPK	3 620	344	286	247	242	273	264	740	708	811	799	868
Aerospace equipment manufacturing, repairing and modification	BJPL	3 640	4 698	4 757	4 272	4 905	5 741	6 890	7 891	11 015	12 176	9 940	9 351
Baby carriages and wheelchairs	BJPM	3 650	57	62	77	88	87	99	92	100	127	106	102
Total	BJPJ		5 099	5 105	4 596	5 235	6 101	7 253	8 723	11 823	13 114	10 845	10 321
Instrument engineering Class 37													
Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	BJPO	3 710	928	1 088	1 239	1 433	1 507	1 569	1 685	1 841	1 925	1 911	1 994
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	BJPP	3 720	293	307	341	355	370	406	645	705	864	903	777
Spectacles and unmounted lenses	BJPQ	3 731	95	117	140	143	124	127	221	196	226	282	198
Optical precision instruments	BJPR	3 732	107	140	148	166	180	182	338	331	356	294	178
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	BJPS	3 733	215	199	193	180	244	271	397	378	365	514	554
Clocks, watches and other timing devices	BJPT	3 740	134	111	117	100	92	89	90	89	111	102	107
Total	BJPN		1 772	1 962	2 178	2 377	2 517	2 644	3 375	3 540	3 848	4 006	3 808

See footnotes on page 164.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.32 Volume index numbers of sales and orders for the engineering industries
United Kingdom

	Total			Home			Export		
	Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100 New orders[1]	1990 average monthly sales = 100 Sales	Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100 New orders[1]	1990 average monthly sales = 100 Sales	Orders on hand end of period (1990 average = 100)	1990 average monthly sales = 100 New orders[1]	1990 average monthly sales = 100 Sales
Engineering industries combined *SIC 1980 Class 32, 33, 34 and 37*									
	NEAO	NEAL	NEAR	NEAN	NEAK	NEAQ	NEAM	NEAJ	NEAP
1987	85	85	84	90	89	87	77	77	77
1988	91	95	92	94	97	95	85	90	86
1989	102	103	98	103	103	99	101	103	95
1990	96	97	100	95	97	100	97	98	100
1991	85	89	94	82	86	91	90	95	99
1992	88	92	91	78	85	87	104	108	101
1993	87	92	93	74	86	87	107	106	105
Percentage change 1993 on 1992[2]	*-1.5*	*-0.5*	*+2.0*	*-5.0*	*+1.0*	*+1.0*	*+3.0*	*-1.0*	*+4.0*
Mechanical engineering *SIC 1980 Class 32*									
	NDZE	NDZB	NDZH	NDZD	NDZA	NDZG	NDZC	NDYZ	NDZF
1987	92	89	87	99	91	88	78	83	85
1988	93	94	94	99	96	96	80	90	89
1989	104	102	98	104	101	99	104	105	94
1990	94	96	100	94	96	100	93	95	100
1991	78	84	90	78	84	89	79	84	91
1992	76	84	84	68	79	83	92	95	89
1993	79	84	83	64	79	80	107	94	88
Percentage change 1993 on 1992[2]	*+4.0*	*+0.5*	*-2.0*	*-4.9*	*+0.5*	*-2.0*	*+6.0*	*-0.5*	*-1.0*
Electrical and instrument engineering *SIC Class 33, 34 and 37*									
	NEAX	NEAU	NEBA	NEAW	NEAT	NEAZ	NEAV	NEAS	NEAY
1987	81	82	81	83	88	87	77	73	71
1988	90	96	91	91	99	95	88	91	84
1989	100	104	98	102	105	100	99	101	95
1990	97	98	100	96	97	100	99	100	100
1991	89	93	97	85	88	93	97	104	105
1992	96	100	97	86	91	91	110	117	109
1993	92	100	102	82	92	94	107	116	118
Percentage change 1993 on 1992[2]	*+4.5*	*-0.5*	*+5.5*	*-5.5*	*+1.0*	*+4.0*	*-3.0*	*-1.5*	*+7.5*

---

[1] Net of cancellations.
[2] The percentage changes have been rounded to the nearest half percentage point.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.33 Merchant shipbuilding[1]
United Kingdom

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[6]
Total Gross new orders[2]												
Number	KLRA	57	45	90	58	61	37	41	42	35	21	17
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRB	355	172	127	291	146	163	26	534	92	614	20
£ million	KLRC	313	279	224	330	280	277	84	430	216	..	75
For Overseas Registration												
Number	KLRD	21	12	3	8	28	10	1	13	14	6	4
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRE	123	80	1	77	97	112	1	500	67	114	1
£ million	KLRF	151	82	6	59	102	78	–	301	–	242	6
Total Orders on hand[5]												
Number	KLRG	88	63	97	65	74	65	56	55	57	47	36
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRH	990	562	301	387	426	305	265	698	657	1 163	955
£ million	KLRI	720	563	444	515	609	622	562	840	819	1 128	985
For Overseas Registration												
Number	KLRJ	35	24	10	8	31	31	18	19	25	22	14
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRK	384	195	95	73	140	160	123	548	565	600	388
£ million	KLRL	339	194	85	64	135	144	102	340	445	576	418
Total Completions												
Number	KLRM	67	68	56	86	48	43	41	43	33	31	28
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRN	453	540	411	225	106	247	31	106	134	110	229
£ million	KLRO	408	390	311	259	175	278	106	157	238	209	220
For Overseas Registration												
Number	KLRP	12	22	18	10	5	10	5	12	8	10	12
Thousand gross tonnes[3,4]	KLRQ	104	276	141	101	29	53	4	78	52	82	213
£ million	KLRR	57	200	128	81	30	47	10	63	..	..	166

[1] Merchant registered ships of 100 gross tonnes and over built in the United Kingdom (including drilling ships but excluding floating platform drilling rigs).
[2] Includes vessels which may have been cancelled at a late stage.
[3] From 1984, tonnages conform to the 1969 IMO Convention on the tonnage measurement of ships. Earlier years relate to gross registered tonnes.
[4] Tonnages are only accurately measured on completion: earlier figures are estimates.
[5] Includes both vessels under construction and those not yet commenced.
[6] Later figures not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.34 Motor vehicle production
United Kingdom

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Motor vehicles												
SIC 1980, Group 351												
Passenger cars: total	GKAJ	1 044 597	908 906	1 047 973	1 018 962	1 142 683	1 226 835	1 299 082	1 295 610	1 236 900	1 291 880	1 375 524
1 000 c.c. and under	GKAB	194 064	161 884	183 383	162 090	153 214	129 446	133 135	93 039	26 621	22 037	98 034
Over 1 000 c.c. but not over 1 600c.c.	GKAD	723 289	637 868	694 876	665 093	718 046	764 289	716 784	809 219	830 530	793 307	709 615
Over 1 600 c.c. but not over 2 800 c.c.	GKAF	77 504	56 587	109 437	134 802	205 067	260 231	375 309	325 116	338 877	437 951	515 487
Over 2 800 c.c.	GKAH	49 740	52 567	60 277	56 977	66 356	72 869	73 854	68 236	40 872	38 585	52 388
Commercial vehicles: total	GKDF	244 514	224 825	265 973	228 685	246 728	317 343	326 590	270 346	217 141	248 453	193 467
Of which:												
Light commercial vehicles	GKDH	175 338	157 963	195 475	175 825	188 858	250 053	267 135	230 510	184 005	216 477	171 141
Trucks:												
Under 7.5 tonnes	GKDJ	12 792	13 057	14 601	12 451	15 697	19 732	17 687	10 515	8 833	9 558	4 755
Over 7.5 tonnes	GKDL	34 850	31 945	33 716	22 718	22 834	24 887	21 083	13 674	11 766	11 113	8 269
Motive units for articulated vehicles	GKCV	5 918	5 361	6 154	5 351	5 343	6 171	5 827	3 327	2 700	2 788	2 283
Buses, coaches and mini buses	GKDN	15 616	16 499	16 027	12 340	13 996	16 500	14 858	12 320	9 837	8 517	7 019

TIME SERIES. Figures for motor vehicles relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1983, 1988 and 1993).

Source: Central Statistical Office

8.35 Alcoholic drink
United Kingdom

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Spirits[1]		Thousand hectolitres of alcohol											
Production	KMEA	"	2 898	2 986	3 124	2 966	3 136	3 568	3 973	4 743	4 476	4 219	3 864
Released for home consumption													
Imported:													
Rum	KMEB	"	73	75	77	78	81	90	88	..	..	..	..
Brandy	KMEC	"	69	70	77	79	82	90	85	..	..	..	..
Other	KMED	"	65	71	72	74	86	89	85	..	..	..	..
Home produced:													
Whisky (mature)[3]	KMEE	"	445	434	461	456	446	452	430	413	383	358	375
Gin	KMEF	"	137	133	139	131	128	135	124	..	..	..	..
Other	KMEG	"	127	129	148	151	161	179	187	..	..	..	..
Total[2]	KMEH	"	916	912	974	971	983	1 035	1 000	980	929	863	880
Beer[4]		Thousand hectolitres											
Production	KMEI	"	60 716	60 660	59 880	59 922	61 010	61 885	62 132	61 783	59 552	57 616	56 756
Released for home consumption	KMEL	"	62 550	62 399	61 816	61 954	63 243	65 023	65 303	65 784	63 039	60 974	59 429
Imported wine/wine of fresh grapes													
Released for home consumption													
Fortified	KMEM	"	1 079	1 022	861	559	489	451	327	378	357	345	335
Still table	KMEN	"	3 512	4 152	4 525	5 061	5 474	5 680	5 871	5 893	5 980	6 180	6 491
Sparkling	KMEO	"	218	224	257	281	315	352	392	365	317	292	296
Total	KMEP	"	4 810	5 398	5 644	5 902	6 278	6 483	6 669	6 636	6 653	6 817	7 122
Made-wine													
Released for home consumption													
Other than coolers	KMEQ	"	549	492	538	528	561	593	512	521	437	441	505
Coolers	KJDD	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	79	185	265	436	488
Cider and perry													
Released for home consumption	KMER	"	3 258	3 259	3 174	3 233	3 226	3 103	3 263	3 666	3 713	4 398	4 496

[1] Potable spirits distilled.

[2] Breakdown of minor spirits not available from 1990.

[3] Before April 1983 the figures represent quantities of all mature home produced spirits.

[4] A new system was introduced for beer duty in June 1993. The figures in this table include adjustments to data prior to this date to bring them into line with current data.

[5] Made wine with alcoholic strength 1.2% to 5.5%. Coolers were included with other made wine prior to 1989.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

8.36 Tobacco products
United Kingdom

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Released for home consumption[1]													
Cigarettes:		Thousand million											
Home produced	KMFA	"	100.6	93.4	88.6	83.3	90.1	87.9	87.5	87.4	85.3	76.4	94.4
Imported	KMFB	"	2.0	6.4	11.1	11.7	12.2	9.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	9.2	8.8
Total	KMFC	"	102.6	99.9	99.7	95.0	102.3	97.3	95.9	97.8	95.6	85.6	95.2
Cigars:		Million kg.											
Home produced	KMFD	"	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6
Imported	KMFE	"	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	KMFF	"	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.7
Hand-rolling tobacco:													
Home produced	KMFG	"	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.2
Imported	KMFH	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–	–
Total	KMFI	"	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.8	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.2
Other smoking and chewing tobacco:													
Home produced	KMFJ	"	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7
Imported	KMFK	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Total	KMFL	"	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8

[1] Data relate to releases at the time they become liable to excise duty. Products may then be stocked duty paid before consumption. Releases tend to be higher in the period immediately before the Budget.

[2] 1993 contained two Budgets, in March and November.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

9 Agriculture, fisheries and food

Agricultural censuses and surveys *(Tables 6.5, 9.3 and 9.5)*

The data in these tables vary between the different countries of the United Kingdom as follows.

The coverage from 1982 to 1990 includes all holdings in the United Kingdom with 40 standard man days or more (a standard man day (smd) represents 8 hours productive work by an adult male worker under average conditions). All holdings with less than 40 smd in Scotland are excluded but in England and Wales and Northern Ireland holdings with less than 40 smd are excluded only if they have less than 4 hectares of crops and grass and no regular whole-time worker.

From 1977 (Table 9.4 from 1982) figures for England and Wales relate to all known agricultural holdings including minor holdings. Estimates for minor holdings are included for England and Wales but not for Scotland and Northern Ireland. In 1991 the Scottish census was revised to exclude returns from about 2 500 holdings (net) which were reclassified as minor holdings. Retrospective revisions on this basis have been made from 1987 to 1990.

The estimated yields of sugar beet and hops (Table 9.4) are obtained from production figures supplied by British Sugar plc, and English Hops plc. In Great Britain potato yields are estimated in consultation with the Potato Marketing Board.

Average weekly earnings and hours of agricultural and horticultural workers *(Tables 9.7 and 9.8)*

Data on the earnings and hours of agricultural and horticultural workers have been collected since 1945 through a series of investigations known as the Wages and Employment Enquiry. From January 1991, a postal survey has replaced the Wages and Employment Enquiry for England and Wales. The survey is conducted on 200 holdings selected each month. The results are published in quarterly MAFF Statistics notices. Summary tables of earnings and hours are also published by the Department of Employment, the Welsh Office, the Department of Agriculture for Northern Ireland and the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department. The survey also provides data used by the Agricultural Wages Board when considering wage claims and by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in estimating the cost of labour in agriculture and horticulture.

Fisheries *(Tables 9.13-9.15)*

Data relating to the weight and value of landings of fish in the United Kingdom (Table 9.13) is generally obtained from sales notes completed at fish market auctions.

Fishing fleet information (Tables 9.14 and 9.15) is obtained from vessel registers maintained by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food in England and Wales and the Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

Estimated average household food consumption in Great Britain - National Food Survey *(Table 9.16)*

The Sample

The National Food Survey results are derived from the responses of a random sample of private households throughout Great Britain. The person most responsible for the catering arrangements of the household is designated as the main diary keeper; he or she records details of all items of food for human consumption brought into the home during the course of a week. About 7 500 households participate each year. The addresses are selected from the Small Users Postcode Address File; 52 local authority districts are included in the Survey each quarter and retired or re-selected after two years on a rolling basis. A description of the sampling methods is given in the annual reports; the latest is *National Food Survey* 1993 (HMSO, 1994).

Household

A group of persons living in the same dwelling and sharing common catering arrangements. The size of the household is defined in terms of the number of persons who spend at least four nights in the household during the week of the Survey and also have at least one meal a day from the household food supply on at least four days. The head of the household and the main diary keeper are regarded as 'persons' in all cases.

Food obtained for consumption

Food purchases for domestic consumption from all sources during the Survey week (including purchases in bulk and, exceptionally, school milk) plus any garden or allotment produce, etc, consumed during the week. The Survey has, since 1992, included information on confectionery and alcoholic drinks brought home and also includes soft drinks, but it excludes these items or any meals or snacks not brought home. For a few minor miscellaneous items, expenditure is recorded but not the quantity (eg artificial sweeteners).

Although the quantity of food purchased or obtained free during the Survey week will differ from the actual consumption of an individual household, the average quantity of food for a large number of households will equal the average consumption if there is no general change in the level of larder stocks.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and net product at current prices

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Output[1]												
Cereals												
Wheat	KFKA	1 115	1 461	1 409	1 371	1 264	1 155	1 368	1 415	1 534	1 544	1 688
Barley	KFKB	851	930	842	749	692	627	647	603	592	586	636
Oats	KFKC	28	26	28	31	30	34	29	35	33	46	55
Rye, mixed corn and triticale	KFKD	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	6
Other receipts[2]	KFKE	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	1	2	2	–
1. Total cereals	KFKF	1 996	2 420	2 281	2 153	1 990	1 821	2 050	2 058	2 165	2 182	2 384
Other crops												
Oilseed rape	KFKG	174	254	244	270	298	241	271	343	316	262	322
Sugar beet	KFKH	218	251	232	220	223	239	250	272	276	329	236
Hops	KFKI	28	27	16	12	13	13	14	14	20	17	19
Peas and beans for stockfeed	KFKJ	34	51	64	111	109	142	116	122	110	122	159
Hay and dried grass	KFKK	22	21	21	21	16	14	14	22	21	16	18
Grass and clover seed	KFKL	13	21	22	11	14	14	14	14	11	10	34
Linseed	KIBT	–	1	1	3	4	7	11	15	42	85	183
Other minor crops[3]	KIBU	19	22	26	34	42	43	34	37	40	42	48
2. Total other crops	KFKN	508	647	626	683	720	712	725	839	835	883	1 043
Potatoes												
3. Total potatoes	KFKO	478	566	319	434	490	402	492	510	491	431	406
Horticulture												
Vegetables[4]	KFKP	729	815	804	808	959	1 017	1 056	1 146	1 101	1 015	1 076
Fruit[4]	KFKQ	230	242	232	256	243	258	287	297	314	283	292
Ornamentals	KFKR	217	233	251	280	320	389	447	496	504	526	538
Other[5]	KFKS	4	3	4	6	9	7	7	6	6	7	7
4. Total horticulture	KFKT	1 180	1 293	1 290	1 349	1 532	1 672	1 797	1 945	1 925	1 832	1 913
Livestock												
Finished cattle and calves	KFKU	1 899	2 049	2 044	1 902	2 069	1 976	2 101	1 972	2 042	2 041	2 320
Finished sheep and lambs	KFKV	653	733	766	791	815	902	969	995	1 129	1 037	1 252
Finished pigs	KFKW	898	979	946	926	929	882	1 022	1 014	969	1 087	994
Poultry[6]	KFKX	640	687	709	762	803	821	844	901	900	923	985
Other livestock[7]	KFKY	81	84	92	96	106	109	118	122	126	136	140
Other receipts[8]	KFKZ	4	4	4	4	2	1	–	–	–	..	..
5. Total livestock	KFLA	4 175	4 535	4 560	4 482	4 725	4 692	5 053	5 003	5 165	5 224	5 697
Livestock products												
Milk	KFLB	2 489	2 331	2 394	2 505	2 433	2 562	2 734	2 809	2 800	2 944	3 193
Eggs[9]	KFLC	457	509	470	404	451	405	408	467	440	430	465
Clip wool	KFLD	37	37	42	41	43	48	52	49	43	41	27
Other[10]	KFLE	25	19	13	19	22	20	31	31	31	34	32
6. Total livestock products	KFLF	3 008	2 895	2 919	2 968	2 949	3 035	3 224	3 356	3 313	3 449	3 716
7. Own account capital[11] formation: livestock	KFLI	–7	–29	13	4	–28	33	42	31	–80	122	5
8. Total output	KHWU	11 337	12 327	12 007	12 072	12 378	12 366	13 383	13 742	13 813	14 123	15 164
Other direct receipts												
Set-aside	KFLK	–	–	–	–	–	–	9	18	25	34	165
Milk quota cuts	KFLL	–	–	–	–	11	57	74	65	60	81	44
Milk outgoers	KFLM	–	3	6	10	11	10	8	2	1	1	1
Other receipts[12]	KFLN	55	42	37	54	23	30	41	50	60	75	98
9. Total other direct receipts	KFLO	55	44	43	65	44	95	127	132	143	190	308
10.Total receipts	KFLP	11 392	12 370	12 050	12 137	12 423	12 462	13 510	13 874	13 957	14 313	15 472
Value of physical increase in:												
Work-in-progress[13]	KFLQ	–15	–17	–73	–33	–86	–36	–31	–48	–44	–39	42
Output stocks[13]	KFLR	54.0	131.0	–170.0	4.5	–47.0	–10.0	–67.0	–8.0	4.0	50.0	–31.0
11. Total value of physical increase	KFLS	39	114	–243	–28	–132	–46	–98	–56	–40	11	12
12. Gross output	KFLT	11 430	12 485	11 807	12 109	12 290	12 416	13 411	13 818	13 917	14 324	15 484

See footnotes on page 169.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and net product at current prices
United Kingdom

continued

Calendar years

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[21]	1993
Intermediate Output[14]												
Feed	KFLU	813	767	678	714	566	577	550	482	571	615	380
Seed	KFLV	134	127	120	126	133	131	137	142	139	139	138
13. Total intermediate output	KFLW	947	894	798	840	699	709	687	624	710	754	518
14. Final output	KFLX	10 484	11 591	11 010	11 270	11 591	11 707	12 725	13 195	13 207	13 570	14 966
Inputs												
Expenditure (net of reclaimed VAT)												
Feedingstuffs: compounds	KFLY	2 066	1 932	1 789	1 800	1 722	1 833	1 919	2 029	2 059	2 122	2 338
straights	KFLZ	549	658	712	701	764	775	736	627	588	612	596
others	KFMA	144	130	83	174	172	172	149	159	158	170	172
15. Total feedingstuffs	KFMB	2 759	2 720	2 585	2 676	2 658	2 780	2 804	2 816	2 804	2 904	3 105
Seeds: cereals	KFMC	123	126	112	123	116	125	126	121	123	120	113
other	KFMD	161	144	143	145	166	155	165	181	172	176	181
16. Total seeds	KFME	284	269	255	268	282	280	291	301	295	296	294
Livestock: Imported	KFMF	66	71	68	61	48	57	37	36	27	36	34
Inter-farm expenses	KFMG	136	132	138	136	138	144	148	137	132	137	156
17. Total livestock (imported and inter-farm expenses)	KFMH	202	202	206	197	186	201	185	172	159	173	190
Fertilisers and lime: straights	KFMI	285	355	329	383	276	265	326	311	298	245	194
compounds	KFMJ	444	493	492	476	418	383	402	422	395	348	310
lime	KFMK	43	44	38	38	37	36	42	42	38	34	34
other	KFML	21	23	26	28	30	31	33	36	36	37	38
18. Total fertilisers and lime	KFMM	794	913	884	926	761	713	802	811	767	664	576
19. Pesticides	KFMN	306	320	351	349	360	440	482	459	440	433	467
Machinery: repairs	KFMO	398	427	475	516	544	579	606	645	700	720	708
fuel and oil	KFMP	428	431	474	349	291	258	263	299	311	290	307
licences	KFMQ	26	28	31	33	33	33	32	32	35	35	36
insurances	KFMR	40	42	44	51	60	70	72	73	82	97	110
other	KFMS	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	18	20	21	22
20. Total machinery	KCOY	905	940	1 037	963	944	955	989	1 067	1 148	1 164	1 184
Farm maintenance: occupier	KCOZ	121	135	145	158	184	181	199	211	236	242	249
landlord	KCPA	51	56	59	62	63	62	61	59	59	59	59
21. Total farm maintenance[15]	KCPB	172	191	204	220	247	243	260	270	295	301	308
Miscellaneous expenditure												
Veterinary expenses and medicines	KCPC	118	122	133	145	152	157	158	169	175	177	182
Power and fuel (mainly electricity)	KCPD	134	136	142	152	155	161	171	174	191	201	193
Containers	KCPE	95	103	107	107	117	130	138	143	148	157	165
Sundry equipment	KCPF	123	131	138	144	148	157	167	173	183	191	192
Other[15,16]	KCPG	336	356	394	421	453	478	525	488	606	652	666
22. Total miscellaneous expenditure	KCPH	805	847	915	970	1 025	1 083	1 158	1 147	1 303	1 377	1 398
23. Total expenditure	KCPI	6 227	6 401	6 436	6 567	6 462	6 697	6 969	7 043	7 210	7 311	7 522
Value of physical increase in stocks of:												
Purchased feed	KCPJ	–6	–29	18	41	–27	–23	–10	11	–20	29	8
Fertilisers	KCPK	–62	25	–32	35	–35	–72	14	4	–11	–4	–27
24. Total value of physical increase in input stocks	KCPL	–67	–4	–14	76	–62	–95	4	15	–31	25	–19
25. Gross input (23 - 24)	KCPM	6 294	6 405	6 450	6 491	6 524	6 792	6 966	7 028	7 241	7 286	7 541
26. Net input (25 - 13)	KCPN	5 347	5 511	5 653	5 652	5 825	6 084	6 279	6 405	6 532	6 532	7 022

See footnotes on page 169.

9.1 Outputs, inputs and net product at current prices
United Kingdom

continued

Calendar years

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[21]	1993
27. **Gross product** (12-25) or (14-26)	KCPO	5 137	6 080	5 357	5 618	5 766	5 624	6 446	6 790	6 675	7 038	7 943
Depreciation												
Buildings and works: landlord[15]	KCPP	73	74	76	78	79	85	93	97	91	82	76
other	KCPQ	382	405	429	453	466	511	575	607	582	534	506
Plant, machinery and vehicles	KCPR	856	886	928	910	921	975	1 026	1 040	1 051	1 037	1 028
28. Total depreciation	KCPS	1 311	1 365	1 433	1 440	1 466	1 570	1 694	1 743	1 724	1 652	1 609
29. **Net product** (27-28)	KCPT	3 826	4 715	3 924	4 178	4 301	4 054	4 752	5 047	4 952	5 386	6 334
30. Interest[17]	KCPU	519	597	748	709	649	701	950	1 052	883	743	506
31. Net rent[15]	KCPV	126	141	154	161	165	156	141	132	138	147	152
32. Income from agriculture of total labour input (29-30-31)	KCPW	3 180	3 977	3 023	3 308	3 486	3 197	3 660	3 863	3 931	4 496	5 677
Hired labour[18,19]												
Wages and salaries	KCPX	1 126	1 157	1 257	1 240	1 250	1 290	1 335	1 452	1 526	1 550	1 580
Insurances	KCPY	126	124	114	101	102	105	111	121	132	127	134
Other	KCPZ	7	7	9	9	10	11	11	11	11	10	10
33. Total hired labour[18,19]	KCQA	1 259	1 288	1 379	1 350	1 362	1 406	1 457	1 584	1 669	1 687	1 723
34. Total income from farming (32-33)	KCQB	1 922	2 689	1 644	1 958	2 124	1 791	2 203	2 279	2 262	2 809	3 953
35. Total family, partners' and directors' labour[19,20]	KCQC	624	640	700	744	764	808	820	880	964	967	969
36. Farming income (34-35)[21]	KCQD	1 298	2 049	944	1 214	1 360	983	1 383	1 399	1 298	1 841	2 984

---

1 Output is net of VAT collected on the sale of non-edible products. Figures for total output include subsidies but not 'Other Direct Receipts'.
2 Payments to small scale cereal producers.
3 Root and fodder crop seed, straw, mustard and other minor crops.
4 Includes the value of the produce of gardens and allotments.
5 Seeds, hedgerow fruits and nuts.
6 Includes live poultry for export.
7 Horses, breeding livestock exported, rabbits and game, knacker animals and other minor livestock.
8 Guidance premium for beef and sheepmeat.
9 Includes exports of eggs for hatching.
10 Honey, goats' milk and minor livestock products.
11 The value of the physical increase in breeding and other capital livestock.
12 Includes animal disease compensation payments, co-operative society dividends and payments for grazing of horses.
13 Work-in-progress is non-capital livestock. Output stocks comprise cereals, potatoes and some fruits.
14 Sales included in output but subsequently re-purchased and also included within output.
15 Landlords expenses are included within farm maintenance, miscellaneous expenditure and depreciation of buildings and works. Net rent is the rent paid on tenanted land less these landords' expenses and the benefit value of dwellings on that land.
16 Including fees, insurance, telephones non-government levies and drainage, water and local authority rates (but see reference to farm cottages at [18] below).
17 Interest charges on loans for current farming purposes and buildings and works less interest on money held on short-term deposit.
18 Including employers' national insurance contributions, perquisites and other payments (including the payment by farmers of rates on farm cottages occupied by farm workers and of their community charge or council tax).
19 Excludes the value of work done by farm labour on own account capital formation in buildings and works.
20 The estimate in respect of family workers, non-principal partners and directors (and their spouses) is calculated on the basis of the earnings of hired labour.
21 The return to farmers (and their spouses) for their labour, management skill and own capital invested after providing for depreciation.

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.2 Outputs, inputs and net product at constant (1990) prices

United Kingdom

Calendar years

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Output[1]												
Cereals												
Wheat	KFNA	991	1 397	1 386	1 348	1 239	1 212	1 431	1 415	1 444	1 405	1 308
Barley	KFNB	651	898	861	755	712	656	663	603	599	566	487
Oats	KFNC	26	23	29	32	28	35	31	35	33	43	36
Rye, mixed corn and triticale	KFND	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
Other receipts[2]	KJCY	–	–	–	–	2	2	3	1	2	2	–
1. Total cereals	KFNE	1 668	2 318	2 278	2 138	1 983	1 907	2 130	2 058	2 082	2 019	1 835
Other crops												
Oilseed rape	KFNF	153	252	243	259	369	284	259	343	349	324	284
Sugar beet	KFNG	258	311	266	280	275	281	279	272	264	320	294
Hops	KFNH	27	25	20	16	16	15	15	14	18	15	16
Peas and beans for stockfeed	KFNI	31	47	60	83	91	147	111	122	106	107	132
Hay and dried grass	KFNJ	20	20	21	21	22	20	19	22	22	19	21
Grass and clover seed	KFNK	11	11	13	10	11	12	13	14	11	10	9
Linseed	KIHV	–	1	1	3	4	6	9	13	43	86	202
Other minor crops[3]	KIHW	17	20	25	58	28	32	37	37	37	38	42
2. Total other crops	KFNM	514	684	655	705	825	808	743	839	849	919	1 000
Potatoes												
3. Total potatoes	KFNN	527	515	585	543	520	524	522	510	496	535	557
Horticulture												
Vegetables[4]	KFNO	976	1 041	1 027	1 064	1 073	1 218	1 199	1 146	1 143	1 176	1 210
Fruit[4]	KFNP	328	344	319	311	308	283	331	297	292	316	316
Ornamentals	KFNQ	440	453	434	431	447	469	480	496	492	510	518
Other[5]	KFNR	5	4	4	5	9	7	7	6	6	7	–
4. Total horticulture	KFNS	1 742	1 836	1 780	1 811	1 837	1 977	2 018	1 945	1 933	2 010	2 051
Livestock												
Finished cattle and calves	KFNT	2 063	2 243	2 231	2 093	2 215	1 864	1 921	1 972	2 008	1 899	1 722
Finished sheep and lambs	KFNU	752	756	793	761	786	865	974	995	1 058	991	961
Finished pigs	KFNV	1 063	1 063	1 063	1 049	1 063	1 086	1 005	1 014	1 038	1 056	1 090
Poultry[6]	KFNW	693	724	739	792	848	905	876	901	947	958	969
Other livestock[7]	KFNX	120	120	122	121	122	121	122	122	120	131	133
5. Total livestock	KFNY	4 709	4 848	4 910	4 807	5 035	4 841	4 898	5 003	5 192	5 035	4 875
Livestock products												
Milk	KFNZ	3 180	2 990	2 962	3 003	2 849	2 785	2 748	2 809	2 715	2 702	2 716
Eggs[8]	KFOA	593	541	543	510	517	507	454	467	481	471	469
Clip wool	KFOB	38	37	38	39	41	45	49	49	47	47	45
Other[9]	KFOC	31	17	14	15	17	19	27	31	26	28	27
6. Total livestock products	KFOD	3 841	3 582	3 554	3 566	3 424	3 355	3 279	3 356	3 269	3 248	3 257
7. Own account capital formation: livestock[10]	KFOG	–7	–33	15	5	–31	37	44	31	–76	96	5
8. Total output	KFOH	12 899	13 781	13 789	13 576	13 593	13 448	13 635	13 742	13 744	13 862	13 588
9. Total other direct receipts	KFOI	50	36	32	49	55	112	139	132	135	172	150
10. Total receipts	KFOJ	12 951	13 812	13 815	13 624	13 647	13 560	13 774	13 874	13 879	14 034	13 738
Value of physical increase in:												
Work in progress[11]	KFOK	–18	–19	–82	–38	–100	–41	–33	–48	–43	–37	43
Output stocks[11]	KFOL	62	164	–176	5	–48	–9	–64	–8	4	75	–44
11. Total value of physical increase	KFOM	86	254	–444	–33	–147	–50	–97	–56	–39	38	–
12. Gross output	KFON	13 002	13 969	13 534	13 592	13 500	13 511	13 677	13 818	13 839	14 071	13 738

See footnotes on page 174.

9.2 Outputs, inputs and net product at constant (1990) prices

United Kingdom

continued

Calendar years

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Intermediate output[13]												
Feed	KFOO	632	742	692	725	579	614	592	482	569	566	413
Seed	KFOP	141	132	137	135	130	136	135	142	136	132	134
13. Total intermediate output	KFOQ	771	875	828	859	709	751	727	624	706	698	546
14. Final output (12 - 13)	KFOR	12 238	13 095	12 709	12 733	12 791	12 760	12 950	13 195	13 133	13 373	13 192
Inputs												
Expenditure (net of reclaimed VAT)												
Feedingstuffs	KFOS	3 025	2 861	2 845	3 017	2 952	2 938	2 847	2 816	2 749	2 846	2 905
Seeds	KFOT	300	281	292	286	277	290	287	301	290	281	284
Livestock (imported and inter-farm expenses)	KFOU	226	222	221	220	201	205	188	173	157	163	153
Fertilisers and lime	KFOV	690	771	738	880	795	723	822	811	786	719	657
Pesticides	KFOW	418	423	445	432	429	506	530	459	394	371	393
Machinery: repairs	KFOX	619	613	623	642	650	657	655	645	654	631	591
fuel and oil	KFOY	356	349	348	344	329	320	305	299	303	293	288
other	KFOZ	144	143	143	142	131	129	126	123	122	120	120
Total machinery	KFPA	1 128	1 113	1 119	1 127	1 110	1 106	1 085	1 067	1 079	1 044	1 000
Farm maintenance[14]	KFPB	243	250	252	257	282	269	268	270	288	292	292
Miscellaneous expenditure[14,15]	KFPC	1 137	1 149	1 168	1 153	1 159	1 165	1 158	1 147	1 134	1 128	1 113
15. Total expenditure	KFPD	7 113	7 039	7 032	7 371	7 203	7 200	7 185	7 043	6 877	6 845	6 797
16. Total value of physical increase in input stocks	KFPE	–54	–16	–13	87	–65	–89	5	15	–32	22	–26
17. Gross input (15 - 16)	KFPF	7 190	7 071	7 061	7 285	7 268	7 289	7 180	7 028	6 908	6 823	6 823
18. Net input (17 - 13)	KFPG	6 424	6 194	6 234	6 425	6 559	6 538	6 453	6 405	6 202	6 125	6 277
19. Gross product (12 - 17) or (14 - 18)	KFPH	5 789	6 942	6 493	6 307	6 232	6 222	6 497	6 790	6 931	7 248	6 915
20. Total depreciation[14]	KFPI	1 878	1 886	1 911	1 912	1 887	1 853	1 868	1 743	1 700	1 643	1 601
21. Net product (19 - 20)	KFPJ	3 918	5 043	4 579	4 396	4 345	4 369	4 629	5 047	5 231	5 605	5 314

---

1 Output is net of VAT collected on the sale of non-edible products. Figures for total output include subsidies but not 'Other direct receipts'.
2 Payment to small scale cereal producers.
3 Root and fodder crop seed, straw, mustard and other minor crops.
4 Includes the value of the produce of gardens and allotments.
5 Seeds, hedgerow fruits and nuts.
6 Includes live poultry for export.
7 Horses, breeding livestock exported, rabbits and game, knacker animals, other minor livestock and guidance premium for beef and sheepment.
8 Includes exports of eggs for hatching.
9 Honey, goats' milk, and minor livestock products.
10 The value of the physical increase in breeding and other capital livestock
11 Work-in-progress non-capital livestock. Output stocks comprise cereals, potatoes and some fruits.
12 Sales included in output but subsequently re-purchased and so reappearing as input.
14 Landlords' expenses are included within farm maintenance, miscellaneous expenditure and depreciation of buildings and works.
15 Including fees, insurance, telephones, non-government levies and drainage, water and local authority rates.

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.3 Agriculture-land use
United Kingdom
Area at the June census[1]

Thousand hectares

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Cereals (excluding maize)													
Wheat	KFDA		1 695	1 939	1 902	1 997	1 994	1 886	2 083	2 013	1 980	2 067	1 759
Barley	KFDB		2 143	1 978	1 965	1 916	1 831	1 879	1 652	1 516	1 393	1 297	1 164
Oats	KFDC		108	106	133	97	99	120	118	107	103	100	92
Mixed corn	KFDD		8	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	3
Rye	KFDE		7	6	8	7	7	7	7	8	9	8	6
Triticale	KIHX		..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	11	11	7
Potatoes													
Early crop	KFDF	KGRS	24	198	191	178	178	180	174	177	176	180	170
Main crop	KFDG		171										
Fodder crops													
Field beans[2]	KFDH		34	32	45	60	91	154	129	139	131	129	163
Turnips and swedes	KFDI		66	64	62	59	56	54	51	46	42	38	32
Fodder beet and mangolds	KFDJ		5	8	12	13	13	12	11	12	13	11	10
Maize for threshing or stockfeeding	KFDK		15	16	20	23	23	24	25	34	44	51	73
Kale, cabbage, savoys, kohl rabi and rape for stockfeeding	KFDL		40	39	37	33	30	28	25	24	25	23	20
Peas harvested dry[3]	KFDM		29	56	92	91	117	107	86	77	72	79	81
Other crops for stockfeeding	KFDN		25	22	20	20	15	14	10	9	10	9	9
Horticultural crops[4]													
Orchards and small fruit	KFDO		58	56	55	53	53	52	51	50	48	46	45
Vegetables grown in the open:													
Brussels sprouts	KFDP		11	11	11	11	10	10	8	7	8	8	7
Cabbage (all kinds), cauliflower and broccoli[5]	KFDQ		25	25	24	26	25	26	27	26	26	25	23
Carrots	KGRU		13	14	14	14	13	15	15	15	16	14	13
Parsnips	KGRV		2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Turnips and swedes[6]	KFDS		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Beetroot	KFDT		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Onions, salad and dry bulb	KFDU		8	8	9	9	9	9	8	9	9	9	8
Beans (broad, runner and French)	KFDV		11	10	11	10	10	10	10	8	9	8	6
Green peas	KFDW		47	46	53	52	42	46	48	51	46	45	42
Peas, for harvesting dry[7]	KFDX		18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Celery	KFDY		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweet corn	KFEA		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Lettuce, other vegetables and mixed areas	KIHY		13	14	15	16	17	16	18	19	19	18	17
Hardy nursery stock, bulbs and other flowers grown in the open:													
Hardy nursery stock	KFEC		7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	..
Bulbs	KFED		4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Other flowers	KFEE		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Area under glass	KFEF		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Other crops													
Sugar beet	KFEG		199	199	205	205	202	201	197	194	196	197	197
Rape grown for oilseed	KFEH		222	269	296	299	388	347	321	390	440	421	377
Hops[8]	KIHZ		6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
Other crops not for stockfeeding	KIJP		7	6	11	18	17	23	25	41	101	155	163
Bare fallow	KIJQ		97	42	41	48	42	58	65	64	64	53	47
Total tillage	KIJR		5 124	5 196	5 265	5 287	5 314	5 313	5 203	5 077	5 020	5 033	4 566
All grasses under five years old	KFEM		1 846	1 794	1 796	1 723	1 692	1 614	1 535	1 580	1 583	1 562	1 561
Total arable	KFEN		6 970	6 990	7 061	7 011	7 006	6 928	6 738	6 657	6 603	6 595	6 127
All grass five years old and over	KFEO		5 107	5 105	5 019	5 077	5 110	5 159	5 249	5 263	5 252	5 213	5 209
Total tillage and grass	KFEP		12 078	12 095	12 080	12 088	12 116	12 087	11 986	11 921	11 855	11 808	11 335
Rough grazings													
Sole rights	KFEQ		4 927	4 895	4 872	4 829	4 791	4 759	4 736	4 713	4 679	4 674	4 610
Common (estimated)	KFER		1 212	1 212	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 216	1 236	1 236	1 233	1 230	1 229
Woodland on agricultural holdings	KFES		292	299	312	316	327	339	351	357	368	384	411
All other land on agricultural holdings	KFET		227	218	223	227	227	231	273	323	344	408	..
Total area of agricultural land	KFEU		18 735	18 720	18 703	18 676	18 677	18 631	18 581	18 549	18 479	18 511	18 530
Total area of the United Kingdom	KFEV		24 088	24 088	24 085	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086	24 086

---

1 Figures include estimates for minor holdings not surveyed at the June census in England and Wales. See notes on page 173.

2 Prior to 1986 collected as 'Beans for stockfeeding' in England and Wales.

3 Includes 'Peas for harvesting dry' for both human consumption and stockfeeding from 1984 onwards.

4 Figures relate to land usage at 1 June and are not necessarily good indicators of production as for some crops more than one crop may be obtained in each season or a crop may overlap two seasons.

5 Excludes kale from 1983 which is included with 'Other vegetables'.

6 From 1983 included with 'Other vegetables'.

7 Following a change in definition in 1986 'Peas for harvesting dry for human consumption' is not included with 'Peas harvested dry for stockfeeding'. Data from 1984 reflect this change.

8 Figures are for England and Wales from 1981 to 1988 and England only from 1989 onwards.

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.4 Estimated quantity of crops and grass harvested[1,2]
United Kingdom

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Cereals												
Wheat	KFQA	10 802	14 969	12 046	13 911	11 940	11 751	14 033	14 033	14 363	14 092	..
Barley	KFQB	9 980	11 072	9 740	10 014	9 229	8 778	8 073	7 911	7 627	7 366	..
Oats	KFQC	466	517	614	503	454	548	529	530	523	504	..
Mixed corn for threshing	KFQD	35	35	31	29	26	22	18	17	15	16	..
Rye for threshing	KFQE	24	28	35	32	32	34	36	40	49	37	..
Maize for threshing[3]	KFQF	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]	..[4]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Potatoes												
Early crop[4,8]	KFQG	322	396	401	361	391	420	366	437	359	411	426
Main crop[4,8]	KFQH	5 546	6 997	6 471	6 052	6 313	6 472	5 886	6 030	5 908	7 391	6 639
Fodder crops												
Beans for stockfeeding	KFQI	105	125	155	230	294	–	..	..	..	..	..
Turnips, swedes[5]	KFQJ	3 655	3 960	3 300	3 855	3 451	3 325	2 720	..	..	..	..
Fodder beet and mangolds[5]	KFQK	295	570	815	845	782	735	600	..	..	..	..
Maize for threshing or stock-feeding[3]	KFQL	550	580	770	915	782	875	940	..	..	..	..
Rape for stockfeeding	KFQM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kale, cabbage, savoys and kohl rabi	KFQN	1 660	1 805	1 555	1 380	1 320	735	600	..	..	..	..
Peas harvested dry for stock-feeding	KFQP	85	170	215	330	310	–	..	..	..	..	..
Other crops												
Sugar beet[6]	KFQQ	7 495	9 015	7 715	8 120	7 992	8 150	8 115	..	..	..	..
Rape grown for oilseed	KFQR	565	925	895	965	1 326	–	..	..	..	..	..
Hops	KFQS	9	8	7	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	6
Hay[7]												
From all grasses under five years old	KFQT	6 000	5 700	4 650	4 675	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From all grasses five years old and over	KFQU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Horticultural crops												
Vegetables grown in the open												
Brussels sprouts	KFQW	154	169	152	168	173	162	130	102	111	111	117
Cabbage (including savoys and spring greens)	KFQX	518	670	683	688	698	736	713	664	661	609	660
Cauliflowers	KFQY	299	344	356	360	370	378	354	331	345	360	352
Carrots	KFQZ	555	572	600	635	549	675	582	569	653	780	638
Parsnips	KFRA	51	57	62	68	64	70	54	54	58	85	79
Turnips and swedes	KFRB	135	143	140	163	161	168	141	157	169	171	173
Beetroot	KFRC	94	115	114	95	104	109	97	96	99	86	94
Onions, Dry bulb	KFRD	175	238	268	247	298	299	222	241	251	259	346
Onions, Salad	KFRE	25	22	25	30	31	30	27	24	28	27	27
Leeks	KFRF	44	53	60	71	72	71	73	70	79	81	76
Broad beans	KFRG	17	21	19	14	13	13	13	14	22	18	14
Runner beans including French	KFRH	65	77	65	67	52	56	48	30	41	42	54
Peas, Green for market	KFRI	23	27	26	20	14	15	10	9	9	8	8
Peas, Green for processing	KFRJ	198	241	206	239	229	220	227	260	261	253	244
Celery	KFRK	46	57	53	65	53	59	63	49	53	60	57
Lettuce	KFRL	155	153	166	158	177	274	257	247	250	243	201
Rhubarb	KFRM	29	26	26	28	31	34	30	30	23	23	26
Protected crops												
Tomatoes	KFRN	121	129	125	131	123	132	134	139	137	139	134
Cucumbers	KFRO	61	68	71	76	81	101	100	105	108	115	109
Lettuce	KFRP	49	48	49	50	47	52	52	53	49	47	47
Fruit crops												
Total Dessert Apples	KFRQ	186	184	161	163	165	134	253	158	148	165	167
Total Culinary Apples	KFRR	126	163	145	139	123	134	195	152	115	120	109
Pears	KFRS	54	48	51	47	66	32	43	37	36	31	30
Plums	KFRT	36	34	24	33	36	23	11	8	21	23	12
Cherries	KFRU	3	5	5	4	4	2	3	2	1	4	2
Soft fruit	KFRV	124	114	111	109	107	104	96	94	75	76	81

---

1 UK gross production in calendar years; for horticultural crops and potatoes it is in crop years.

2 Except for sugar beet and hops, the production area for England and Wales is the area returned at the June census together with estimates for very small holdings (known as minor holdings). In Scotland and Northern Ireland the area returned at June is also the production area except that estimates for minor holdings are included in Scotland for potatoes and in Nothern Ireland for barley, oats and potatoes.

3 From 1979 maize for threshing is included with maize for stockfeeding.

4 Revised basis of calculation adopted which prevents direct comparison with post - 1980 figures and earlier years.

5 Before 1977 fodder beet was included with turnips and swedes for stockfeeding. In 1977, as a result of changes in the census categories, fodder beet was included with mangolds in England and Wales but continued to be included with turnips and swedes for stockfeeding in Scotland and Northern Ireland. Scotland collected fodder beet separately for the first time in 1986.

6 The production area for sugar beet is provided by British Sugar plc.

7 The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed; the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying.

8 Potatoes for 1990 - Provisional figures only.

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.5 Cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings[1]

United Kingdom

At June each year

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Cattle and calves:												
Dairy herd	KFCT	3 333	3 281	3 150	3 138	3 042	2 912	2 865	2 847	2 770	2 682	2 667
Beef herd	KFCU	1 358	1 351	1 333	1 308	1 345	1 375	1 495	1 599	1 666	1 699	1 751
Heifers in calf (first calf)	KFCV	847	811	874	879	775	834	793	757	733	762	797
Bulls for service	KFCW	83	80	78	76	74	75	78	82	81	83	84
Other cattle:												
Two years old and over	KFCX	904	905	852	769	733	727	733	722	678	677	631
One year old and under two	KFCY	3 059	3 069	3 012	2 819	2 752	2 672	2 599	2 654	2 581	2 626	2 595
Six months old and under one year	KFCZ	1 924	1 949	1 905	1 876	1 846	1 704	1 774	1 746	1 695	1 635	1 581
Under six months old	KFSA	1 783	1 768	1 707	1 668	1 603	1 584	1 637	1 652	1 662	1 641	1 645
Total	KFSB	13 290	13 213	12 911	12 533	12 170	11 884	11 975	12 059	11 866	11 804	11 751
Sheep and lambs:												
Breeding ewes	KFSC	13 310	13 648	13 893	14 252	14 836	15 521	16 205	16 760	16 944	17 109	17 092
Rams for service	KFSD	383	393	406	419	437	461	490	500	503	504	503
Other sheep	KFSE	3 764	3 680	3 763	3 961	4 102	4 430	4 728	4 515	4 232	4 041	4 174
Lambs under one year old	KFSF	16 612	17 080	17 566	18 384	19 381	20 596	21 564	22 023	21 942	22 341	22 132
Total	KFSG	34 069	34 802	35 628	37 016	38 756	41 007	42 988	43 799	43 621	43 998	43 901
Pigs:												
Breeding herd	KFSH	856	800	828	824	820	805	757	769	786	780	802
Boars for service	KFSI	45	42	44	44	44	43	42	43	45	45	47
Gilts not yet in pig	KFSJ	82	77	80	79	81	73	74	85	89	91	103
Barren sows for fattening[2]	KFSK	15	12	12	12	11	12	10	10	10	9	9
Other pigs												
110 Kg and over[2]	KFSL	100	91	89	80	67	62	45	51	40	45	50
80 Kg and under 110 Kg	KFSM	605	599	589	603	615	621	613	620	652	678	683
50 Kg and under 80 Kg	KFSN	1 868	1 787	1 813	1 863	1 891	1 891	1 779	1 741	1 767	1 783	1 802
20 Kg and under 50 Kg	KFSO	2 362	2 198	2 260	2 270	2 254	2 263	2 131	2 109	2 143	2 161	2 179
Under 20 Kg	KFSP	2 241	2 082	2 151	2 163	2 161	2 204	2 058	2 022	2 065	2 016	2 081
Total	KFSQ	8 174	7 689	7 865	7 937	7 943	7 982	7 509	7 449	7 596	7 609	7 756
Poultry:												
Fowls:												
Growing pullets	KFSR	11 828	12 536	12 503	12 502	12 238	11 243	9 414	10 452	11 016	10 764	10 653
Laying flock	KFSS	41 127	40 573	39 538	38 096	38 529	37 420	33 957	33 468	33 273	33 206	32 824
Breeding flock	KFST	6 012	6 396	6 104	6 334	7 165	6 898	6 805	7 107	7 238	6 690	7 194
Table birds	KFSU	58 887	59 341	61 311	63 807	70 869	75 437	70 176	73 588	75 701	73 353	79 504
Total	KFSV	117 854	118 846	119 456	120 740	128 801	130 998	120 351	124 615	127 228	123 992	..
Ducks & Geese[3]	KGRW	1 566	1 530	1 654	1 756	1 768	1 848	2 110	2 217	2 191	2 347	2 553
Turkeys	KFSY	8 198	7 134	7 864	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KFSZ	127 618	127 510	128 974	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Figures include estimates for minor holdings not surveyed at the June census in England and Wales. See notes on page 173.

[2] Barren sows for fattening in Northern Ireland are included with 'all other pigs weighing 110 Kg and over'.

[3] Excludes data for Scotland 1982. Includes guinea fowl in Scotland 1983 to 1992

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.6 Forestry
End of period

Years ending 31 March

Area - thousand hectares, Volume - million cubic metres

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Forest area[1]												
United Kingdom	KUAA	2 258	2 277	2 301	2 328	2 368	2 364	2 400	2 410	2 425	2 438	..
Great Britain	KUAB	2 189	2 207	2 230	2 256	2 285	2 291	2 327	2 336	2 350	2 361	2 377
Northern Ireland	KUAC	69	70	71	72	73	73	73	74	75	77	..
Forestry Commission (Great Britain)												
Productive woodland	KUAD	902	892	889	890	888	888	865[5]	859	855	845	827
Plantations and plantable land acquired during year[2]	KUAE	−13.7	−15.3	−7.3	−3.7	−4.7	−2.5	−4.5	−0.8	−4.2	−4.7	−11.2
New planting[3]	KUAF	8.4	5.2	4.3	5.3	5.0	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.3	1.4
Replanting[3]	KUAG	6.7	6.0	7.3	8.0	8.1	8.5	7.9	7.7	8.3	8.6	8.0
Volume of timber removed[4]	KUAH	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2
Total estates	KUAI	1 209	1 181	1 166	1 157	1 148	1 143	1 140	1 133	1 128	1 115	1 100
Private forestry (Great Britain)												
Productive woodland	KUAJ	1 116	1 145	1 171	1 195	1 227	1 231	1 266	1 281	1 298	1 317	1 344
New planting[3]	KUAK	16.9	16.6	19.4	19.4	24.0	25.4	15.6	15.5	14.3	15.5	16.1
Replanting[3]	KUAL	3.2	3.2	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.9	6.3	7.1	7.9	8.2	12.4
Volume of timber removed[4]	KUAM	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.7
State afforestation in Northern Ireland												
Land under plantation	KUAN	56.3	56.6	57.3	57.9	58.4	58.3	58.5	58.8	60.6	63.8	..
Plantable land acquired during year	KUAO	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	..
Total area planted during year[3]	KUAP	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	..
Total estates	KUAQ	73.2	73.3	73.5	73.9	74.1	74.3	74.6	74.8	75.1	75.2	..

---

[1] Includes unproductive woodland.

[2] Net area acquired.

[3] Total area now shows area of New planting (planting on ground not previously carrying forest) and areas of Replanting (replacing trees after felling).

[4] Calender year ending previous December.

[5] The apparent decrease in 1989/90 is mainly the result of re-classification of certain woodland types within the Forestry Commission.

Sources: Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland); Forestry Commission

9.7 Average weekly earnings[1] and hours of agricultural workers
Great Britain

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Men[2]												
Earnings	KCQE	117.02	123.11	134.67	141.32	148.61	154.62	167.33	187.28	207.03	212.50	219.03
Hours	KCQF	46.7	46.2	46.9	46.8	46.6	47.1	46.6	46.8	47.3	46.4	46.3
Youths[3]												
Earnings	KCQG	76.02	80.20	85.81	89.83	95.34	98.20	109.56	122.58	129.99	132.96	135.64
Hours	KCQH	45.5	44.7	44.8	45.5	45.9	44.8	45.1	46.4	45.1	43.8	43.6
Females												
Earnings	KCQI	87.70	93.47	102.06	107.77	121.78	124.82	137.45	153.70	157.15	159.86	166.20
Hours	KCQJ	42.6	41.7	42.7	42.6	42.6	42.8	43.5	43.3	42.6	40.5	40.9

[1] Total earnings of hired regular whole-time workers, including payments-in-kind valued, where applicable, in accordance with Agricultural Wages Orders.

[2] Aged 20 and over.

[3] Aged under 20 years.

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.8 Distribution of regular whole-time hired men in agriculture by earnings band in Great Britain 1993

	General workers	Foremen	Dairy cowmen	Other stockmen	Tractor drivers	Horticultural workers	All Hired men
Less than £120.00	2.7	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.0	3.1	1.7
£120.00 - £150.00	11.8	0.4	0.9	2.1	1.7	20.8	7.4
£150.00 - £180.00	22.3	5.8	0.5	12.6	15.8	22.8	16.7
£180.00 - £210.00	18.8	13.8	9.7	25.8	23.0	21.7	20.0
£210.00 - £240.00	15.6	13.4	13.8	21.6	17.3	11.7	15.9
£240.00 - £270.00	11.2	14.3	21.1	15.5	12.4	6.8	12.7
£270.00 - £300.00	6.4	15.1	18.4	9.9	10.9	5.0	9.3
£300.00 and over	11.2	36.9	35.6	12.1	17.9	8.0	16.2
Average weekly earnings (£)	205.4	261.7	260.0	219.0	227.6	190.8	219.0

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.9 Sales for food of agricultural produce and livestock
United Kingdom

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Cereals:													
Wheat[1]	KCQK	Thousand tonnes	3 398	3 698	3 606	3 265	3 931	3 395	4 228	4 347	4 252	4 031	3 628
Barley	KCQL	"	4 399	5 584	4 486	5 656	4 791	4 560	5 026	3 791	3 849	3 597	2 834
Oats[2]	KCQM	"	116	125	145	162	161	196	239	222	209	218	206
Potatoes[3]	KCQN	"	4 934	4 868	5 241	5 197	4 980	5 067	5 026	5 029	4 799	4 957	5 304
Milk:													
For consumption as liquid milk	KCQO	"	6 978	6 958	6 898	6 851	6 812	6 792	6 793	6 780	6 745	6 722	6 778
For manufacture[4]	KCQP	"	9 449	8 472	8 350	8 597	7 806	7 429	7 146	7 403	6 901	6 792	6 765
Total	KCQQ	Million litres	16 442	15 446	15 263	15 460	14 630	14 234	13 985	14 197	13 664	13 525	13 576
Eggs in shell[5]	KCQR	Million dozens	980	934	911	885	882	874	770	811	822	812	807
Animals slaughtered:													
Cattle and calves:													
Cattle	KCQS	"	3 811	4 180	4 185	3 864	4 047	3 345	3 414	3 478	3 568	3 315	2 937
Calves	KCQT	"	117	133	101	79	66	35	28	46	49	32	19
Total	KCQU	Thousands	3 928	4 313	4 286	3 943	4 114	3 380	3 442	3 524	3 617	3 347	2 956
Sheep and lambs	KCQV	"	15 068	14 953	15 893	15 473	15 762	17 128	19 618	20 012	20 918	19 093	18 328
Pigs:													
For bacon:													
Used wholly	KCQW	"	1 866	1 788	1 720	1 726	2 156	2 034	1 966	1 903	14 091	13 959	14 358
Used in part	KCQX	"	3 966.0	4 040.0	4 095.0	4 087.0	3 592.0	3 494.0	3 449.0	3 281.0	..	..	..
Other uses	KCQY	"	9 717.0	8 791.0	9 164.0	9 454.0	9 721.0	9 872.0	8 767.0	8 694.0	..	..	..
Sows and boars	KCQZ	"	440	319	327	342	339	384	325	325	366	370	356
Total	KCRA	"	15 989	14 938	15 305	15 609	15 807	15 784	14 514	14 203	14 457	14 329	14 714
Poultry:[6] slaughtered	KCRB	Millions	460	484	502	521	554	588	540	567	591	586	593

TIME SERIES. The figures for cereals and for animals slaughtered relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987).

[1] Flour millers' receipts of home-grown wheat.
[2] Oatmeal millers' receipts of home-grown oats.
[3] Human consumption of UK-produced potatoes.
[4] The totals of liquid consumption and milk used for manufacture may not add up to the total sales because of adjustments for waste in transit and exports.
[5] Includes duck eggs.
[6] Total fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

9.10 Stocks of food and feedingstuffs[1]
United Kingdom

At end-December in each year

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Wheat and flour (as wheat)	KCRC	909	931	1 021	1 254	1 055	918	918	860	1 464	1 834	1 165
Barley (GB only)	KCRD	971	1 118	975	1 154	1 202	1 127	1 043	1 120	1 489	1 904	1 269
Maize	KCRE	122	93	61	39	54	64	70	41	36	115	21
Oilcake and meal[2]	KCRF	158	168	205	202	214	190	148	153	80	95	106
Oilseeds and nuts (crude oil equivalent)	KCRG	29	23	37	39	36	26	24	28	21	12	20
Vegetable oil (as crude oil)	KCRI	63	63	71	75	95	86	85	109	84	94	91
Marine oil (as crude oil)	KCRJ	44	51	42	22	16	12	11	9	9	8	8
Butter[3]	KCRK	177	231	264	323	220	82	55	74	65	61	34
Imported meat and offal[4]	KCRL	110.0	131.0	182.0	144.0	136.0	110.0	85.0	139.0	212.0	218.2	198.7
Raw coffee[5]	KCRM	5	11	11	8	8	8	7	11	10	10	12
Tea[6]	KCRN	55	62	56	66	51	50	51	48	43	40	44
Sugar	KCRO	917	1 015	869	908	899	978	860	824	824	888	1 069
Chocolate and sugar confectionery[7]	KCRP	70.6	73.7	62.5	64.5	63.0	..	..	..	..	..	..

---

[1] Recorded stocks, including stocks in bond or held by the main processors.
[2] Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.
[3] In addition to stocks in public cold stores surveyed by MAFF, closing stocks include all intervention stocks in private cold stores.
[4] For meat and offals, from 1983 the figure represents imported and home-produced stocks.
[5] Including manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouses.
[6] Including stocks held by primary wholesalers.
[7] Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

9.11 Processed food and animal feedingstuffs: production
United Kingdom

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Flour milling:												
Wheat milling: total	KFTA	4 478	5 044	4 749	4 830	4 919	5 112	5 032	4 875	4 790	4 852	5 032
Home produced	KFTB	3 256	3 948	3 614	3 082	3 825	3 356	4 161	4 273	4 180	4 020	3 577
Imported	KFTC	1 222	1 096	1 135	1 748	1 094	1 756	871	605	610	832	1 455
Flour produced	KFTD	3 426	3 608	3 647	3 702	3 874	3 973	3 928	3 879	3 844	3 845	3 966
Offals produced	KFTE	1 050	1 076	1 092	1 107	1 067	1 157	1 076	999	969	1 003	1 064
Oat milling:												
Oats milled by oatmeal millers	KFTF	144	144	148	157	161	183	221	231	211	220	202
Products of oat milling	KFTG	81	87	89	96	100	109	129	132	123	121	101
Seed crushing:												
Oilseeds and nuts processed	KFTH	1 342	1 188	1 213	1 272	1 526	1 870	1 725	1 877	1 720	1 807	1 903
Crude oil produced, including production of maize oil	KFTI	398	383	407	431	561	659	589	630	597	636	659
Oilcake and meal produced, excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal	KFTJ	945	790	841	823	923	1 162	1 077	1 193	1 066	1 117	1 189
Production of home-killed meat: total including meat subsequently canned	KFTK	2 264	2 318	2 353	2 260	2 366	2 220	2 215	2 277	2 352	2 255	2 155
Beef	KFTL	1 046	1 146	1 150	1 058	1 115	944	976	1 000	1 018	958	859
Veal	KFTM	6	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	1	1
Mutton and lamb	KFTN	287	288	303	289	296	322	366	370	385	354	338
Pork	KFTO	763	708	723	747	784	796	709	740	778	781	810
Offal	KFTP	161	170	171	162	168	156	162	165	170	160	150
Production of poultry meat[1]	KFTQ	805	847	869	919	989	1 052	994	1 027	1 074	1 077	1 080
Production of bacon and ham, including meat subsequently canned	KFTR	212	208	203	206	199	196	206	175	172	..	..
Production of milk products:												
Butter	KFTS	241	206	202	222	176	140	130	138	112	98	109
Cheese (including farmhouse)	KFTT	245	246	256	259	264	299	279	312	298	324	331
Condensed milk: includes skim concentrate and condensed milk used in manufacture of chocolate crumb	KFTU	194	184	181	174	180	183	207	204	198	206	191
Milk powder: excluding buttermilk and whey powder												
Full cream	KFTV	35	53	61	57	94	104	95	70	81	84	71
Skimmed	KFTW	302	223	241	268	194	137	133	166	143	102	122
Cream, fresh and sterilised; including farm cream[2]	KFTX	74	59	45	39	51	53	61	64	77	55	52
Sugar: production from home-grown sugar-beet (as refined sugar)	KFTY	1 062	1 314	1 210	1 318	1 226	1 304	1 267	1 241	1 220	1 472	1 436
Production of compound fats:												
Margarine and other table spreads[3]	KFTZ	387	382	378	460	464	469	489	475	467	498	448
Solid cooking fats	KFUA	153	115	108	104	107	104	121	121	140	143	119
Production of other processed foods:												
Jam and marmalade	KFUB	168	174	182	174	175	174	181	–	..	..	..
Syrup and treacle	KFUC	52	56	56	52	53	53	52	51	51	49	52
Canned vegetables[4]	KFUD	811	789	786	782	723	701	732[3]	–	–	..	..
Canned and bottled fruit[4]	KFUE	42	42	39	35	41	36	37	..	..	..	..
Soups, canned and powdered	KFUF	301	302	333	314	329	314	–	..	..	..	..
Canned meat	KFUG	93	98	98	86	93	86	118	91	147	..	..
Canned fish	KFUH	4	7	8	7	6	8	9	..	..	..	..
Biscuits, total disposals of home produced	KFUI	698	643	704	709	699	724	–	–	..	..	..
Breakfast cereals, other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes	KFUJ	233	248	249	264	259	273	–	–	..	..	..
Glucose	KFUM	449	472	460	472	452	499	542	546	557	559	569
Production of soft drinks (million litres):												
Concentrated	KFUN	570	602	511	544	558	566	555	557	..	..	..
Unconcentrated	KFUO	2 642	2 690	2 899	3 417	3 713	3 628	4 112	4 316	..	..	..
Compound feedingstuffs: total	KFUP	12 234	10 743	10 420	11 187	10 625	10 729	11 115	11 163	11 175	11 220	11 680
Cattle food	KFUQ	5 456	4 382	4 116	4 486	3 826	3 780	3 947	3 909	3 798	3 863	4 155
Calf food	KFUR	504	422	401	402	352	345	347	324	280	230	243
Pig food	KFUS	2 292	2 099	2 142	2 186	2 189	2 180	2 158	2 276	2 361	2 438	2 521
Poultry food	KFUT	3 532	3 331	3 229	3 473	3 589	3 672	3 616	3 812	3 862	3 830	3 859
Other compounds	KFUU	450	509	532	640	670	753	1 045	843	873	860	903

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1987 and 1992) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: butter, cheese, cream, canned meat, soft drinks, condensed milk and milk powder, canned vegetables, canned and bottled fruit, jam and marmalade, and soups.

---

1 Total of fowl, ducks, geese and turkeys.
2 Excludes cream made from the residual fat of low milk production.
3 Table spreads are only included from 1986 onwards.
4 From 1981 the method of collecting these figures has changed. They are therefore not comparable with previous years.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

9.12 Food and animal feedingstuffs: disposals

Thousand tonnes

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Flour	KFPU	3 492	3 626	3 640	3 591	3 887	3 866	3 858	3 830	3 798	3 829	3 952
Sugar (as refined sugar): total disposals	KFPV	2 258	2 287	2 249	2 257	2 297	2 316	2 354	2 332	2 297	2 319	2 154
For food in the United Kingdom[1]	KFPW	2 236	2 264	2 227	2 233	2 276	2 301	2 336	2 320	2 280	2 292	2 118
Syrup and treacle	KFPX	52	56	56	52	53	53	52	51	51	49	..
Meat and fish:												
Fresh and frozen meat and offal, including usage for canning:												
Beef and veal	KFPY	1 215	1 259	1 288	1 320	1 367	1 235	1 219	1 103	1 133	1 133	1 072
Mutton and lamb	KFPZ	472	449	466	447	451	465	505	518	512	489	466
Pork	KFVA	801	747	759	778	832	854	816	819	853	872	925
Offal	KFVB	277	283	287	263	262	249	247	232	224	232	213
Poultry-meat[7]	KFVC	855	911	936	1 001	1 057	1 131	1 103	1 153	1 194	1 255	1 267
Bacon and ham, including usage for canning	KFVD	483	474	467	465	457	451	466	441	429	..	..
Fresh, frozen and cured fish (landed weight, excluding shellfish, including usage for canning):												
Total disposals	KFVG	1 008	1 012	1 060	1 464	1 172	1 045	994[5]	716	852	872	..
For food in the United Kingdom	KFVH	607	694	712	711	791	717	677[5]	475	595	603	..
Dairy products:												
Butter	KFVI	368	309	324	328	399	375	267	236	224	233	248
Cheese	KFVJ	374	399	408	423	435	464	468	504	511	536	508
Condensed milk[2]	KFVK	201	187	198	187	188	191	213	218	211	218	202
Milk powder, excluding buttermilk and whey powder:												
Full cream	KFVM	38	54	71	71	103	106	98	76	83	91	75
Skimmed	KFVN	333	246	253	288	210	143	150	178	156	133	137
Eggs in shell[6]	KFVO	704	680	666	641	630	628	565	610	601	588	..
Oils (as crude oil):												
Vegetable oil	KFVP	990	933	1 032	1 195	1 412	1 555	1 501	1 674	1 700	..	..
Marine oil for the manufacture of margarine and compound fat	KFVQ	182	200	196	178	167	129	141	133	121	97	92
Potatoes: total disposals[3]	KFVR	5 935	5 642	6 374	6 176	5 987	6 165	6 124	5 949	5 730	6 427	6 636
For food in the United Kingdom[4]	KFVS	5 664	5 541	5 839	5 918	5 834	5 918	5 886	5 784	5 532	5 717	6 008
Other foods:												
Chocolate confectionery	KFVT	484	509	516	505	522	535	562	584	603	611	635
Sugar confectionery, excluding medicated	KFVU	319	336	350	345	361	362	360	372	365	367	375
Tea excluding re-exports	KFVV	168	177	161	161	158	164	162	145	152	147	155
Raw coffee	KFVW	98	106	104	105	113	103	98	104	101	108	116
Cocoa beans excluding re-exports	KFVX	77	90	91	87	95	101	115	125	148	159	171
Barley:												
For brewing and distilling and for food	KFVY	4 435	5 403	4 725	5 640	4 830	4 554	5 095	3 858	3 917	3 578	2 884
Maize (including maize meal): total disposals	KFVZ	1 819	1 595	1 451	1 482	1 475	1 330	1 405	1 659	1 510	1 600	1 541
Animal feed	KCRT	357	319	304	312	309	202	176	292	145	241	177
Oilcake and meal	KCRQ	2 889	2 695	2 892	3 059	3 007	3 163	3 174	3 569	3 470	3 356	3 190
Wheat milling offals	KCRR	1 194	1 156	1 221	1 229	1 213	1 292	1 169	1 133	1 064	1 071	1 127
Fish and meat meal for animal feed, figures relate to sales	KCRS	291	289	277	309	309	300	439	394	383	358	..

TIME SERIES. The figures relate to periods of 52 weeks (53 weeks in 1981 and 1987) with the following exceptions which are on a calendar year basis: fish and potatoes; condensed milk; milk powder; and butter.

[1] Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods subsequently exported. Excluding sugar in imported manufactured foods.

[2] Includes skim concentrate and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb.

[3] Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home-grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agricultural Act, 1947.

[4] Disposals of home-grown and imported potatoes for human consumption in the United Kingdom.

[5] Provisional.

[6] Includes duck eggs.

[7] Total of fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

9.13 Landings of fish of British taking: landed weight and value
United Kingdom

		Landed weight (Thousand tonnes)							Value (£ thousand)					
		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total all fish	KFAA	742.0	671.9	621.5	562.3	613.7	638.7	KGTT	402 893	394 346	430 503	396 469	405 213	423 963
Total wet fish	KFAB	645.5	580.5	528.4	477.7	505.6	536.2	KFFB	310 412	299 354	329 491	310 042	309 470	317 800
Demersal:														
Catfish	KFAD	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	KFFC	1 223	1 557	1 816	1 785	1 877	1 867
Cod	KFAE	77.7	68.2	60.4	51.8	53.4	55.4	KFFD	74 849	69 568	76 759	69 243	71 570	64 921
Dogfish	KFAF	13.0	11.3	110.8	9.9	11.5	8.6	KFFE	7 066	7 762	8 944	8 485	10 033	7 328
Haddock	KFAG	97.6	71.9	490.8	46.2	46.4	75.1	KFFF	68 708	61 918	59 369	52 915	40 071	54 705
Hake	KFAH	3.6	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.7	KFFG	6 389	7 699	11 610	11 931	5 115	11 535
Halibut	KFAI	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	KFFH	482	442	1 171	639	626	583
Lemon sole	KFAJ	5.4	5.0	5.7	5.7	5.4	4.8	KFFI	8 788	8 945	10 887	11 021	11 195	11 073
Plaice	KFAK	27.3	26.2	25.3	21.0	22.5	18.1	KFFJ	22 348	20 400	23 815	27 932	24 281	21 499
Redfish	KFAL	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	KFFK	71	101	189	425	517	903
Saithe (Coalfish)	KFAM	14.4	11.8	12.2	13.5	10.9	10.3	KFFL	5 657	4 868	5 834	7 869	5 708	4 671
Skate and ray	KFAN	8.4	7.4	7.3	6.7	3.9	6.4	KFFM	4 796	4 596	5 326	5 206	5 884	5 899
Sole	KFAO	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.8	2.5	KFFO	14 067	14 370	14 274	10 651	13 162	12 795
Turbot	KFAP	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	KFFP	3 690	3 014	3 481	3 275	3 874	4 522
Whiting	KFAQ	35.6	38.4	38.4	38.4	39.1	40.4	KFFQ	21 143	20 834	26 085	21 477	21 680	20 748
Livers[1]	KFAR	..	..	–	1.0	–	–	KFFR	..	..	..	..	3	58
Roes	KFAS	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	KFFS	473	457	446	213	426	405
Other demersal	KFAT	66.9	63.0	54.2	41.7	39.9	39.0	KFFT	37 198	41 861	48 193	49 139	62 535	60 142
Total	KFAU	366.0	313.2	374.3	345.8	243.4	268.6	KFFU	276 948	268 392	298 649	282 287	278 557	283 767
Pelagic:														
Herring	KFAV	93.2	99.4	98.8	92.4	88.8	87.2	KFFV	11 244	11 257	11 705	9 778	9 253	9 716
Mackerel[2]	KFAW	176.1	157.9	146.6	124.9	150.7	161.8	KFFW	20 791	18 702	18 043	16 424	19 382	22 056
Other pelagic	KFAX	10.2	10.0	8.7	14.6	22.7	18.5	KFFX	1 429	1 003	1 094	1 558	2 278	2 261
Total	KGST	279.5	267.3	254.0	231.9	262.3	267.6	KGSU	33 464	30 962	30 842	27 755	30 913	34 033
Total shell fish	KFAY	96.5	91.4	93.1	84.6	108.0	102.5	KFFY	92 481	94 992	101 012	86 427	95 743	107 163
Cockles	KFAZ	24.6	14.8	19.6	20.4	32.1	21.4	KFFZ	3 276	1 274	1 663	2 049	3 261	3 441
Crab	KFBA	15.2	14.1	16.0	9.2	17.2	12.9	KFGA	13 908	14 143	15 064	8 181	17 033	11 901
Lobster	KFBB	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	KFGB	10 163	10 650	11 115	8 618	9 178	9 350
Mussels	KFBC	6.9	9.0	6.6	6.3	7.0	7.8	KFGC	906	1 190	923	942	1 540	1 432
Nephrop (Norway lobster)	KFBD	27.4	27.0	25.4	25.1	24.8	28.4	KFGD	44 585	42 122	49 659	44 289	39 953	48 899
Oysters[3]	KFBE	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	KFGE	225	179	4 367	294	867	1 018
Shrimps[4]	KFBF	1.7	1.8	1.2	0.2	0.8	1.6	KFGF	1 785	2 627	1 959	217	1 046	2 010
Whelks	KFBG	2.0	1.2	0.8	1.6	2.5	3.5	KFGG	473	251	175	336	546	934
Other shell fish	KFBH	17.3	22.1	20.6	20.6	23.4	25.5	KFGH	17 165	22 556	16 087	21 501	31 497	28 180

---

[1] Including the raw equivalent of any liver oils landed.

[2] Includes transhipments of mackerel or herring ie caught by British boats but not actually landed at British ports. These quantities are transhipped to foreign vessels and are later recorded as exports.

[3] The weight of oysters is calculated on the basis of one tonne being equal to 15 748 oysters in England & Wales.

[4] From 1986, data for prawn is included.

Source: Agricultural Departments

9.14 Fishing fleet[1]

England and Wales

At 31 December in each year

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[3]	1991	1992	1993
By size:												
Under 40 ft.	KCRV	3 662	4 079	4 482	4 919	4 812	4 623	4 660	7 158	7 489	8 673	8 618
40 ft. - 79.9 ft.	KCRW	853	834	764	572	614	624	642	634	654	670	727
80 ft. - 109.9 ft.	KCRX	82	89	91	95	109	123	81	100	119	134	122
110 ft. - 139.9 ft.	KCRY	57	55	37	48	52	53	26	39	63	58	104
140 ft. +	KGSV	26	10	7	5	8	10	8	16	16	16	17
Total	KCRZ	4 680	5 067	5 381	5 639	5 595	5 433	5 417	7 947	8 341	9 551	9 588
By normal method of fishing:												
Trawlers	KCSB	1 757	1 686	1 285	1 561	1 708	1 711	1 664	1 241	1 289	..[4]	..[4]
Seine nets	KCSC	195	181	150	83	63	71	71	62	55	..[4]	..[4]
Lines	KCSD	499	629	534	802	750	656	629	132	635	..[4]	..[4]
Purse seine	KCSE	5	3	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	..[4]	..[4]
Other nets	KCSF	111	114	99	257	76	104	104	81	205	..[4]	..[4]
Other and unknown[2]	KCSG	2 113	2 454	3 311	2 935	2 998	2 891	2 949	6 431	6 157	..[4]	..[4]

---

[1] Changes in the numbers of vessels (especially those under 40 ft.) are due partly to changes in the definitions used.

[2] Includes shellfishing.

[3] Prior to 1990 figures were the numbers of active vessels. From 1990 they are the numbers of registered vessels. At present the 1990 figures include UK registered vessels of unknown nationality (ie English, Welsh, Scottish or Northern Irish) and may therefore overstate the true position for England and Wales.

[4] The method of fishing breakdown is no longer updated by English and Welsh port staff. Consequently there are no equivalent figures available for 1992 onwards.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

9.15 Scottish fishing vessels

At 31 December in each year

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
By size:												
Under 40 ft.	KCSH	1 191	1 184	1 216	1 216	1 275	1 342	1 443	1 515	1 437	1 542	1 963
40 ft. - 59.9 ft.	KCSI	496	469	461	435	440	441	430	409	396	391	373
60 ft. - 79.9 ft.	KCSJ	467	469	461	465	469	471	468	461	451	448	441
80 ft. - 109.9 ft.	KCSK	38	35	32	33	38	35	35	38	42	47	55
110 ft. - 139.9 ft.	KCSL	20	20	21	22	26	27	28	28	32	37	47
140 ft. +	KCSM	2	3	7	12	15	18	20	17	17	17	16
Total	KCSN	2 214	2 180	2 198	2 183	2 263	2 334	2 424	2 368	2 375	2 482	2 895
By normal method of fishing:												
Demersal:												
Trawl[1]	KCSO	384	359	378	361	386	421	391	380	360	372	403
Beam trawl	KCSP	–	1	1	2	5	2	3	6	11	19	20
Seine nets	KCSQ	302	291	291	283	277	251	223	217	219	208	192
Other nets	KCSS	42	47	45	42	32	29	24	22	20	21	31
Lines	KCST	112	94	83	70	69	63	61	53	44	45	53
Pelagic:												
Trawl	KCSU	26	23	20	12	7	6	14	13	14	12	12
Purse seine	KCSV	42	44	45	47	47	46	46	47	40	40	37
Other nets	KCSW	1	1	1	1	–	2	2	2	2	2	4
Shellfish:												
Nephrop trawl	KCSX	317	337	335	383	412	446	460	458	462	433	404
Mobile gear[2]	KIAP	90	96	92	83	92	85	114	107	99	107	113
Static gear[3]	KIAQ	898	887	907	899	936	983	1 086	1 063	1 104	1 223	1 623

---

[1] Includes pair trawl and industrial trawl.

[2] Shrimp trawl, Queen scallop trawl and dredges.

[3] Creel fishing and fishing by hand.

Source: The Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department

9.16 Estimated household food consumption by all households in Great Britain

Ounces per person per week

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Liquid wholemilk[1] (pints)	KFYA	3.80	3.61	3.32	3.04	2.88	2.66	2.42	2.17	1.94	1.75	1.58
Other milk (pints or equivalent pints)	KFYB	0.49	0.67	0.79	1.08	1.19	1.35	1.50	1.65	1.80	2.16	2.22
Cheese	KFYC	4.01	3.84	3.91	4.16	4.09	4.13	4.07	4.00	4.11	4.01	3.85
Butter	KFYD	3.27	2.87	2.83	2.27	2.14	2.00	1.75	1.61	1.54	1.44	1.41
Margarine	KFYE	4.08	4.08	3.76	4.10	3.98	3.78	3.47	3.19	3.14	2.79	2.48
All other oils and fats (fl ozs for oils)	KFYF	3.33	3.34	3.47	4.12	3.92	4.07	4.25	4.20	4.07	4.41	4.23
Eggs (number)	KFYG	3.53	3.21	3.15	3.01	2.89	2.67	2.29	2.20	2.25	2.08	1.92
Preserves and honey	KFYH	2.05	1.95	1.87	1.98	1.88	1.85	1.76	1.69	1.79	1.59	1.50
Sugar	KFYI	9.84	9.15	8.41	8.04	7.48	6.94	6.46	6.03	5.88	5.51	5.33
Beef and veal	KFYJ	6.57	6.27	6.51	6.58	6.77	6.35	6.03	5.25	5.35	4.98	4.68
Mutton and lamb	KFYK	3.87	3.32	3.27	3.01	2.65	2.78	2.99	2.91	3.02	2.49	2.33
Pork	KFYL	3.53	3.29	3.45	3.64	3.17	3.29	3.15	2.97	2.88	2.53	2.83
Bacon and ham, uncooked	KFYM	4.02	3.58	3.69	3.68	3.46	3.48	3.35	3.03	3.00	2.73	2.71
Bacon and ham, cooked (including canned)	KFYN	1.09	1.11	1.14	1.13	1.15	1.13	1.22	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.22
Poultry and cooked chicken	KFYO	6.99	7.24	6.90	7.30	8.14	8.09	7.76	7.95	7.63	8.16	8.42
Other cooked and canned meats	KFYP	2.65	2.45	2.60	2.59	2.45	2.62	2.48	2.18	2.11	2.39	2.13
Offals	KFYQ	0.84	0.83	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.63	0.55	0.51	0.47	0.41	0.38
Sausages, uncooked	KFYR	3.33	3.00	2.97	2.73	2.66	2.48	2.53	2.41	2.18	2.17	2.13
Other meat products	KFYS	5.18	5.44	5.42	5.67	5.84	5.72	5.89	5.78	6.14	6.51	6.87
Fish, fresh and processed (including shellfish)	KFYT	2.81	2.64	2.53	2.66	2.62	2.60	2.60	2.41	2.29	2.37	2.50
Canned fish	KFYU	0.77	0.70	0.71	0.84	0.91	0.90	0.95	1.03	1.06	1.12	1.06
Fish and fish products, frozen	KFYV	1.55	1.56	1.67	1.64	1.57	1.56	1.66	1.65	1.53	1.50	1.55
Potatoes (excluding processed)	KFYX	39.88	39.82	40.96	38.76	37.68	36.43	35.59	35.17	33.81	31.78	30.88
Fresh green vegetables	KFYY	10.78	10.83	9.78	11.11	9.97	10.42	10.23	9.78	9.13	8.81	8.46
Other fresh vegetables	KFYZ	15.71	15.26	15.70	16.82	16.67	16.81	17.13	16.18	16.26	16.74	16.83
Frozen vegetables	KFZA	4.92	5.19	5.97	6.28	6.72	6.53	6.70	6.56	7.04	7.00	7.17
Canned beans	KFZB	4.45	4.45	4.43	4.79	4.59	4.64	4.44	4.37	4.35	4.24	3.95
Other canned vegetables	KFZC	5.08	4.76	5.37	5.41	4.86	4.88	4.53	4.33	4.45	4.63	4.29
Apples	KFZD	7.08	6.84	6.93	7.26	7.05	7.17	7.26	7.10	6.70	6.59	6.32
Bananas	KFZE	2.86	2.91	2.81	3.06	3.21	3.58	4.00	4.39	4.55	5.06	5.32
Oranges	KFZF	2.82	2.70	2.48	3.10	2.70	3.13	2.99	2.82	2.67	2.53	2.18
All other fresh fruit	KFZG	6.87	6.55	6.31	6.91	7.30	7.14	7.20	7.03	7.61	7.62	7.92
Canned fruit	KFZH	2.42	2.28	2.05	2.22	2.06	2.15	2.15	1.83	1.85	1.82	1.68
Dried fruit, nuts and fruit and nut products	KFZI	1.43	1.27	1.23	1.38	1.49	1.30	1.24	1.28	1.37	1.35	1.36
Fruit juices (fl oz)	KFZK	5.20	5.28	5.21	6.34	7.17	7.43	7.52	7.11	8.80	7.81	8.31
Flour	KFZL	4.97	4.34	4.05	4.14	3.93	3.59	3.28	3.19	2.84	2.84	2.91
Bread	KFZM	30.74	30.57	30.99	30.79	30.60	30.23	29.43	28.10	26.53	26.62	26.70
Buns, scones and teacakes	KFZN	0.97	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.11	1.15	1.19	1.37	1.40	1.37
Cakes and pastries	KFZO	2.62	2.58	2.48	2.55	2.61	2.56	2.45	2.47	2.78	2.68	2.79
Biscuits	KFZP	5.47	5.29	5.22	5.42	5.32	5.28	5.25	5.26	5.18	5.23	5.03
Breakfast cereals	KFZQ	3.83	4.13	4.04	4.38	4.42	4.47	4.45	4.47	4.72	4.66	4.54
Oatmeal and oat products	KFZR	0.45	0.42	0.49	0.55	0.49	0.63	0.55	0.52	0.69	0.53	0.49
Tea	KFZS	2.04	1.80	1.74	1.74	1.71	1.65	1.61	1.52	1.48	1.37	1.29
Instant coffee	KFZT	0.53	0.54	0.54	0.55	0.52	0.53	0.50	0.48	0.53	0.49	0.47
Canned soups	KCSY	2.69	2.68	2.70	2.54	2.81	2.78	2.71	2.41	2.45	2.47	2.31
Pickles and sauces	KCSZ	2.15	2.10	2.14	2.18	2.09	2.30	2.34	2.37	2.44	2.55	2.70

Note: Page 171 contains a description of the National Food Survey.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

1 Including also school and welfare milk.

10. Transport and Communications

10.1 Goods transport in Great Britain

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[1]
		Tonne kms (thousand millions)											
Road[2]	KCTA		95.9	100.4	103.2	105.4	113.3	130.2	137.8	136.3	130.0	126.5	134.5
Rail[3]	KCTB	"	17.10	12.70	15.30	16.60	17.30	18.20	17.30	15.80	15.50	15.30	13.73
Water:[4] Coastwise oil	KCTC	"	40.2	41.0	38.9	33.9	31.4	34.2	34.1	32.1	31.2	29.4	28.8
Water:[4] Other	KCTD	"	20.0	18.7	18.7	20.9	22.7	25.1	23.8	23.6	26.5	25.5	22.3
Pipelines[5]	KCTE	"	9.9	10.4	11.2	10.4	10.5	11.1	9.8	11.0[6]	11.1	11.0	11.6
Total	KCTF	"	183.10	183.20	187.30	187.20	195.20	218.80	222.80	218.80	214.10	208.30	210.93
		Million tonnes											
Road[2]	KCTG		1 358	1 400	1 452	1 473	1 542	1 758	1 812	1 749	1 600	1 555	1 615
Rail[3]	KCTH	"	145	79	122	140	141	150	146	140	135	125	109
Water:[4] Coastwise oil	KCTI	"	53	55	50	46	43	47	46	44	44	43	42
Water:[4] Other	KCTJ	"	90	85	92	98	99	109	109	108	100	97	93
Pipelines[5]	KCTK	"	82	88	89	79	83	99	93	121[6]	105	106	125
Total	KCTL	"	1 724	1 707	1 805	1 836	1 909	2 163	2 206	2 163	1 984	1 923	1 984

[1] Water figures are provisional for 1993.
[2] All road freight by goods vehicles (over 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight) and small commercial vehicles.
[3] British Rail only. Traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by BR staff in 1984 and 1985.
[4] Oil comprises crude oil and all petroleum products. 'Coastwise' includes all sea traffic within the UK, Isle of Man and Channel Islands. 'Other' means coastwise plus inland waterway traffic and one-port traffic (largely) crude oil direct from rigs.
[5] Excluding movements of gases by pipelines.
[6] The increase as compared with the corresponding figure for 1989 is believed to be largely due to changes in coverage.

Source: Department of Transport

10.2 Passenger transport in Great Britain: estimated passenger kilometres

Thousand million passenger kilometres

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993[5]
Air[1]	KCTM	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Rail[2]	KCTN	34	35	36	37	39	41	40	41	38	38	37
Road:												
Public service vehicles[3]	KCTP	48	48	49	47	47	46	47	46	45	43	42
Cars and vans [4,6,7]	KCTQ	411	432	441	465	501	536	581	588	584	581	577
Motor cycles[4,6]	KCTR	9	9	8	8	7	6	6	6	6	5	5
Pedal cycles	KCTS	6	6	6	5	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
Total	KCTT	511	534	544	566	604	639	684	690	682	676	671

[1] Domestic scheduled and non-scheduled services, including Northen Ireland, Isle of Man and Channel Islands.
[2] British Rail, London Regional Transport and Passenger Transport Executive railway systems. The basis of calculating London Regional Transport railways' passenger kilometres has been revised from passenger kilometres paid for to passenger kilometres travelled.
[3] Calculated from operators' returns of numbers of passengers carried, using estimates for average length of journey.
[4] Based on statistics of vehicle mileage derived from the traffic counts and estimates of average numbers of persons per vehicle, derived from the National Travel surveys.
[5] Provisional figures.
[6] In 1993 the occupancy rates, estimated from the National Travel Survey, were 1.66 for cars and taxis and 1.075 for motor cycles.
[7] Includes taxis.

Source: Department of Transport

10.3 Length of public roads in Great Britain

At 1 April in each year

Kilometres

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Motorway[1]	KCTU	2 741	2 786	2 813	2 920	2 975	2 992	2 995	3 070	3 099	3 131	3 141
Trunk	KCTV	12 231	12 271	12 201	12 439	12 419	12 480	12 623	12 597	12 356	12 253	12 229
Principal	KCTW	34 819	34 753	34 800	34 868	34 987	34 939	35 039	35 149	35 629	35 845	35 903
Other[2]	KCTX	295 985	297 779	298 885	299 849	302 314	303 904	305 946	307 142	308 962	311 241	313 204
Total	KCTY	345 776	347 589	348 699	350 076	352 695	354 315	356 602	357 958	360 046	362 470	364 477

[1] Including local authority motorways, the percentage of which is small, less than 3%.
[2] Excluding unsurfaced roads and green lanes.

Source: Department of Transport

10.4 Estimated traffic on all roads in Great Britain

Billion vehicle kilometres

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All motor vehicles	KCVZ	288.0	303.1	309.7	325.2	350.5	375.7	406.9	410.8	411.6	410.4	410.2
Cars and taxis[1]	KCWA	231.2	244.0	250.5	264.4	284.6	305.4	331.3	335.9	335.2	336.4	336.8
Two-wheeled motor vehicles	KCWB	8.3	8.1	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.2
Buses and coaches	KDZS	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.6
Light vans[2]	KDZT	23.2	24.5	25.2	26.5	29.0	32.0	35.4	35.7	37.2	36.6	36.4
Other goods vehicles	KDZU	21.7	22.6	23.0	23.6	26.1	27.9	29.8	29.1	29.0	28.3	28.3
Total goods vehicles	KDZV	44.9	47.1	48.2	50.1	55.1	59.9	65.2	64.8	66.2	64.9	64.7
Pedal cycles	KDZW	6.4	6.4	6.1	5.5	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.7	4.5

[1] This category includes three-wheeled cars; excludes all vans whether licensed for private or for commercial use.

[2] Not exceeding 3 500 Kgs gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport

10.5 Motor Vehicles Currently Licensed[1,2]

Great Britain

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[9]	1993
Total	BMBI	20 209	20 765	21 157	21 699	22 152	23 302	24 196	24 673	24 511	24 577	24 826
Private and light goods[3]												
Private cars[3]	BMBJ	15 543	16 055	16 453	16 981	17 421	18 432	19 248	19 742	19 737	19 870	20 102
Other vehicles[3]	BMBK	1 709	1 770	1 804	1 879	1 952	2 095	2 199	2 247	2 215	2 198	2 187
Total[3]	KCTZ	17 252	17 825	18 258	18 860	19 373	20 527	21 447	21 989	21 952	22 068	22 289
Motor cycles, etc:												
Up to 50c.c.	KCUA	474	449	423	389	352	312	280	248	207	173	147
Other	KCUB	816	776	725	676	626	600	595	585	543	512	503
Total	BMBB	1 290	1 225	1 148	1 065	978	912	875	833	750	685	650
Public road passenger vehicles												
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc												
Not over 8 passengers	KCUC	46	49	53	57	58	59	49	42	38	35	33
Over 8 passengers	KCUD	68	67	67	68	71	73	73	73	71	72	73
Total	BMBE	113	116	120	125	129	132	122	115	109	107	106
Goods[4,5]	BMBD	496	497	486	484	484	503	505	482	449	432	428
Agricultural tractors, etc[6]	BMBC	376	375	374	371	374	383	384	376	346	324	318
Other licensed vehicles[7]	BMBF	86	82	77	72	68	83	77	71	65	59	55
Exempt from licence duty:[8]												
Crown vehicles	KCUE	39	39	39	39	39	38	38	37	36	36	34
All other exempt vehicles	KCUF	582	631	656	681	706	722	747	770	804	867	945
Total[8]	BMBL	621	670	695	720	744	761	785	807	840	903	979

---

[1] Since 1978, censuses have been taken annually on 31 December and are obtained from a full count of licensing records held at DVLA Swansea. Prior to this, figures were compiled from a combination of DVLA data and records held at Local Taxation offices.

[2] Excludes vehicles officially registered by the Armed Forces.

[3] Includes all vehicles used privately. Mostly consists of private cars and vans. However, from October 1990, goods vehicles less than 3 500 kgs gross vehicle weight are now included in this category.

[4] Mostly Goods vehicles over 3 500 kgs gross vehicle weight but includes farmers' and showmen's vehicles that are less than 3 500 kgs.

[5] Includes agricultural vans and lorries and showmen's goods vehicles licensed to draw trailers.

[6] Includes combine harvesters, mowing machines, digging machines, mobile cranes and works trucks.

[7] Includes three wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles and showmen's haulage and recovery vehicles. Recovery vehicle tax class introduced January 1988.

[8] From 1980 includes electric vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

[9] Source 1982 - 92: DVLA: Annual Vehicle Census analyses. Source 1992 - 93: DOT Directorate of Statistics: Vehicle Information Database.

Source: Department of Transport

10.6 New vehicle registrations by taxation class
Great Britain

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total[1]	BMAX	2 307.5	2 238.9	2 309.3	2 333.7	2 473.9	2 723.5	2 828.9	2 438.7	1 921.5	1 901.8	2 074.0
Private and light goods [2]												
Private cars	BMAA	1 773.3	1 721.6	1 804.0	1 839.3	1 962.7	2 154.7	2 241.2	1 942.3	1 536.6	1 528.0	1 694.6
Other vehicles	BMAE	215.8	211.1	225.5	231.4	249.9	282.3	294.0	237.6	171.9	166.4	158.8
Total	KCUG	1 970.9	1 913.2	2 006.9	2 047.2	2 184.3	2 403.6	2 494.0	2 179.9	1 708.5	1 694.4	1 853.4
Motor cycles, etc												
Up to 50 cc	KCUH	67.4	55.4	48.3	37.5	29.7	24.7	22.9	18.8	13.1	9.1	6.5
Other	KCUI	107.1	89.8	77.5	68.9	61.1	65.4	74.4	75.9	63.6	56.5	51.9
Total	BMAD	174.5	145.2	125.8	106.4	90.8	90.1	97.3	94.4	76.5	65.6	58.4
Public road passenger vehicles												
Buses, coaches, taxis, etc												
Not over 8 seats	KCUJ	3.0	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.2	3.0	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.8
Over 8 seats	KCUK	4.3	3.9	3.7	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.8	3.0	3.1	3.6
Total	BMAG	7.3	7.2	6.8	8.9	8.7	9.2	8.2	7.7	5.2	5.1	5.4
Heavy general goods[2] and farmers'[3]												
Goods vehicles: by weight	KCUL	46.6	49.6	51.7	51.4	54.0	63.4	64.5	44.4	28.6	28.7	32.8
Privately owned agricultural tractors and engines[4]	BMAH	42.1	40.1	40.1	34.8	37.7	45.2	42.5	34.2	26.1	24.1	30.0
Other licensed vehicles[5]	KCUM	3.8	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.4	2.6	2.1	0.7	1.6	1.4
Exempt from licence duty												
Crown vehicles	KCUN	5.0	5.1	5.8	5.3	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.2	3.7	3.1
All other exempt vehicles[1,6]	KCUO	39.1	55.7	46.7	53.2	63.0	66.0	74.2	72.2	72.6	78.7	89.4
Total	KCUP	44.1	60.8	52.5	58.5	67.5	70.1	78.6	76.2	75.8	82.3	92.4

---

[1] Including personal and direct export vehicles.
[2] For years up to 1990 retrospective counts within these new taxation classes have been estimated.
[3] Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
[4] Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.
[5] Includes three wheelers, pedestrian controlled vehicles, general haulage and showmen's tractors and recovery vehicles. Recovery vehicle tax class introduced January 1988.
[6] From 1980 includes electric vehicles which are now exempt from licence duty.

Source: Department of Transport

10.7 Driving tests
Great Britain
Applications and results

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Applications received	KCUQ	1 917.0	1 955.7	1 935.2	1 968.7	1 990.4	2 170.2	2 117.9	2 048.8	1 805.5	1 704.1	1 611.9
Tests conducted	KCUR	1 892.3	1 784.1	1 841.8	1 945.6	1 981.0	2 001.9	1 939.3	1 992.8	1 803.9	1 650.4	1 511.0
Tests passed	KCUS	921.0	875.4	895.9	932.0	998.7	1 028.1	1 002.2	1 033.0	917.8	831.6	730.0
Percentage of passes	KCUT	*49*	*49*	*49*	*48*	*50*	*51*	*52*	*52*	*51*	*50*	*48*

Source: Department of Transport

10.8 Vehicles with licences current[1]
Northern Ireland

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987[4]	1988[5]	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Private cars, etc	KNKA	411 780	430 660	405 090	415 050	434 237	443 081	456 611	481 090	498 471	516 194	515 185
Cycles and tricycles	KNKB	14 790	15 700	12 360	10 820	8 946	8 957	9 460	10 167	9 684	9 023	8 634
Public road passenger vehicles:												
Taxis up to 4 seats	KNKD	940	1 240	860	940	1 087	1 128	741	603	656	494	462
Buses, coaches, over 4 seats	KNKE	1 260	1 540	1 600	1 510	2 171	2 205	2 221	2 183	2 231	2 280	2 217
Total	KNKC	2 200	2 780	2 460	2 450	3 258	3 333	2 962	2 786	2 887	2 744	2 679
General (HGV) goods vehicles:												
Unladen weight												
Not over 1 525kgs	KNKG	10 530	15 440	8 850	7 830	29 009	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 1 525 and not over 12 000kgs	KNKH	9 690	9 310	8 070	7 690	17 521	17 524	18 424	..	..	..	..
Over 12 000kgs	KNKI	7 740	8 230	7 960	6 880	7 318	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KNKF	29 450	34 510	26 650	23 610	22 789	22 547	23 514	16 191	13 907	14 286	14 576
Farmers' goods vehicles[2]	KNKJ	1 440	1 430	1 630	1 090	5 101	4 858	4 948	4 962	4 994	5 315	5 498
Tractors for general haulage	KNKK	50	90	120	100	148	144	120	..	..	..	..
Tower wagons	KNKL	..	10	20	20	19	21	22	..	..	..	..
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc[2]	KNKM	9 870	9 840	8 370	7 310	6 806	7 640	7 965	8 021	7 199	6 892	7 201
Other	KNKN	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	513	403	343	329
Vehicles exempt from duty:												
Government owned	KNKP	9 604	10 258	11 071	11 115	4 458	5 021	5 142	5 211	5 120	5 004	4 828
Other:												
Ambulances	KNKQ	342	358	203	324	41	49	56	74	98	97	101
Fire engines	KNKR	40	50	80	50	14	210	234	162	250	251	205
Other exempt[3]	KNKS	3 778	2 542	2 327	2 126	8 795	10 147	11 712	13 937	15 305	18 163	27 089
Total	KNKO	13 764	13 208	13 681	13 615	13 308	15 427	17 144	19 384	20 773	23 515	27 395
Total	KNKT	481 854	506 698	468 611	472 855	489 344	500 985	517 656	543 114	558 318	578 312	586 325

1 Licences current at any time during the quarter ended December.
2 Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
3 Changes in the Mobility Allowance (DHSS) have contributed to the increase in other exempt.
4 Licences current at 31 March 1988.
5 Licences current at 31 December 1988.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

10.9 New vehicles registrations
Northern Ireland

Number

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Private cars, etc	KNLA		64 493	68 627	66 629	60 591	62 480	66 153	67 112	68 918	63 739	62 777	65 360
Cycles and tricycles	KNLB		2 814	2 815	2 286	1 893	1 447	1 870	2 163	2 343	2 218	1 993	1 885
Public road passenger vehicles:													
Taxis[1]	KNLD		153	182	163	142	34	61	74	..	..	..	..
Buses, coaches etc	KNLE		120	126	153	144	280	536	528	..	..	..	..
Total	KNLC		273	308	316	286	314	597	602	606	620	551	466
Goods vehicles:													
General haulage vehicles:													
Unladen weight:													
Not over 1.5 tons	KNLH		3 466	4 782	4 898	3 698	3 829	3 847	3 813	4 301[5]	6 273	6 236	6 468
Over 1.5 tons and not over 3 tons[2]	KNLI		1 061	1 227	1 394	1 245	1 264	..	..	..	..	..	..
Over 3 tons	KNLJ		1 174	1 320	1 343	1 253	1 408	3 911	4 117	4 630[6]	2 619	2 471	2 593
Total	KNLG		5 701	7 329	7 635	6 196	6 501	7 758	7 930	..	..	..	..
Agricultural vans and lorries[3]	KNLK		249	271	336	340	322	476	466	..	..	..	..
Tractors for general haulage	KNLL		11	17	25	1	10	12	11	..	..	..	..
Goods vehicles: Total	KNLF		5 961	7 617	7 996	6 537	6 833	8 246	8 407	..	..	..	..
Agricultural tractors and engines, etc[4]	KNLM		1 894	2 139	2 511	1 565	1 394	1 731	1 805	1 610[7]	1 177	1 184	1 658
Vehicles exempt from duty:													
Ambulances	KNLO	KGVE	13	51	3	9	10	–	9	332[8]	330	..	..
Fire engines	KNLP		1	8	10	–	3	2	–				
Road construction vehicles	KNLQ		24	27	5	6	23	4	2	..	..	..	..
Other exempt	KNLR		1 194	1 170	1 191	1 228	1 197	1 934	2 225	2 181	2 006	2 463	4 550
Total	KNLN		1 232	1 256	1 209	1 243	1 233	1 940	2 236	..	..	..	..
Total	KNLS		76 667	82 762	80 947	72 115	73 701	80 537	82 325	84 921	78 982	77 675	82 980

1 From 1990 figure is for Hackneys.
2 Goods vehicles 1.5 - 3 tons from 1988.
3 Owned by a farmer and available for hauling produce and requisites for his farm.
4 Agricultural tractors are excluded unless driven on public roads.
5 From 1990 figure is for light goods.
6 From 1990 figure is for heavy goods.
7 From 1990 figure is for tractors only.
8 From 1990 figure is for crown vehicles.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

10.10 Buses and Coaches[1]
Great Britain

			1984	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Number of vehicles[2]	KNAA	Thousands	68.8	67.9	69.6	71.7	72.0	72.5	71.9	71.4	72.7	74.9
Single deckers:		"										
Up to 16 seats	KILH	"	6.0	6.5	6.9	8.0	7.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	8.7	9.5
17 - 35 seats	KILI	"	..	3.1	5.0	7.8	9.8	10.3	11.5	12.4	13.6	14.6
36 plus seats	KILJ	"	..	33.2	33.2	31.8	31.0	31.0	30.2	29.8	29.5	30.8
All single deckers	KNAB	"	43.2	42.9	45.2	47.6	48.5	49.8	49.8	50.1	51.8	54.8
All double deckers	KNAC	"	25.6	25.0	24.5	24.1	23.5	22.7	22.2	21.3	20.9	20.1
Vehicle kilometres	KNAJ	Millions	3 314	3 323	3 413	3 664	3 738	3 835	3 879	3 868	3 864	4 024
Local bus services[3]												
London	KILK	"	268	273	278	276	285	292	304	316	330	343
English metropolitan areas	KILL	"	584	574	557	616	634	654	650	662	679	692
English shire counties	KILM	"	882	849	929	1 015	1 027	1 041	1 035	1 035	1 043	1 057
Scotland	KILN	"	286	285	302	329	325	336	336	355	347	361
Wales	KILO	"	105	95	94	105	118	119	123	120	118	127
All local bus services	KILP	"	2 125	2 077	2 160	2 342	2 390	2 442	2 448	2 488	2 517	2 581
Other (non-local) services	KILQ	"	1 189	1 246	1 253	1 322	1 349	1 394	1 390	1 391	1 351	1 443
Local bus passenger journeys[3]	KILR	"	5 650	5 641	5 341	5 292	5 215	5 074	4 850	4 665	4 480	4 375
London	KILS	"	1 162	1 152	1 164	1 207	1 211	1 188	1 178	1 149	1 129	1 117
English metropolitan areas	KILT	"	2 047	2 068	1 810	1 732	1 695	1 648	1 547	1 478	1 384	1 334
English shire counties	KILU	"	1 604	1 588	1 571	1 550	1 501	1 474	1 396	1 333	1 308	1 268
Scotland	KILV	"	669	671	644	647	647	613	585	571	531	526
Wales	KILW	"	168	163	152	156	161	151	145	133	129	130
Passenger receipts[4]	KNAX	£million	2 085	2 219	2 269	2 389	2 514	2 723	2 866	2 969	3 038	3 219
Local bus services												
London	KILX	"	..	294	303	311	333	368	400	415	432	463
English metropolitan areas	KILY	"	..	442	459	499	523	556	585	616	626	642
English shire counties	KILZ	"	..	608	606	628	661	701	736	749	764	800
Scotland	KIMA	"	..	226	226	230	231	236	248	261	266	279
Wales	KIMB	"	..	65	61	62	68	69	69	69	70	76
All local bus services	KIMC	"	1 554	1 636	1 655	1 730	1 816	1 929	2 038	2 109	2 159	2 260
Other (non-local) services	KIMD	"	530	583	614	659	698	794	827	860	879	959

---

[1] Including traditional trams.

[2] For 1985/86 and 1986/87, figures shown are annual averages; for all other years, they relate to the year end.

[3] The allocation of local vehicle kilometres and passenger journeys by area is less reliable prior to 1985/86.

[4] Passenger receipts on local bus services include concessionary fare reimbursement from local authorities.

Source: Department of Transport

10.11 Indices of local bus service fares
Great Britain

1985 = 100

		1984	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
London	KNEP	91.6	101.7	107.8	113.1	125.3	138.2	152.4	167.0	179.8	194.2
English metropolitan areas	KILD	98.6	100.4	127.0	137.9	146.6	158.7	176.4	197.0	210.7	220.9
English shire counties	KILE	94.8	101.2	106.3	111.9	117.6	127.3	140.5	151.4	157.9	162.7
Scotland	KILF	98.3	100.2	103.7	107.8	112.2	117.9	126.9	136.6	146.0	151.6
Wales[1]	KILG	96.3	101.1	105.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
All Great Britain	KNEU	95.8	100.9	111.0	117.2	124.3	134.3	147.8	160.8	170.1	177.9
Retail prices index[2]	KNEV	94.3	101.2	104.4	108.6	115.1	124.1	136.1	142.5	147.0	149.6

---

[1] Figures for Wales since 1986/87 are omitted because insufficient data are available.

[2] The published Retail Prices Index has been rescaled to 1985 = 100 for comparability.

Source: Department of Transport.

10.12 Road accidents, vehicles involved and casualties
Great Britain

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Road accidents[1]	KKKA	242 876	253 183	245 645	247 854	239 063	246 994	260 759	258 441	235 798	233 025	228 865
Vehicles involved:												
Pedal cycles	KKKB	31 824	32 210	27 953	27 039	27 010	26 561	29 327	27 108	25 424	25 285	24 593
Motor vehicles	KKKC	377 289	396 735	389 473	397 671	387 521	404 571	429 237	427 625	391 769	390 621	386 299
Two-wheeled motor vehicles	KKKD	65 962	65 340	57 822	53 562	47 024	44 279	43 995	40 404	31 702	27 631	25 804
Cars and taxis	KKKE	261 714	279 954	278 517	290 560	287 636	303 693	325 213	330 181	308 007	313 325	312 695
Light goods vehicles[2]	KKKF	19 853	20 911	23 113	23 434	22 651	24 671	25 793	24 052	21 792	20 474	19 056
Heavy goods vehicles[3]	KKKG	13 504	14 197	14 452	14 773	15 107	16 376	17 894	16 524	15 235	14 496	14 416
Buses and coaches	KKKH	12 763	12 302	12 468	12 137	11 766	12 086	12 711	12 200	11 403	11 256	10 931
Other motor vehicles	KKKI	3 493	3 531	3 101	3 205	3 337	3 466	3 631	3 664	3 630	3 439	3 397
Vehicles involved per hundred million kilometres travelled:												
Pedal cycles	KKKL	499	504	462	495	471	508	563	517	492	538	545
All two- wheeled motor vehicles	KKKM	798	805	785	758	701	734	741	725	588	613	616
Cars and taxis	KKKN	113	115	111	110	101	99	98	98	92	94	93
Light goods vehicles[2]	KKKO	86	85	92	88	78	77	73	69	59	56	52
Heavy goods vehicles[3]	KKKP	62	63	63	63	58	59	60	57	53	51	51
Total casualties	KKKQ	308 584	324 314	317 524	321 451	311 473	322 305	341 592	341 141	311 269	310 673	306 020
Killed[4]:												
Total	KKKR	5 445	5 599	5 165	5 382	5 125	5 052	5 373	5 217	4 568	4 229	3 814
Pedestrians	KKKS	1 914	1 868	1 789	1 841	1 703	1 753	1 706	1 694	1 496	1 347	1 241
Pedal cycles	KKKT	323	345	286	271	280	227	294	256	242	204	186
All two-wheeled motor vehicles	KKKU	963	967	796	762	723	670	683	659	548	469	427
Cars and taxis	KKKV	2 019	2 179	2 061	2 231	2 206	2 142	2 426	2 371	2 053	1 978	1 760
Others	KKKW	226	240	233	277	213	260	264	237	229	231	200
Killed and seriously injured[5]:												
By age group[6]												
0-4	KKKY	1 403	1 435	1 429	1 289	1 277	1 339	1 342	1 363	1 272	1 141	1 010
5-9	KKKZ	3 586	3 740	3 579	3 254	3 219	3 122	3 094	3 217	2 658	2 588	2 166
10-14	KKLA	5 450	5 541	4 903	4 426	3 988	3 871	3 943	3 832	3 367	3 328	3 099
15-19	KKLB	18 456	18 484	16 582	15 591	13 752	12 866	12 616	11 595	8 749	7 509	6 179
20-24	KKLC	12 575	13 214	13 282	13 058	12 041	11 629	11 512	10 583	8 835	8 016	7 016
25-29	KKLD	6 072	6 549	6 647	6 916	6 854	7 026	7 404	7 240	6 449	6 133	5 677
30-39	KKLE	8 102	8 391	8 276	8 455	8 029	7 999	8 047	7 905	6 974	7 383	7 077
40-49	KKLF	5 441	5 765	5 911	5 698	5 915	5 892	5 873	5 737	5 135	5 194	4 850
50-59	KKLG	4 980	5 027	5 038	4 827	4 566	4 620	4 532	4 425	3 853	3 746	3 506
60 and over	KKLH	10 003	10 512	9 850	10 017	9 081	9 517	9 596	9 113	8 218	7 748	7 531
By type of road user:												
Child pedestrians[7]	KIJS	7 167	7 319	7 131	6 459	5 887	5 897	5 836	5 914	5 096	4 901	4 231
Adult pedestrians	KIJT	11 501	11 978	12 108	12 414	11 563	11 781	11 460	11 228	9 726	9 119	8 256
Child pedal cyclists[7]	KIJU	2 683	2 667	2 025	1 643	1 757	1 576	1 623	1 490	1 345	1 195	1 146
Adult pedal cyclists	KIJV	3 692	3 903	3 589	3 568	3 339	3 272	3 477	3 075	2 800	2 751	2 597
Moped riders	KKLN	3 241	3 188	2 919	2 571	2 221	1 903	1 729	1 417	989	807	697
Motor scooter riders	KKLO	647	748	715	606	499	380	382	289	226	152	135
Motor scooter passengers	KCUU	95	100	93	66	71	46	44	24	20	11	11
Motor cycle riders	KCUV	14 260	14 109	12 838	11 819	9 989	9 364	9 414	8 576	6 600	5 784	5 534
Motor cycle passengers	KCUW	2 021	1 805	1 547	1 370	1 086	924	884	783	651	569	502
Car and taxi drivers	KCUX	15 472	16 530	16 722	17 132	17 167	17 576	17 834	17 403	15 629	15 406	14 278
Car and taxi passengers	KCUY	11 574	12 467	12 385	12 554	11 919	11 770	11 850	11 717	9 764	9 718	8 553
Users of buses and coaches	KCUZ	969	929	1 036	859	892	912	835	807	725	655	725
Users of goods vehicles	KCVA	2 283	2 354	2 454	2 552	2 637	2 485	2 673	2 399	2 122	1 967	1 717
Users of other vehicles	KCVB	278	313	254	263	229	255	247	251	229	214	217
All severities:												
Total	KCVC	308 584	324 314	317 524	321 451	311 473	322 305	341 592	341 141	311 269	310 673	306 020
Pedestrians	KCVD	61 674	63 474	61 390	60 875	57 453	58 843	60 080	60 230	53 992	51 587	48 098
Vehicle users	KCVE	246 910	260 840	256 134	260 576	254 020	263 462	281 512	280 911	257 277	259 086	257 922
Breath tests on car drivers involved in accidents:												
All drivers	KCVG	261 714	279 959	278 517	290 560	287 633	303 693	325 213	330 181	308 007	313 325	386 299
Tested	KCVH	33 769	35 192	36 655	49 559	52 760	60 798	81 771	91 661	90 116	90 277	105 932
Failed test[8]	KCVI	10 200	10 422	10 432	10 014	9 222	8 549	8 508	8 073	7 354	6 892	7 024

---

[1] Accidents on public roads, involving injury, which are reported to the police.
[2] 1.5 tons unladen weight and under.
[3] Over 1.5 tons unladen weight.
[4] Died within 30 days of accident.
[5] Hospital in-patients *plus* casualties with any fracture, internal injury, concussion, crushing, severe general shock, etc, *plus* deaths after 30 days.
[6] These figures may not add up to total killed and seriously injured figures, due to the exclusion of road users whose age and casualty type was not reported.
[7] Age 0 - 15.
[8] Positive result, or refused to provide a specimen.

Source: Department of Transport

10.13 Road accident casualty rates: by type of road user and severity
Great Britain

Rate per 100 million vehicle kilometres

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Pedal cyclists:												
Killed	KNMA	5.1	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.9	4.3	5.7	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.1
Killed or seriously injured	KNMB	100	103	93	96	90	93	99	87	81	85	84
All severities	KNMC	480	485	446	479	457	494	552	501	480	526	534
Two-wheel motor vehicle riders:												
Killed	KNMD	10.0	11.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	9.3	9.7	9.4
Killed or seriously injured	KNME	220	222	224	213	189	193	195	184	145	150	152
All severities	KNMF	699	711	701	680	628	657	668	646	524	551	554
Car drivers:												
Killed	KNMG	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Killed or seriously injured	KNMH	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.2
All severities	KNMI	32	33	34	34	32	33	33	34	32	34	34
Bus and coach drivers:												
Killed	KNMJ	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	0.1
Killed or seriously injured	KNMK	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3
All severities	KNML	13	12	15	14	13	13	15	14	14	15	14
Light goods vehicle drivers:												
Killed	KNMM	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Killed or seriously injured	KNMN	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.1
All severities	KNMO	19	19	21	22	20	20	19	18	16	15	14
Heavy goods vehicle drivers:												
Killed	KNMP	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Killed or seriously injured	KNMQ	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
All severities	KNMR	11	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	10	10	10
All road users[1]:												
Killed	KNMS	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9
Killed or seriously injured	KNMT	26.0	25.0	24.0	22.0	19.0	19.0	17.0	16.0	13.4	12.9	11.8
All severities	KNMU	105.0	105.0	101.0	97.0	87.0	89.0	84.0	82.0	75.0	75.0	73.8

[1] Includes other road users and road user not reported.

Source: Department of Transport

10.14 Road goods transport
Great Britain

Analysis by mode of working and by gross weight of vehicle[1,2]

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Estimated tonne kilometres		Thousand million											
Own account	KNNC	"	33.5	34.2	32.5	32.4	31.5	37.2	36.8	36.0	38.8	34.9	35.4
Public haulage	KNND	"	58.8	62.3	66.6	68.7	77.1	87.6	95.3	94.7	85.8	86.4	93.2
Total	KNNB	"	92.3	96.6	99.1	101.1	108.6	124.8	132.1	130.6	124.6	121.3	128.6
By gross weight of vehicle		Billion tonne kms											
Not over 25 tonnes	KNNF	"	27.9	28.0	26.4	25.6	25.8	30.1	30.6	29.2	28.0	26.3	25.9
Over 25 tonnes	KNNG	"	64.3	68.6	72.7	75.5	82.8	94.7	101.5	101.4	96.6	95.0	102.7
Estimated tonnes carried		Millions											
Own account	KNNJ	"	616	642	619	618	600	696	684	667	643	620	612
Public haulage	KCVJ	"	664	678	748	769	850	957	1 020	978	862	843	911
Total	KNNI	"	1 280	1 319	1 367	1 386	1 450	1 653	1 704	1 645	1 505	1 463	1 523
By gross weight of vehicle		Million tonnes											
Not over 25 tonnes	KCVL	"	622	637	625	604	613	682	672	632	578	544	541
Over 25 tonnes	KCVM	"	658	682	743	783	838	971	1 033	1 013	927	919	982

[1] Includes the small amount of work performed in Northern Ireland by British registered goods vehicles.

[2] Excludes work done by small goods vehicles not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gross vehicle weight.

Source: Department of Transport

10.15 British Rail: assets and privately-owned freight vehicles operated at year end
Great Britain

		Unit	1983	1984	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Rolling stock													
Tractive units: total[1]	KNCA	Number	3 053	2 959	2 784	2 642	2 469	2 377	2 302	2 242	2 104	2 025	1 894
Locomotives: total	KNCB	"	2 850	2 756	2 581	2 441	2 270	2 180	2 105	2 045	1 907	1 828	1 697
Diesel[2]	KNCC	"	2 603	2 512	2 338	2 201	2 040	1 920	1 835	1 752	1 634	1 559	1 428
Electric	KNCD	"	247	244	243	240	230	260	260	278	262	260	260
Privately owned (diesel)	KIMF	"	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	15	11	9	9
Power cars: total[1]	KNCE	"	203	203	203	201	199	197	197	197	197	197	197
Advanced passenger train	KNCF	"	6	6	6	4	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
High speed train	KNCG	"	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197
Coaching vehicles: total	KNCJ	"	16 963	16 489	16 164	15 336	14 648	14 258	13 833	13 631	12 925	12 309	11 802
Passenger carriages: total	KNCK	"	14 807	14 362	14 062	13 677	13 013	12 924	12 514	12 451	11 825	11 184	10 892
Locomotive hauled	KNCL	"	4 059	3 865	3 582	3 276	2 891	2 595	2 465	2 372	2 114	1 918	1 790
Advanced passenger train	KNCM	"	30	30	30	30	6	–	–	–	–	–	–
High speed train	KNCN	"	709	713	722	712	712	712	718	728	728	712	712
Diesel multiple unit[3]	KNCO	"	2 703	2 627	2 744	2 625	2 382	2 361	2 134	2 131	2 074	1 925	1 820
Electric multiple unit[3]	KNCP	"	7 306	7 127	6 984	7 034	7 022	7 256	7 197	7 220	6 909	6 629	6 570
Non - passenger - carrying vehicles[4]	KNCQ	"	2 156	2 127	2 102	1 659	1 635	1 334	1 319	1 180	1 100	1 125	910
Seats or berths in passenger carriages	KNCR	Thousands	970	940	930	900	870	880	860	850	810	750	753
Freight wagons operated: total[5]	KNCS	Number	71 548	60 911	54 398	48 469	43 462	39 202	36 427	34 832	33 196	28 200	28 059
Wagons owned by British Rail: total	KNCT	"	55 646	46 069	39 879	34 398	29 440	25 449	22 432	21 192	20 030	15 912	14 325
Wagons owned by customers of British Rail	KNCY	"	15 902	14 842	14 519	14 071	14 022	13 753	13 995	13 640	13 166	12 288	13 734
Permanent way and stations													
Route open for traffic: total	KNCZ	Kilometres	16 964	16 816	16 752	16 670	16 633	16 599	16 587	16 584	16 558	16 528	16 536
Electrified[6]	KNDA	"	3 750	3 798	3 809	4 154	4 207	4 376	4 546	4 912	4 886	4 910	4 968
Non-electrified[7]	KNDB	"	13 214	13 018	12 943	12 516	12 426	12 223	12 041	11 672	11 672	11 618	11 568
Open for passenger traffic	KNDC	"	14 375	14 304	14 310	14 304	14 302	14 309	14 318	14 317	14 291	14 317	14 356
Track open for traffic: total	KNDD	"	41 302	40 000	39 448	38 053	37 911	37 868	37 849	37 810	37 757	37 731	37 740
Running lines	KNDE	"	33 778	33 312	33 027	32 728	32 665	32 628	32 623	32 604	32 551	32 525	32 534
Sidings	KNDF	"	7 524	6 688	6 421	5 325	5 246	5 240	5 226	5 206	5 206	5 206	5 206
Stations: total	KNDG	Number	2 611	2 515	2 518	2 522	2 533	2 596	2 598	2 615	2 551	2 543	2 553
Passenger[8]	KNDH	"	2 355	2 367	2 377	2 397	2 418	2 470	2 471	2 488	2 468	2 482	2 493
Parcel[9]	KNDI	"	3	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	–	–	–
Freight depots[10]	KNDJ	"	253	145	137	123	114	125	125	125	83	61	60

---

1 Excludes multiple unit power cars, mainly passenger-carrying.
2 Includes shunting locomotives.
3 Includes passenger-carrying multiple unit power cars.
4 Excludes 1 narrow gauge vehicle sold to Brecon Mountain Railway in 1989. Includes power cars.
5 Includes brake vans and other operating vehicles up to and including 1991/2.
6 26km of route transferred to Greater Manchester Metro Ltd in 1991/2.
7 Excludes 19km of narrow gauge line sold to Brecon Mountain Railway Ltd in 1989.
8 Excludes 8 stations on narrow gauge line sold to Brecon Mountain Railway Ltd in 1989.
9 Parcel stations are those handling parcels traffic only. Stations accepting both parcels and passengers are included in Passenger stations. (236 at 31/3/94)
10 Includes depots owned by Freightliners Ltd from 1988/9.

Source: Department of Transport

10.16 British Rail: passenger and freight receipts and traffic
Great Britain

		Units	1983	1984[1] /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Traffic receipts: total[2]	KNDK	£ million	1 793.0	1 632.6	1 987.9	2 095.4	2 303.5	2 506.5	2 697.4	2 834.6	2 875.6	2 877.4	2 835.5
Passenger: total[2,3]	KNDL	"	1 149.4	1 225.6	1 332.9	1 442.9	1 621.4	1 802.7	1 906.9	2 056.5	2 116.9	2 153.5	2 192.6
Ordinary fares	KGVF	"	861.8	913.3	982.1	1 047.5	1 167.7	1 290.6	1 356.7	1 482.6	1 513.9	1 550.6	1 577.0
Season tickets	KNDO	"	287.6	312.3	350.8	395.4	453.7	512.1	550.2	573.9	603.0	602.9	615.6
Freight: total	KNDP	"	643.6	407.0	655.0	652.5	682.1	703.8	790.5	778.1	758.7	723.9	642.9
Coal and coke	KNDQ	"	280.4	49.6	281.6	277.7	286.6	293.8	312.4	312.1	309.7	302.4	253.8
Iron and steel	KNDR	"	57.5	48.9	56.4	60.4	72.0	78.9	76.5	77.2	76.0	71.0	67.4
Parcels	KNDU	"	115.0	119.9	126.5	117.9	119.3	124.4	118.6	114.7	100.9	88.0	77.9
Other[4]	KNDS	"	190.7	188.6	190.5	196.4	204.1	206.7	283.0	274.1	272.1	262.6	243.8
Traffic													
Passenger journeys: total[3]	KNDV	Million	695.2	700.7	685.9	689.4	727.2	763.7	758.3	762.4	739.7	744.8	713.2
Ordinary fares	KIME	"	386.4	387.2	382.3	380.2	402.3	398.5	398.2	397.5	379.0	383.5	371.9
Season tickets[5]	KNDY	"	308.8	313.5	303.6	309.2	324.9	365.2	360.1	364.9	360.7	361.3	341.3
Passenger kilometres: total (estimated)	KNDZ	"	29 540	29 508	30 381	31 099	33 140	34 322	33 648	33 191	32 466	31 718	30 357
Ordinary fares	KNEN	"	21 757	21 730	21 807	21 993	23 041	23 225	22 749	22 803	22 435	22 280	21 332
Season tickets	KNEC	"	7 783	7 778	8 574	9 106	10 100	11 100	10 899	10 389	10 031	9 438	9 025
Freight traffic originating: total[6,7]	BMHA	Million tonnes	145.1	65.2	139.7	138.4	144.4	149.5	143.1	138.2	135.8	122.4	103.3
Coal and coke	BMHB	"	87.9	14.5	81.9	77.2	78.8	79.2	75.8	74.7	75.1	67.9	49.0
Iron and steel	BMHC	"	16.1	10.5	16.0	17.3	19.6	20.6	18.9	18.0	17.8	15.9	15.8
Other	BMHD	"	41.2	40.3	41.8	43.9	45.9	49.8	48.4	45.3	43.0	38.5	38.5
Tonne kilometres: total (estimated)[6,7]	KNEJ	Millions	17 144	11 774	16 000	16 600	17 451	18 100	16 700	16 000	15 300	15 486	13 765
Coal and coke	KNEK	"	5 875	809	5 049	5 000	4 612	4 826	4 638	5 047	4 988	5 429	3 945
All other freight train	KNEL	"	11 269	10 965	10 951	11 600	12 839	13 274	12 062	10 953	10 312	10 057	9 820

[1] British Rail traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by British Rail staff in 1984 and 1985.

[2] Grants received by British Rail in respect of certain subsidised passenger services are not included in passenger receipts. Figures include various miscellaneous receipts (eg car park charges).

[3] Receipts and passenger kilometres include through booked journeys which began on London Underground or other administrations' trains.

[4] From 1989/90 includes non-rail haulage.

[5] Season ticket journeys and passenger kilometres are calculated on a rate of 480 journeys per year per annual season ticket and 540 journeys for shorter periods. Return tickets are counted as two journeys.

[6] Excluding free-hauled traffic on freight trains.

[7] Excluding freight carried by coaching trains.

Source: Department of Transport

10.17 British Rail: operations
Great Britain

Millions

		1983	1984[1]	1985	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Loaded train kilometres												
Coaching: total[2]	KNNL	325.4	323.9	327.7	327.7	340.6	351.8	355.2	363.0	362.2	356.8	356.7
High speed trains	KNNM	32.3	33.5	34.7	34.3	35.9	36.1	34.4	34.3	31.2	30.1	29.7
Diesel: locomotives	KNNN	62.0	61.2	59.1	54.1	47.1	37.2	32.4	28.5	20.4	15.4	11.8
multiple units	KNNO	78.4	76.5	79.3	82.5	91.1	107.6	117.8	123.7	123.8	126.0	132.2
Electric: locomotives	KNNP	27.2	28.2	30.0	30.1	32.9	32.7	33.1	34.3	40.9	41.3	39.7
multiple units	KNNQ	125.5	124.5	124.6	126.7	133.6	138.2	137.5	142.2	145.8	144.1	143.3
of which : Non-passenger[3]	KNNR	*14.5*	*14.8*	*16.2*	*16.0*	*15.5*	*12.4*	*11.7*	*9.5*	*8.5*	*7.9*	*6.4*
Freight: total[4]	KNNS	45.4	38.7	36.8	50.0	50.4	51.8	49.5	48.0	44.5	39.6	34.0
Diesel locomotives	KNNT	38.5	31.7	30.2	43.9	44.5	45.6	43.7	43.0	40.1	34.8	29.7
Electric locomotives	KNNU	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.1	5.9	6.2	5.8	5.0	4.4	4.8	4.3

1 British Rail traffic was affected by the miners' strike and associated action by BR staff in 1984 and 1985.

2 Train kilometres worked by British Rail trains over all lines including certain London Regional Transport lines.

3 Non-passenger trains consist of vehicles for the conveyance of freight at coaching train rates.

4 Excludes free-hauled traffic on freight trains. From 1986/87 figures include unladen freight trains.

Source: Department of Transport

10.18 London Underground: receipts, operations and assets

			Unit	1983	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Receipts														
Passenger: total	KNOA		£ million	285.4	298.0	339.4	369.3	397.9	431.1	461.1	529.3	557.5	587.7	636.4
Ordinary	KNOB	KGSR	"	158.0	175.0	186.9	202.1	206.9	227.6	261.3	294.3	305.6	321.1	349.7
Reduced rate	KNOC		"	27.4										
Season tickets	KNOD		"	100.0	123.0	152.5	167.2	191.0	203.5	199.9	235.0	251.9	266.5	286.7
Traffic														
Passenger journeys: total	KNOE		Million	563	672	732	769	798	815	765	775	751	728	735
Ordinary	KNOF	KGSS	"	273	354	341	355	373	363	380	399	368	365	376
Reduced rate	KNOG		"	77										
Season tickets	KNOH		"	212	318	391	414	425	452	385	376	383	363	359
Passenger kilometres	KNOI		"	4 345	5 375	5 971	6 215	6 257	6 292	6 016	6 164	5 895	5 758	5 810
Operations														
Loaded train kilometres	KNOJ		Million	46	46	47	48	50	51	50	53	53	53	53
Place kilometres	KNOK		"	39 685	40 100	40 400	41 700	43 300	43 600	43 000	44 900	45 300	45 300	45 500
Rolling stock														
Railway cars	KNOL		Number	3 885	3 918	3 875	3 877	3 905	3 950	3 908	4 146	3 880	3 895	3 995
Seating capacity	KNOM		Thousand	165.0	167.7	166.2	166.2	167.2	169.8	171.6	171.6	166.9	166.9	168.5
Permanent way and stations														
Route kilometres open for traffic	KNON		Kilometres	388	388	388	394	394	394	394	394	394	394	394
Stations	KNOO		Number	247	247	247	248	248	248	247	248	248	248	248

Source: Department of Transport

10.19 Accidents on railways
Great Britain

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991[2]/92	1992[2]/93	1993[2]/94
Train accidents												
Number of accidents: total[1]	KNIA	1 255	1 359	1 240	1 171	1 166	1 330	1 434	1 283	960	1 152	977
Collisions	KNIB	315	300	282	266	290	296	329	290	187	154	135
Derailments	KNIC	220	230	229	192	193	231	192	183	144	205	113
Running into level crossing gates and other obstructions	KNID	363	471	440	451	391	486	510	473	340	532	445
Fires	KNIE	165	168	191	174	191	229	283	257	225	202	247
Miscellaneous	KNIF	192	190	98	88	101	88	120	80	64	59	37
Persons killed	KNIG	10	30	6	27	10	40	18	4	11	5	6
Passengers	KNIH	2	18	–	8	3	34	6	–	2	–	–
Railway staff	KNII	1	6	–	5	1	2	6	1	2	1	–
Others	KNIJ	7	6	6	14	6	4	6	3	7	4	6
Persons injured	KNIK	218	475	380	510	396	705	404	243	391	153	246
Passengers	KNIL	88	386	261	342	310	615	311	157	307	66	134
Railway staff	KNIM	93	68	88	137	65	68	71	73	65	74	95
Others	KNIN	37	21	31	31	21	22	22	13	19	13	17
Other accidents through movement of railway vehicles												
Persons killed	KNIO	53	41	55	41	57	53	41	75	73	38	26
Passengers	KNIP	25	21	31	24	36	34	25	37	53	26	14
Railway staff	KNIQ	24	14	16	8	11	11	8	19	9	5	3
Others	KNIR	4	6	8	9	10	8	8	19	11	7	9
Persons injured	KNIS	2 459	2 486	2 489	2 443	2 776	2 810	2 769	2 777	2 360	2 558	2 373
Passengers	KNIT	2 341	2 400	2 383	2 346	2 689	2 721	2 698	2 658	2 254	2 414	2 209
Railway staff	KNIU	97	73	96	80	84	85	63	116	104	140	157
Others	KNIV	21	13	10	17	3	4	8	3	2	4	7
Other accidents on railway premises												
Persons killed	KNIW	6	5	13	4	34	4	10	5	10	7	9
Passengers	KNIX	2	–	2	1	29	1	2	2	3	2	3
Railway staff	KNIY	3	5	9	3	4	3	4	2	6	5	5
Others	KNIZ	1	–	2	–	1	–	4	1	1	–	1
Persons injured	KNJA	6 590	6 267	6 295	6 528	6 614	7 351	7 628	7 028	6 900	7 524	8 244
Passengers	KNJB	3 381	3 473	3 518	3 577	3 650	4 035	4 429	3 647	3 419	3 883	4 468
Railway staff	KNJC	2 981	2 530	2 533	2 691	2 761	3 142	3 001	3 168	3 335	3 418	3 600
Others	KNJD	228	264	244	260	203	174	198	213	146	223	176
Trespassers and suicides												
Persons killed	KNJE	358	339	318	325	317	334	298	285	302	244	253
Persons injured	KNJF	153	128	128	120	101	129	92	123	119	89	97

---

[1] The figures from 1982 onwards include accidents to non-passenger trains on non-passenger lines not previously reported.

[2] Financial year.

Source: Department of Transport

10.20 Railways: permanent way and rolling stock
Northern Ireland

At end of year

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Length of road open for traffic[1] (km)	KNRA	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	330
Length of track open for traffic (km)												
Total	KNRB	575	575	575	575	553	553	553	553	553	553	504
Running lines	KNRC	521	521	521	521	500	500	500	500	500	500	463
Sidings (as single track)	KNRD	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	41
Locomotives												
Diesel-electrics	KNRE	8	9	9	13	12	12	12	9	9	9	9
Passenger carrying vehicles												
Total	KNRF	105	106	108	112	112	115	115	115	115	114	112
Rail motor vehicles:												
Diesel-electric, etc	KNRG	30	30	28	31	31	31	30	30	30	30	30
Trailer carriages:												
Total locomotive hauled	KNRH	32	28	28	25	27	28	28	28	28	28	28
Ordinary coaches	KNRI	30	26	26	23	25	26	26	26	26	26	26
Restaurant cars	KNRJ	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Rail car trailers	KNRK	43	48	52	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	54
Non-passenger carrying vehicles												
Post Office and luggage vans, etc	KNRL	20	9	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Trucks and wagons owned												
Total	KNRM	111	21	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	–
Merchandise wagons:												
Open	KNRN	74	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Covered	KNRO	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rail and timber trucks	KNRP	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Brake vans	KNRQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Special wagons	KNRR	29	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	18	–
Containers	KNRS	10	10	10	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Rolling stock for maintenance and repair	KNRT	115	60	64	54	44	46	55	55	55	36	42

---

[1] The total length of railroad open for traffic irrespective of the number of tracks comprising the road.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

10.21 Operating statistics of railways
Northern Ireland

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Maintenance of way and works													
Material used:													
Ballast	KNSA	Thousand m²	15.0	17.0	19.8	17.7	25.5	28.3	33.0	25.0	22.5	30.2	16.0
Rails	KNSB	Thousand tonnes	1.06	1.86	1.95	2.20	0.73	1.72	1.60	0.91	1.68	2.26	2.00
Sleepers	KNSC	Thousands	13.70	21.10	24.00	17.00	17.00	23.20	18.00	19.00	23.20	31.23	14.60
Track renewed	KNSD	Km	9.60	16.09	16.90	5.00	15.30	17.20	9.70	8.80	10.40	14.00	16.00
Engine kilometres													
Total[1]	KNSE	Thousand Km	3 579	3 410	3 558	3 579	3 576	3 572	3 575	3 200	3 200	3 540	3 640
Train kilometres:													
Total	KNSF	"	3 392	3 405	3 411	3 401	3 398	3 394	3 391	3 844	3 410	3 210	3 210
Coaching	KNSG	"	3 373	3 402	3 407	3 396	3 394	3 391	3 393	3 840	3 406	3 206	3 206
Freight	KNSH	"	19	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

---

[1] Including shunting, assisting, light, departmental, maintenance and repair.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland.

10.22 Main output[1] of UK airlines

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All services: total	KNTA	12 011	13 155	13 408	14 306	15 853	17 225	18 923	20 377	20 166	23 141	25 144
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTB	*1.4*	*9.5*	*1.9*	*6.7*	*10.8*	*8.7*	*9.9*	*7.7*	*−1.0*	*14.8*	*8.5*
Scheduled services: total	KNTC	8 989	9 854	10 166	10 655	11 430	12 405	13 427	15 274	15 188	17 064	18 605
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTD	*−0.9*	*9.6*	*3.2*	*4.8*	*7.3*	*8.5*	*8.2*	*13.8*	*−0.6*	*12.4*	*9.0*
Non-scheduled services: total	KNTE	3 022	3 301	3 242	3 651	4 423	4 820	5 496	5 103	4 978	6 079	6 510
Percentage growth on previous year	KNTF	*8.7*	*9.2*	*−1.8*	*12.6*	*21.1*	*9.0*	*14.0*	*−7.2*	*−2.5*	*22.0*	*7.1*

[1] Available tonne kilometres (millions).

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

10.23 Air traffic between the United Kingdom and abroad[1]

Aircraft flights and passengers carried

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Flights												
United Kingdom airlines												
Scheduled services	KNUA	141.9	151.3	170.8	177.5	188.5	216.9	245.0	271.0	250.5	283.0	290.8
Non-scheduled services	KNUB	184.9	214.0	196.2	198.8	219.2	225.5	221.3	207.9	202.6	236.2	215.2
Overseas airlines[2]												
Scheduled services	KNUC	155.2	160.9	172.8	195.8	222.8	249.8	269.9	294.8	300.4	328.0	336.2
Non-scheduled services	KNUD	36.5	40.2	39.5	43.6	45.2	43.0	46.1	45.5	34.6	33.9	38.0
Total	KNUE	518.5	566.3	579.3	615.8	675.7	735.2	782.3	819.2	788.1	881.1	880.2
Passengers carried												
United Kingdom airlines												
Scheduled services	KNUF	12 140.0	13 174.2	14 854.3	15 082.9	17 473.8	19 237.6	21 863.2	25 316.8	23 271.6	27 138.8	29 798.2
Non-scheduled services	KNUG	14 661.9	16 643.7	15 529.0	12 929.7	22 250.5	23 062.1	22 558.8	19 679.1	19 715.2	23 347.6	24 777.1
Overseas airlines[2]												
Scheduled services	KNUH	16 065.6	17 623.0	18 815.6	19 409.5	22 441.5	25 029.3	26 517.8	28 224.4	26 719.4	29 240.9	31 163.4
Non-scheduled services	KNUI	3 417.4	3 713.9	3 663.8	4 186.0	4 412.8	4 086.5	4 325.6	4 187.9	3 078.8	3 222.6	3 638.0
Total	KNUJ	46 284.9	51 154.8	52 862.7	51 608.1	66 578.6	71 415.5	75 265.3	77 408.2	72 785.0	82 949.9	89 376.7

[1] Excludes travel to and from the Channel Islands.
[2] Includes airlines of overseas UK Territories.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

10.24 UK airlines[1]

Operations and traffic on scheduled services: revenue traffic

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFA	Number	431 615	447 336	470 989	475 263	499 764	546 386	606 505	617 477	568 122	601 500	601 620
Average length	KNFB	Kilometres	752	784	787	809	813	811	801	848	876	916	971
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFC	Millions	324.6	350.9	370.6	384.7	406.3	443.2	485.7	523.8	497.7	551.2	584.3
Passengers uplifted	KNFD	"	20.4	22.6	24.8	25.0	28.5	31.4	35.2	38.4	34.6	38.2	40.1
Seat-kilometres used	KNFE	"	43 887.4	48 235.3	51 436.9	51 400.9	59 887.2	63 868.1	70 196.0	79 579.6	74 615.4	86 731.4	94 670.1
Cargo and mail uplifted: total	KNFF	Tonnes	294 247	363 461	358 927	376 023	405 419	435 071	453 430	485 535	466 622	507 356	541 986
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNFH	"	4 004.0	4 405.1	4 700.6	4 708.9	5 497.6	5 869.8	6 604.9	7 465.6	7 007.9	8 135.2	8 905.3
Cargo	KNFI	"	1 338.1	1 736.2	1 563.1	1 698.1	1 885.6	2 057.3	2 206.4	2 388.7	2 379.9	2 644.1	2 919.6
Mail	KNFJ	"	179.7	196.0	202.8	199.3	202.8	179.2	162.3	168.6	182.6	161.1	141.5
total	KNFG	"	5 521.8	6 337.3	6 466.5	6 606.4	7 586.0	8 106.3	8 973.5	10 023.0	9 570.5	10 940.5	11 966.4
Domestic services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFK	Number	221 560	254 064	258 502	255 764	266 226	277 682	303 147	300 683	285 346	299 893	300 416
Average length	KNFL	Kilometres	274.0	265.0	268.0	278.0	276.0	279.0	281.0	288.0	301.0	305.7	311.3
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFM	Millions	60.7	67.3	69.3	71.1	73.6	77.4	85.2	86.5	86.0	91.6	93.5
Passengers uplifted	KNFN	"	7.2	8.3	9.0	9.1	10.1	11.2	12.2	12.7	11.6	11.6	12.1
Seat-kilometres used	KNFO	"	2 791.4	3 237.8	3 494.3	3 566.9	3 926.5	4 381.1	4 767.6	5 020.8	4 663.7	4 728.2	4 933.8
Cargo and mail uplifted total	KNFP	Tonnes	39 739	45 529	46 337	47 550	50 783	48 794	46 660	45 818	37 739	35 420	30 660
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNFR	"	227.1	262.8	283.8	289.5	318.5	355.2	392.0	412.0	382.3	387.4	405.2
Cargo	KNFS	"	7.7	10.2	10.2	10.5	10.7	10.1	8.9	8.7	6.7	6.6	5.6
Mail	KNFT	"	5.9	5.4	6.0	5.9	6.4	6.3	7.1	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.5
total	KNFQ	"	240.7	278.4	299.9	305.9	335.6	371.5	408.0	428.3	396.5	401.1	417.3
International services													
Aircraft stage flights:													
Number	KNFU	Number	210 055	193 272	212 487	219 499	233 537	268 704	303 358	316 794	282 776	301 607	301 204
Average length	KNFV	Kilometres	1 256	1 467	1 418	1 428	1 425	1 361	1 320	1 381	1 456	1 523	1 629
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNFW	Millions	263.9	283.6	301.3	313.5	332.8	365.8	400.5	437.4	411.7	459.5	490.8
Passengers uplifted	KNFX	"	13.2	14.3	15.8	15.9	18.5	20.2	22.9	25.7	22.9	26.5	28.0
Seat-kilometres used	KNFY	"	41 096.1	44 997.5	47 942.7	47 834.0	55 960.7	59 487.1	65 428.3	74 558.8	69 951.7	82 003.1	89 736.3
Cargo and mail uplifted: total	KNFZ	Tonnes	254 507	317 932	312 589	328 473	354 636	386 277	406 770	439 717	428 883	471 936	511 326
Tonne-kilometres used:		Millions											
Passenger	KNJX	"	3 776.9	4 142.3	4 416.8	4 419.4	5 179.1	5 514.6	6 212.9	7 053.6	6 625.6	7 747.8	8 500.1
Cargo	KNJY	"	1 330.4	1 726.0	1 552.9	1 687.6	1 875.0	2 047.2	2 197.4	2 380.1	2 373.2	2 637.4	2 914.0
Mail	KNJZ	"	173.8	190.7	196.9	193.4	196.3	172.9	155.2	161.1	175.2	154.0	135.0
total	KNJW	"	5 281.1	6 058.9	6 166.6	6 300.4	7 250.4	7 734.8	8 565.6	9 594.7	9 174.0	10 539.3	11 549.1

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

---

[1] Includes services of British Airways and other UK private companies (including operations performed by Cathay Pacific Airways on their scheduled service London - Hong Kong from May 1981 until December 1984).

10.25 Non-scheduled services by UK airlines[1]

		Unit	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[5]
All non-scheduled services[2,4] Total	KNGA	Tonne km available (millions)	3 909.8	3 383.4	3 151.3	2 780.0	3 022.2	3 301.1	3 242.1	3 650.8	4 423.3	4 820.2	5 496.2
Percentage of all UK services	KNGB		*30.7*	*25.6*	*24.1*	*23.5*	*25.2*	*25.1*	*24.2*	*25.5*	*27.9*	*28.0*	*28.3*
Inclusive tours[3] Total	KNGC	"	1 546.4	1 813.2	1 950.1	2 180.1	2 371.8	2 635.6	2 477.6	3 100.0	3 786.9	4 012.4	4 167.0
Percentage of all UK services	KNGD		*12.1*	*13.7*	*14.9*	*18.4*	*19.7*	*20.0*	*18.5*	*21.7*	*23.9*	*23.3*	*22.0*
Other separate fare and advance booking charters[3] Total	KNGE	"	352.3	344.9	335.9	184.5	240.4	291.1	327.7	264.9	308.4	403.0	651.7
Percentage of all UK services	KNGF		*2.8*	*2.6*	*2.6*	*1.6*	*2.0*	*2.2*	*2.4*	*1.9*	*1.9*	*2.3*	*3.4*
Other charters Total	KNGG	"	2 011.1	1 225.3	864.8	415.4	410.0	374.3	436.8	285.9	328.0	404.8	671.2
Percentage of all UK services	KNGH		*15.8*	*9.3*	*6.6*	*3.5*	*3.4*	*2.8*	*3.3*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*2.4*	*3.6*
Load factors and distances													
Inclusive tours[3]													
Seat-kilometres available (A)	KNGI	Millions	17 635	20 345	21 710	24 561	26 480	30 095	28 073	35 130	42 995	45 328	47 389
Seat-kilometres used (B)	KNGJ	"	14 921	17 117	18 516	20 775	22 731	25 855	24 996	32 091	38 700	40 830	41 942
(B) as a percentage of (A)	KNGK		*84.6*	*84.1*	*85.3*	*84.6*	*85.8*	*85.9*	*89.0*	*91.4*	*90.0*	*90.1*	*88.5*
Passengers uplifted	KNGL	"	8.750	9.663	10.156	11.902	13.038	14.616	13.631	17.374	20.723	21.251	20.459
Stage flights	KNGM	Number	80 441	86 298	87 689	104 700	108 173	116 404	102 674	121 747	140 143	139 478	138 968
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNGN	Millions	130.8	147.1	154.3	178.5	181.9	197.0	177.6	213.1	248.9	255.1	263.1
Average distance per stage flight	KNGO	Kilometres	1 626.0	1 705.0	1 760.0	1 705.0	1 682.0	1 692.0	1 730.0	1 750.0	1 776.0	1 829.0	1 893.0
Average distance per passenger	KNGP	"	1 705	1 771	1 823	1 746	1 743	1 769	1 834	1 847	1 867	1 921	2 050
Other separate fare and advance booking charters[3]													
Seat-kilometres available (C)	KNGQ	Millions	3 732	3 729	3 715	2 104	2 526	3 203	3 684	2 978	3 461	4 122	6 814
Seat-kilometres used (D)	KNGR	"	2 872	2 943	3 071	1 759	2 189	2 789	3 090	2 507	2 882	3 476	6 010
(D) as a percentage of (C)	KNGS		*77.0*	*78.9*	*82.7*	*83.6*	*86.6*	*87.1*	*83.9*	*84.2*	*83.3*	*84.3*	*88.2*
Passengers uplifted	KNGT	"	1.069	1.161	1.457	0.685	0.677	0.825	1.018	0.728	0.907	1.211	1.383
Stage flights	KNGU	Number	10 933	12 655	13 058	6 353	5 914	7 938	8 687	6 036	7 602	10 914	11 668
Aircraft-kilometres flown	KNGV	Millions	20.8	21.8	22.8	12.1	13.9	15.8	17.0	13.5	15.6	20.4	27.6
Average distance per stage flight	KNGW	Kilometres	1 903	1 724	1 746	1 905	2 344	1 990	1 954	2 238	2 057	1 872	2 368
Average distance per passenger	KNGX	"	2 687	2 534	2 108	2 568	3 232	3 381	3 035	3 446	3 176	2 870	4 346

---

1 Includes services of the British Airways Board and other UK companies.
2 Excludes Air Taxi operations.
3 Inclusive tours performed under Class 4 licences are included with Other separate fare and advance booking charters.
4 Includes Class 5 operations.
5 Figures discontinued in 1990.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

10.26 Trends in major United Kingdom airlines

Operating costs and revenues

		1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985[1]	1986[1]	1987[2]	1988[4]
All airlines											
Costs											
Comparison with 1980 (1980=100)											
Aircraft fuel and oil	KNHA	74.7	100.0	105.5	109.5	106.5	126.2	122.4	82.6	84.5	..
Crew salaries and expenses	KNHB	87.8	100.0	114.4	107.1	113.7	125.5	133.4	160.2	177.3	..
Aircraft depreciation and rental	KNHC	90.8	100.0	113.8	100.3	106.8	149.3	194.4	217.2	279.4	..
Other costs	KNHD	86.9	100.0	97.4	104.3	115.1	136.9	158.2	180.0	203.0	..
Total operating costs	KNHE	83.7	100.0	101.5	105.7	112.1	134.1	149.0	153.7	172.8	..
Comparison with Total - Percentage distribution											
Aircraft fuel and oil	KNHF	*25.2*	*28.2*	*29.3*	*29.2*	*26.8*	*26.5*	*23.2*	*15.1*	*13.8*	..
Crew salaries and expenses	KNHG	*5.3*	*5.0*	*5.7*	*5.1*	*5.1*	*4.7*	*4.5*	*5.3*	*5.2*	..
Aircraft depreciation and rental	KNHH	*6.4*	*5.9*	*6.6*	*5.6*	*5.6*	*6.5*	*7.7*	*8.3*	*9.5*	..
Other costs	KNHI	*63.2*	*60.9*	*58.4*	*60.1*	*62.5*	*62.2*	*64.6*	*71.3*	*71.5*	..
Total operating costs	KNHJ	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	..
Revenues											
Comparison with 1980 (1980=100)											
Scheduled services	KNHK	88.5	100.0	103.6	114.4	124.4	147.3	160.1	161.1	183.8	..
Non-scheduled services	KNHL	80.8	100.0	114.8	133.8	147.2	170.5	171.1	186.2	216.9	..
Incidental revenues	KNHM	116.0	100.0	86.7	79.7	97.1	120.3	206.4	196.3	218.1	..
Total operating revenues	KNHN	87.6	100.0	105.3	117.4	128.1	151.1	163.0	166.4	190.5	..
Comparison with Total-Percentage distribution											
Scheduled services	KNHO	*80.5*	*79.7*	*78.3*	*77.7*	*77.4*	*77.7*	*78.3*	*77.1*	*76.8*	..
Non-scheduled services	KNHP	*17.0*	*18.5*	*20.1*	*21.1*	*21.2*	*20.8*	*19.4*	*20.7*	*21.0*	..
Incidental revenues	KNHQ	*2.5*	*1.9*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.4*	*1.5*	*2.4*	*2.2*	*2.1*	..
Total operating revenues	KNHR	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	..

Revenues, expenses and profits of major United Kingdom airlines

		1982	1983	1984	1985[1]	1986[1]	1987[2]	1988[2,3]	1989	1990	1991	1992
Total operating revenues	KNHS	3 070.5	3 351.6	3 953.2	4 265.7	4 353.3	4 984.8	5 171.2	5 886.1	6 325.2	6 958.2	7 282.5
Total operating expenses	KNHT	2 842.5	3 015.3	3 606.2	4 007.0	4 135.1	4 647.5	4 739.6	5 436.9	6 153.7	6 596.5	6 954.0
Operating profit (or loss)	KNHU	228.0	336.3	346.9	258.7	218.2	319.1	411.3	449.2	171.5	361.7	328.6
Non-operating items (net)	KNHV	–126.7	–103.4	–132.9	–38.4	–22.5	–13.0	–74.8	–59.2	–64.8	–92.6	–129.8
Profit (or loss) before tax	KNHW	101.3	232.9	214.0	220.3	195.7	306.0	344.4	390.1	106.8	269.1	198.8

---

[1] Excludes Virgin Atlantic whose financial report covers 18 months.

[2] Excludes British Air Ferries. Operating profit (or loss), net operating items (net) and profit (or loss) before tax include British Caledonian Airways for the months of January 1988 - March 1988.

[3] Excludes British Island Airways.

[4] Figures discontinued in 1988.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

10.27 United Kingdom airlines

Accidents on scheduled fixed wing passenger-carrying services[1]

	Passenger casualties			Crew casualties		Thousand aircraft stage flights per fatal accident	Million aircraft-kms. flown per fatal accident	Thousand passengers carried per passenger killed	Million passenger kms. flown per passenger killed	Fatal accidents		Passengers killed per hundred million passenger-kms.
	Number of fatal accidents	Killed	Seriously Injured	Killed	Seriously Injured					per 100 000 aircraft stage flights	per hundred million aircraft-kms.	
1950-54	7	194	9	28	4	107.4	61.8	46.1	50.0	0.93	1.62	1.99
1955-59	7	123	28	29	8	158.3	92.1	155.2	158.5	0.63	1.09	0.63
1960-64	5	104	35	21	6	303.7	182.3	373.4	390.6	0.33	0.55	0.25
1965-69	6	273	2	32	2	282.7	194.9	222.2	255.2	0.35	0.52	0.39
1970-74	2	167	5	14	2	897.4	737.6	466.3	657.7	0.11	0.14	0.15
1975-79	1	54	6	9	-	1 797.2	1 481.6	1 697.0	3 240.0	0.06	0.07	0.03
1980-84	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-89	2	47	77	1	8	1 220.0	1 014.5	3031.0	6 262.9	0.08	0.10	0.02
	KCVN	KCVO	KCVP	KCVQ	KCVR							
1989	1	47	67	-	7	2902.0	2590.0	3922.0	8577.4	0.04	0.04	0.01
1990	-	-	-	-	-							
1991	-	-	-	-	-							
1992	-	-	-	-	-							
1993	-	-	-	-	-							

[1] Excluding accidents involving the deaths of third parties only.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

10.28 Activity at civil aerodromes

United Kingdom

		Unit	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Movement of civil aircraft		Thousands											
Commercial													
Transport	KNQC	"	1 019	1 079	1 097	1 125	1 193	1 279	1 359	1 420	1 365	1 448	1 487
Other[1]	KNQD	"	224	100	108	113	118	123	128	127	115	112	109
Total	KNQB	"	1 243	1 179	1 205	1 238	1 312	1 402	1 487	1 547	1 481	1 561	1 596
Non-commercial[2]	KNQE	"	995	1 184	1 149	1 201	1 303	1 466	1 650	1 708	1 466	1 321	1 523
Total	KNQA	"	2 238	2 363	2 354	2 439	2 614	2 868	3 137	3 255	2 947	2 881	3 119
Passengers handled													
Terminal	KNQG	"	61 099	67 572	70 434	75 161	86 041	93 162	98 898	102 417	95 768	106 123	112 278
Transit	KNQH	"	1 202	1 258	1 377	1 432	1 476	1 479	1 655	1 725	1 525	1 680	1 620
Total	KNQF	"	62 301	68 830	71 812	76 593	87 517	94 640	100 553	104 142	97 293	107 804	113 898
Commercial freight handled[3]		Tonnes											
Set down	KNQJ	"	332 162	388 292	377 127	419 275	485 468	572 426	592 139	625 131	595 886	658 183	696 055
Picked up	KNQK	"	393 737	472 335	473 140	461 927	490 412	515 725	556 318	567 919	524 087	581 315	682 186
Total	KNQI	"	725 897	860 629	850 268	881 202	975 879	1 088 151	1 148 457	1 193 050	1 119 973	1 239 498	1 378 241
Mail handled													
Set down	KNQM	"	56 943	61 461	64 138	67 802	67 758	66 978	71 918	76 262	77 082	80 236	85 803
Picked up	KNQN	"	67 138	75 179	81 632	85 665	87 441	86 330	90 586	95 902	93 390	97 241	101 092
Total	KNQL	"	124 080	136 640	145 770	153 467	155 199	153 308	162 504	172 164	170 472	177 477	186 895

[1] Local pleasure flights and non-transport charter flights for reward (for example: aerial survey work, crop dusting and delivery of empty aircraft).

[2] Test and training flights, scheduled service positioning flights, private, aeroclub and official flights, etc.

[3] Figures include weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services.

Source: Civil Aviation Authority

10.29 United Kingdom and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 500 gross tons and over

Summary of tonnage by type

End of year

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number								
:Tankers[1]	165	165	156	136	123	124	108	106
:Bulk carriers[2]	73	55	49	42	39	32	30	22
:Specialised carriers[3]	21	21	18	18	19	18	13	13
:Container (FC)[4]	47	43	43	43	39	32	28	26
:Ro-Ro[5]	104	100	99	93	93	96	91	86
:Other general cargo[6]	128	113	108	110	105	99	84	82
:Passenger[7]	8	9	9	8	9	8	9	9
:All vessels	546	506	482	450	427	409	363	344
Thousand gross tons								
:Tanker[1]	3 249	3 010	2 661	2 252	2 210	2 166	2 188	2 161
:Bulk carriers[2]	2 003	1 322	1 301	1 253	828	489	446	293
:Specialised carriers[3]	95	132	128	122	118	99	100	124
:Contaniner (FC)[4]	1 369	1 335	1 335	1 368	1 275	1 091	1 015	1 017
:Ro-Ro[5]	561	591	586	510	555	604	632	657
:Other general cargo[6]	510	410	332	277	257	242	174	145
:Passenger[7]	259	259	259	242	269	271	276	272
:All vessels	8 046	7 059	6 603	6 025	5 512	4 963	4 831	4 670
Thousand deadweight tonnes								
:Tankers[1]	5 908	5 472	4 787	4 063	3 995	3 875	3 944	3 915
:Bulk carriers[2]	3 569	2 351	2 318	2 238	1 425	825	749	479
:Specialised carriers[3]	122	133	128	118	109	81	84	87
:Container (FC)[4]	1 298	1 265	1 265	1 308	1 212	1 019	976	995
:Ro-Ro[5]	380	335	310	221	283	279	273	272
:Other general cargo[6]	749	596	489	418	372	349	260	221
:Passenger[7]	47	47	47	44	49	49	49	47
:All vessels	12,073	10,198	9,344	8,409	7,446	6,477	6,335	6,017

Source: Department of Transport

---

1 Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.
2 Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination - ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil-carriers.
3 Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.
4 Fully cellular container ships only.
5 Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.
6 Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.
7 Cruise liner and other passenger.

10.30 United Kingdom and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 100 gross tons and over[1]

Age distribution by type of vessel

End of year, Per cent

	Tankers[1]	Bulk carriers[2]	Specialised carriers[3]	Container (FC)[4]	Ro-Ro[5]	Other general cargo[6]	Passenger[7]	All vessels
				1993				
Percentage of vessels in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	*9*	*5*	*21*	*23*	*17*	*14*	*16*	*14*
5 - 9	*3*	*36*	*21*	*0*	*13*	*10*	*28*	*11*
10 - 14	*33*	*27*	*50*	*8*	*14*	*19*	*8*	*22*
15 - 19	*14*	*32*	-	*27*	*30*	*22*	*8*	*21*
20 - 24	*16*	-	-	*42*	*17*	*11*	*12*	*15*
25 and over	*24*	-	*7*	*0*	*10*	*24*	*28*	*18*
Total	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*
Number of vessels	128	22	14	26	115	148	25	478
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	*8*	*15*	*6*	*30*	*18*	*19*	-	*13*
5 - 9	*1*	*52*	*60*	*0*	*10*	*10*	*23*	*7*
10 - 14	*24*	*19*	*33*	*3*	*16*	*18*	-	*20*
15 - 19	*56*	*14*	*0*	*25*	*48*	*32*	-	*45*
20 - 24	*5*	-	*0*	*42*	*7*	*16*	*46*	*12*
25 and over	*5*	-	*1*	-	*2*	*5*	*31*	*4*
Total	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*
Total deadweight tons	3925	479	87	995	275	260	48	6 069
				1992				
Percentage of vessels in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	*5*	-	*7*	*14*	*15*	*11*	*23*	*10*
5 - 9	*2*	*43*	*21*	*4*	*14*	*14*	*27*	*13*
10 - 14	*31*	*33*	*50*	*25*	*16*	*18*	*4*	*22*
15 - 19	*18*	*23*	*7*	*25*	*29*	*20*	*12*	*21*
20 - 24	*23*	-	-	*32*	*15*	*14*	*12*	*16*
25 and over	*21*	-	*14*	-	*11*	*23*	*23*	*17*
Total	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*
Number of vessels	131	30	14	28	120	159	26	508
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each age group								
Age (years)								
Under 5	*1*	-	-	*19*	*15*	*14*	*5*	*5*
5 - 9	*2*	*45*	*63*	*3*	*12*	*13*	*22*	*9*
10 - 14	*22*	*46*	*34*	*15*	*22*	*22*	-	*23*
15 - 19	*61*	*9*	*2*	*28*	*41*	*41*	-	*47*
20 - 24	*6*	-	-	*35*	*8*	*5*	*43*	*10*
25 and over	*9*	-	*1*	-	*2*	*5*	*30*	*6*
Total	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*	*100*
Total deadweight tons	3954	749	85	976	276	301	49	6 390

[1] Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.

[2] Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil carriers.

[3] Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.

[4] Fully cellular container ships only.

[5] Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.

[6] Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.

[7] Cruise liner and other passenger.

Source: Department of Transport

10.31 United Kingdom and Crown Dependency registered trading vessels of 100 gross tons and over

Analysis by deadweight tonnage (dwt) and type of vessel

End of year Per cent

	Size groups (thousand deadweight tonnes)							
	Tankers[1]	Bulk carriers[2]	Specialised carriers[3]	Container[4] (FC)	Ro-Ro[5]	Other general cargo[6]	Passenger[7]	All vessels
				1993				
Percentage of vessels in each size group								
Under 10	65	18	86	12	97	97	96	80
10 and under 20	9	41	7	-	1	3	4	6
20 and under 50	10	36	7	69	2	-	-	9
50 and under 100	6	5	-	19	-	-	-	3
100 and under 250	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
250 and over	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of vessels	128	22	14	26	115	148	25	478
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each size group								
Under 10	4	5	33	1	79	77	68	11
10 and under 20	5	24	16	4	5	23	32	7
20 and under 50	10	56	52	69	16	-	-	24
50 and under 100	16	15	-	30	-	-	-	16
100 and under 250	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
250 and over	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total deadweight tonnes	3 925	479	87	995	275	260	48	6 069
				1992				
Percentage of vessels in each size group								
Under 10	63	27	86	11	97	96	96	79
10 and under 20	8	33	7	7	1	4	4	6
20 and under 50	14	33	7	71	2	-	-	10
50 and under 100	7	-	-	11	-	-	-	2
100 and under 250	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
250 and over	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of vessels	131	30	14	28	120	159	26	508
Percentage of deadweight tonnage in each size group								
Under 10	4	6	31	1	80	72	69	11
10 and under 20	4	17	16	4	5	28	33	7
20 and under 50	14	43	53	77	16	-	-	27
50 and under 100	17	-	-	18	-	-	-	13
100 and under 250	16	34	-	-	-	-	-	14
250 and over	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total deadweight tonnes	3 954	749	85	976	276	301	49	6 390

[1] Tankers covers oil, gas, chemical and other specialised tankers.

[2] Bulk carriers (large and small) including combination-ore/oil and ore/bulk/oil-carriers.

[3] Includes vessels such as livestock carriers, car carriers, chemical carriers.

[4] Fully cellular container ships only.

[5] Ro-Ro passenger and cargo vessels.

[6] Reefer vessels, general cargo/passenger vessels, and single and multi-deck general cargo vessels.

[7] Cruise liner and other passenger.

Source: Department of Transport

10.32 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Analysis by area of consignment and proportion carried by UK registered vessels:1992

	Dry cargo				Tanker cargo				All cargo			
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent	Million tonnes	UK flag Per cent	£ thousand million	UK flag Per cent
Exports and re-exports												
Near and short sea:												
EC[1]	37.4	*30*	47.0	*43*	49.3	*20*	4.4	*22*	86.7	*24*	51.4	*41*
Scandinavia and Baltic[2]	5.6	*13*	4.3	*20*	8.8	*9*	0.8	*10*	14.4	*11*	5.1	*18*
Rest of Europe and Mediterranean	2.8	*23*	4.4	*47*	0.6	*42*	0.1	*42*	3.4	*26*	4.5	*47*
All[3]	45.8	*28*	55.8	*42*	58.7	*19*	5.2	*20*	104.5	*23*	60.9	*40*
Deep sea:												
Central and West Africa	0.9	*53*	0.8	*18*	-	*3*	-	*7*	0.9	*50*	0.8	*18*
South and East Africa	0.8	*10*	1.2	*13*	0.1	*2*	-	*2*	0.8	*9*	1.2	*13*
Gulf and Indian Ocean	2.7	*9*	3.5	*19*	0.3	*3*	-	*5*	3.0	*9*	3.5	*19*
Far East	3.1	*18*	4.9	*25*	0.1	*4*	-	*13*	3.2	*18*	4.9	*25*
Australasia	0.4	*31*	1.1	*37*	-	*22*	-	*20*	0.4	*31*	1.1	*37*
North America	2.4	*11*	5.9	*24*	18.3	*2*	1.5	*2*	20.7	*3*	7.4	*20*
Central and South America	0.5	*12*	0.9	*13*	0.1	-	-	*2*	0.6	*9*	1.0	*13*
West Indies	0.4	*24*	0.3	*33*	-	-	-	*4*	0.4	*21*	0.3	*33*
All	11.1	*17*	18.6	*23*	19.0	*2*	1.6	*2*	30.1	*7*	20.3	*21*
All trades	56.9	*26*	74.4	*37*	77.7	*14*	6.8	*16*	134.6	*19*	81.2	*35*
Imports												
Near and short sea:												
EC[1]	50.7	*35*	57.3	*47*	11.6	*21*	1.1	*23*	62.3	*32*	58.4	*46*
Scandinavia and Baltic[2]	15.1	*9*	6.6	*12*	22.6	*10*	1.9	*10*	37.7	*10*	8.5	*11*
Rest of Europe and Mediterranean	3.3	*21*	4.2	*51*	6.0	*10*	0.5	*10*	9.3	*14*	4.6	*47*
All[3]	69.1	*29*	68.0	*44*	40.2	*13*	3.5	*14*	109.3	*23*	71.5	*42*
Deep sea:												
Central and West Africa	1.7	*18*	0.2	*17*	2.8	-	0.2	-	4.4	*7*	0.5	*8*
South and East Africa	4.3	*12*	1.1	*11*	0.1	*7*	-	*6*	4.4	*12*	1.1	*11*
Gulf and Indian Ocean	1.2	*10*	1.1	*21*	12.6	*16*	1.0	*16*	13.8	*16*	2.0	*19*
Far East	4.5	*17*	11.9	*28*	0.4	*7*	0.1	*4*	4.9	*16*	12.0	*28*
Australasia	10.4	*3*	1.1	*30*	0.2	*11*	-	*12*	10.6	*4*	1.2	*29*
North America	16.0	*7*	6.5	*14*	0.5	*15*	-	*12*	16.5	*8*	6.5	*14*
Central and South America	8.7	*17*	1.5	*13*	2.4	-	0.1	*1*	11.1	*13*	1.7	*12*
West Indies	1.3	*14*	0.4	*24*	0.2	-	-	-	1.5	*12*	0.4	*24*
All	48.1	*10*	23.9	*22*	19.2	*12*	1.5	*11*	67.3	*11*	25.4	*21*
All trades	117.2	*21*	91.9	*38*	59.4	*12*	5.0	*13*	176.6	*18*	96.9	*37*

---

[1] Figures for European Community relate to the eleven other member countries.

[2] Excluding Demark.

[3] Total near and short sea imports for tanker cargo includes imports from the Continental Shelf (foreign) not separately identified.

Sources: Department of Transport; HM Customs and Excise

10.33 International seaborne trade of the United Kingdom

Total and proportion carried by UK registered vessels

		Unit	Total seaborne trade								Percentage carried						
			1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Exports[1] *plus* **Imports by sea**		Million tonnes															
Weight																	
All cargo	KMTY	"	298.4	297.9	289.0	287.3	300.5	301.4	311.2	KMUG	*21*	*22*	*21*	*21*	*19*	*18*	*19*
Dry bulk cargo	KMTZ	"	72.0	73.6	76.2	80.5	77.7	79.7	82.2	KMUH	*22*	*24*	*22*	*23*	*22*	*21*	*21*
Other dry cargo	KMUA	"	70.9	76.3	81.7	85.7	86.3	86.8	91.8	KMUI	*27*	*27*	*24*	*25*	*24*	*23*	*24*
Tanker cargo	KMUB	"	155.5	148.0	131.2	121.1	136.5	134.8	137.1	KMUJ	*18*	*18*	*17*	*17*	*14*	*12*	*14*
Value		£ hundred million															
All cargo	KMUC	"	1 219.2	1 332.6	1 416.8	1 619.9	1 731.5	1 692.0	1 781.1	KMUK	*37*	*37*	*32*	*35*	*34*	*35*	*36*
Dry bulk cargo	KMUD	"	66.4	64.2	69.3	78.4	77.1	69.3	69.4	KMUL	*19*	*19*	*16*	*17*	*16*	*16*	*16*
Other dry cargo	KMUE	"	1 023.8	1 136.8	1 255.4	1 435.6	1 516.9	1 498.6	1 593.4	KMUM	*40*	*40*	*34*	*38*	*37*	*37*	*38*
Tanker cargo	KMUF	"	128.9	131.7	92.1	105.9	137.5	124.1	118.2	KMUN	*19*	*18*	*18*	*18*	*15*	*14*	*15*

[1] Exports (including re-exports) plus imports.

Sources: Department of Transport; HM Customs and Excise

10.34 Seaport traffic of Great Britain

Analysis of all foreign and domestic[1] traffic by mode of appearance

Million gross tonnes[2]

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Foreign traffic												
Imports												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPA	42.0	60.0	57.2	61.7	57.3	62.9	64.2	75.1	78.0	76.5	78.5
Other bulk traffic	KNPB	34.3	34.6	36.7	37.3	42.0	45.0	47.0	45.1	43.1	42.6	43.4
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPC	26.0	28.1	29.8	31.1	34.0	38.0	40.9	40.5	40.2	42.6	45.2
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPD	14.6	14.6	14.5	15.8	16.9	18.9	18.1	17.3	15.5	14.9	14.7
Conventional traffic	KNPE	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.9
All imports	KNPF	119.1	139.6	139.9	147.4	151.8	166.4	171.4	179.8	178.1	177.7	183.9
Exports												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPG	96.0	97.3	103.1	101.9	100.2	91.1	72.9	80.3	84.7	88.8	94.1
Other bulk traffic	KNPH	16.3	18.7	17.7	21.1	20.4	18.5	19.5	19.0	19.6	20.5	20.8
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPI	18.6	20.3	21.3	22.1	23.9	26.5	29.4	30.8	32.4	34.0	35.9
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPJ	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.6	4.6	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.2
Conventional traffic	KNPK	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1
All exports	KNPL	136.5	141.7	147.8	150.4	150.6	141.7	127.1	135.7	142.7	149.7	157.1
Domestic traffic[1]												
Bulk fuel traffic	KNPM	130.8	123.3	120.0	112.3	108.3	115.5	108.5	101.7	102.1	98.1	96.1
Other bulk traffic	KNPN	31.7	31.0	31.7	32.7	34.8	41.1	45.5	44.0	41.1	37.8	35.1
Container and roll-on traffic	KNPO	5.4	5.4	5.9	6.2	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.0	8.2	9.1	9.6
Semi-bulk traffic	KNPP	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Conventional traffic	KNPQ	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Non-oil traffic with UK offshore installations	KNPR	2.2	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	5.5	4.8	4.9	4.9
All domestic traffic	KNPS	170.5	163.6	167.7	154.9	154.4	168.8	166.9	159.8	157.0	150.0	146.4
Total foreign and domestic traffic	KNPT	426.1	444.8	449.4	452.7	456.8	476.9	465.4	475.3	477.8	478.1	487.4

[1] Domestic traffic refers to traffic through the ports of Great Britain only, to all parts of the United Kingdom, Isle of Man and the Channel Islands. Traffic to and from offshore installations, landing of sea dredged aggregates and material shipped for dumping at sea are included.

[2] Including crates and immediate packaging.

Note The mode of appearance classification was introduced by the Department of Transport and the British Ports Federation from 1982 onwards and corresponds with similar classifications used in other countries including the Statistical Office of the European Communities. It refers to the way cargoes are presented for loading/unloading at ports. Primarily, it distinguishes between bulk and break-bulk cargoes but the latter are further sub-divided into categories which are more meaningful to ports, shipping and inland transport from an operational point of view.

Source: Department of Transport

10.35 United Kingdom international passenger movement by sea and air

Arrivals plus departures by country of embarkation or landing

Thousands

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All passenger movements												
By sea	KMUO	26 776	26 205	26 287	26 842	26 103	24 994	28 967	30 263	31 625	33 076	34 943
By air	KMUP	45 233	49 991	51 771	56 554	65 733	70 540	74 424	75 772	71 879	82 141	87 289
Irish Republic:												
By sea	KMUQ	2 761	2 876	2 866	2 628	2 581	2 434	2 737	2 773	3 037	3 123	3 407
By air	KMUR	1 645	1 714	1 807	2 107	2 721	3 521	4 092	4 429	3 947	4 323	4 363
Total	KMUS	4 406	4 589	4 673	4 735	5 302	5 955	6 828	7 202	6 984	7 446	7 770
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area[5]												
By sea												
Belgium	BMLB	4 415	4 608	4 411	3 792	3 626	3 232	3 444	3 588	3 510	3 239	2 958
France[6]	BMLC	16 140	15 353	15 645	16 867	16 530	15 975	19 246	20 104	21 248	22 874	24 643
Netherlands	BMLD	2 210	2 191	2 207	2 258	2 090	2 218	2 365	2 524	2 610	2 693	2 550
Other European Community[7]	KMUT	705	656	589	677	671	590	591	668	631	575	801
Other countries	BMLF	386	364	389	476	440	384	425	431	384	408	354
Total	BMLA	23 856	23 172	23 240	24 070	23 359	22 399	26 071	27 315	28 383	29 789	31 306
By air												
Belgium and Luxembourg	BMLI	891	1 020	1 079	1 092	1 236	1 365	1 442	1 550	1 493	1 698	1 834
Denmark	BMLJ	548	592	613	622	670	696	780	862	910	1 047	1 150
Germany	KMQN	2 993	3 384	3 645	3 820	4 347	4 492	4 800	5 572	5 112	5 537	5 898
France	BMLL	3 275	3 537	3 736	3 667	4 236	4 883	5 702	6 202	5 915	6 566	6 754
Italy	BMLQ	2 483	2 582	2 583	2 714	3 065	3 095	3 311	3 392	3 076	3 586	3 687
Netherlands	BMLS	1 809	2 014	2 227	2 312	2 659	2 896	3 070	3 251	3 159	3 536	3 683
Norway	BMLT	616	647	721	706	725	821	792	858	767	916	959
Portugal[1]	BMLU	1 151	1 335	1 649	2 044	2 263	2 157	2 138	2 247	2 418	2 559	2 553
Sweden	BMLW	454	502	511	566	644	762	842	947	833	956	1 007
Switzerland	BMLX	1 712	1 875	2 016	2 112	2 325	2 489	2 655	2 730	2 536	2 595	2 629
Greece	BMLO	2 007	2 301	2 875	3 349	3 980	3 796	3 526	3 556	3 459	4 470	4 548
Spain[2]	BMLV	9 571	11 209	9 513	12 678	14 800	14 865	14 234	11 782	11 653	13 076	14 592
Yugoslavia	BMLZ	480	605	813	899	1 070	1 047	1 053	1 066	258	68	74
Eastern Europe	KMRR	409	476	591	542	628	751	852	975	1 081	1 212	1 492
Middle East countries[4]	KMRS	1 557	1 563	1 596	1 609	1 638	1 621	1 717	1 647	1 622	2 036	2 254
Austria	BMLH	258	300	364	381	528	707	851	904	845	966	1 091
Other Western Europe[3]	KMRU	1 428	1 532	1 669	2 073	2 786	3 493	3 796	3 763	3 518	4 844	5 181
Total	BMLG	31 641	35 476	36 199	41 186	47 600	49 935	51 560	51 304	48 656	55 668	59 392
Rest of World												
By sea												
United States of America	BMMG	28.7	28.8	35.1	31.3	36.0	30.7	29.3	18.0	29.6	22.5	33.7
Canada	BMMH	1.7	1.1	1.5	1.5	2.4	–	–	–	–	0.5	0.1
Australia	BMMI	1.3	1.6	1.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0
New Zealand	BMMJ	0.2	0.3	–	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2
South Africa	BMMK	1.4	2.3	2.4	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6
West Africa	BMML	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
British West Indies and Bermuda	BMMM	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–	–
Other countries	BMMN	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.1
Total	BMMF	35.4	36.0	42.4	36.1	40.9	33.6	31.2	21.6	33.9	26.5	37.0
By air												
United States of America	BMNC	5 737	6 521	6 970	6 335	7 734	8 574	9 449	10 143	9 699	11 430	12 015
Canada	BMMQ	1 366	1 392	1 528	1 501	1 684	1 877	1 984	2 057	1 846	1 979	2 038
Australasia	BMMP	500	507	510	494	531	583	488	644	752	784	832
North Africa	KMRX	684	648	715	734	872	932	930	845	604	988	1 075
Rest of Africa	KMRY	1 270	1 230	1 303	1 254	1 183	1 250	1 322	1 456	1 542	1 567	1 631
South America	BMNB	82	82	95	106	122	151	192	250	286	321	315
Latin America and Caribbean	KMRZ	362	374	397	419	524	642	847	709	726	746	979
Indian sub-continent and Indian Ocean Islands	KMRO	634	627	676	720	785	897	1 038	1 115	1 013	1 069	1 164
Japan	BMMY	264	302	337	357	460	552	703	838	821	1 035	1 031
Rest of Asia	KMRP	1 038	1 115	1 233	1 341	1 517	1 624	1 820	1 981	1 988	2 229	2 455
Total	BMMO	11 936	12 799	13 764	13 260	15 412	17 082	18 773	20 039	19 277	22 149	23 534
Pleasure cruises beginning and/or ending at United Kingdom seaports[8]	KMRQ	124	122	137	107	125	127	129	153	172	138	193

---

[1] Includes Azores and Madeira.

[2] Includes Canary Islands.

[3] Includes Cyprus, Faroes, Finland, Gibraltar, Iceland, Malta, Turkey, Indian Ocean Islands.

[4] Includes Israel, Iran, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Gulf States, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemeni Arab Republic, Yemeni People's Republic.

[5] Includes North Africa and Middle East Mediterranean countries.

[6] Includes hovercraft passengers.

[7] Portugal and Spain have been included in this grouping throughout even though they did not join the EC until 1986.

[8] Cruise passengers, like other passengers, are included at both departure and arrival if their journeys begin and end at a UK sea port.

Sources: Department of Transport; Civil Aviation Authority

10.36 Postal services and television licences

United Kingdom

Years ended 31 March[1]

		Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[12]	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Letters and parcel post		Millions											
Letters, etc posted[2]	KMRA	"	10 665	11 439	11 721	12 535	13 568	13 741	15 293	15 902	16 038	16 364	..
of which:													
Registered and insured	KMRB	"	*32.5*	*33.5*	*33.2*	*33.2*	*33.1*	*21.0*	*22.2*	*21.3*	*20.7*	*21.5*	..
Airmail (Commonwealth and foreign)[3]	KMRC	"	379.3	417.8	383.1	377.7	427.2	403.0	444.0	467.7	544.5	534.4	..
Business reply and freepost items[14]	KMRD	"	356.9	352.6	365.4	370.0	371.1	377.3	438.7	416.7	428.9	481.3	..
Parcels posted[4]	KMRE	"	194.9	202.5	186.5	192.2	197.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
of which:													
Registered and insured[5,6]	KMRF	"	*3.8*	*3.9*	*3.7*	*3.5*	*3.2*	*0.4*	*0.3*	*0.4*	..	..	..
Inward and transit parcels handled	KMRG	"	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.3	..[13]	..
Postal orders													
Total issued[7]	KMRH	Thousands	63 511	58 553	56 466	54 779	49 984	43 882	42 281	39 644	39 867	38 401	39 089
Telegrams and telephones [8]													
Telegrams													
Inland	KMRJ	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Foreign (via Post Office system)[9]	KMRK	"	5 710	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KMRI	"	5 710	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telex connections	KMRL	Number	95 115	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telephone calls (inland)		Millions											
Local	KMRN	"	18 750	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trunk	KMQA	"	3 936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KMRM	"	22 686	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telephone calls (international)		Thousands											
Continental	KMQC	"	104 065	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Intercontinental	KMQD	"	68 574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maritime	KMQE	"	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KMQB	"	172 746	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telephone stations[10]													
Public call offices	KMQG	"	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Private stations	KMQH	"	29 259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KMQF	"	29 336	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Telephone exchanges[11]		Number											
Automatic	KMQJ	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manual	KMQK	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	KMQI	"	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Television licences in force on 31 March	KMQL	Thousands	18 632	18 716	18 705	18 953	19 354	19 396	19 645	19 546	19 631	20 067	20 413
of which:													
Colour	KMQM	"	*15 370*	*15 819*	*16 025*	*16 539*	*17 134*	*17 469*	*17 964*	*18 111*	*18 426*	*19 031*	*20 342*

---

[1] Years ended 31 March for letter and parcel post, postal orders and telegrams sent. For all other items figures relate to 31 March in each year.

[2] Including printed papers, newspapers, postcards and sample packets.

[3] Including letters without special charge for air transport.

[4] Includes Irish Republic inward traffic.

[5] Includes compensation fee parcels.

[6] Excluding those issued on HM ships, in many British possessions and in other places abroad. For 1984 and 1986 to 1994 includes Overseas and Ministry of Defence.

[7] Excluding those sent abroad via the private cable companies system.

[8] A station is a telephone provided for the use of a customer or renter.

[9] Excluding auto-manual and trunk exchanges.

[10] Inland telegram service ceased from 1 October 1982, 1983 figures are therefore not comparable with earlier years.

[11] Any enquiries should be referred to: British Telecom plc, 81 Newgate Street, London EC1A 7AJ.

[12] Industrial Action during year.

[13] Registered Service to Irish Republic ceased in 1989.

[14] Business reply and Freepost is now known as Response Services.

Sources: Royal Mail Parcel Force;
Subscription Services Limited;
Post Office Counters Limited

11 Distributive Trades, Research and Development

Annual retailing inquiries *(Table 11.1)*

The retailing inquiry covers businesses which operate in Great Britain and are engaged in retail distribution. It is undertaken on a sample basis from a register of businesses which the Central Statistical Office (CSO) maintains largely from information obtained by Customs and Excise in the administration of Value Added Tax (VAT). The inquiry is addressed to businesses classified to the retail heading in the VAT trade classification (other than opticians) and also businesses outside retailing which are believed to undertake retailing activity. The inquiry does not cover those businesses that are not registered for VAT.

The 1992 inquiry was an "enhanced intermediate", that is, it collected information from 12 000 businesses. Commodity sales information, for example, was collected across 49 headings. This compares with the 1991 "enhanced intermediate" inquiry, which was directed to 12 000 businesses and asked for commodity detail across 41 headings. The 1990 inquiry was a "benchmark" inquiry, which was directed to 20 000 businesses; but asked for commodity detail across 41 headings for most businesses and across 68 headings from the very largest. Since the commodity sales information is used to classify businesses according to a "kind of business" (kob) Classification 1980, the level of published aggregates for 1989 is correspondingly reduced to seven "broad groups" for example "food retailers".

Following a review of the retailing inquiry, published in 1986 a new pattern of survey was introduced ie "benchmark" inquiries were to be conducted every 5 years, with an "intermediate inquiry" being generally held in the intervening years. However, it is now expected that the surveys will be similar to each other from year to year.

The same review resulted in other changes which were introduced with effect from the 1986 inquiry. The main change concerned the collection of information in the survey, which is now directed much more towards retail businesses. In this context retail businesses are defined as those businesses whose main activity is retailing, as opposed to non-retail businesses which here are those only engaged in retailing as a subsidiary activity. Previously in each full inquiry, the complete range of information relating only to the retailing activity of the business (eg stocks for retailing trading) was collected from both retail and non-retail businesses. From the 1986 inquiry, retail businesses have been asked to provide the complete range of information but relating to their total and not their retail activity. Non-retail businesses have been asked to provide only retail turnover and employment, instead of the complete range of information on their retailing activity. Table 11.1 only includes figures for retail businesses. Final figures will appear in Business Monitor SDA 25.

Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume *(Table 11.2)*

The retail sales index is based on the results of the 1990 annual retailing inquiry. Contributing retailers are classified according to their kind of business in 1990, the index has a value of 100 in 1990, it is aligned to the results of the 1990 retail inquiry and it uses the 1990 pattern of trade to combine the price indicators used to convert the current price series on to a constant 1990 price basis.

The retail sales index was adjusted in 1994 to reflect the results of the 1990 retailing inquiry. This included re-referencing the series on to 1990=100, aligning the index to the final results of the annual inquiry, using the 1990 pattern of trade to combine the price indicators used to convert the current price series on to a constant 1990 price basis, and re-appraising the seasonal adjustment factors. The effect of this was to increase growth over the period 1988 to 1990 by about a quarter of one per cent a year. Growth between 1991 and 1992 was only marginally changed.

Motor trades and catering inquiries *(Tables 11.3 and 11.4)*

The motor trades and catering inquiries are conducted on a sample basis from the CSO's VAT-based register of businesses. In general the inquiries are addressed solely to businesses classified to these trades, in that businesses who may be engaged in the catering or motor trades as a subsidiary activity are excluded. (An exception is that the catering inquiry includes certain large groups of managed public houses owned by breweries.) The results generally relate to the total activity of all businesses registered for VAT, including those with a VAT turnover beneath the mandatory registration threshold.

Research and Development *(Tables 11.5 to 11.9)*

Research and experimental development (R&D) is defined for statistical purposes as "creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society, and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications".

R&D is financed and carried out mainly by businesses, the Government, and institutions of higher education. A small amount is performed by non-profit-making bodies. Gross Expenditure on R&D (GERD) is an indicator of the total amount of R&D performed within the UK: it has been over 2% of GDP in recent years. Detailed figures are reported each year in the August edition of the CSO's *Economic Trends*. Table 11.5 shows the main components of GERD.

The CSO conducts an annual survey of expenditure and employment on R&D performed by Government, and of Government funding of R&D. The survey collects data on outturn and planning years. Until 1993 the detailed results were reported in the *Annual Review of Government Funded R&D* produced by the Office of Science and Technology (OST). From 1994 the results have appeared in a statistical supplement to OST's *Forward Look of Government-Funded Science and Technology*, which replaces the *Annual Review*. Table 11.6 gives some broad totals for gross expenditure by Government (expenditure before deducting funds received by Government for R&D). Table 11.7 gives a breakdown of net expenditure (receipts are deducted).

The CSO conducts an annual survey of R&D in businesses. Tables 11.8 and 11.9 give a summary of the main trends up to 1993. In 1994 the CSO conducted a large benchmark survey of R&D conducted in businesses in 1993. Provisional results appeared in a CSO First Release dated 19 December 1994. Detailed final results will be published in a Business Monitor (MO14) in April 1995. The 1993 survey was the last in a series consisting of a large benchmark survey every 4 years with slimline surveys between. In 1995 a new series of annual sample surveys has been introduced.

Statistics on expenditure and employment on R&D in institutions of higher education are based on information collected mainly for administrative purposes and on estimates of the relative proportions of activity spent on research and teaching.

The most comprehensive international comparisons of resources devoted to R&D appear in Main Science and Technology Indicators published by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). The Statistical Office of the European Communities, and the United Nations, also compile R&D statistics based on figures supplied by member states.

To make international comparisons more reliable the OECD have published a series of manuals giving guidance on how to measure various components of R&D inputs and outputs. The most important of these is the Frascati Manual which defines R&D and recommends how resources for R&D should be measured. The UK follows the Frascati Manual as far as possible.

11.1 Retail trades by form of organisation and kind of business
Great Britain

Standard Industrial Classification 1980

	1990[2]				1991[3]				1992[4]			
	Number of:				Number of:				Number of:			
	Businesses	Outlets	Persons engaged (000s)	Retail turnover (inclusive of VAT) (£ million)	Businesses	Outlets	Persons engaged (000s)	Retail turnover (inclusive of VAT) (£ million)	Businesses	Outlets	Persons engaged (000s)	Retail turnover (inclusive of VAT) (£ million)
Total retail trade	241 704	348 920	2 468	126 482	232 045	342 321	2 367	132 544	219 131	318 751	2 324	137 526
Single outlet retailers[1]	215 456	215 456	825	34 376	205 641	205 641	759	34 158	196 104	196 104	702	34 839
Small multiple retailers[1]	25 346	65 445	324	14 706	25 510	65 574	305	15 506	22 221	57 806	282	14 834
Large multiple retailers[1]	901	68 019	1 319	77 400	894	71 107	1 303	82 880	807	64 841	1 340	87 853
of which												
Co-operative societies accounted for	*77*	*4 085*	*99*	*4 797*	*71*	*3 979*	*95*	*4 936*	*62*	*3 583*	*74*	*4 289*
Food retailers	65 169	85 085	852	45 641	62 009	82 572	813	48 718	60 119	78 606	854	51 462
Large grocery retailers	78	8 024	524	34 507	74	8 309	522	37 827	71	8 003	579	40 837
Other grocery retailers	21 489	23 651	108	4 372	19 130	21 406	95	4 073	18 557	20 584	95	4 086
Dairymen	11 029	12 398	47	1 668	12 288	13 415	49	1 937	12 592	13 513	35	1 573
Butchers, poulterers	13 137	17 044	71	2 722	12 773	16 637	66	2 555	12 149	15 563	58	2 523
Fishmongers	2 444	2 974	8	252	2 377	2 994	7	269	2 122	2 412	6	234
Greengrocers, fruiterers	11 815	14 339	57	1 481	11 237	13 885	44	1 463	10 622	12 743	46	1 506
Bread and flour confectioners	5 177	6 656	37	639	4 130	5 926	30	593	4 006	5 789	35	704
Drink, confectionery and tobacco retailers	48 376	60 584	289	12 626	49 109	61 528	274	13 497	46 671	57 999	254	13 810
Retailers of confectionery, tobacco and newsagents	42 877	50 727	247	9 811	43 357	51 702	234	10 533	41 502	48 554	215	10 880
Off-licences	5 499	9 857	42	2 815	5 752	9 826	40	2 964	5 169	9 445	40	2 930
Clothing, footwear and leather goods retailers	30 688	60 236	312	12 422	27 321	56 571	289	12 446	24 923	51 319	264	12 428
Men's and boys' wear retailers	4 006	8 309	40	2 115	4 036	8 115	37	2 145	3 751	7 915	37	2 063
Women's, girls', children's and infants' wear retailers	16 777	27 727	124	4 843	14 709	27 301	122	4 723	13 624	24 243	102	4 771
General clothing business	4 711	9 417	56	2 417	4 080	8 012	50	2 662	3 972	8 185	54	2 838
Footwear retailers	4 228	13 166	85	2 797	3 610	11 679	74	2 673	3 098	10 144	67	2 589
Leather and travel goods retailers	965	1 618	7	249	885	1 464	6	243	477	832	4	167
Household goods retailers	51 379	68 880	318	19 920	49 248	67 987	322	21 035	45 532	62 648	299	20 881
Household textiles retailers	5 541	7 304	25	939	4 318	6 174	23	979	3 876	5 611	21	984
Carpet retailers	4 717	5 781	22	1 461	4 340	5 674	24	1 508	4 471	5 647	20	1 520
Furniture retailers	12 501	15 513	61	4 809	12 341	15 240	61	4 543	11 927	14 883	60	4 575
Electrical, gas and music goods retailers	12 586	20 071	95	6 989	12 043	19 216	97	7 365	10 887	17 484	87	7 270
Hardware, china and fancy goods retailers	10 423	12 725	50	1 782	9 947	13 234	47	2 026	9 074	11 302	37	1 584
Do-it-yourself retailers	5 611	7 486	66	3 940	6 260	8 449	70	4 613	5 298	7 720	73	4 949
Other non-food retailers	41 707	56 993	273	12 345	38 322	54 033	261	12 404	36 737	52 214	254	12 945
Chemists	8 214	12 679	85	4 438	8 098	13 060	85	4 849	7 560	12 865	87	5 231
Newsagents and stationers	4 440	6 404	30	1 036	3 142	5 708	28	933	3 211	5 250	28	1 109
Booksellers	2 323	3 495	18	847	2 016	3 280	18	962	2 195	3 790	20	1 136
Photographic goods retailers	590	997	5	396	819	1 431	6	419	665	1 137	5	356
Jewellers	4 919	7 982	39	1 972	5 287	8 400	37	1 999	4 774	7 259	33	1 682
Toys, hobby, cycle and sports goods retailers	9 179	10 794	38	1 880	7 507	9 188	30	1 560	7 476	9 224	31	1 657
Florists, nurserymen and seedsmen	7 205	8 626	40	1 185	6 826	7 783	42	1 209	6 325	7 685	35	1 214
Non-food retailers (nes)	4 837	6 016	19	591	4 628	5 183	15	472	4 530	5 003	15	560
Mixed retail businesses	2 877	11 451	391	22 222	4 163	13 145	376	23 178	3 720	11 097	368	24 509
Large mixed businesses	50	5 866	328	17 478	45	5 822	311	18 088	52	5 646	304	19 272
Other mixed businesses	2 784	5 087	30	1 047	4 081	6 756	32	1 147	3 539	5 156	30	1 161
General mail order houses	43	498	32	3 697	36	567	32	3 942	129	295	33	4 076
Hire and repair businesses	1 508	5 691	33	1 307	1 873	6 485	33	1 268	1 430	4 868	31	1 490
Television hire businesses	646	2 910	24	1 132	771	2 577	22	1 051	482	2 438	22	1 254
Other hire or repair	862	2 781	9	175	1 102	3 908	11	216	948	2 430	9	236

---

1 The terms 'single outlet retailers', 'small multiple retailers' and 'large multiple retailers' are used in the table to denote retail businesses with 1, 2 - 9 and 10 or more retail outlets respectively.

2 Published figures. The 1990 retailing inquiry was a benchmark.

3 The 1991 retailing inquiry was the second 'enhanced intermediate' inquiry. It collected commodity sales across 40 headings from 12 000 businesses.

4 The 1992 retailing inquiry was the third 'enhanced intermediate' inquiry. It collected commodity sales across 49 headings from 12 000 businesses.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.2 Retail trade: Index numbers of value and volume of sales[1]

Weekly average 1990 = 100, not seasonally adjusted

		Sales in 1990 £m	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Value													
All kinds of businesses:													
All retailers: total	FHBJ	129 324	57.6	62.3	68.0	73.9	79.8	87.6	93.5	100.0	104.7	108.5	114.7
Small retailers	FSDN	41 606	62	66	70	75	79	86	93	100	101	101	104
Large retailers	FSDO	87 718	55	60	67	74	80	88	94	100	106	112	120
Food retailers: total	FSAF	47 517	60.2	64.8	69.4	74.1	78.8	85.3	92.0	100.0	107.4	113.0	119.6
Small retailers	FSDR	10 152	81	83	85	87	89	91	96	100	101	98	97
Large retailers	FSDS	37 365	55	60	65	71	76	84	91	100	109	117	126
Grocery retailers	FSAM	39 130	56	61	66	71	76	83	91	100	109	116	125
Dairymen	FSAN	2 312	78	80	80	80	92	105	104	100	102	99	95
Butchers	FSAO	2 820	90	96	97	98	96	95	100	100	99	94	90
Fishmongers	FSAP	281	64	67	75	89	85	84	92	100	98	89	89
Greengrocers and fruiterers	FSAQ	1 587	72	81	81	85	86	86	94	100	100	96	92
Bread and flour confectioners	FSAR	1 387	61	68	72	84	85	85	92	100	103	106	110
Clothing and footwear retailers:													
Total	FSAG	12 752	53.0	59.3	68.1	76.2	82.1	88.2	93.7	100.0	100.6	101.2	105.6
Small retailers	FSDT	4 865	60	66	72	77	81	87	93	100	101	98	96
Large retailers	FSDU	7 887	48	55	66	76	83	89	94	100	100	103	112
Men's and boys' wear retailers	FSAS	2 189	50	54	58	62	75	89	94	100	94	88	89
Women's, girls', children's and infants' wear retailers; general clothing businesses; leather and travel goods retailers	FSBK	7 724	52	58	69	79	84	90	95	100	102	105	109
Footwear retailers	FSAT	2 839	59	66	74	79	83	84	91	100	100	102	109
Household goods retailers (inc. hire and repair businesses):													
Total	FSAH	22 473	54.1	58.9	65.5	74.0	82.5	94.0	97.5	100.0	104.1	107.1	115.9
Small retailers	FSEB	10 085	56	61	65	71	79	90	95	100	101	101	110
Large retailers	FSEC	12 388	52	57	66	76	86	97	99	100	107	112	121
Furniture, carpets and household textiles retailers	FSAU	7 343	56	60	67	75	83	96	99	100	103	109	125
Electrical and music goods retailers, gas showrooms, electricity showrooms	FSEF	7 412	56	63	68	74	85	96	98	100	102	103	109
Hardware, china and fancy goods retailers	FSAW	2 060	51	52	58	65	75	87	93	100	104	109	115
DIY retailers	FSAX	4 247	39	46	56	67	76	89	97	100	108	112	118
Television and other hire and repair businesses	FSAZ	1 411	82	82	89	101	99	95	95	100	106	100	97
Other non-food retailers (inc. off-licences, confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents):													
Total	FSAI	24 492	54.3	58.9	64.0	68.8	75.0	83.8	91.7	100.0	103.0	106.1	109.6
Small retailers	FSED	15 768	54	59	64	68	73	82	91	100	102	104	106
Large retailers	FSEE	8 724	54	59	64	70	78	88	94	100	104	110	116
Retailers of confectionery, tobacco and newspapers	FSBA	10 051	61	66	71	77	81	88	93	100	106	111	113
Off-licences	FSBB	3 151	60	67	73	77	84	88	93	100	105	116	116
Booksellers, stationers and specialist newsagents	FSBG	2 435	43	47	50	52	59	68	83	100	101	106	110
Chemists	FSBC	2 486	45	50	58	64	72	83	93	100	104	108	116
Jewellers	FSBD	2 018	53	58	62	66	74	85	98	100	95	89	91
Toys, hobby and sports goods, and cycle retailers	FSBE	1 972	46	51	53	57	68	77	87	100	100	90	95
All other non-food retailers	FSBF	2 379	45	48	54	58	66	80	91	100	100	100	108
Mixed retail businesses: total	FSAJ	22 090	61.7	65.8	71.9	77.9	83.4	89.8	94.7	100.0	103.5	106.9	113.6
Mixed businesses with turnover exceeding £12 million in 1990	FSBH	17 238	60	63	70	76	82	90	95	100	104	107	114
Other mixed businesses	FSBI	1 154	70	74	80	87	81	78	88	100	106	105	111
General mail order houses	FSBJ	3 698	69	74	80	86	92	94	96	100	102	106	114
Volume													
All retailers	FHBK	129 324	76.4	79.2	82.8	87.2	91.6	97.3	99.3	100.0	98.9	99.5	103.0
Food retailers	FHBL	47 517	82.5	84.0	87.0	90.0	92.8	97.1	99.0	100.0	101.2	103.3	106.6
Clothing and footwear retailers	FHBN	12 752	68.1	73.8	80.6	87.9	92.8	96.7	97.9	100.0	97.6	98.1	101.5
Household goods retailers	FHBO	22 473	64.0	68.5	74.0	82.2	90.2	100.9	101.8	100.0	98.8	99.4	107.0
Other non-food retailers	FSCI	24 492	77.5	79.9	81.2	82.7	87.1	93.4	97.8	100.0	94.9	91.8	90.8
Mixed retail businesses	FHBM	22 090	80.8	82.9	86.5	90.8	94.8	99.0	99.7	100.0	99.0	100.4	105.4

---

[1] Please see notes on page 210.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.3 Motor trades[1]
Great Britain

6148, 6510, 6520 and 6710 *SIC 1980*

£m exclusive of VAT

	Number of businesses	Total turnover	Stocks		Capital expenditure (acquisitions *less* disposals)				
			Beginning of year	End of year	New building work	Land and existing buildings	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Net capital expenditure
All kinds of business									
	KDHR	KDHS	KDHT	KDHU	KDHV	KDIA	KDHX	KDHY	KDHZ
1989	74 225	73 630	6 385	7 283	279	193	172	285	929
1990	76 733	73 999	6 981	7 376	281	190	142	281	894
1991	74 142	69 956	7 023	6 764	215	142	107	249	713
1992	71 546	71 341	6 261	6 543	..	..	..	..	595
1993	69 801	81 300	6 569	7 697	..	..	..	..	718
Retail distributors									
	KDIB	KDID	KDIE	KDIF	KDIG	KDIO	KDII	KDIM	KDIN
1989	29 540	44 650	3 750	4 134	197	84	96	175	552
1990	28 361	42 869	3 831	3 960	177	97	62	166	502
1991	27 865	39 913	3 724	3 640	102	117	55	131	405
1992	25 270	38 641	3 514	3 604	..	..	..	..	270
1993	21 759	43 214	3 625	4 118	..	..	..	..	359
Wholesale distributors									
	KDIR	KDIS	KDIT	KDIU	KDIV	KDIZ	KDIW	KDIX	KDIY
1989	3 272	16 523	2 200	2 651	22	34	23	34	113
1990	3 759	16 709	2 634	2 840	18	28	20	32	98
1991	4 028	15 231	2 788	2 614	32	−2	14	37	81
1992	4 089	16 969	2 183	2 333	..	..	..	..	130
1993	5 159	21 429	2 343	2 963	..	..	..	..	98
Repair and servicing									
	KEKT	KEKU	KEKV	KEKW	KEKX	KEKY	KEKZ	KEMQ	KEMR
1989	32 569	3 898	193	217	27	30	33	40	130
1990	36 836	4 758	231	261	26	23	39	36	124
1991	34 458	4 833	204	217	22	17	29	44	112
1992	33 976	5 095	253	261	..	..	..	..	85
1993	34 755	5 290	254	259	..	..	..	..	98
Petrol filling stations									
	KEMS	KEMT	KEMU	KEMV	KEMW	KEMX	KEMY	KEMZ	KENQ
1989	8 844	8 559	242	281	33	45	20	36	134
1990	8 519	9 663	285	315	60	42	21	47	170
1991	7 791	9 979	307	294	59	10	9	37	115
1992	8 211	10 637	311	344	..	..	..	..	109
1993	8 129	11 367	347	357	..	..	..	..	164

	Commodity analysis of 1988 - 1992 sales								
			Retail sales		Sales to other dealers				
	Total turnover	*of which* Motor trades turnover	New cars	Other new motor vehicles and motor cycles	New cars	Other new motor vehicles and motor cycles	Used motor vehicles and motor cycles	Petrol and oil	Other sales and receipts
All kinds of business									
	KDHS	KDKX	KDKY	KDKZ	KDLC	KDLD	KDLY	KDLZ	KDMN
1989	73 630	*72 740*	14 958	3 080	10 275	1 636	16 335	9 251	17 205
1990	73 999	*72 659*	13 642	2 518	10 233	1 248	15 819	10 201	18 998
1991	69 956	*68 843*	12 148	1 800	8 672	937	15 145	10 609	19 532
1992	71 341	*69 924*	12 155	1 719	9 245	1 277	14 526	10 736	20 266
1993	81 300	*78 944*	14 589	1 958	11 445	2 272	16 809	11 060	20 810
Retail distributors									
	KDID	KDMP	KDMQ	KDMR	KDMS	KDMT	KDMU	KDMV	KDMW
1989	44 650	*44 360*	14 664	3 000	1 018	135	15 173	1 892	8 478
1990	42 869	*42 464*	13 380	2 468	844	107	14 643	1 859	9 163
1991	39 913	*39 558*	11 858	1 753	599	67	13 848	1 872	9 561
1992	38 641	*38 274*	11 733	1 685	530	69	13 087	1 654	9 516
1993	43 214	*42 669*	13 954	1 850	646	71	14 751	1 614	9 783
Wholesale distributors									
	KDIS	KDMZ	KDNG	KDNH	KDNO	KDNP	KDNQ	KDNR	KDNS
1989	16 523	*16 415*	180	61	9 252	1 501	843	19	4 559
1990	16 709	*16 488*	165	36	9 385	1 141	886	21	4 854
1991	15 231	*15 035*	170	22	8 069	870	1 014	20	4 869
1992	16 969	*16 715*	312	21	8 711	1 208	1 096	23	5 344
1993	21 429	*21 152*	551	103	10 797	2 201	1 706	41	5 753
Repair and servicing									
	KEKU	KENS	KENT	KENU	KENV	KENW	KENX	KENY	KENZ
1989	3 898	*3 881*	17	13	–	–	121	89	3 641
1990	4 758	*4 695*	15	10	–	–	113	106	4 450
1991	4 833	*4 792*	21	23	–	–	94	107	4 547
1992	5 095	*5 037*	19	10	–	–	130	131	4 747
1993	5 290	*5 244*	17	4	–	–	148	172	4 902
Petrol filling stations									
	KEMT	KEOR	KEOS	KEOT	KEOU	KEOV	KEOW	KEOX	KEOY
1989	8 559	*8 084*	97	6	5	–	198	7 251	527
1990	9 663	*9 012*	82	4	4	–	177	8 214	532
1991	9 979	*9 458*	99	2	3	–	190	8 609	555
1992	10 637	*9 898*	91	4	4	–	212	8 928	659
1993	11 367	*9 879*	67	1	2	–	205	9 233	372

Source: Central Statistical Office

[1] Businesses are now classified on a "kind of business" basis.

11.4 Catering and allied trades 1988 - 1992
Great Britain

£m exclusive of VAT

	Number of businesses	Turnover (inclusive of VAT)	Stocks		Capital Expenditure				
			Beginning of year	End of year	New building work	Land and existing buildings	Vehicles	Plant and machinery	Net capital expenditure
Total catering and allied trades									
	KDNT	KDNU	KDNV	KDNW	KDNX	KDNZ	KDOO	KDOR	KDOU
1988	122 281	24 933	556	617	1 029	520	74	686	2 309
1989	124 313	27 288	589	644	1 177	700	104	726	2 707
1990	124 900	30 178	645	710	1 161	637	95	699	2 593
1991	120 305	31 102	695	721	899	533	80	676	2 189
1992	114 050	32 495	728	741	..	..	..	..	2 264
Hotels and other residential establishments									
	KDOZ	KDPO	KDPP	KDPQ	KDPR	KDPS	KDPT	KDPU	KDPV
1988	13 648	5 514	94	103	494	236	20	163	913
1989	13 979	5 892	95	106	507	273	21	250	1 050
1990	14 444	6 370	103	113	679	296	18	238	1 231
1991	13 633	6 406	125	124	413	104	7	172	696
1992	12 619	6 281	115	112	..	..	..	..	1 258
Holiday camps, camping and holiday caravan sites									
	KDPW	KDPY	KDPZ	KDQQ	KDQV	KDQW	KDQX	KDQY	KDQZ
1988	1 636	696	22	26	62	18	2	40	122
1989	1 889	843	27	34	77	28	3	44	152
1990	2 027	939	41	44	32	49	4	41	125
1991	1 949	1 115	48	52	25	31	3	34	93
1992	1 910	1 082	52	52	..	..	..	..	90
Restaurants, cafes, snack bars, etc selling food for consumption on the premises only									
	KDRA	KDRB	KDRC	KDRD	KDRK	KDRL	KDRM	KDRN	KDRO
1988	16 308	3 192	75	88	93	66	10	160	328
1989	17 327	3 588	87	95	95	44	17	104	260
1990	17 842	3 906	98	98	134	47	15	93	289
1991	17 288	3 841	82	84	60	81	14	87	241
1992	16 539	4 011	83	89	..	..	..	..	195
Fish and chip shops, sandwich and snack bars and other establishments selling food partly or wholly for consumption off the premises									
	KDRP	KDRQ	KDRR	KDRS	KDRT	KDRU	KDUB	KDUM	KDUN
1988	29 124	3 377	42	45	61	50	12	81	204
1989	29 928	3 682	40	47	115	82	22	89	308
1990	30 921	4 162	44	53	44	46	16	92	198
1991	29 319	4 264	50	53	43	37	14	111	204
1992	28 185	4 229	48	49	..	..	..	..	129
Public Houses[1]									
	KDUO	KDUP	KDUQ	KDUR	KDUS	KDUT	KDUU	KDUV	KDUW
1988	42 077	8 243	208	232	270	139	22	199	629
1989	41 339	9 240	217	235	338	235	33	203	808
1990	40 155	10 154	242	269	223	157	31	177	588
1991	39 169	10 447	247	256	293	244	33	209	779
1992	36 630	11 731	300	308	..	..	..	..	472
Clubs (excluding sports clubs and gaming clubs)									
	KDUX	KDUY	KDUZ	KDVA	KDVB	KDVC	KDVD	KDVE	KDVF
1988	17 295	2 387	95	97	43	11	3	30	87
1989	17 342	2 401	96	96	38	32	2	23	95
1990	16 806	2 587	94	104	46	34	2	37	118
1991	16 489	2 855	112	116	56	25	3	47	130
1992	15 801	2 836	97	98	..	..	..	..	98
Catering contractors									
	KDVG	KDVH	KDVI	KDVJ	KDVK	KDVL	KDVM	KDVN	KDVO
1988	2 193	1 525	20	26	6	1	6	14	27
1989	2 509	1 642	27	30	6	6	8	14	34
1990	2 704	2 059	24	30	3	9	9	21	43
1991	2 459	2 175	31	34	9	11	7	17	44
1992	2 366	2 325	32	33	..	..	..	..	23

---

[1] The figures include, besides those businesses registered as public houses, brewers known to operate managed public houses. These businesses account for about one-third of the total activity of public houses.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.5 Cost of research and development: analysis by sector

	Work performed within each sector							
	1989		1990		1991		1992	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
Sector carrying out the work (£m cash terms)								
Government	1 534	*14*	1 566	*13*	1 879	*15*	2 032	*16*
Higher education	1 689	*15*	1 873	*16*	2 020	*17*	2 141	*17*
Business Enterprise[1]	7 650	*68*	8 099	*67*	7 768	*64*	7 930	*63*
Other	415	*4*	481	*4*	494	*4*	516	*4*
Total	11 288	*100*	12 019	*100*	12 161	*100*	12 619	*100*

	Finance provided by each sector							
	1989		1990		1991		1992	
	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%	£m	%
Sector providing the funds (£m cash terms)								
Government	4 032	*36*	4 225	*35*	4 316	*35*	4 464	*35*
Higher education	81	*1*	84	*1*	90	*1*	98	*1*
Business Enterprise[1]	5 788	*51*	6 007	*50*	5 994	*49*	6 268	*50*
Other	1 388	*12*	1 703	*14*	1 761	*14*	1 789	*14*
Total	11 288	*100*	12 019	*100*	12 161	*100*	12 619	*100*

[1] Including research associations and public corporations.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.6 Gross Central Goverment expenditure on research and development

£ million

	1989 - 90		1990 - 91		1991 - 92		1992 - 93	
	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]	Intra-mural	Extra-mural[1]
Defence	798	1 325	766	1 388	795	1 564	805	1504
Research councils	474	409	487	465	498	482	534	591
Higher Education Institutes	-	830	-	863	-	950	-	963
Other programmes	252	753	293	801	321	707	415	637
Total	1 524	3 317	1 566	3 518	1 614	3 703	1 754	3 695
	4 841		5 075		5 317		5 449	

[1] Including work performed overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.7 Net central government expenditure on research and development, using European Community objectives for R&D expenditure

£ million

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993[1] /94
Exploration and exploitation of the earth	KDVP	73.9	77.1	79.4	85.2	95.5	119.9	138.8	130.7	111.8	120.3
Infrastructure and general planning of land-use	KDVQ	60.3	54.1	65.5	66.8	66.8	71.6	74.1	64.2	85.5	86.8
Control of environmental pollution	KDVR	51.6	53.3	48.7	56.1	58.2	53.0	70.2	71.7	78.0	75.1
Protection and promotion of human health	KDVS	158.1	163.0	190.0	203.9	217.7	257.9	286.9	292.0	319.1	354.3
Production, distribution and rational utilization of energy	KDVT	207.8	204.9	187.6	170.4	177.3	157.7	141.7	133.0	126.3	98.5
Agricultural production and technology	KDVU	205.5	203.5	198.1	196.1	206.3	194.9	198.3	210.5	260.5	263.1
Industrial production and technology	KDVV	288.0	435.3	443.6	411.8	394.8	451.6	475.0	399.0	391.7	412.2
Social structures and relationships	KDVW	43.9	55.8	62.3	70.5	95.5	100.4	111.7	115.6	127.4	127.5
Exploration and exploitation of space	KDVX	80.8	127.9	123.9	129.8	146.4	145.1	154.2	133.1	147.9	149.4
Research financed from General University Funds	KDVY	630.0	669.0	720.0	795.6	830.4	829.8	863.2	949.8	963.3	923.8
Non-oriented research	KDVZ	281.0	183.8	192.8	209.3	215.9	222.9	254.9	250.6	348.3	360.0
Other civil research	KDWA	11.4	12.4	14.2	13.6	13.8	11.9	11.0	35.5	23.2	22.7
Defence	KDWB	1 961.6	2 012.9	1 936.4	1 905.3	1 873.3	2 021.4	2 054.8	2 262.1	2 215.6	2 455.2
Total	KDWC	4 054.2	4 253.1	4 262.6	4 314.2	4 392.0	4 638.1	4 834.7	5 047.9	5 198.5	5 448.5

1 Provisional.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.8 Intra-mural expenditure on Business Enterprise R&D At Current Prices and Constant Prices

£ million

(i) Current Prices

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993
Total	KDWD	8 135	8 489	9 069	KDWN	6 669	7 092	7 710	KDWX	1 466	1 397	1 359
Manufacturing Total	KDWE	6 273	6 583	6 986	KDWO	4 969	5 326	5 799	KDWY	1 304	1 256	1 187
Chemicals	KDWF	2 003	2 262	2 489	KDWP	1 986	2 242	2 463	KDWZ	17	20	26
Mechanical engineering	KDWG	400	433	560	KDWQ	263	326	396	KDXA	137	107	164
Electrical machinery	KJRT	1 454	1 511	1 642	KJTC	1 099	1 153	1 268	KJUL	355	358	374
Aerospace	KDWJ	1 125	1 027	863	KDWT	478	404	372	KDXD	647	623	491
Transport	KDWK	609	640	677	KDWU	550	575	619	KDXE	59	64	58
Other manufacturing	KDWL	682	711	755	KDWV	592	626	681	KDXF	90	84	73
Services	KDWM	1 861	1 907	2 083	KDWW	1 700	1 766	1 911	KDXG	162	141	172

(ii) 1990 Prices

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993
Total	KDXH	7 654	7 681	7 963	KDXR	6 274	6 417	6 769	KDYB	1 379	1 264	1 193
Manufacturing Total	KDXI	5 902	5 956	6 133	KDXS	4 675	4 819	5 091	KDYC	1 227	1 137	1 042
Chemicals	KDXJ	1 885	2 046	2 185	KDXT	1 869	2 028	2 163	KDYD	16	18	22
Mechanical engineering	KDXK	377	392	492	KDXU	248	295	347	KDYE	129	96	144
Electrical machinery	KKKJ	1 368	1 367	1 442	KKKK	1 034	1 043	1 113	KKKX	334	324	329
Aerospace	KDXN	1 058	929	758	KDXX	449	365	326	KDYH	609	564	431
Transport	KDXO	573	579	595	KDXY	518	521	543	KDYI	56	58	51
Other manufacturing	KDXP	642	643	662	KDXZ	557	567	598	KDYJ	85	76	65
Services	KDXQ	1 751	1 725	1 829	KDYA	1 599	1 598	1 678	KDYK	152	127	151

1 Including office machinery and electronic data processing equipment.

Source: Central Statistical Office

11.9 Sources of funds for R&D within Business Enterprises in the UK

		Total				Civil				Defence		
		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993		1991	1992	1993
Funds for Business Enterprise R&D £m cash terms												
Total	KDYL	8 135	8 489	9 069	KDYT	6 669	7 092	7 710	KDZB	1 466	1 397	1 359
Government funds	KDYM	1 189	1 171	1 129	KDYU	479	478	390	KDZC	710	693	739
Overseas funds	KDYN	1 299	1 270	1 398	KDYV	950	981	1 103	KDZD	349	289	295
Mainly own funds	KDYO	5 647	6 048	6 542	KDYW	5 240	5 633	6 217	KDZE	407	415	325
Funds for Business Enterprise R&D %												
Total	KDYP	*100*	*100*	*100*	KDYX	*100*	*100*	*100*	KDZF	*100*	*100*	*100*
Government funds	KDYQ	*15*	*14*	*12*	KDYY	*7*	*5*	*5*	KDZG	*48*	*50*	*54*
Overseas funds	KDYR	*16*	*15*	*15*	KDYZ	*14*	*14*	*14*	KDZH	*24*	*21*	*22*
Mainly own funds	KDYS	*69*	*72*	*72*	KDZA	*79*	*81*	*81*	KDZI	*28*	*29*	*24*

Source: Central Statistical Office

12 External Trade

The tables covering external trade are consistent with the monthly *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* published by HMSO as Business Monitor MM20 and MM20A. Trade with EC member states includes estimates for below threshold trade and non-response under the Intrastat system. United Kingdom is defined as Great Britain, Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man, the Channel Islands and the Continental Shelf (United Kingdom part). Commodities are grouped according to the Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3) or SITC (R3) which replaced SITC (R2) from 1 January 1988. The statistics in Table 12.1 are on a balance of payments basis; all other statistics in this section are on an *Overseas Trade Statistics* basis. For more detailed figures, notes and definitions relating to external trade, reference should be made to these volumes and also to the annual publication *United Kingdom Balance of Payments* (the CSO Pink Book) and *Monthly Digest of Statistics, Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes.*

Changes in the coverage of the overseas trade statistics are made from time to time but as far as possible figures in these tables have been adjusted to the current basis.

Import penetration and export sales ratios *(Table 12.2)*

The ratios were first introduced in the August 1977 edition of *Economic Trends* in an article 'The Home and Export Performance of United Kingdom Industries'. The article described the conceptual and methodological problems involved in measuring such variables as import penetration. The industries are currently grouped according to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification. The latest ratios for the full detail within manufacturing (over 200 activity headings) are shown in Business Monitor MQ12, *'Import Penetration and Export Sales Ratios for Manufacturing Industry'.*

12.1 Visible trade of the United Kingdom
On a balance of payments basis[1]

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Value(£ million)												
Exports	CGKG	60 700	70 265	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 414
Imports(fob)	CGHK	62 237	75 601	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 623
Visible balance	AIMA	–1 537	–5 336	–3 345	–9 559	–11 582	–21 480	–24 683	–18 809	–10 284	–13 104	–13 209
Unit value Index numbers 1990 = 100												
Exports (fob)	CGTO	86.2	93.2	98.1	88.3	91.4	92.5	96.5	100.0	101.4	103.5	114.8
Imports (fob)	CGTP	84.0	91.8	96.3	91.9	94.5	93.8	97.7	100.0	101.2	102.1	110.5
Terms of trade[2]	CGTQ	102.6	101.5	101.9	96.1	96.7	98.6	98.8	100.0	100.2	101.4	103.9
Volume Index numbers 1990 = 100												
Exports	CGTR	69.1	74.7	78.9	82.2	87.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	101.2	103.7	106.9
Imports	CGTS	61.2	68.2	70.4	75.5	81.4	92.4	99.9	100.0	94.7	100.9	104.6

[1] Statistics of visible trade on a balance of payments basis are obtained by making certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage to the statistics recorded in the *Overseas Trade Statistics*. These adjustments are described in detail in *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1993 Edition.*

[2] Export unit value Index as a percentage of the import unit value Index.

Source: Central Statistical Office

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry
United Kingdom

		1980 SIC Class	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[2,3]
Ratio 1 Imports/Home demand													
Div 2 - 4 Manufacturing industries[1]	BYAA	*21-49*	26.9	26.2	27.8	29.0	31.1	33.4	34.3	34.3	35.2	35.6	36.7
Class:													
Metals	KMKJ	*21-22*	32	33	30	33	36	43	45	..	..	..	..
Other minerals and mineral products	KMKK	*23-24*	13	12	12	12	13	15	15	15	18	18	17
Chemicals and man-made fibres	KMKL	*25-26*	30	29	31	34	36	39	41	41	43	42	42
Metal goods nes	BYAJ	*31*	10	11	11	12	13	14	16	16	18	17	18
Mechanical engineering	BYAK	*32*	29	29	32	32	32	34	36	37	38	39	40
Office machinery and data processing equipment	BYAL	*33*	92	96	96	105	106	105	100	100	93	91	95
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYAM	*34*	31	31	36	39	42	44	47	47	49	50	52
Motor vehicles and their parts	BYAN	*35*	41	39	42	47	52	51	50	51	48	50	51
Other transport equipment	BYAO	*36*	38	38	41	39	42	51	45	45	42	45	49
Instrument engineering	BYAP	*37*	53	52	58	56	55	57	57	56	58	58	60
Food, drink and tobacco	BYAR	*41-42*	18	16	16	16	17	18	18	18	18	18	18
Textile industry	BYAS	*43*	33	34	39	39	41	44	44	45	47	48	48
Leather and leather goods	BYAT	*44*	40	40	42	42	44	44	49	46	49	49	52
Clothing and footwear	BYAU	*45*	29	29	33	33	33	36	35	36	39	39	40
Timber and wooden furniture	BYAV	*46*	29	27	29	29	32	32	30	31	31	30	30
Paper, printing and publishing	BYAW	*47*	19	19	20	19	20	21	21	21	22	21	22
Rubber and plastics processing	BYAX	*48*	18	18	21	22	24	25	26	27	28	26	26
Other manufacturing industries	BYAY	*49*	36	41	48	38	38	39	38	39	46	44	45
Ratio 2 Imports/Home demand and Exports													
Div 2-4 Manufacturing industries[1]	BYBA	*21-49*	21.6	20.7	21.8	22.9	24.9	26.4	26.7	26.9	27.5	28.1	28.8
Class:													
Metals	KMLC	*21-22*	27	29	26	27	30	34	35	..	..	..	..
Other minerals and mineral products	KMLD	*23-24*	11	10	10	11	12	13	13	13	15	15	15
Chemicals and man-made fibres	KMLE	*25-26*	21	20	22	23	25	26	26	27	28	28	28
Metal goods nes	BYBJ	*31*	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	14	16	15	16
Mechanical engineering	BYBK	*32*	19	19	20	20	22	24	24	25	26	28	28
Office machinery and data processing equipment	BYBL	*33*	53	52	57	61	63	60	54	56	52	51	53
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYBM	*34*	23	23	27	29	31	32	33	33	35	36	37
Motor vehicles and their parts	BYBN	*35*	31	28	30	35	40	39	39	41	38	41	41
Other transport and equipment	BYBO	*36*	26	26	25	24	25	28	27	26	24	27	28
Instrument engineering	BYBP	*37*	35	33	36	35	38	39	40	40	40	40	41
Food, drink and tobacco	BYBR	*41-42*	16	14	15	15	15	17	17	17	17	16	16
Textile industry	BYBS	*43*	26	26	30	31	33	35	35	36	38	38	39
Leather and leather goods	BYBT	*44*	32	31	34	33	34	34	37	36	37	37	39
Clothing and footwear	BYBU	*45*	25	25	28	29	29	32	31	31	33	34	35
Timber and wooden furniture	BYBV	*46*	27	26	27	28	31	31	29	30	30	29	29
Paper, printing and publishing	BYBW	*47*	18	17	18	18	18	20	19	19	20	20	20
Rubber and plastics processing	BYBX	*48*	15	14	17	18	20	21	22	22	23	22	22
Other manufacturing industries	BYBY	*49*	27	31	36	31	31	32	31	31	36	35	36

---

[1] Certain sectors are excluded since they are inappropriate for this analysis. They are the following activity headings: 2396 (pt) unworked precious stones, 2436 ready-mixed concrete, 3138 heat and surface treatment of metals, 3246 process engineering contractors, 3480 electrical equipment installation, 4121 slaughterhouses, 4370 textile finishing, 4560 fur goods, 4672 shop and office fitting, 4820 retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, 4910 jewellery and coins, 4930 photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

[2] 12 months ending June 1989.

[3] 1990 figures not available. As a result of recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data since 1989 are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

12.2 Import penetration and export sales ratios for products of manufacturing industry
United Kingdom

continued

		1980 SIC Class	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[2,3]
Ratio 3 Exports/ Manufacturers' sales													
Div 2-4 Manufacturing industries[1]	BYCA	*21-49*	25.1	26.5	27.3	27.2	26.6	28.4	30.2	29.4	30.3	29.2	30.0
Class:													
Metals	KMLV	*21-22*	23	21	23	23	25	32	35	..	..	..	..
Other minerals and mineral products	KMLW	*23-24*	15	16	15	14	14	14	15	15	16	16	18
Chemicals and man-made fibres	KMLX	*25-26*	36	38	39	41	42	45	48	48	47	47	47
Metal goods nes	BYCJ	*31*	12	14	14	14	12	13	14	13	13	13	13
Mechanical engineering	BYCK	*32*	42	45	47	45	40	42	43	42	42	39	39
Office machinery and data processing equipment	BYCL	*33*	90	96	94	108	110	107	100	100	91	90	93
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYCM	*34*	33	34	36	38	37	39	43	43	43	44	46
Motor vehicles and their parts	BYCN	*35*	36	38	41	38	37	37	37	34	34	32	33
Other transport equipment	BYCO	*36*	43	42	50	53	55	63	55	59	57	55	60
Instrument engineering	BYCP	*37*	53	55	59	57	51	52	50	48	52	53	54
Food, drink and tobacco	BYCR	*41-42*	10	10	10	11	10	10	11	11	12	11	12
Textile industry	BYCS	*43*	27	30	30	29	28	30	31	30	32	32	32
Leather and leather goods	BYCT	*44*	29	32	30	33	33	35	38	36	40	38	41
Clothing and footwear	BYCU	*45*	18	19	20	18	18	18	19	18	21	19	19
Timber and wooden furniture	BYCV	*46*	6	7	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	4	4
Paper, printing and publishing	BYCW	*47*	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	10	10
Rubber and plastics processing	BYCX	*48*	20	23	24	22	22	22	22	21	22	20	20
Other manufacturing industries	BYCY	*49*	36	36	38	28	28	28	28	28	34	31	30
Ration 4 Exports/Manufacturers' sales and Imports													
Div 2-4 Manufacturing industries[1]	BYDA	*21-49*	19.7	21.0	21.4	21.0	20.0	20.9	22.1	21.5	21.8	21.0	21.3
Class:													
Metals	KMJP	*21-22*	17	15	17	17	18	21	23	..	..	..	..
Other minerals and mineral products	KMJQ	*23-24*	14	14	13	12	12	12	13	13	14	14	14
Chemicals and man-made fibres	KMJR	*25-26*	28	31	31	31	32	33	35	35	34	34	34
Metal goods nes	BYDJ	*31*	11	13	12	12	11	11	12	11	11	11	11
Mechanical engineering	BYDK	*32*	33	36	38	36	31	32	33	32	31	28	28
Office machinery and data processing equipment	BYDL	*33*	42	45	40	42	41	43	46	44	43	44	44
Electrical and electronic engineering	BYDM	*34*	26	27	27	27	26	26	29	28	28	28	29
Motor vehicles and their parts	BYDN	*35*	25	28	29	25	22	23	22	20	21	19	20
Other transport and equipment	BYDO	*36*	32	31	38	40	41	45	40	44	43	40	43
Instrument engineering	BYDP	*37*	34	37	38	37	32	31	30	29	32	32	32
Food, drink and tobacco	BYDR	*41-42*	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	9	10
Textile industry	BYDS	*43*	20	22	21	20	19	19	20	19	20	19	20
Leather and leather goods	BYDT	*44*	20	22	20	22	22	23	24	23	25	24	25
Clothing and footwear	BYDU	*45*	14	14	14	13	12	13	13	13	14	13	12
Timber and wooden furniture	BYDV	*46*	4	5	4	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Paper, printing and publishing	BYDW	*47*	8	9	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	8	8
Rubber and plastics processing	BYDX	*48*	17	19	20	18	17	17	17	17	17	15	15
Other manufacturing industries	BYDY	*49*	26	25	25	20	19	19	20	19	21	20	19

---

[1] Certain sectors are excluded since they are inappropriate for this analysis. They are the following activity headings: 2396 (pt) unworked precious stones, 2436 ready-mixed concrete, 3138 heat and surface treatment of metals, 3246 process engineering contractors, 3480 electrical equipment installation, 4121 slaughterhouses, 4370 textile finishing, 4560 fur goods, 4672 shop and office fitting, 4820 retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres, 4910 jewellery and coins, 4930 photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories.

[2] 12 months ending June 1989.

[3] 1990 figures not available. As a result of the recommendations made in the 1989 review of Department of Trade and Industry statistics, quarterly sales data for most manufacturing industries, which are used in the calculation of this ratio, are no longer collected. Data since 1989 are therefore not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

12.3 Value of United Kingdom exports (fob)[1]

Analysis by sections and divisions

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[2]
Total UK exports	BQTR	55 557.8	60 684.3	70 488.3	78 391.8	72 987.7	79 848.7	81 654.9	93 770.9	103 692.4	104 877.0	108 507.5
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQRA	2 508.3	2 754.6	3 114.8	3 252.4	3 745.8	3 738.5	3 458.2	4 228.8	4 341.9	4 715.8	5 289.5
00. Live animals chiefly for food	BQRB	179.1	187.4	191.0	262.0	299.9	333.1	254.8	265.7	258.0	288.4	339.2
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQRC	347.5	495.7	491.1	497.4	521.9	625.9	590.4	699.6	610.3	672.6	826.7
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQRD	325.6	308.1	246.6	281.3	331.5	318.8	389.1	501.8	458.2	451.9	534.6
03. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	BQRE	162.3	203.2	224.4	260.3	328.9	407.2	384.4	450.0	505.3	574.4	567.8
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQRF	773.9	740.9	992.7	833.0	1 177.5	813.8	674.8	951.6	1 061.6	1 102.8	1 203.5
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQRG	154.0	163.2	190.8	205.3	251.7	300.3	222.3	281.2	263.7	298.5	330.6
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQRH	121.1	145.1	165.7	220.8	170.4	219.6	196.2	228.2	240.4	247.5	300.1
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQRI	252.2	291.4	363.4	390.8	364.0	377.8	362.8	387.7	438.7	465.2	508.5
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQRJ	69.0	78.9	96.8	121.8	139.3	155.8	176.4	228.7	238.9	302.6	337.4
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQRK	123.8	140.8	152.3	179.7	160.6	186.1	207.1	234.2	266.8	311.7	341.1
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQRL	1 451.5	1 486.2	1 577.9	1 719.1	1 737.9	1 860.3	2 075.4	2 326.3	2 770.2	3 031.8	3 417.4
11. Beverages	BQRM	1 060.1	1 051.2	1 157.0	1 253.7	1 331.6	1 410.5	1 575.4	1 802.2	2 112.8	2 251.7	2 447.7
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQRN	391.4	435.0	420.9	465.4	406.3	449.8	500.0	524.1	657.5	780.3	969.7
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQRO	1 293.7	1 527.7	1 898.1	2 032.1	1 940.9	1 980.0	2 031.6	2 264.6	2 162.5	1 919.7	1 879.3
21. Hides, skins and furskins, raw	BQRP	180.5	200.2	280.3	288.5	260.2	311.5	254.8	253.9	188.8	135.1	130.9
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQRQ	7.9	37.8	54.0	90.4	155.5	86.2	41.7	37.2	67.3	52.6	36.6
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQRR	122.8	141.7	166.9	173.9	183.0	180.0	193.0	211.6	221.9	198.1	209.0
24. Cork and wood	BQRS	28.6	24.1	25.5	25.7	22.9	28.7	26.2	27.8	27.7	27.9	29.7
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQRT	11.6	15.8	27.2	24.7	25.0	33.9	46.4	51.6	53.1	38.8	38.9
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQRU	314.2	375.1	427.9	419.4	373.0	447.8	439.5	496.1	494.5	466.2	487.7
27. Crude fertilisers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQRV	224.2	223.8	249.1	269.2	271.9	340.6	339.3	368.9	369.9	365.5	366.5
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQRW	346.6	444.2	591.4	645.8	538.9	451.6	593.0	712.4	633.5	526.9	457.7
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQRX	57.3	64.9	75.6	94.3	110.4	99.7	97.6	103.1	105.9	108.5	122.3
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQRY	11 237.1	13 102.7	15 308.4	16 795.5	8 671.9	8 747.4	5 817.8	6 174.9	7 868.7	7 169.0	6 967.4
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQRZ	10 685.7	12 501.2	14 851.8	16 133.9	8 207.9	8 444.3	5 575.9	5 918.6	7 544.6	6 814.1	6 660.6
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQSA	551.4	601.5	456.6	661.6	464.0	303.1	241.9	256.3	324.1	355.0	306.8
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQSB	46.5	59.1	91.0	95.9	105.3	263.9	88.7	83.6	87.7	95.9	86.0
5. Chemicals and related products	BQSC	6 119.3	6 933.0	8 216.8	9 411.7	9 676.8	10 540.0	11 331.2	12 349.6	13 181.6	13 788.6	14 976.3
51. Organic chemicals	BQSD	1 592.3	1 930.2	2 381.7	2 742.8	2 571.0	2 830.5	3 138.3	3 373.3	3 351.6	3 468.4	3 699.2
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQSE	694.9	699.6	811.1	979.6	1 123.3	1 099.6	1 105.6	1 021.5	951.6	1 000.6	1 185.1
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQSF	464.1	568.8	633.3	692.0	763.2	885.3	938.7	1 063.3	1 193.5	1 216.4	1 282.2
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQSG	978.0	1 073.4	1 222.4	1 427.0	1 532.7	1 620.7	1 734.4	2 016.3	2 257.5	2 556.1	2 993.2
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQSH	525.1	574.5	690.5	767.9	807.7	886.4	943.2	1 003.4	1 161.9	1 298.4	1 469.4
56. Fertilisers, manufactured	BQSI	..	..	..	..	..	85.4	90.0	105.8	110.3	103.2	110.6
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	BQSJ	36.8	40.1	47.6	45.7	42.8	834.0	..	..	..	..	..
(Rev 3) Plastics in primary forms	KDZJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 113.9	1 245.3	1 342.4	1 332.9	1 325.8
58. Artificial resins and plastic materials, and cellulose esters and ethers	BQSK	875.3	980.5	1 179.8	1 330.7	1 401.1	715.0	..	..	..	..	..
(Rev 3) Plastics in non-primary forms	KDZK	..	..	..	..	..	..	616.1	686.2	781.7	786.9	812.4
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified	BQSL	904.1	996.4	1 186.0	1 351.3	1 367.5	1 583.1	..	..	..	..	..
(Rev 3) Chemical materials	KDZL	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 651.0	1 834.5	2 031.1	2 025.7	2 098.5

Note: The statistics are on an overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 12.1).

2 Later figures not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

1 The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, (Revision 3)* which came into effect from 1 January 1988. The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but one major change should be noted: Explosives and pyrotechnic products: Div. 57 in SITC (R2) forms part of Div. 59 in SITC(R3). Div. 58 in SITC (R2) has been split into Div. 57 and 58 in SITC (R3).

12.3 Value of United Kingdom exports (fob)[1]

Analysis by sections and divisions

continued

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[2]
6. **Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material**	BQSM	7 940.5	9 016.4	10 010.6	10 430.2	10 977.8	11 751.2	12 714.5	14 517.2	15 821.6	15 581.1	15 482.3
61. Leather, leather manufactures, nes, and dressed furskins	BQSN	202.1	233.3	312.5	295.2	321.5	360.3	311.4	326.5	311.8	258.0	265.4
62. Rubber manufactures, nes	BQSO	417.9	451.6	481.8	554.4	611.8	678.0	715.4	801.6	872.8	887.9	975.6
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQSP	83.2	85.5	104.6	84.1	77.2	84.7	82.7	91.0	114.2	116.4	129.4
64. Paper, paperboard, and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQSQ	503.1	543.1	678.6	767.6	824.3	964.4	1 093.7	1 246.1	1 539.4	1 623.8	1 730.4
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles nes, and related products	BQSR	1 192.0	1 285.0	1 484.8	1 709.1	1 711.5	1 833.8	1 934.9	2 204.7	2 447.0	2 349.0	2 457.4
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, nes	BQSS	1 609.9	1 995.5	2 298.7	2 164.5	2 549.3	2 654.3	2 974.0	3 199.9	3 191.3	3 177.1	2 955.4
67. Iron and steel	BQST	1 291.8	1 330.7	1 528.9	1 856.2	1 866.5	2 153.4	2 392.0	2 893.8	3 036.0	3 011.3	3 004.4
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQSU	1 244.7	1 766.6	1 656.7	1 379.6	1 551.3	1 505.0	1 650.8	1 966.9	2 193.6	1 975.2	1 752.7
69. Manufactures of metal, nes	BQSV	1 395.6	1 325.1	1 464.1	1 619.6	1 464.5	1 517.4	1 560.0	1 786.6	2 115.6	2 182.4	2 211.7
7. **Machinery and transport equipment**	BQSW	18 100.9	18 324.8	21 520.5	24 667.5	25 351.2	28 818.4	32 101.5	37 797.7	41 850.6	43 627.1	44 420.1
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQSX	2 809.1	2 472.7	2 709.0	3 061.3	3 251.1	3 241.5	3 884.8	4 738.9	5 250.7	5 073.1	5 536.6
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQSY	2 601.3	2 335.0	2 676.8	3 077.6	3 101.1	3 348.7	3 288.6	3 773.0	4 234.1	3 922.1	4 048.1
73. Metalworking machinery	BQSZ	522.4	416.2	503.8	521.1	581.2	692.3	780.3	748.8	912.5	812.5	698.3
74. General industrial machinery and equipment nes, and machine parts nes	BQTA	2 411.8	2 334.2	2 577.1	2 937.5	3 037.2	3 066.7	3 577.7	4 037.2	4 545.7	4 520.6	4 579.5
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQTB	1 599.5	2 048.8	3 046.6	3 746.7	3 561.9	4 483.2	5 299.4	6 115.9	6 341.7	6 590.9	6 616.8
76. Telecommunications, sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQTC	897.2	991.6	1 117.0	1 295.1	1 401.6	1 567.6	1 759.0	2 222.6	2 685.5	2 942.8	2 857.8
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances nes, and electrical parts thereof including non-electrical conterparts nes, of electrical household type equipment	BQTD	2 117.0	2 292.3	2 805.3	3 380.1	3 382.6	3 782.7	4 343.5	5 049.9	5 648.2	5 709.7	6 354.5
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQTE	3 109.0	3 092.2	3 318.8	3 910.6	3 953.5	4 876.8	4 992.8	6 071.2	7 296.5	8 555.4	8 893.6
79. Other transport equipment	BQTF	2 033.5	2 341.9	2 766.1	2 737.4	3 080.9	3 758.9	4 175.5	5 040.1	4 935.7	5 500.2	4 834.9
8. **Miscellaneous manufactured articles**	BQTG	5 151.8	5 813.0	6 955.0	7 996.8	8 574.7	9 895.1	10 070.8	11 772.6	13 349.0	13 140.4	13 964.1
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, nes	BQTH	107.0	108.4	118.9	135.0	126.3	177.3	199.4	222.3	260.3	267.3	273.6
82. Furniture and parts thereof	BQTI	240.9	257.9	282.0	357.7	356.3	373.8	377.6	460.8	533.2	564.2	620.4
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQTJ	19.1	19.3	22.4	29.4	30.6	34.8	43.9	56.3	69.9	72.4	75.3
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQTK	840.0	865.2	996.3	1 171.7	1 228.2	1 428.4	1 414.3	1 444.8	1 699.4	1 920.1	2 084.1
85. Footwear	BQTL	114.9	123.4	142.7	159.2	167.2	198.4	210.4	227.6	274.4	314.8	340.7
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, nes	BQTM	1 255.4	1 472.1	1 777.6	2 151.7	2 283.7	2 348.4	2 531.6	2 793.0	2 945.2	2 992.7	3 077.2
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods nes, watches and clocks	BQTN	551.9	573.4	573.4	694.2	817.3	977.3	1 004.1	1 134.6	1 167.0	1 266.1	1 379.4
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles, nes	BQTO	2 022.7	2 393.4	2 920.8	3 174.9	3 539.2	4 356.5	4 289.5	5 433.1	6 399.5	5 742.9	6 113.4
5 - 8. **Manufactured goods**	BQTP	37 312.6	40 087.2	46 703.0	52 506.1	54 580.5	61 004.7	66 218.1	76 437.1	84 202.8	86 137.2	88 842.8
9. **Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere**	BQTQ	1 708.2	1 666.9	1 795.3	1 990.7	2 205.5	2 254.0	1 965.1	2 255.6	2 258.5	1 807.6	2 025.1

Note: The statistics are on a overseas trade statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 12.1).

[2] Later figures not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

[1] The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3)*. which came into effect from 1 January 1988 (See the full note on page 224.)

12.4 Value of United Kingdom imports (cif)[1]
Analysis by sections and divisions

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[2]
Total UK imports	BQWR	56 978.2	66 101.1	78 967.4	85 027.0	86 175.5	94 026.2	106 571.2	121 699.2	126 086.1	118 786.0	125 866.8
0. Food and live animals chiefly for food	BQUA	6 414.1	6 907.2	7 820.4	8 106.5	8 718.6	8 702.3	9 093.4	9 760.6	10 408.7	10 389.3	11 401.4
00. Live animals chiefly for food	BQUB	133.1	170.3	196.8	238.3	293.4	240.6	287.1	286.5	290.7	203.3	211.3
01. Meat and meat preparations	BQUC	1 370.9	1 313.4	1 342.2	1 400.9	1 465.3	1 562.2	1 646.2	1 826.9	1 887.8	1 845.0	2 033.0
02. Dairy products and birds' eggs	BQUD	567.9	629.2	604.6	606.3	653.2	663.4	761.2	786.4	913.7	871.0	1 111.4
03. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	BQUE	404.2	505.2	537.8	600.4	747.8	759.1	785.8	884.6	968.9	978.5	996.0
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	BQUF	549.9	593.5	629.0	713.2	769.3	742.7	751.2	722.2	785.1	818.5	1 004.2
05. Vegetables and fruit	BQUG	1 608.3	1 718.5	1 930.3	2 037.1	2 184.4	2 414.4	2 458.9	2 725.8	2 964.5	3 002.6	3 118.0
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	BQUH	429.5	443.2	524.3	508.1	530.3	542.9	575.7	603.6	639.2	681.2	761.8
07. Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	BQUI	722.4	799.9	1 291.4	1 205.7	1 220.6	992.5	946.0	941.4	904.4	869.7	890.4
08. Feedingstuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals)	BQUJ	446.6	523.6	501.5	487.4	527.3	505.5	557.7	582.2	624.6	619.1	716.7
09. Miscellaneous edible products and preparations	BQUK	181.1	210.4	262.6	309.0	326.9	278.9	323.7	401.0	429.9	500.4	558.7
1. Beverages and tobacco	BQUL	836.7	962.0	1 112.5	1 230.8	1 346.7	1 428.7	1 521.4	1 667.4	1 907.1	1 936.1	2 025.5
11. Beverages	BQUM	517.5	617.4	705.5	843.6	1 007.9	1 100.9	1 196.1	1 321.9	1 529.7	1 464.8	1 565.0
12. Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	BQUN	319.2	344.6	407.1	387.2	338.7	327.9	325.3	345.4	377.4	471.3	460.5
2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	BQUO	3 612.9	4 416.1	4 884.9	4 856.8	4 622.4	5 230.8	5 612.2	6 105.7	5 721.1	4 678.3	4 668.2
21. Hides, skins and furskins, raw	BQUP	189.5	184.9	235.3	238.9	216.4	264.1	194.2	149.2	100.5	68.8	76.8
22. Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	BQUQ	259.6	268.6	234.8	238.8	271.3	255.0	227.5	238.9	273.0	224.0	228.5
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	BQUR	182.9	197.4	223.5	228.3	203.5	227.1	236.3	250.1	244.9	223.6	228.9
24. Cork and wood	BQUS	673.8	937.8	1 009.3	895.3	1 000.3	1 220.7	1 355.5	1 429.0	1 409.9	1 043.7	1 024.6
25. Pulp and waste paper	BQUT	412.0	428.0	611.7	505.9	523.3	657.2	723.5	896.7	777.2	608.0	629.6
26. Textile fibres (other than wool tops) and their wastes (not manufactured into yarn or fabric)	BQUU	410.8	475.9	596.7	662.8	546.9	658.2	687.9	681.2	548.9	452.6	480.7
27. Crude fertilisers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones)	BQUV	263.5	285.8	312.6	354.1	317.1	286.6	353.6	368.0	344.7	284.8	264.0
28. Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	BQUW	977.5	1 357.8	1 343.8	1 371.8	1 139.5	1 223.1	1 369.0	1 574.3	1 479.2	1 232.7	1 163.5
29. Crude animal and vegetable materials	BQUX	243.4	279.7	317.3	361.0	404.1	438.6	464.7	518.1	542.7	540.1	571.7
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	BQUY	7 408.6	7 076.3	10 333.8	10 663.6	6 400.4	6 099.0	5 037.8	6 239.5	7 864.5	7 510.7	7 014.1
33. Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	BQUZ	6 276.9	5 743.3	8 219.8	8 316.2	4 461.3	4 475.3	3 484.8	4 674.4	6 285.1	5 773.6	5 326.6
32, 34 and 35. Coal, coke, gas and electric current	BQVA	1 131.6	1 333.1	2 114.0	2 347.4	1 939.1	1 623.7	1 553.0	1 565.1	1 579.4	1 737.1	1 687.5
4. Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	BQVB	317.0	358.8	533.2	531.5	365.1	458.2	372.2	384.9	377.3	387.5	422.7
5. Chemicals and related products	BQVC	4 179.1	5 118.9	6 322.1	6 900.8	7 345.3	8 346.8	9 313.8	10 438.0	10 834.0	10 978.6	11 618.3
51. Organic chemicals	BQVD	1 171.9	1 456.3	1 874.4	1 893.8	1 830.7	2 087.3	2 352.6	2 630.6	2 593.4	2 618.4	2 792.6
52. Inorganic chemicals	BQVE	539.3	560.8	709.8	897.0	951.4	924.8	910.7	1 005.3	1 000.1	1 033.5	950.2
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	BQVF	198.0	235.1	269.7	310.9	396.5	469.3	543.5	612.6	651.3	620.9	687.0
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	BQVG	374.6	470.2	542.3	590.4	679.7	786.3	877.1	1 061.6	1 157.8	1 371.2	1 663.4
55. Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing materials	BQVH	242.2	305.3	377.1	443.3	480.3	554.5	615.1	681.8	756.1	798.1	941.1
56. Fertilisers manufactured	BQVI	127.1	171.7	219.4	217.3	213.2	210.6	204.1	271.2	285.6	283.0	257.4
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	BQVJ	10.9	14.1	19.0	20.0	22.0	1 474.4	..	..	..	..	..
(Rev 3) Plastics in primary forms	KDZM	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 935.0	2 059.5	2 212.6	2 053.1	2 008.5
58. Artificial resins and plastic materials, and cellulose esters and ethers	BQVK	1 017.7	1 323.5	1 609.4	1 763.5	1 985.2	919.6	..	..	..	..	..
(Rev 3) Plastics in non-primary forms	KDZN	..	..	..	..	..	..	910.8	996.2	1 015.0	976.6	1 028.1
59. Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified	BQVL	497.4	581.9	700.8	764.6	786.4	920.0	..	..	..	..	..
(Rev 3) Chemical materials	KDZO	..	..	..	..	..	..	964.9	1 119.2	1 162.1	1 223.7	1 289.9

See *Note* and footnotes on page 224.

2 Later figures not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

12.4 Value of United Kingdom imports (cif)[1]

Analysis by sections and divisions

continued

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[2]
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	BQVM	9 852.5	11 846.6	13 447.4	14 342.3	15 328.1	16 827.7	19 673.3	21 739.8	21 902.4	20 519.9	20 670.4
61. Leather, leather manufactures, nes, and dressed furskins	BQVN	154.6	183.9	245.1	250.3	247.9	268.0	245.3	242.7	240.8	185.9	187.4
62. Rubber manufactures, nes	BQVO	326.2	419.6	457.1	527.4	589.2	682.4	799.1	827.0	880.4	872.2	995.9
63. Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	BQVP	460.0	605.0	652.0	665.0	720.0	824.9	964.9	966.9	949.3	821.2	847.2
64. Paper, paperboard, and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	BQVQ	1 675.1	1 905.8	2 280.4	2 532.0	2 702.8	3 165.4	3 621.6	4 014.5	4 014.3	3 868.4	3 801.3
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles, nes, and related products	BQVR	1 927.6	2 320.2	2 705.4	3 032.0	3 162.4	3 471.5	3 635.5	3 769.6	3 936.1	3 738.0	3 940.5
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures, nes	BQVS	1 520.3	2 085.4	2 269.3	2 242.6	2 661.7	2 747.4	3 385.4	3 566.0	3 601.9	3 332.9	3 217.6
67. Iron and steel	BQVT	1 367.3	1 260.3	1 487.2	1 715.5	1 796.2	1 868.4	2 369.0	2 802.4	2 683.4	2 620.2	2 513.7
68. Non-ferrous metals	BQVU	1 495.7	1 985.0	1 996.2	1 903.4	1 835.7	1 946.3	2 506.0	3 069.0	3 003.3	2 557.9	2 589.7
69. Manufactures of metal, nes	BQVV	949.5	1 107.8	1 384.4	1 507.2	1 644.5	1 853.5	2 146.6	2 481.6	2 592.9	2 523.1	2 577.3
Machinery and transport equipment	BQVW	16 464.2	20 260.7	23 781.7	26 937.5	28 765.7	32 834.1	40 103.2	46 794.8	47 160.9	43 101.6	47 317.0
71. Power generating machinery and equipment	BQVX	1 482.7	1 568.7	1 782.4	1 997.5	2 237.3	2 513.3	3 046.6	3 485.1	3 518.4	3 345.5	3 611.8
72. Machinery specialised for particular industries	BQVY	1 485.9	1 735.6	2 078.6	2 327.3	2 362.7	2 895.6	3 477.7	3 854.0	3 521.9	3 005.6	3 206.9
73. Metalworking machinery	BQVZ	380.6	342.3	432.7	525.1	645.7	570.0	804.3	948.5	993.4	860.7	800.5
74. General industrial machinery and equipment nes, and machine parts nes	BQWA	1 634.4	1 845.2	2 249.9	2 603.9	2 757.2	3 013.2	3 544.7	4 168.2	4 359.8	4 202.8	4 518.1
75. Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	BQWB	2 121.9	3 017.5	4 102.7	4 510.0	4 542.1	5 431.1	6 289.6	7 558.3	7 715.0	7 586.5	8 360.9
76. Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	BQWC	1 586.2	1 915.9	1 848.3	2 130.6	2 401.6	2 800.8	3 199.6	3 692.1	3 486.8	3 351.2	3 555.7
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, nes, and electrical parts thereof (including non-electrical counterparts nes, of electrical household type equipment)	BQWD	2 179.1	2 805.8	3 846.7	4 276.9	4 445.9	5 034.0	5 821.7	6 680.3	6 921.9	7 078.4	7 738.2
78. Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	BQWE	4 489.6	5 753.8	5 957.6	6 800.6	7 938.8	8 809.7	11 255.5	13 003.4	12 594.2	10 227.2	12 118.5
79. Other transport equipment	BQWF	1 103.8	1 275.9	1 482.9	1 765.6	1 434.5	1 766.4	2 663.5	3 404.9	4 049.5	3 443.7	3 406.3
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	BQWG	6 618.4	7 710.4	9 459.5	10 131.6	11 386.1	12 956.6	14 430.8	17 056.4	18 252.5	17 559.3	19 106.6
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, nes	BQWH	103.5	126.7	151.2	177.2	216.6	298.1	336.2	371.7	394.5	368.3	390.4
82. Furniture and parts thereof	BQWI	400.1	490.4	591.6	662.8	776.0	870.0	988.7	1 099.6	1 112.0	1 004.7	1 053.7
83. Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	BQWJ	108.6	131.1	161.9	174.9	199.9	230.9	251.5	293.0	309.1	285.1	311.6
84. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	BQWK	1 500.0	1 601.3	2 011.7	2 090.1	2 386.1	2 773.7	3 111.4	3 542.2	3 904.1	4 128.5	4 477.9
85. Footwear	BQWL	468.3	542.0	642.0	671.1	734.4	828.7	907.8	973.1	1 168.9	1 169.0	1 152.5
87. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, nes	BQWM	1 052.1	1 301.3	1 593.8	1 761.5	1 790.0	1 912.6	2 025.0	2 377.3	2 482.1	2 525.1	2 621.0
88. Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, nes, watches and clocks	BQWN	761.0	862.2	1 068.7	1 173.0	1 285.6	1 358.9	1 467.0	1 615.6	1 591.5	1 565.5	1 635.0
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles, nes	BQWO	2 224.9	2 655.5	3 238.7	3 420.9	3 997.5	4 683.9	5 343.2	6 784.0	7 290.3	6 513.3	7 464.4
5 - 8. Manufactured goods	BQWP	37 114.2	44 936.5	53 010.7	58 312.2	62 825.3	70 965.2	83 521.1	96 029.0	98 149.8	92 159.4	98 712.3
9. Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere	BQWQ	1 274.8	1 444.3	1 271.8	1 325.7	1 897.0	1 142.0	1 413.1	1 512.0	1 657.6	1 724.7	1 622.5

Note The statistics are on an overseas statistics basis (see footnote 1 to Table 12.1).

[1] The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification (Revision 3)* which came into effect from 1 January 1988. The broad structure of SITC(R3) follows that of SITC(R2) but *one major* change should be noted: explosives and pyrotechnic products: Div. 57 SITC(R2) forms part of Div. 59 in SITC (R3). Div. 58 in SITC (R2) has been split into Div. 57 and 58 in SITC (R3).

[2] Later figures not available.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

12.5 Value of United Kingdom exports (fob)

Analysis by destination

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[3]
Total trade	BQXA	55 557.8	60 684.3	70 488.3	78 391.8	72 987.7	79 848.7	81 654.9	93 770.9	103 692.4	104 877.0	108 507.5
European Community[1]												
Total	BQXB	23 123.6	26 508.8	31 506.7	36 233.8	34 996.3	39 414.9	40 937.5	47 140.2	55 024.7	59 280.2	60 702.3
France	BQXC	4 491.8	5 650.8	6 996.3	7 771.4	6 210.5	7 781.4	8 271.5	9 542.5	10 894.5	11 596.7	11 484.7
Belgium and Luxembourg	BQXD	2 309.6	2 574.5	3 051.9	3 347.7	3 832.9	3 857.4	4 251.8	4 889.3	5 649.4	5 873.3	5 715.1
Netherlands	BQXE	4 642.8	5 441.1	6 127.0	7 344.8	5 441.7	5 855.8	5 584.3	6 671.4	7 561.3	8 257.7	8 503.2
Germany[2]	BQXF	5 412.5	6 068.7	7 484.2	8 966.1	8 549.1	9 404.2	9 525.7	11 110.6	13 169.4	14 676.2	15 212.6
Italy	BQXG	2 024.3	2 279.1	2 903.5	3 466.2	3 463.5	4 145.7	4 106.1	4 630.6	5 553.0	6 140.2	6 146.9
Irish Republic	BQXH	2 889.4	3 055.3	3 393.8	3 631.1	3 553.5	3 831.6	4 056.9	4 716.4	5 313.0	5 295.3	5 738.9
Denmark	BQXI	1 098.2	1 159.2	1 195.5	1 371.1	1 211.6	1 230.0	1 171.2	1 209.2	1 419.3	1 408.6	1 560.6
Greece	BQXJ	255.1	280.2	354.3	335.4	356.0	444.5	468.0	571.4	682.9	667.9	770.9
Spain	BQXL	871.4	1 128.4	1 234.3	1 552.6	1 905.5	2 164.3	2 691.5	3 138.0	3 620.9	4 279.2	4 405.3
Portugal	BQXK	428.5	397.0	386.4	439.6	472.1	699.9	810.5	915.7	1 031.8	1 085.1	1 164.1
Other Western Europe[1]												
Total	BQXM	6 680.9	7 506.2	8 752.9	9 430.6	6 961.1	7 621.3	7 411.2	8 120.2	9 299.5	8 638.0	8 548.1
Norway	BQXN	933.9	829.1	972.9	1 140.7	1 147.6	1 220.7	1 053.5	1 057.2	1 292.0	1 357.7	1 419.9
Sweden	BQXO	1 935.6	2 387.7	2 893.9	3 025.3	2 307.8	2 322.2	2 195.0	2 431.9	2 712.3	2 471.2	2 439.0
Finland	BQXP	513.3	539.7	699.5	705.4	664.1	797.2	825.0	932.2	1 041.7	845.8	997.0
Switzerland	BQXQ	1 195.7	1 385.8	1 549.5	1 306.6	1 575.2	1 835.8	1 854.8	2 246.3	2 358.9	2 104.7	1 844.6
Austria	BQXR	250.8	273.8	320.9	381.0	403.0	463.2	510.0	598.1	705.8	766.8	795.1
Turkey	BQXT	218.1	243.8	331.4	459.8	433.3	513.5	477.7	434.6	614.0	730.1	692.0
Other countries	BQXU	174.8	173.1	200.3	242.1	241.7	261.7	292.2	288.9	584.0	361.7	360.5
North America												
Total	BQXV	8 353.3	9 495.8	11 416.3	13 331.5	12 118.5	12 992.4	12 794.5	14 436.7	14 945.5	13 124.5	13 971.2
Canada	BQXW	852.1	973.8	1 183.6	1 693.6	1 698.2	1 938.2	2 038.5	2 168.2	1 906.4	1 700.6	1 583.9
United States	BQXX	7 474.8	8 485.8	10 159.2	11 519.4	10 369.9	11 013.4	10 715.5	12 185.4	12 966.8	11 340.7	12 228.7
Other countries[2]	BQXY	26.4	36.3	73.4	118.6	50.4	40.7	40.5	83.1	72.3	83.2	158.6
Other OECD countries												
Total	BQXZ	3 235.4	3 136.7	3 687.9	3 791.1	3 614.0	4 045.7	4 495.2	5 408.6	5 830.0	3 875.8	3 873.0
Japan	BQYB	680.9	799.2	926.6	1 012.3	1 193.7	1 495.1	1 742.7	2 307.3	2 631.3	2 260.0	2 231.5
Australia	BQYC	1 041.5	940.6	1 189.0	1 373.0	1 227.7	1 223.7	1 377.5	1 711.2	1 632.9	1 355.7	1 376.7
New Zealand	BQYD	322.3	286.1	368.3	396.6	343.2	378.4	300.0	399.3	439.6	260.1	264.8
Oil exporting countries												
Total	BQYE	6 445.1	6 127.9	5 806.3	5 952.1	5 498.8	5 222.6	5 020.5	5 832.4	5 576.6	5 783.0	6 013.0
Algeria	BQYF	199.2	233.9	272.4	176.6	129.6	73.1	86.6	74.4	73.8	55.7	38.1
Libya	BQYG	261.0	274.1	246.5	237.2	263.8	220.6	236.0	239.2	244.8	255.7	228.3
Nigeria	BQYH	1 225.8	800.3	768.8	961.0	565.4	481.6	390.5	388.8	499.8	544.6	622.6
Gabon	BQYI	14.2	18.8	20.5	30.7	16.6	12.0	18.8	14.9	17.6	30.6	19.7
Saudi Arabia	BQYJ	1 361.5	1 480.2	1 386.7	1 249.0	1 508.2	1 978.4	1 713.5	2 432.9	2 011.4	2 254.7	1 967.8
Kuwait	BQYK	333.1	333.5	301.5	347.9	300.6	225.2	237.5	228.7	181.5	178.4	262.2
Bahrain	BQYL	152.0	150.3	138.7	161.5	131.0	125.2	138.1	138.4	127.3	147.5	167.1
Qatar	BQYM	245.4	216.5	133.8	142.1	112.1	105.1	88.9	89.3	98.5	109.2	118.1
Abu Dhabi	BQYN	272.9	219.3	215.9	246.7	168.1	150.0	128.8	155.4	170.2	220.1	312.9
Dubai	BQYO	253.9	313.3	298.8	345.3	379.5	306.8	306.7	370.8	444.0	476.2	545.2
Sharjah, etc	BQYP	32.1	25.5	27.0	29.3	34.2	22.2	27.8	45.2	50.5	60.8	68.4
Oman	BQYQ	265.2	449.1	390.4	489.9	399.6	249.9	344.9	299.0	272.1	237.9	240.7
Iraq	BQYR	873.7	399.9	343.1	444.7	443.8	271.7	411.8	451.0	293.4	12.0	34.0
Iran	BQYS	333.6	630.7	703.4	525.6	399.4	307.9	247.8	257.1	384.2	512.1	582.5
Brunei	BQYT	41.8	106.5	122.7	71.5	154.1	204.3	171.6	264.4	224.6	215.2	211.5
Indonesia	BQYU	212.1	193.6	186.7	175.3	196.5	236.0	203.3	183.9	198.0	198.0	312.8
Trinidad and Tobago	BQYV	158.4	149.0	113.5	93.9	79.0	57.0	39.9	44.9	49.9	62.5	59.1
Venezuela	BQYW	148.6	88.3	101.5	165.3	170.1	157.8	177.8	124.7	204.9	166.7	188.9
Ecuador	BQYX	60.8	35.0	34.3	58.6	47.1	37.9	50.4	29.4	30.2	45.2	33.1

---

[1] With effect from 1 January 1986 European Community figure includes Portugal and Spain, Rest of Western Europe excludes both countries.
[2] Greenland, Puerto Rico and St. Pierre and Miquelon.
[3] Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade and Industry

12.5 Value of United Kingdom exports (fob)

Analysis by destination

continued

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[5]
Other countries[1]												
Total	BQYY	6 607.8	6 664.6	7 550.1	7 923.5	7 647.6	8 514.4	8 616.4	9 720.9	10 606.5	12 142.4	12 716.7
Egypt	BQYZ	338.8	370.9	427.7	470.5	371.0	342.3	289.3	296.3	298.3	282.9	252.3
Ghana	BQZA	66.7	82.2	82.9	116.9	113.2	138.1	126.0	121.1	162.1	170.2	174.1
Kenya	BQZB	153.7	111.4	176.1	160.6	170.7	199.0	202.1	208.5	243.1	206.9	139.9
Tanzania	BQZC	71.9	62.1	60.4	88.6	62.9	91.9	88.7	93.0	84.7	72.8	78.5
Zambia	BQZD	61.2	55.5	66.7	85.9	77.9	75.2	85.8	119.1	92.8	62.7	65.1
South Africa	BQYA	1 191.0	1 111.0	1 204.0	1 009.0	849.0	948.6	1 074.9	1 038.6	1 113.6	1 023.6	1 079.1
Cyprus	BQZE	111.8	127.9	146.8	151.2	140.5	141.1	159.8	173.1	204.9	209.9	221.9
Lebanon	BQZF	67.6	81.4	76.2	52.8	55.9	40.7	55.6	48.5	53.3	87.8	91.9
Israel	BQZG	264.1	354.6	393.0	434.5	462.4	523.6	491.0	502.4	567.7	531.5	586.2
Pakistan	BQZH	199.1	191.9	282.5	255.4	227.0	253.0	263.2	233.5	251.8	272.0	311.8
India	BQZI	805.0	805.2	780.7	895.1	941.2	1 090.1	1 112.7	1 383.7	1 264.2	1 017.4	945.5
Thailand	BQZJ	104.8	132.3	149.7	157.7	158.2	206.6	279.8	427.5	416.6	463.5	476.4
Malaysia	BQZK	210.6	248.3	283.1	281.7	226.9	258.0	310.4	441.5	550.7	582.3	635.9
Singapore	BQZL	406.0	469.4	556.5	612.9	547.4	602.6	632.5	773.9	1 040.7	1 018.4	1 145.3
Taiwan	BQZM	125.2	128.4	150.6	164.8	192.5	292.3	355.7	407.4	430.6	519.8	557.4
Hong Kong	BQZN	730.7	727.3	897.4	949.2	961.0	1 013.0	1 030.8	1 111.5	1 238.0	1 387.4	1 613.0
South Korea	BQZO	167.7	169.0	219.6	247.8	288.4	427.2	450.8	494.1	620.7	786.1	660.0
Philippines	BQZP	97.7	102.9	92.0	94.4	79.8	113.8	124.0	137.0	158.0	146.6	205.0
Jamaica	BQZQ	55.9	116.2	48.1	44.3	43.4	54.6	48.9	61.4	58.7	54.7	43.5
Mexico	BQZR	162.9	95.7	150.2	203.4	162.3	198.9	190.0	205.2	263.0	276.1	291.3
Chile	BQZS	56.9	43.5	75.0	73.9	67.5	105.8	80.9	96.0	130.4	107.4	125.8
Brazil	BQZT	158.4	158.4	238.7	211.5	299.8	347.9	304.8	338.9	320.5	339.4	273.1
Argentina	BQZU	37.3	4.5	5.2	3.8	10.1	10.3	13.0	13.6	36.0	69.7	118.7
Other countries	BQZV	2 153.4	2 025.6	2 190.9	2 166.5	1 987.6	1 988.4	1 920.8	2 035.0	2 083.6	2 453.3	2 625.0
Eastern Europe and rest of former USSR												
Total	BQZW	974.2	1 113.3	1 629.6	1 587.2	1 710.3	1 538.7	1 612.4	1 786.3	1 752.8	1 255.6	1 702.7
Russia	EQAS	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Former Soviet Union, (excluding Russia)[1]	EQAT	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baltic States[2]	EQAU	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19.5
Poland	BQZZ	133.2	151.7	170.0	184.2	167.1	181.5	175.7	196.4	221.7	347.6	605.7
Czech Republic	EQAV	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	EQAW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Romania	BRAB	115.2	82.2	71.6	78.5	82.0	55.6	50.1	38.1	85.9	58.7	64.6
Slovenia	EQAX	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Croatia	EQAY	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other countries[3]	EQAZ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Low value trade[4]	BRAD	137.5	131.0	138.5	141.9	441.1	498.7	767.1	893.7	850.1	777.5	980.5

---

[1] Latvia, Lithuana and Estonia are included in former USSR for 1991 and with other countries for 1992.

[2] Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia.See note 1 above.

[3] Albania, Hungary, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro.See note 1 above.

[4] Currently items valued at less than £600 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas (threshold was £200 prior to 1 January 1986; raised to £475 at 1 January 1986 and £600 at 1 January 1988).

[5] Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade and Industry

12.6 Value of United Kingdom imports (cif)

Analysis by source

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[3]
Total trade	BGAA	56 978.2	66 101.1	78 967.4	85 027.0	86 175.5	94 026.2	106 571.2	121 699.2	126 086.1	118 786.0	125 866.8
European Community[1]												
Total	BGAB	25 269.0	30 104.1	35 159.3	39 004.8	44 576.8	49 555.4	55 807.0	63 495.0	65 855.5	61 328.0	65 609.3
France	BGAC	4 266.9	5 042.2	5 885.7	6 635.8	7 387.1	8 381.5	9 398.7	10 842.4	11 872.3	11 075.4	12 223.4
Belgium and Luxembourg	BGAD	2 857.5	3 129.0	3 688.1	4 015.2	4 084.3	4 361.9	4 959.4	5 699.7	5 732.0	5 472.5	5 741.1
Netherlands	BGAE	4 512.0	5 103.8	6 115.2	6 553.2	6 623.0	7 148.4	8 281.6	9 617.8	10 483.2	9 969.0	9 907.8
Germany[2]	BGAF	7 405.9	9 665.7	11 088.1	12 655.3	14 137.8	15 783.0	17 674.9	20 005.3	19 907.1	17 740.5	19 034.3
Italy	BGAG	1 415.8	1 610.9	1 560.5	1 824.1	4 666.1	5 216.6	5 817.3	6 707.4	6 732.8	6 378.7	6 765.7
Irish Republic	BGAH	2 003.4	2 289.4	2 635.1	2 817.2	3 054.0	3 488.2	3 879.6	4 279.5	4 497.4	4 416.3	5 070.0
Denmark	BGAI	1 335.3	1 512.4	1 659.2	1 714.8	1 756.8	1 873.4	2 028.2	2 236.5	2 278.5	2 226.7	2 385.0
Greece	BGAJ	151.3	164.9	278.9	320.1	309.1	355.3	357.0	395.1	400.5	377.8	372.2
Spain	BGAL	941.0	1 110.2	1 603.7	1 773.4	1 790.2	2 099.0	2 482.3	2 813.2	2 870.7	2 627.7	1 170.8
Portugal	BGAK	379.9	475.6	644.8	695.7	768.4	848.0	928.0	1 041.3	1 176.2	1 043.3	2 939.0
Other Western Europe[1]												
Total	BGAM	8 390.4	10 457.4	13 432.3	14 571.5	11 886.8	12 883.5	14 028.5	15 348.5	15 905.9	14 214.6	14 509.0
Norway	BGAN	2 019.2	2 833.8	3 999.4	4 444.3	3 253.7	3 290.3	3 079.0	3 637.1	4 132.8	4 162.5	3 885.7
Sweden	BGAO	1 672.9	2 053.5	2 416.8	2 467.4	2 760.4	2 952.3	3 366.7	3 747.5	3 594.5	3 141.6	3 282.7
Finland	BGAP	921.8	996.0	1 248.2	1 324.0	1 346.0	1 551.7	1 813.2	1 893.1	1 775.7	1 522.3	1 676.6
Switzerland	BGAQ	1 664.5	2 153.2	2 490.1	2 370.9	3 020.1	3 299.4	3 921.9	4 134.2	4 247.9	3 754.2	3 918.9
Austria	BGAR	402.4	438.3	529.5	630.2	705.3	782.0	874.5	934.0	957.8	916.1	948.9
Turkey	BGAT	207.8	184.9	237.2	538.5	406.6	579.4	509.6	533.7	550.8	401.9	457.0
Other countries	BGAU	128.8	128.2	154.3	205.0	249.5	253.3	266.3	274.8	538.9	316.0	339.2
North America												
Total	BGAV	8 095.0	9 082.9	11 067.4	11 709.1	10 028.3	10 781.0	12 903.1	15 929.3	16 694.7	15 730.4	15 718.9
Canada	BGAW	1 436.2	1 523.3	1 618.1	1 653.0	1 470.4	1 569.2	2 041.9	2 286.4	2 207.7	1 923.1	1 897.0
United States	BGAX	6 624.1	7 497.2	9 367.7	9 925.5	8 471.5	9 134.5	10 767.7	13 521.3	14 352.7	13 692.5	13 714.0
Other countries[2]	BGAY	34.7	62.5	81.7	130.6	86.4	77.3	93.5	121.6	134.3	114.8	107.9
Other OECD countries												
Total	BGAZ	4 436.1	5 170.4	5 620.5	6 379.3	6 865.4	7 282.9	8 516.7	9 294.8	9 362.8	8 015.9	8 884.6
Japan	BGBB	2 658.8	3 355.4	3 771.9	4 115.5	4 936.9	5 464.0	6 531.1	7 103.7	6 761.3	6 753.5	7 442.2
Australia	BGBC	492.7	564.1	640.1	741.0	643.2	673.5	741.9	864.9	1 020.7	870.8	1 013.5
New Zealand	BGBD	538.9	486.4	482.9	533.0	455.7	487.3	442.7	436.8	483.6	391.6	428.9
Oil exporting countries												
Total	BGBE	3 453.4	2 832.7	2 934.2	2 814.7	2 103.0	1 699.7	2 084.9	2 312.7	2 974.2	2 794.4	3 078.5
Algeria	BGBF	176.3	157.7	274.1	262.1	140.9	172.9	159.7	177.5	260.0	194.9	162.6
Libya	BGBG	342.5	223.6	164.8	311.8	136.4	133.6	109.9	104.5	151.6	121.2	162.9
Nigeria	BGBH	356.8	388.0	434.6	663.0	329.0	159.4	128.0	129.4	297.4	249.5	167.4
Gabon	BGBI	27.6	66.1	67.5	48.3	36.6	5.4	5.1	2.4	1.8	3.2	3.5
Saudi Arabia	BGBJ	1 447.8	897.7	545.6	496.3	659.6	383.1	614.2	502.3	794.6	963.4	963.6
Kuwait	BGBK	104.7	67.3	141.5	161.5	62.7	81.5	72.3	150.4	109.0	29.8	127.2
Bahrain	BGBL	35.5	36.8	28.2	45.1	19.0	60.7	75.8	61.0	48.5	39.1	49.7
Qatar	BGBM	34.0	10.1	28.2	32.6	29.6	13.8	3.9	4.3	7.0	5.5	10.1
Abu Dhabi	BGBN	184.3	59.0	21.9	25.2	14.6	13.8	25.6	87.2	76.4	109.0	116.5
Dubai	BGBO	57.5	211.6	60.6	44.4	56.2	77.3	55.8	63.4	95.5	97.1	190.9
Sharjah, etc	BGBP	25.2	48.6	4.7	27.3	3.3	4.0	2.9	14.4	9.6	25.8	25.4
Oman	BGBQ	46.4	90.6	80.9	68.4	85.5	49.5	146.7	84.0	89.4	73.6	83.1
Iraq	BGBR	79.6	30.3	69.0	44.1	66.1	33.9	43.4	55.2	101.6	2.5	0.3
Iran	BGBS	225.9	100.6	368.6	63.3	100.3	187.6	140.2	250.5	279.1	158.4	164.5
Brunei	BGBT	2.4	27.2	27.3	23.3	71.6	34.1	142.5	185.2	158.5	147.7	126.4
Indonesia	BGBU	90.7	169.4	181.5	156.5	141.2	144.8	233.7	273.1	327.9	415.2	536.0
Trinidad and Tobago	BGBV	65.1	52.7	164.7	83.7	41.8	38.6	35.7	37.4	45.1	41.7	35.2
Venezuela	BGBW	141.9	184.4	257.5	238.9	97.4	91.7	76.6	111.1	101.7	100.5	138.4
Ecuador	BGBX	9.3	11.0	13.0	19.0	11.3	14.0	13.1	19.3	19.6	16.3	15.7

---

[1] With effect from 1 January 1986 European Community figure includes Portugal and Spain, Rest of Western Europe figure excludes both countries.

[2] Greenland, Puerto Rico and St. Pierre and Miquelon.

[3] Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade and Industry

12.6 Value of United Kingdom imports (cif)

Analysis by source

continued

£ million

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992[5]
Other countries[1]												
Total	BGBY	5 895.8	6 798.4	8 579.3	8 512.0	8 439.8	9 284.5	10 515.4	12 138.8	12 217.0	14 265.5	15 637.7
Egypt	BGBZ	412.8	79.8	179.9	162.0	87.7	127.3	164.4	212.7	145.3	136.4	137.0
Ghana	BGCA	78.4	58.1	61.5	99.4	103.5	113.9	106.3	92.2	105.1	77.3	81.9
Kenya	BGCB	104.3	128.5	203.1	185.6	163.7	129.2	147.2	154.3	149.5	142.0	138.4
Tanzania	BGCC	19.5	46.5	42.2	46.6	40.3	26.4	27.0	22.6	25.6	20.9	21.1
Zambia	BGCD	40.0	50.2	48.1	27.9	27.3	30.3	24.8	21.6	19.3	22.5	7.3
South Africa	BGBA	745.7	764.5	725.6	989.8	829.6	658.2	800.9	884.7	1 079.5	954.8	865.3
Cyprus	BGCE	89.9	87.4	94.3	93.7	124.1	118.2	121.9	145.0	152.9	141.1	144.7
Lebanon	BGCF	24.2	11.5	6.9	7.9	9.8	9.5	14.2	11.1	6.2	8.5	10.4
Israel	BGCG	276.1	313.7	392.7	404.0	385.2	437.0	459.8	479.7	506.1	455.7	485.1
Pakistan	BGCH	81.5	80.3	93.1	119.9	131.3	167.3	175.3	208.3	236.4	261.2	273.3
India	BGCI	378.7	366.8	571.0	434.5	440.6	536.5	566.0	701.6	799.4	777.0	862.1
Thailand	BGCJ	76.5	87.8	112.4	131.8	182.7	239.4	321.8	443.1	484.3	625.4	641.9
Malaysia	BGCK	185.2	222.5	319.5	383.9	349.9	397.1	525.0	675.6	775.5	930.0	1 103.8
Singapore	BGCL	245.5	403.1	488.4	441.3	463.0	473.8	579.6	902.9	1 021.1	1 134.3	1 192.9
Taiwan	BGCM	335.3	458.1	585.2	582.6	705.6	1 006.7	1 152.7	1 351.6	1 211.8	1 271.9	1 393.6
Hong Kong	BGCN	870.8	1 177.3	1 266.2	1 175.6	1 537.0	1 531.6	1 791.6	2 048.6	1 972.1	2 147.6	2 397.4
South Korea	BGCO	321.6	440.3	444.1	480.4	660.9	935.9	1 150.9	1 164.5	963.8	924.6	933.9
Philippines	BGCP	127.0	160.7	199.7	180.0	182.8	202.7	223.6	233.1	220.7	229.9	240.7
Jamaica	BGCQ	92.8	94.0	77.9	89.7	84.5	85.7	87.9	95.5	136.5	123.8	127.0
Mexico	BGCR	106.1	161.0	175.4	236.8	116.1	244.7	144.9	165.3	172.1	147.3	152.2
Chile	BGCS	111.2	107.6	108.4	134.7	127.9	112.8	179.6	193.3	222.5	177.9	205.7
Brazil	BGCT	443.9	560.2	637.8	610.9	552.1	636.7	739.8	817.5	719.8	766.1	885.6
Argentina	BGCU	58.3	0.2	–	2.0	28.6	64.6	66.1	99.0	144.2	135.6	124.6
Other countries	BGCV	1 416.2	1 702.8	2 470.6	2 480.6	1 935.2	1 657.3	1 744.8	1 902.0	2 025.1	2 653.7	3 211.8
Eastern Europe and the rest of former USSR												
Total	BGCW	1 327.2	1 535.1	2 042.7	1 893.2	1 863.9	2 097.5	2 031.4	2 280.6	2 323.4	1 693.9	1 644.3
Russia	EQBA	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Former Soviet Union, (excluding Russia)[1]	EQBB	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baltic States[2]	EQBC	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91.1
Poland	BGCZ	151.9	177.1	266.7	321.7	308.6	303.5	328.3	333.7	367.6	314.0	356.3
Czech Rebublic	EQBD	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Slovakia	EQBE	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Romania	BGDB	51.5	58.9	226.1	99.2	86.7	92.5	100.9	117.7	61.2	58.5	62.8
Slovenia	EQBF	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Croatia	EQBG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other countries[3]	EQBH	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Low value trade[4]	BGDD	111.3	119.3	131.7	142.5	411.7	441.8	684.3	731.4	778.1	743.3	784.5

---

[1] Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia are included in former USSR for 1991, and with Other Countries for 1992.

[2] Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia. See note 1 above.

[3] Albania, Hungary, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Serbia and Montenegro. See note 1 above.

[4] Currently items valued at less than £600 have not been allocated to specific countries and areas (threshold was £200 prior to 1 January 1986; raised to £475 at 1 January 1986 and £600 at 1 January 1988).

[5] Later figures not available.

Sources: Central Statistical Office; Department of Trade and Industry

13 Balance of Payments

Tables 13.1, 13.2 and 13.3 in this section are derived from *United Kingdom Balance of Payments 1994 Edition* - the CSO Pink Book and Tables 13.4 and 13.5 are based on the annual publication *British Aid Statistics*, the latest edition of which covers the period 1987/88 - 1991/92.

The following general notes and footnotes to the tables provide brief definitions and explanations of the figures and terms used. Further notes are included in the publications named above. As far as possible transactions have been included in the balance of payments at the rate of exchange at which the transactions took place.

CURRENT ACCOUNT

In principle, transactions are recorded when the ownership of goods or assets changes and when services are rendered.

Visible trade

The *Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom* are the basis of the balance of payments figures, with certain adjustments in respect of valuation and coverage.

Invisibles: Services

General government covers all UK government current expenditure and receipts not appropriate to other items in the current account.

Transport - sea transport covers both dry and wet cargo transactions of UK operators with overseas residents, and of overseas operators with UK residents. The figures relate to freight, charter hire, port disbursements and passage money.

Transport - civil aviation covers overseas transactions of British airlines, and the transactions of overseas airlines with UK residents. Figures relate to passenger fares, freight, charter hire and airport disbursements.

Travel covers personal expenditure by overseas residents in the United Kingdom and by UK residents in overseas countries.

Financial and other services comprises the earnings, net of expenses, of UK financial and allied institutions for services and all services transactions not included elsewhere.

Invisibles: Investment income

Includes all interest, profits and dividends accruing to UK residents from non-residents or payable overseas by UK residents (after deduction of local taxes and depreciation) and includes profits retained for re-investment.

Invisibles: Transfers

General government transfers includes principally grants to overseas countries and contributions and subscriptions to and grants from international organisations (including European Union institutions).

Private transfers. Value of private assets passing from non-resident to resident ownership or *vice versa* without a *quid pro quo* including transfers of assets by migrants other than their personal or household belongings.

TRANSACTIONS IN EXTERNAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Overseas investment by and in the United Kingdom

Direct investment
Comprises mainly net investment by overseas companies in their UK affiliates, including the re-investment of retained profits, and by UK companies in their overseas branches, subsidiaries and associates. Government departments are excluded but public corporations' outward investment is included.

Also included are identified transactions in real estate; and outward investment includes transactions in non-bank financial institutions' loans and mortgages.

Portfolio investment
UK portfolio investment overseas consists of purchases (net of sales) of overseas government, municipal and company securities. *Overseas investment in the United Kingdom* comprises net investment by overseas residents in:

UK company securities, including securities issued abroad;
British government stocks;
British government foreign currency bonds and notes; and local authorities' and public corporations' securities.

Net foreign currency transactions of UK banks

This item consists of changes in deposits of foreign currencies made with UK resident banks by non-residents and loans by the banks in those currencies to non-residents.

Net sterling transactions of UK banks

This item consists of sterling advances and overdrafts (net of repayments) provided to overseas residents (including banks abroad) by UK banks, sterling commercial bills discounted, acceptances, and sterling borrowing and deposit liabilities abroad.

Deposits with and lending to banks abroad by UK non-bank private sector

This item consists of UK residents' deposits with banks in the International Monetary Fund (IMF) reporting area supplemented by fiduciary accounts with Swiss banks and deposits with branches of US banks in Panama.

Borrowing from banks abroad

Covers predominately borrowing from commercial banks in the IMF reporting area, the European Investment Bank and the United States Export-Import Bank.

Official reserves

Consists of the sterling equivalent, at current rates of exchange, of drawings on or additions to the gold, convertible currencies and special drawing rights held in the reserves and of changes in the reserve position with the IMF.

Other external assets

Includes lending and identified trade credit (advance and progress payments on imports and until end-1982 export credit) between unrelated companies, inter-government loans by the United Kingdom; subscriptions to international lending bodies; and short-term assets.

Other external liabilities

Includes borrowing and identified trade credit (advance on progress payments on exports and import credit) between unrelated companies, inter-government loans to the United Kingdom, transactions with the IMF and overseas banks by general government; overseas holdings of Treasury bills and non-interest-bearing notes; and short-term liabilities.

Allocation of special drawing rights

The distribution of reserve assets created by the IMF.

Balancing item

Represents the net total of errors and omissions in other items in the current and capital account.

LEVELS OF UK EXTERNAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(Table 13.3)

The figures in this table show the levels of the stocks of identified external financial assets and liabilities at the end of each calendar year. Changes in these levels reflect not only the capital transactions during the year but also, in many instances, revaluations and other changes. In particular some items may be valued in foreign currency terms and most investments are recorded at either book or market values; in such instances revaluations will usually occur regardless of whether transactions take place.

Because of the very varied data sources used to derive the estimates there are many inconsistencies in the figures resulting particularly from different methods of valuation, which wherever possible, are at market value. The balance between the estimates of identified external assets and liabilities has always been an imperfect measure of the UK's debtor/creditor position with the rest of the world and the persistence of a substantial positive balancing item in the balance of payments accounts in recent years has undoubtedly increased the uncertainty of the estimates. To the extent that the balancing item reflects unrecorded or misrecorded capital transactions, the external balance sheet will tend to fail to capture the corresponding levels of assets and liabilities concerned.

Identified assets include direct and portfolio investment overseas by UK residents, lending to overseas residents by UK banks, deposits and lending overseas by other UK residents and the official reserves. Identified liabilities include overseas residents' direct and portfolio investment in the United Kingdom, borrowing, etc from overseas residents by UK banks and borrowing from overseas by other UK residents.

General government comprises UK central government and local authorities.

For a more detailed explanation and analysis of the figures see Section 8 of the 1994 Pink Book.

OVERSEAS AID

(Tables 13.4 and 13.5)

The UK aid programme is administered by the Overseas Development Administration (ODA) to promote the economic development of developing countries. It is managed within financial years, the money being voted annually by Parliament. Since 1992 the statistics relating to the programme are also published on a financial year basis and on a calendar year basis for both international aid comparisons and for national purposes such as the balance of payments.

Aid flows can be measured before (gross) or after (net) deduction of repayments of principal on past loans. These tables show only the gross figures. This has been particularly true in the case of India, the largest bilateral recipient, where aid receipts in 1976, 1979 and 1981 were abnormally high, while its receipts in 1980 and 1982 were abnormally low.

Aid is provided in two main ways: *bilateral*, that is directly to governments of developing countries or to institutions in the United Kingdom for work on behalf of such countries, or *multilateral*, that is to international institutions for their economic development programmes. Table 13.4 shows the three main groups of multilateral agencies, the International Development Association being the largest in the World Bank Group.

Bilateral aid takes various forms, *Project aid* is finance for the establishment of new, or expansion of existing, production and infrastructure facilities. The bulk is provided by the ODA, either from country programmes or from the Aid and Trade Provision (a special allocation to soften the terms of credits to developing countries by mixing aid funds with private export credits). The Commonwealth Development Corporation invests in productive public or private sector projects in developing countries. *Non-project aid* includes programme aid (for import finance not related to specific projects), debt relief, budgetary aid, food aid and disaster relief. *Technical co-operation* is used to provide experts to work overseas, training for developing country nationals, consultancies, small items of equipment, to fund research and development in the United Kingdom of benefit to developing countries and support to voluntary organisations. Most of the aid not allocable by country in Table 13.5 is for technical co-operation provided through organisations in the United Kingdom.

Fuller statistics of Britain's aid effort are published annually in *British Aid Statistics* (obtainable from the Library, ODA, Abercrombie House, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 8EA). International comparisons are available in the OECD Development Assistance Committee's annual report. The latest is *1992 Report: Development co-operation* (available from HMSO).

13.1 Balance of Payments of the United Kingdom

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Current account												
Visible trade												
Exports (fob)	CGJP	60 700	70 265	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 414
Imports (fob)	CGGL	62 237	75 601	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 623
Visible balance	HCHL	−1 537	−5 336	−3 345	−9 559	−11 582	−21 480	−24 683	−18 809	−10 284	−13 104	−13 209
Invisibles												
Credits	CGJY	65 392	77 031	79 593	76 469	79 194	87 307	107 203	114 504	114 578	107 164	116 000
Debits	CGGY	60 326	70 213	74 010	67 781	72 595	82 444	105 032	114 730	112 470	103 891	113 102
Invisibles balance	CGIK	5 066	6 817	5 583	8 688	6 599	4 863	2 171	−226	2 108	3 273	2 898
of which												
Services balance	CGIN	3 829	4 205	6 398	6 223	6 242	3 957	3 361	3 689	3 708	4 089	4 942
Investment income	CGOA	2 830	4 344	2 296	4 622	3 757	4 424	3 388	981	−217	4 293	3 062
Transfers balance	CGIO	−1 593	−1 732	−3 111	−2 157	−3 400	−3 518	−4 578	−4 896	−1 383	−5 109	−5 106
Current balance	AIMG	3 529	1 482	2 238	−871	−4 983	−16 617	−22 512	−19 035	−8 176	−9 831	−10 311
Transactions in external assets and liabilities[1]												
Investment overseas by UK residents												
Direct	HHBV	−5 417	−6 042	−8 430	−11 649	−19 147	−20 863	−21 503	−10 492	−9 110	−11 077	−17 292
Portfolio	CGOS	−7 350	−9 755	−16 754	−22 288	5 324	−11 209	−36 524	−17 214	−29 353	−27 435	−85 603
Total UK investment overseas	AINC	−12 768	−15 797	−25 184	−33 937	−13 823	−32 072	−58 027	−27 706	−38 463	−38 512	−102 895
Investment in the United Kingdom by overseas residents												
Direct	HHBU	3 386	−181	4 504	5 837	9 449	12 006	18 567	18 516	8 971	9 370	9 502
Portfolio	HEYR	1 701	1 288	9 676	11 982	22 233	16 533	16 079	12 445	17 766	23 684	40 009
Total overseas investment in the UK	HCAM	5 087	1 107	14 180	17 819	31 682	28 539	34 646	30 961	26 737	33 054	49 511
Foreign currency lending abroad by UK banks	HEZZ	−16 165	−9 427	−20 209	−47 428	−45 663	−13 996	−26 107	−36 181	26 573	−16 380	12 688
Foreign currency borrowing abroad by UK banks	HCAF	17 199	17 984	24 894	60 659	42 747	19 420	33 243	34 559	−12 401	19 410	23 706
Net foreign currency transactions of UK banks	HCAG	1 034	8 557	4 685	13 231	−2 916	5 424	7 136	−1 622	14 172	3 030	36 394
Sterling lending abroad by UK banks	HCAD	−2 278	−4 932	−1 815	−5 822	−4 632	−4 636	−2 934	−3 838	4 318	−10 818	−8 260
Sterling borrowing and deposit liabilities abroad of UK banks	HEPD	4 094	6 155	4 148	5 314	8 808	13 849	12 224	12 745	−8 910	2 740	712
Net sterling transactions of UK banks	HCAH	1 816	1 223	2 333	−508	4 176	9 213	9 290	8 907	−4 592	−8 078	−7 548
Deposits with and lending to banks abroad by the UK non-bank private sector	HESZ	863	−3 213	−1 305	−3 094	−5 291	−4 026	−9 466	−8 491	−4 661	−6 151	−10 142
Borrowing from banks abroad by												
UK non-bank private sector	HCAN	73	−2 215	2 618	3 816	2 613	3 977	7 931	10 338	13 561	7 966	15 628
Public corporations	HETH	−35	−47	64	−31	−166	−253	−1 726	−124	−53	−440	−24
General government	HCAP	78	49	87	100	105	−10	529	−496	−65	1 221	−2 944
Official reserves (additions to -, drawings on +)	AIPA	607	908	−1 758	−2 891	−12 012	−2 761	5 440	−76	−2 679	1 407	−702
Other external assets of												
UK non-bank private sector and Public corporations	HETE	−161	1 015	384	1 848	−278	1 036	1 384	−3 363	−4 911	−11 083	−48 529
General government	HEUJ	−478	−743	−730	−509	−796	−887	−873	−1 025	−894	−682	−610
Other external liabilities of												
UK non-bank private sector and Public corporations	HETQ	−15	712	967	871	1 627	1 823	21 175	9 714	12 755	24 038	80 278
General government	HCAR	−661	−90	−63	171	1 788	974	2 198	1 177	−2 288	−2 400	−101
Net transactions in assets and liabilities	HEQU	−4 562	−8 534	−3 720	−3 115	6 710	10 975	19 636	18 193	8 619	3 369	8 313
Allocation of special drawing rights	HBUN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Balancing item	AASA	1 033	7 052	1 482	3 986	−1 727	5 642	2 876	842	−443	6 462	1 998

[1] Assets: increase-/decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/decrease-.

[2] See notes on page 232.

Source: Central Statistical Office

13.2 Balance of Payments Current Account

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Credits												
Exports (f.o.b.)	CGJP	60 700	70 265	77 991	72 627	79 153	80 346	92 154	101 718	103 413	107 343	121 414
Services												
General government	CGJR	470	474	483	511	521	550	445	425	457	398	434
Private sector and public corporations[1]												
Sea transport	CGJW	2 834	2 987	2 986	2 859	2 932	3 276	3 522	3 444	3 351	3 475	3 843
Civil aviation	CGJO	2 665	2 931	3 078	2 786	3 159	3 292	3 869	4 474	4 039	4 448	5 075
Travel	CGKA	4 003	4 614	5 442	5 553	6 260	6 184	6 945	7 785	7 168	7 890	8 951
Financial and other services	HHDE	9 208	10 361	12 061	13 549	14 372	13 625	14 551	15 319	15 806	16 923	18 282
Investment Income												
General government	CGNR	765	817	738	765	949	1 459	1 949	1 812	1 754	1 566	1 413
Private sector and public corporations	CGNT	41 685	50 804	51 270	46 576	47 053	55 091	72 029	77 213	75 204	67 601	72 627
Transfers												
General government	HDKD	2 235	2 392	1 760	2 138	2 282	2 115	2 143	2 232	4 899	2 888	3 325
Private sector	CGJV	1 528	1 652	1 775	1 732	1 666	1 715	1 750	1 800	1 900	1 975	2 050
Total invisibles	CGJY	65 392	77 031	79 593	76 469	79 194	87 307	107 203	114 504	114 578	107 164	116 000
Total credits	CGPZ	126 092	147 296	157 584	149 096	158 347	167 653	199 357	216 222	217 991	214 507	237 414
Debits												
Imports (f.o.b.)	CGGL	62 237	75 601	81 336	82 186	90 735	101 826	116 837	120 527	113 697	120 447	134 623
Services												
General government	CGGI	1 522	1 655	1 781	1 920	2 141	2 351	2 699	2 784	2 808	2 546	2 332
Private sector and public corporations												
Sea transport	CGGW	3 671	3 610	3 515	3 323	3 219	3 517	3 779	3 756	3 634	3 837	4 301
Civil aviation	CGGG	2 363	2 676	2 877	3 194	3 775	4 203	4 397	4 769	4 423	4 969	5 526
Travel	CGHA	4 090	4 663	4 871	6 083	7 280	8 216	9 357	9 916	9 834	11 244	12 257
Financial and other services	HBVH	3 705	4 558	4 608	4 515	4 587	4 683	5 739	6 533	6 414	6 449	7 227
Investment Income												
General government	HERS	1 188	1 344	1 490	1 677	2 044	2 322	2 510	2 501	2 565	3 137	3 281
Private sector and public corporations[1]	HHII	38 429	45 933	48 222	41 042	42 201	49 804	68 080	75 543	74 610	61 737	67 697
Transfers												
General government	CGGJ	4 165	4 491	5 187	4 371	5 559	5 363	6 421	6 828	5 982	7 722	8 161
Private sector	CGGV	1 191	1 283	1 459	1 656	1 789	1 985	2 050	2 100	2 200	2 250	2 320
Total Invisibles	CGGY	60 326	70 213	74 010	67 781	72 595	82 444	105 032	114 730	112 470	103 891	113 102
Total debits	CGQB	122 563	145 814	155 346	149 967	163 330	184 270	221 869	235 257	226 167	224 338	247 725
Balances												
Visible balance	HCHL	–1 537	–5 336	–3 345	–9 559	–11 582	–21 480	–24 683	–18 809	–10 284	–13 104	–13 209
Services												
General government	CGIG	–1 052	–1 181	–1 298	–1 409	–1 620	–1 801	–2 254	–2 359	–2 351	–2 148	–1 898
Private sector and public corporations												
Sea transport	HBTO	–837	–623	–529	–464	–287	–241	–257	–312	–283	–362	–458
Civil aviation	HDJA	302	255	201	–408	–616	–911	–528	–295	–384	–521	–451
Travel	HBYE	–87	–49	571	–530	–1 020	–2 032	–2 412	–2 131	–2 666	–3 354	–3 306
Financial and other services	HHCW	5 503	5 803	7 453	9 034	9 785	8 942	8 812	8 786	9 392	10 474	11 055
Investment income												
General government	HERV	–424	–527	–752	–912	–1 095	–863	–561	–689	–811	–1 571	–1 868
Private sector and public corporations	CGQD	3 255	4 871	3 048	5 534	4 852	5 287	3 949	1 670	594	5 864	4 930
Transfers												
General government	HDKH	–1 930	–2 099	–3 427	–2 233	–3 277	–3 248	–4 278	–4 596	–1 083	–4 834	–4 836
Private sector	CGIM	337	368	316	76	–123	–270	–300	–300	–300	–275	–270
Invisibles balance	CGIK	5 066	6 817	5 583	8 688	6 599	4 863	2 171	–226	2 108	3 273	2 898
Of which: Private sector and public corporations: Services and Investment Income	HBZC	8 136	10 257	10 744	13 166	12 714	11 045	9 564	7 718	6 653	12 101	11 770
Current balance	AIMG	3 529	1 482	2 238	–871	–4 983	–16 617	–22 512	–19 035	–8 176	–9 831	–10 311

[1] See notes on page 229

Source: Central Statistical Office

13.3 Balance of payments Levels of UK external assets and liabilities

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Assets												
General government	HCDP	19 555	21 267	21 630	26 427	35 696	38 005	36 008	33 550	38 253	41 192	43 486
Public corporations	HEUZ	947	1 234	827	926	828	726	786	838	881	959	1 036
Private sector	HCAJ	465 955	601 264	571 172	693 571	658 660	736 661	921 927	876 758	911 253	1 134 201	1 332 046
Total	HCAK	486 456	623 765	593 629	720 924	695 184	775 392	958 721	911 146	950 387	1 176 352	1 376 568
Liabilities												
General government	HEVH	12 616	13 659	16 213	20 168	25 183	26 916	28 054	28 149	34 617	47 451	63 979
Public corporations	HEVI	4 532	4 767	3 990	4 114	3 090	2 751	1 218	896	850	359	213
Private sector	HEVJ	413 743	527 036	502 472	598 135	606 014	681 999	874 403	886 661	916 604	1 117 895	1 292 082
Total	HCAL	430 892	545 463	522 675	622 417	634 286	711 666	903 675	915 706	952 071	1 165 706	1 356 276
Net												
General government	HEVL	6 938	7 608	5 417	6 259	10 513	11 089	7 954	5 401	3 636	–6 259	–20 493
Public corporations	HEVM	–3 586	–3 533	–3 163	–3 188	–2 262	–2 025	–432	–58	31	600	823
Private sector	HEVN	52 212	74 228	68 700	95 436	52 646	54 662	47 524	–9 903	–5 351	16 306	39 964
Total	HEVO	55 565	78 302	70 954	98 507	60 898	63 726	55 046	–4 560	–1 684	10 646	20 292

Source: Central Statistical Office

13.4 United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid Gross aid - analysis by major components[1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total public expenditure on overseas aid	KGXG	1 174.3	1 315.5	1 299.7	1 307.6	1 183.2	1 675.7	1 800.9	1 833.5	2 157.6	2 381.6	2 352.6
Bilateral: total	KGXH	693.5	784.2	828.5	840.4	761.5	1 036.5	1 135.8	1 148.8	1 313.8	1 390.7	1 322.3
Project aid: total	KGXI	325.6	399.7	357.3	391.1	250.8	328.3	390.5	381.8	424.6	380.1	394.7
Overseas Development Administration excluding ATP	KGXJ	236.9	239.8	238.1	249.2	158.4	160.8	188.7	170.8	153.5	135.9	95.2
Aid and Trade Provision (ATP)	KGXK	32.6	51.5	42.4	78.2	29.6	55.9	51.0	74.2	111.4	75.8	81.7
Commonwealth Development Corporation	KGXL	56.0	108.4	76.7	63.7	62.8	111.6	150.7	136.8	159.7	168.4	217.8
Non-project aid	KGXM	103.7	109.9	157.0	120.0	135.2	255.4	277.5	256.8	286.9	402.3	291.7
Technical co-operation	KGXN	231.2	239.5	278.1	293.3	330.5	405.9	418.2	452.3	544.9	546.4	564.5
Administrative costs	KGXO	33.0	35.0	36.0	36.0	45.0	46.9	49.6	57.9	57.4	61.9	71.4
Multilateral: total	KGXP	480.8	531.3	471.2	467.2	421.7	639.2	665.1	684.6	843.8	990.9	1 030.3
European Community	KGXQ	188.7	225.6	234.1	223.3	222.0	273.8	305.1	338.0	436.4	462.6	553.5
World Bank Group	KGXR	205.5	197.4	124.3	126.8	137.2	228.8	202.9	183.5	204.3	293.6	234.8
UN Agencies	KGXS	57.3	65.8	64.9	65.5	20.7	90.0	108.6	108.5	121.2	135.8	130.0
Other multilateral	KGXT	29.3	42.6	47.9	51.6	41.8	46.6	48.5	54.6	81.9	98.9	112.0

[1] See introductory notes on page 230.

Source: Overseas Development Administration

13.5 United Kingdom public expenditure on overseas aid
Gross bilateral aid-analysis by main recipient countries[1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total bilateral aid	KGXU	693.5	784.2	828.5	840.4	761.5	1 036.5	1 135.8	1 148.8	1 313.8	1 390.7	1 322.3
Africa: total	KGXV	236.8	268.0	315.5	285.4	298.1	438.8	518.0	399.3	537.2	513.6	402.1
Botswana	KGXW	8.7	12.3	8.7	12.3	11.9	8.0	7.8	8.3	12.2	7.1	9.7
Egypt	KIMH	10.6	15.4	19.1	15.7	7.9	18.7	10.9	8.6	14.6	10.7	7.7
Ethiopia	KGXX	3.4	7.0	28.1	9.6	8.1	21.0	11.8	20.6	27.1	19.3	12.4
Ghana	KGXZ	6.7	3.8	11.7	19.5	20.2	33.0	50.2	19.9	43.2	44.0	32.8
Kenya	KGZF	31.9	38.3	34.4	33.8	28.5	49.8	53.9	44.4	50.0	33.2	31.1
Malawi	KGZH	14.6	13.0	22.2	15.3	24.9	49.2	46.4	41.2	40.2	31.1	18.3
Mozambique	KGZI	1.8	4.2	8.4	7.4	19.2	30.8	22.4	25.4	22.6	24.4	33.7
Nigeria	KGZJ	5.5	5.6	6.2	5.6	6.6	8.2	63.0	14.0	38.6	12.1	15.7
St Helena and Depend	KGZL	6.5	7.5	9.4	9.2	12.2	15.2	28.7	13.1	8.4	9.3	9.4
Sudan	KGZM	32.2	27.4	42.3	26.0	20.4	26.0	31.4	21.4	25.9	7.8	12.4
Tanzania	KGZN	30.4	33.0	18.0	12.7	28.8	33.9	38.1	23.2	40.3	62.3	30.4
Uganda	KGZO	6.1	7.1	9.2	8.6	12.1	29.0	28.4	24.0	32.3	25.0	36.4
Zambia	KGZP	15.5	32.9	25.6	35.4	25.3	17.9	19.7	29.4	41.8	59.5	32.1
Zimbabwe	KGZQ	19.5	15.1	23.6	12.5	12.5	24.0	21.4	20.7	53.4	50.4	28.8
Other Countries	KGZR	43.5	45.5	48.7	61.9	59.5	74.1	83.9	85.1	86.6	117.4	91.2
America: Total	KGZS	67.9	58.4	58.0	58.0	58.8	69.4	91.3	112.0	111.4	99.1	122.5
Belize	KGZU	6.1	6.0	5.7	3.2	2.1	3.1	3.8	5.5	4.4	4.0	5.4
Bolivia	KGZV	1.2	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.7	3.1	4.0	4.1	4.5	8.2	5.9
Brazil	KGZW	5.6	7.8	4.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	2.4	1.4	3.7	3.8	5.3
Costa Rica	KGZY	1.8	1.7	12.7	10.0	2.8	1.6	5.8	4.9	9.5	8.8	15.3
Guyana	KHAS	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	6.6	28.8	6.2	2.4	6.1
Jamaica	KHAT	8.9	15.2	8.0	3.8	13.5	20.0	20.3	20.0	28.2	5.8	7.8
Montserrat	KHAU	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.0	1.3	2.3	4.0	4.3	4.6	2.6	3.9
Turks and Caicos	KHAV	4.2	3.9	3.6	5.4	5.4	4.2	5.2	4.9	8.9	8.0	6.7
Other Countries	KHAW	37.5	21.0	21.1	30.3	30.6	33.1	39.2	38.2	41.4	55.5	66.1
Asia: Total	KHAX	244.8	306.2	253.1	315.4	212.0	317.4	327.1	336.9	380.9	418.0	408.5
Bangladesh	KHAY	24.7	35.7	41.2	38.3	31.6	44.9	54.8	55.8	56.4	63.0	58.3
China	KHAZ	0.2	0.6	1.2	2.2	3.8	28.9	17.0	18.7	20.5	33.4	28.2
India	KHBK	127.6	146.5	106.5	143.5	78.2	104.1	99.2	87.8	114.0	126.2	112.1
Indonesia	KHBL	12.4	28.3	33.6	8.9	12.2	17.3	20.8	22.7	33.0	30.4	36.3
Malaysia	KHBN	3.9	5.0	7.5	55.5	9.8	10.7	8.7	20.6	21.2	16.7	28.2
Nepal	KHBO	7.4	8.6	9.7	9.9	10.0	11.0	17.3	15.2	19.1	14.5	11.8
Pakistan	KHBP	16.6	18.0	16.6	20.7	22.5	31.1	35.1	50.1	41.1	37.3	43.6
Sri Lanka	KHBR	29.5	26.2	17.3	16.0	18.7	22.2	23.9	17.1	14.1	10.8	19.6
Thailand	KHBS	5.6	20.0	5.4	4.2	5.4	23.5	10.5	10.9	3.8	30.3	21.2
Other Countries	KHBU	17.0	17.4	14.2	16.2	19.8	23.6	39.8	37.9	57.7	55.4	49.2
Europe: Total	KHBV	8.8	9.6	33.5	19.4	13.1	12.5	4.9	4.5	16.9	49.0	77.5
Former Yugoslavia	KJDE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	37.6	60.4
Turkey	KHBY	5.4	0.4	10.3	4.6	3.0	2.5	3.7	2.8	14.1	7.7	13.6
Cyprus	KHBW	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.0
Other Countries	KHBZ	3.0	8.8	22.6	14.4	9.2	9.3	0.5	0.5	1.8	3.0	2.5
Oceania: Total	KHCK	24.7	27.2	22.2	26.0	28.2	35.8	30.7	28.3	29.3	26.8	17.4
Papua New Guinea	KHCN	0.1	–	2.3	4.9	6.6	14.6	11.5	9.0	10.7	11.1	2.7
Solomon Islands	KHCO	6.8	7.3	4.1	3.7	4.2	5.3	5.6	5.3	6.9	4.4	5.6
Vanuatu	KHCP	5.9	8.1	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.1	5.4	5.0	3.7
Other Countries	KHCQ	11.9	11.8	9.8	12.0	12.1	10.4	7.8	7.9	6.3	6.3	5.4
CEE/FSU : Total	KJDF	–	–	–	–	–	0.8	0.7	69.5	23.1	57.5	55.0
Russian Federation	KJDG	–	–	–	–	–	0.8	0.6	–	4.2	28.1	15.2
Poland	KJDH	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	67.9	10.0	8.8	12.7
Hungary	KJDI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.6	3.4	5.7	5.6
Czechoslovakia	KJDJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	3.7	6.7	4.4
Other Countries	KJDK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.7	1.8	8.2	17.1
World Unallocated	KHCR	77.5	79.8	110.2	100.0	106.3	114.9	113.6	140.5	157.6	164.8	167.9
Administrative costs	KHCS	33.0	35.0	36.0	36.0	45.0	46.9	49.6	57.9	57.4	61.9	71.4

1 See introductory notes on page 230.

Source: Overseas Developement Administration

14 National Income and Expenditure

The tables which follow are taken from those in *United Kingdom National Accounts 1994 Edition*, (the *CSO Blue Book*) published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office (September 1994). Some of the figures are provisional and may have to be revised later; this applies particularly to the figures for 1991 and 1992. The 1983 and earlier editions were called *National Income and Expenditure*.

The *Blue Book* contains a brief introduction to the UK system of national accounts outlining some of the main concepts and principles of measurement used. This shows how the aggregate figures describing the whole economy are related to one another and to figures in the sector accounts. A more detailed description of the statistics, together with a detailed description of the sources, methods and definitions used in making the estimates, is given in *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods Third Edition* (HMSO 1985). Further information on the structure and interrelationships of the tables in the national accounts is given in *The National Accounts - A short guide* (HMSO 1981).

In the tables in this section, analyses by industry are based, as far as possible, on the Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992. The first aggregate measured in these tables is the **Gross domestic product** (GDP).

This is a concept of the value of the total economic activity taking place in UK territory. It can be viewed as incomes earned, as expenditures incurred, or as production. Adding net property income from abroad produces **Gross national product** (GNP). This is a concept of the value of all incomes earned by UK residents. **National income**, or Net national product, is GNP net of depreciation (that is, after deducting what is required to keep real capital intact).

The level of GDP is derived from the levels of the two broadly independent analyses of GDP based on income and expenditure. Account is taken also of the changes in volume of value added derived from the output analysis of GDP, which is compiled only in index number format. Such measures as GNP, National income, and Gross national disposable income (GNDI), can then be derived from GDP.

Gross national product *(Table 14.1)*. The upper half of this table shows the various money flows which generate the gross domestic product and the gross national product. These include expenditure by UK final buyers - that is, expenditure on goods and services other than for use in current production and resale - and expenditure on British exports by overseas purchasers. The sum of these two items overstates the amount of income generated in the United Kingdom by the value of imports of goods and services; this item is therefore subtracted to produce gross domestic product at market prices. Deducting taxes on expenditure and adding subsidies produces the total of the expenditure-based components at factor cost, which is equivalent to the sum of the incomes of the factors of production before deduction of depreciation (capital consumption).

The lower half of the table shows the contribution to the gross national product of the different factors of production. The profit items in the table–income from self-employment, trading profits of companies, trading surpluses of public corporations and of other public enterprises–are shown before any deduction for depreciation and before providing for stock appreciation. (Stock appreciation is the change in value of stocks due to the change, if any, in the prices at which stocks are valued in the reckoning of profits.) This element of stock appreciation is deducted in reckoning the total of the gross national product.

Personal income and expenditure *(Table 14.2)*. 'Persons' are here defined as including unincorporated businesses and private non-profit-making bodies serving persons. Income is shown gross before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation. Employers' national insurance contributions (but not the surcharge) are treated as employee income taxed at source and therefore appear under both income and expenditure. Personal income also includes employers' contributions to pension funds. Personal saving before providing for depreciation or stock appreciation is estimated as a residual and is subject to a wide margin of error.

Corporate sector appropriation account *(Table 14.3)*. This table covers companies and public corporations. Trading profits earned in the United Kingdom are shown both before and after providing for stock appreciation but before deduction of depreciation allowances. Profits from operations outside the United Kingdom are included under income earned abroad. Dividends paid by one company to another are excluded both from dividends and from non-trading income.

Current account of general government *(Table 14.4)*. This table is a consolidation of central government and local authorities' transactions on current account.

Summary capital account *(Table 14.5)*. This table brings together the saving and investment of the several sectors of the economy and shows the total investment at home and overseas.

The index of output of the production industries *(Table 14.6)* (index of production), which accounts for 28 per cent of gross domestic product shown in the same table, provides a general measure of changes in the volume of industrial production in the United Kingdom. Production industries comprise Section C, mining and quarrying (coal, oil and gas extraction, other mining and quarrying), Section D, manufacturing and Section E (electricity, gas and water supply). The index of production is prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the statistics divisions of other government departments and is published monthly, approximately six weeks after the end of the month to which it relates. The indices are calculated currently with 1990 as the base year, with the volume of production in other periods expressed as a percentage of the average monthly production in 1990. Annual series for broad industry groups from 1948, and quarterly series from 1952, are published in *Economic Trends Annual Supplement* (HMSO) and for more recent periods, along with monthly data, in *Economic Trends* (HMSO). More detailed monthly index of production series are published in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* (HMSO).

The index of production is a weighted average of around 280 indicators, each representing the 'value added' by an individual industry or part of an industry as its contribution to total output of the United Kingdom. The weight given to each industry is proportional to its contribution to gross domestic product at factor cost in 1990; that is to say, the value the industry adds to its purchased materials, fuels and services. This is equal to the sum of income from employment *plus* profits after the deduction of stock appreciation. The weights are derived from the Annual Census of Production for that year, constrained to the aggregates shown in Table 2.2 of *United Kingdom National Accounts 1994 Edition* (HMSO). The weights shown in the table are those used in the compilation of the index from 1986 onwards. The 1990-based data were linked to the figures for earlier years on the basis of the annual figures for 1986 (see notes on rebasing below).

The gross output (that is, the total production) of an industry is the most frequently used proxy indicator for assessing change in value added, since the latter is difficult to measure in the short-term. In some cases the volume of production can be measured and such indicators make up about two-fifths of the index of production. About three-fifths of the index of production is derived from the volume of sales or deliveries or their value deflated by the relevant producer prices indices: however, adjustments for changes to stocks and work done in the industries represented by these indicators are made at a more aggregate level. A very small proportion of the index of production is derived from work done or input of labour or materials indicators. Further notes on the general method of constructing the index on the 1990 base are available from the IOP Branch , Central Statistical Office, Cardiff Road, Newport, Gwent NP9 1XG.

The index of production along with the national accounts is rebased at five-yearly intervals. Regular rebasing is required because the rate of growth in relative prices of net output of the various sectors may vary over time. In addition, the relative importance of each sector may change because of advances of technology, or variations in the pattern of demand for its goods. Index numbers for 1986 onwards were recalculated when the index was rebased onto 1990 = 100 in August 1990. The index numbers up to 1986 (on a 1985 = 100 base) were linked to the later figures by a simple rescaling of series, using the two sets of index numbers for 1986. An article describing the effect of rebasing appeared in *Economic Trends* in February 1993.

Industrial classification. The industrial analysis of the index of production is in conformity with the *Standard Industrial Classification Revised 1992* (HMSO) to which reference should be made for the details of the composition of each industrial group.

Market sector classification. These groupings combine the output of industries which meet broadly similar categories of demand: consumer goods, investment goods and intermediate goods (materials and fuels). Because the index of production measures the output of an industry and not of commodities, each market sector group will include some output from the other sector.

Gross domestic product by industry *(Table 14.7).* This table shows the contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product, measured as the sum of incomes, before providing for depreciation, arising in the industry. This is also equal to the 'value added' by the industry, that is, the excess of the value of its current output over the value of goods and services purchased from outside the industry and used in production.

Expenditure and output at constant prices *(Tables 14.6 and 14.8).* These tables contain two virtually independent estimates of the gross domestic product of the United Kingdom at 1990 prices. The estimates in Table 14.6 are based on the index of industrial production and other statistics relating to the volume of output; those in Table 14.8 have been derived by revaluing estimates of final expenditure on goods and services at average 1990 prices. With full and accurate information the two methods would in theory lead to the same result. In practice, because there are numerous imperfections and gaps in the data, the two methods produce different results. Table 14.8 is expressed in £ million at 1990 prices, whereas Table 14.6 is expressed in index form, taking 1990 = 100. For a general account of the methods of compiling the output index numbers, see *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods Third Edition*. Detailed notes on the construction of the output index are in preparation. For further information contact OE Branch, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1P 3AQ.

Consumers' expenditure at current and constant prices *(Table 14.9).* Consumers' expenditure is a major component of final expenditure contributing to gross domestic product at current prices *(Table 14.1)* and at constant prices *(Table 14.8).*

Consumers' expenditure consists of personal expenditure on goods and services for current use. It is now classified in two ways, first in certain commodity groups which are also available on a quarterly basis in the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* and secondly (in more detail) according to purpose. It includes the value of income-in-kind; imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings; and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons. It excludes business expenditure allowed as deductions in computing income for tax purposes of both employed and self-employed persons.

It includes expenditure on durable goods, for instance motor cars, which from the point of view of the individual might more appropriately be treated as capital expenditure. The only exceptions are the purchase of land and dwellings and costs incurred in connection with the transfer of their ownership and expenditure on major improvements by occupiers, which are treated as personal capital expenditure.

The estimates of consumers' expenditure include purchases of second-hand as well as new goods, *less* the proceeds of sales of used goods.

National accounts aggregates, *(Table 14.12)* gives two different kinds of information. The first part deals with National disposable income, which measures the total disposable income of the country's residents, that is, the command they have over resources. The second part gives volume indices at 1990 prices for the main estimates of total UK economic activity, and for the expenditure components.

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress *(Table 14.13).* This table gives a broad analysis by industry, and, for manufacturing industry, by asset, of the physical increase in stocks and work in progress. For most industries, the physical increase at current prices equals the change in the book value of stocks *less* stock appreciation.

Gross domestic fixed capital formation *(Table 14.14).* Fixed capital formation comprises expenditure on the replacement of, and additions to, the stock of fixed capital assets located in the United Kingdom, including all ships and aircraft of UK ownership.

Gross capital stock *(Table 14.15).* The table shows estimates of the value of the reproducible capital assets (buildings, plant and machinery, vehicles, ships and aircraft) owned by various industry groups, without allowance for depreciation during the expended proportions of asset lives. The estimates are expressed at 1990 replacement cost. Leased assets are included on a 'user' basis. A rough analysis of these assets, which still constitute only a small proportion of total gross capital stock, appears in *United Kingdom National Accounts 1994 Edition.*

14.1 National product: by category of expenditure and factor incomes

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Categories of expenditure at current market prices												
Consumers' expenditure[1]	AIIK	185 611	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	382 240	405 639
General government final consumption	AAXI	67 204	71 201	75 267	80 911	87 045	93 641	101 796	112 934	124 105	131 886	138 224
of which: Central Government	ACHC	*42 071*	*44 583*	*47 341*	*50 331*	*53 736*	*57 522*	*63 294*	*70 108*	*76 985*	*82 148*	*88 226*
Local authorities	CSBA	*25 133*	*26 618*	*27 926*	*30 580*	*33 309*	*36 119*	*38 502*	*42 826*	*47 120*	*49 738*	*49 998*
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	DFDC	48 615	55 181	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 942	94 715
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	DHBF	1 465	1 296	821	682	1 228	4 333	2 677	–1 800	–4 927	–1 932	–197
Total domestic expenditure[1]	CTGQ	302 895	326 498	354 291	388 179	428 721	488 953	537 279	566 238	581 897	606 136	638 381
Exports of goods and services	DJAD	79 880	91 632	102 041	97 885	106 397	107 273	121 486	133 165	134 234	140 477	157 999
of which: Goods	CGJP	*60 700*	*70 265*	*77 991*	*72 627*	*79 153*	*80 346*	*92 154*	*101 718*	*103 413*	*107 343*	*121 414*
Services	CGJZ	*19 180*	*21 367*	*24 050*	*25 258*	*27 244*	*26 927*	*29 332*	*31 447*	*30 821*	*33 134*	*36 585*
Total final expenditure[1]	DJAK	382 775	418 130	456 332	486 064	535 118	596 226	658 765	699 403	716 131	746 613	796 380
less Imports of goods and services[2]	-DJAG	77 588	92 763	98 988	101 221	111 737	124 796	142 808	148 285	140 810	149 492	166 266
of which: Goods	-CGGL	–62 237	–75 601	–81 336	–82 186	–90 735	–101 826	–116 837	–120 527	–113 697	–120 447	–134 623
Services	-CGGZ	15 351	17 162	17 652	19 035	21 002	22 970	25 971	27 758	27 113	29 045	31 643
Statistical discrepancy (expenditure adjustment)[3]	GIXM	–731	485	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–91
Gross domestic product[1,4]	CAOB	304 456	325 852	357 344	384 843	423 381	471 430	515 957	551 118	575 321	597 121	630 023
Net property income from abroad	CGOA	2 830	4 344	2 296	4 622	3 757	4 424	3 388	981	–217	4 293	3 062
Gross national product[1,4]	GIBF	307 286	330 196	359 640	389 465	427 138	475 854	519 345	552 099	575 104	601 414	633 085
Factor cost adjustment:												
Taxes on expenditure	AAXC	49 500	52 736	56 667	62 872	68 971	76 039	79 980	78 298	85 416	87 506	91 361
Subsidies	AAXJ	6 269	7 537	7 225	6 301	6 265	6 037	5 782	6 066	5 995	6 412	7 458
Factor cost adjustment (taxes *less* subsidies)	CTGV	43 231	45 199	49 442	56 571	62 706	70 002	74 198	72 232	79 421	81 094	83 903
Factor incomes												
Income from employment	DJAO	169 847	181 406	196 858	212 380	229 832	255 634	283 454	312 358	329 609	342 215	352 896
Income from self employment[5]	CFAN	24 750	27 909	30 404	35 104	40 122	47 112	54 440	61 138	58 639	59 482	61 346
Gross trading profits of companies[5,6]	CIAC	39 528	43 852	51 146	47 339	59 068	63 997	66 464	64 748	58 819	60 140	73 397
Gross trading surplus of public corporations[5]	ADRD	10 004	8 511	7 262	8 213	6 993	7 554	6 528	3 801	1 809	2 415	3 415
Gross trading surplus of general government enterprises[5]	DJAQ	50	–117	265	155	–75	–32	199	12	–36	207	294
Rent[6]	DIDS	18 857	19 816	21 875	23 848	26 155	29 904	33 730	38 569	44 707	49 193	52 872
Imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital	DIDT	2 498	2 619	2 830	3 068	3 307	3 634	4 005	4 391	4 363	4 207	3 942
Total domestic income[5]	DJAU	265 534	283 996	310 640	330 107	365 402	407 803	448 820	485 017	497 910	517 859	548 162
less Stock appreciation	-DJAT	–4 204	–4 513	–2 738	–1 835	–4 727	–6 375	–7 061	–6 131	–2 010	–1 832	–2 359
Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment)[3]	GIXQ	–105	1 170	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	317
Gross domestic product at factor cost	CAOM	261 225	280 653	307 902	328 272	360 675	401 428	441 759	478 886	495 900	516 027	546 120
Net property income from abroad	CGOA	2 830	4 344	2 296	4 622	3 757	4 424	3 388	981	–217	4 293	3 062
Gross national product	GIBD	264 055	284 997	310 198	332 894	364 432	405 852	445 147	479 867	495 683	520 320	549 182
less Capital consumption	-EXCH	36 150	38 758	41 883	45 085	48 164	52 636	56 716	61 261	63 602	63 998	65 023
Net national product at factor cost "National Income"	GIBE	227 905	246 239	268 315	287 809	316 268	353 216	388 431	418 606	432 081	456 322	484 159

1 This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge.
2 Excluding taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
3 The Statistical discrepancies (expenditure adjustment and income adjustment) are each part of the Residual error.
4 Including taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
5 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
6 Including financial institutions.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.2 Personal sector: income and expenditure account

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Income Before Tax												
Income from employment:												
Wages and salaries	CFAJ	142 616	152 779	166 774	180 754	196 316	219 425	244 564	270 202	283 947	294 939	301 860
Pay in cash and kind of HM Forces	CFAK	3 121	3 288	3 590	3 833	4 093	4 337	4 539	4 814	5 459	5 952	6 651
Total	AIJA	145 737	156 067	170 364	184 587	200 409	223 762	249 103	275 016	289 406	300 891	308 511
Employers' contributions:												
Social security	CEAN	10 536	11 269	12 245	13 540	14 878	16 817	17 912	20 076	21 267	21 699	22 707
Other	CFAL	13 574	14 070	14 249	14 253	14 545	15 055	16 439	17 266	18 936	19 625	21 678
Total income from employment	DJAO	169 847	181 406	196 858	212 380	229 832	255 634	283 454	312 358	329 609	342 215	352 896
Income from self-employment:												
After deducting stock appreciation	CEAP	24 200	27 584	29 929	34 932	39 631	46 362	53 637	60 443	58 245	59 390	61 360
Stock appreciation	DDAD	550	325	475	172	491	750	803	695	394	92	−14
Total[1]	CFAN	24 750	27 909	30 404	35 104	40 122	47 112	54 440	61 138	58 639	59 482	61 346
Rent, dividends and net interest:												
Receipts by life assurance & pension schemes	CFBH	11 785	12 840	14 932	17 008	18 981	23 798	28 884	31 180	31 383	33 585	34 815
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CDDF	11 264	11 863	12 880	13 993	15 281	17 272	19 633	23 257	26 882	30 332	32 726
Other receipts, net	CFBJ	2 768	4 412	4 372	3 109	2 332	1 946	−614	−2 854	−202	2 943	2 282
Total	CFAM	25 817	29 115	32 184	34 110	36 594	43 016	47 903	51 583	58 063	66 860	69 823
Social security benefits and other current grants from general government	AIIE	38 439	41 579	45 351	49 454	50 798	52 175	54 033	58 939	69 287	80 066	88 426
Current transfers from overseas	CGJV	1 528	1 652	1 775	1 732	1 666	1 715	1 750	1 800	1 900	1 975	2 050
Current transfers to charities from companies	CIBA	86	105	119	145	160	200	284	287	285	309	336
Imputed charge for capital consumption of private non-profit making bodies	CFBM	417	432	458	485	503	524	557	585	600	604	634
Total personal income[1]	AIIA	260 884	282 198	307 149	333 410	359 675	400 376	442 421	486 690	518 383	551 511	575 511
Deductions from income												
UK taxes on income	AIIG	33 180	34 736	37 774	40 805	43 459	48 272	53 587	61 511	63 369	65 164	63 901
Social security contributions	AIIH	20 780	22 322	24 210	26 165	28 642	32 106	32 902	34 651	36 373	37 220	38 503
Current transfers abroad	CGGV	1 191	1 283	1 459	1 656	1 789	1 985	2 050	2 100	2 200	2 250	2 320
Community charge	ADBH	–	–	–	–	–	–	586	8 629	8 128	7 865	8 001
Miscellaneous current transfers	CIJR	222	215	225	253	339	362	391	469	519	498	608
Personal disposable income[2]	AIIJ	205 511	223 642	243 481	264 531	285 446	317 651	352 905	379 330	407 794	438 514	462 178
Expenditure												
Consumers' expenditure	AIIK	185 611	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	382 240	405 639
Balance: saving[2]	AAAU	19 900	24 822	25 996	22 977	20 156	18 202	25 542	31 803	42 822	56 274	56 539
Total	AIIJ	205 511	223 642	243 481	264 531	285 446	317 651	352 905	379 330	407 794	438 514	462 178
Memorandum Items												
Saving ratio (per cent)[3]	AIIM	9.7	11.1	10.7	8.7	7.1	5.7	7.2	8.4	10.5	12.8	12.2
Real personal disposable income[4]:												
At 1990 prices	CECO	289 204	299 756	309 821	323 742	334 881	354 929	372 356	379 330	379 797	389 993	397 288
1990=100	CECQ	76.2	79.0	81.7	85.3	88.3	93.6	98.2	100.0	100.1	102.8	104.7

1 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

2 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.

3 Saving as a percentage of personal disposable income.

4 Personal disposable income revalued by the implied consumers' expenditure deflator (1990=100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.3 Corporate sector: current income and expenditure[1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Income												
Income arising in the United Kingdom:												
Gross trading profits and trading surplus:												
After deducting stock appreciation	GIBY	45 878	48 175	56 145	53 889	61 825	65 926	66 734	63 113	59 012	60 815	74 439
Stock appreciation	GIBZ	3 654	4 188	2 263	1 663	4 236	5 625	6 258	5 436	1 616	1 740	2 373
Total[2]	GICA	49 532	52 363	58 408	55 552	66 061	71 551	72 992	68 549	60 628	62 555	76 812
Rent and non-trading income	GICB	20 783	23 564	29 558	31 444	34 557	39 122	53 391	64 646	61 368	55 981	48 200
Total	GICC	70 315	75 927	87 966	86 996	100 618	110 673	126 383	133 195	121 996	118 536	125 012
Income from abroad[3,4]	GICD	11 163	13 992	14 861	15 071	17 527	21 421	26 598	28 114	24 804	28 038	32 267
Total income	GICE	81 478	89 919	102 827	102 067	118 145	132 094	152 981	161 309	146 800	146 574	157 279
Allocation Of Income												
Dividends and interest payments[5]	GICF	22 791	26 370	33 948	35 496	39 281	47 305	67 616	83 252	82 043	78 056	69 227
Current transfers to charities and central government from companies	EAEI	86	107	123	158	184	232	324	322	311	346	390
Profits due abroad, net of UK tax[3]	CIBU	5 258	6 271	7 563	5 285	7 014	8 611	9 157	6 917	4 364	4 905	10 352
UK taxes on income[6]	GICI	12 028	14 124	16 511	14 277	15 705	17 901	21 846	21 186	17 631	15 486	15 047
Royalties and licence fees on oil and gas production	GICJ	1 887	2 459	2 366	941	1 151	823	556	654	581	600	642
Balance: undistributed income after taxation[7]	GICK	39 428	40 588	42 316	45 910	54 810	57 222	53 482	48 978	41 870	47 181	61 271
Total	GICE	81 478	89 919	102 827	102 067	118 145	132 094	152 981	161 309	146 800	146 574	157 279

1 The sum of two subsectors, namely public corporations *plus* companies and financial institutions. Flows between the two constituent subsectors are not netted out.

2 Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

3 After deducting depreciation allowances but before providing for stock appreciation.

4 Includes net receipts of interest by UK banks and other financial institutions on their foreign currency lending to and borrowing from overseas residents.

5 Excludes dividends and debenture interest payments by UK subsidiaries to their overseas parents.

6 From April 1973 figures are net of advance corporation tax.

7 Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to dividend and tax reserves.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.4 General government: summary account

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Current Receipts												
Taxes on income	ACGB	43 344	46 658	51 598	51 973	55 658	61 721	70 050	76 834	75 021	73 755	73 070
Taxes on expenditure	AAXC	49 500	52 736	56 667	62 872	68 971	76 039	79 980	78 298	85 416	87 506	91 361
Social security contributions	AIIH	20 780	22 322	24 210	26 165	28 642	32 106	32 902	34 651	36 373	37 220	38 503
Community charge	ADBH	–	–	–	–	–	–	586	8 629	8 128	7 865	8 001
Gross trading surplus[1]	DJAQ	50	–117	265	155	–75	–32	199	12	–36	207	294
Rent, etc.[2]	CTGA	4 836	5 373	5 510	4 101	4 347	4 117	3 902	4 255	4 567	4 920	5 736
Interest and dividends, etc.	ATAC	5 097	5 088	6 208	5 718	5 756	6 016	6 903	6 354	5 648	5 261	4 803
Miscellaneous current transfers	ACGX	222	217	229	266	363	394	431	504	545	535	662
Imputed charge for consumption of non-trading capital	AAXG	2 081	2 187	2 372	2 583	2 804	3 110	3 448	3 806	3 763	3 603	3 308
Total	AAXA	125 910	134 464	147 059	153 833	166 466	183 471	198 401	213 343	219 425	220 872	225 738
Current Expenditure												
Current expenditure on goods and services	CTGD	65 123	69 014	72 895	78 328	84 241	90 531	98 348	109 128	120 342	128 283	134 916
Non-trading capital consumption	AAXG	2 081	2 187	2 372	2 583	2 804	3 110	3 448	3 806	3 763	3 603	3 308
Subsidies	AAXJ	6 269	7 537	7 225	6 301	6 265	6 037	5 782	6 066	5 995	6 412	7 458
Current grants to personal sector	AIIE	38 439	41 579	45 351	49 454	50 798	52 175	54 033	58 939	69 287	80 066	88 426
Current grants paid abroad (net)	-HDKH	1 930	2 099	3 427	2 233	3 277	3 248	4 278	4 596	1 083	4 834	4 836
Debt interest	AAXL	14 208	15 670	17 586	17 143	17 917	18 173	18 867	18 716	16 993	17 118	18 446
Total current expenditure	AAXH	128 050	138 086	148 856	156 042	165 302	173 274	184 756	201 251	217 463	240 316	257 390
Balance: current surplus[1]	AAXM	–2 140	–3 622	–1 797	–2 209	1 164	10 197	13 645	12 092	1 962	–19 444	–31 652
Total	AAXA	125 910	134 464	147 059	153 833	166 466	183 471	198 401	213 343	219 425	220 872	225 738

1 Before providing for depreciation.

2 Includes royalties and licence fees on oil and gas production.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.5 Summary capital account[1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Receipts												
Saving[2]												
Personal sector	AAAU	19 900	24 822	25 996	22 977	20 156	18 202	25 542	31 803	42 822	56 274	56 539
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAQ	26 725	31 767	34 697	34 384	42 595	45 956	40 976	37 603	36 241	37 708	51 702
Financial companies and institutions	AAAM	5 188	2 659	2 378	5 535	7 192	5 413	7 468	8 503	4 615	7 569	7 190
Public corporations	AAAI	7 515	6 162	5 241	5 991	5 023	5 853	5 038	2 872	1 014	1 904	2 379
Central government	AAAA	–4 457	–5 686	–3 623	–4 442	–1 308	8 609	12 044	7 546	–103	–22 515	–34 872
Local authorities	AAAE	2 317	2 064	1 826	2 233	2 472	1 588	1 601	4 546	2 065	3 071	3 220
Total saving	GIGV	57 188	61 788	66 515	66 678	76 130	85 621	92 669	92 873	86 654	84 011	86 158
Capital transfers (net receipts):												
Personal sector	AAAV	1 019	1 245	320	–150	–266	–1 224	–681	80	1 644	1 996	3 379
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAR	322	217	112	–289	–328	–18	–872	–770	–412	–76	–148
Financial companies and institutions	AAAN	–61	–64	–118	–196	–190	–141	–151	–40	–40	–40	–52
Public corporations[3]	AAAJ	602	568	634	456	714	805	1 230	6 438	3 185	2 854	2 760
Central government[3]	AAAB	–1 107	–1 352	–978	–344	–358	180	–1 039	–6 883	–5 938	–11 635	–8 135
Local authorities	AAAF	–775	–614	30	523	428	398	1 513	1 175	1 561	6 901	2 196
Total transfers[4]	AAAZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Residual error[5]	DJAS	626	685	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	408
Total	GIHN	57 813	62 472	66 515	66 678	76 130	85 621	92 669	92 873	86 654	84 011	86 566
Expenditure												
Gross domestic fixed capital formation:												
Personal sector[6]	AAAW	13 927	14 998	16 026	18 690	22 826	30 290	29 986	28 333	25 398	23 902	25 556
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAS	17 704	22 304	28 558	29 511	36 017	43 627	52 535	54 837	49 863	47 692	48 598
Financial companies and institutions	AAAO	3 050	3 719	3 331	3 801	4 177	6 527	7 873	6 793	6 564	5 280	4 414
Public corporations	AAAK	8 065	7 441	5 931	5 521	4 561	4 580	5 467	4 955	3 779	4 628	5 050
Central government	AAAC	2 497	2 728	3 126	3 351	3 358	3 709	4 951	6 415	6 876	6 855	6 542
Local authorities	AAAG	3 372	3 991	3 746	4 158	4 219	2 797	4 631	6 244	5 267	5 585	4 555
Total	DFDC	48 615	55 181	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 942	94 715
Increase in book value of stocks and work in progress[7]:												
Personal sector	AAAX	698	513	430	519	784	1 287	1 107	671	–55	56	350
Industrial & commercial companies	AAAT	4 316	5 370	2 575	2 557	5 821	9 460	8 520	3 638	–3 101	–192	2 039
Financial companies and institutions	AAAP	38	24	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Public corporations	AAAL	371	–378	104	–322	–152	283	274	–134	88	53	–203
Central government	AAAD	246	280	450	–237	–498	–322	–163	156	151	–17	–24
Total	DHHY	5 669	5 809	3 559	2 517	5 955	10 708	9 738	4 331	–2 917	–100	2 162
Net investment abroad[8]	-AABI	3 529	1 482	2 238	–871	–4 983	–16 617	–22 512	–19 035	–8 176	–9 831	–10 311
Total investment	GIHN	57 813	62 472	66 515	66 678	76 130	85 621	92 669	92 873	86 654	84 011	86 566
Financial surplus or deficit												
Personal sector	AABH	6 294	10 556	9 860	3 618	–3 720	–14 599	–6 232	2 879	19 123	34 312	34 012
Industrial & commercial companies	AABG	5 027	4 310	3 676	2 027	429	–7 149	–20 951	–21 642	–10 933	–9 868	917
Financial companies and institutions	AABF	2 039	–1 148	–1 071	1 538	2 825	–1 255	–556	1 670	–1 989	2 249	2 724
Public corporations	AABD	–319	–333	–160	1 248	1 328	1 795	527	4 489	332	77	292
Central government	AABA	–8 307	–10 046	–8 177	–7 900	–4 526	5 402	6 217	–5 908	–13 068	–40 988	–49 525
Local authorities	AABB	–1 830	–2 541	–1 890	–1 402	–1 319	–811	–1 517	–523	–1 641	4 387	861
Total	GIHZ	2 904	798	2 238	–871	–4 983	–16 617	–22 512	–19 035	–8 176	–9 831	–10 719
Net investment abroad[8]	-AABI	3 529	1 482	2 238	–871	–4 983	–16 617	–22 512	–19 035	–8 176	–9 831	–10 311
less Residual error[5]	-DJAS	–626	–685	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–408

---

[1] Figures for companies and public corporations are affected by privatisation.

[2] Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to dividend and tax reserves.

[3] Excluding financial transactions on writing-off debt.

[4] Total capital transfers for the domestic sectors' *equals* capital transfers paid abroad.

[5] Residual error is the difference between the expenditure-based and the income-based estimates of Gross domestic product.

[6] Gross and net fixed capital formation by the personal sector excludes that by Life assurance and pension funds: this is included with that of Financial companies and institutions.

[7] *Equal* to stock appreciation *plus* value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress.

[8] Net investment abroad is *equal*, but opposite in sign, to the Overseas sector's financial surplus or deficit.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.6 Gross domestic product at constant factor cost: by industry of output

1990 = 100

	Weight per 1000[1] 1990	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	19	83.3	100.6	95.3	95.5	93.5	92.1	96.7	100.0	101.8	106.8	103.5
PRODUCTION:												
Mining and quarrying												
Mining of coal and nuclear fuel	4	137.2	57.4	106.6	123.8	118.1	115.6	110.2	100.0	102.4	92.2	72.2
Extraction of mineral oil and natural gas	17	123.9	132.4	136.0	137.6	139.4	126.0	102.6	100.0	102.3	110.9	127.4
Other mining and quarrying[2]	1	90.3	98.1	100.2	100.2	102.7	109.2	108.3	100.0	94.9	88.3	89.2
Total mining and quarrying	22	125.1	117.7	129.4	133.8	134.1	123.4	104.3	100.0	102.1	106.5	115.0
Manufacturing:												
Food and drink	29	91.5	92.3	92.6	94.1	96.5	98.3	98.9	100.0	99.4	100.5	101.2
Tobacco products	2	104.9	106.4	97.2	87.6	95.8	98.7	96.3	100.0	101.8	107.4	100.3
Textiles and leather products	14	96.0	99.6	103.7	104.4	107.7	106.1	102.5	100.0	89.8	89.6	89.8
Wood and wood products	7	77.9	81.5	80.8	83.9	91.1	102.1	101.5	100.0	87.1	86.1	87.2
Pulp, paper products, printing and publishing	25	69.7	73.0	74.7	77.8	85.1	93.0	97.8	100.0	95.1	95.8	98.9
Solid and nuclear fuels, oil refining	6	94.9	92.9	103.4	105.2	96.5	99.3	103.0	100.0	106.8	110.7	112.8
Chemicals and man-made fibres	24	75.2	79.9	82.7	84.1	90.9	95.6	100.3	100.0	102.6	104.8	107.4
Rubber and plastic products	10	64.6	69.1	70.7	75.7	84.6	92.5	97.2	100.0	94.6	96.7	100.8
Other non-metallic mineral products	11	84.4	87.6	86.8	88.0	93.2	102.6	105.2	100.0	90.5	86.6	89.7
Basic metals and metal products	21	82.6	86.1	86.5	86.4	91.7	100.8	102.8	100.0	90.1	86.4	86.1
Machinery and equipment	27	85.2	86.7	90.4	87.2	86.4	93.9	97.8	100.0	89.7	84.8	84.0
Electrical and optical equipment	30	67.1	74.9	79.5	80.0	84.2	93.1	99.8	100.0	95.5	95.6	101.5
Transport equipment	28	76.0	73.6	76.3	79.5	82.9	89.0	101.7	100.0	93.0	91.1	88.2
Other manufacturing	7	75.6	79.4	79.9	80.6	84.8	93.3	98.5	100.0	87.1	84.7	80.3
Total manufacturing (Revised definition)	237	79.2	82.2	84.5	85.6	89.6	95.9	100.2	100.0	94.6	94.0	95.3
Electricity, gas and water supply	22	84.1	71.3	86.5	95.1	97.6	97.7	97.3	100.0	105.6	105.6	109.9
Total production	281	83.3	83.4	88.0	90.1	93.7	98.2	100.3	100.0	96.1	95.9	97.9
CONSTRUCTION	72	69.5	72.8	73.0	76.0	84.9	92.3	97.6	100.0	91.9	88.2	87.2
SERVICE INDUSTRIES:												
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs;	114	74.1	78.3	81.2	85.5	91.7	97.3	101.4	100.0	96.9	97.6	101.5
Hotels and restaurants	28	75.2	76.9	81.5	86.8	90.5	95.1	98.0	100.0	93.4	89.6	89.7
Transport and storage	55	77.1	79.7	83.7	85.5	92.4	96.5	100.7	100.0	96.7	99.2	101.6
Post and telecommunication	29	67.7	72.8	74.6	80.3	84.2	89.9	95.9	100.0	100.8	101.2	106.3
Financial intermediation	66	73.5	75.0	75.7	77.2	85.2	93.1	96.2	100.0	99.6	94.7	95.9
Real estate, renting and business activities	110	64.5	69.8	75.7	82.4	88.1	95.8	97.7	100.0	98.1	96.3	99.8
Ownership of dwellings	62	95.4	96.5	97.6	98.1	98.1	98.4	98.7	100.0	101.3	101.7	102.8
Public administration, defence, social security	66	100.6	100.3	100.2	100.2	98.8	98.3	98.5	100.0	100.6	100.8	100.2
Education	49	93.7	94.0	94.4	96.0	98.7	101.3	101.3	100.0	99.6	98.3	98.9
Health and social work	44	91.0	91.0	91.4	92.3	93.6	96.8	99.3	100.0	101.8	104.1	104.8
Other services[3]	57	73.1	77.8	82.0	86.3	94.7	99.9	99.5	100.0	100.8	102.8	107.3
Adjustment for financial services	52	59.4	63.8	67.7	77.4	86.4	92.4	96.5	100.0	97.6	95.0	95.8
Total services	629	79.6	82.7	85.2	88.8	92.8	97.2	99.3	100.0	99.1	99.0	101.3
Gross domestic product		80.3	81.9	85.2	88.6	92.7	97.3	99.4	100.0	97.9	97.4	99.4

[1] The weights are proportional to the distribution of net output in 1990 and are used to combine the indices from 1986 onwards. For the method of calculation in earlier years see paragraph 5.19 of *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods,* Third edition.

[2] Comprising sub-section CB of the SIC (92).

[3] Comprising sections O,P and Q of the SIC (92).

14.6 Gross domestic product at constant factor cost: by industry of output

continued

1990=100

	Weights per 1000[1] 1990		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Consumer goods industries:													
Cars, etc.	27	DVJQ	86.0	82.3	85.8	81.5	88.6	101.7	107.7	100.0	88.6	90.6	90.9
Other durables	32	DVJR	77.3	80.9	84.1	86.8	92.4	103.0	101.6	100.0	90.8	87.4	88.5
Clothing and footwear, etc.	26	DVJS	98.3	102.8	107.0	107.3	108.3	105.7	102.2	100.0	89.5	89.5	89.2
Food, drink and tobacco[2]	101	DVJT	92.0	93.2	92.7	93.3	96.5	98.0	98.8	100.0	99.7	101.0	100.9
Other	111	DVJU	71.5	75.2	77.2	79.5	86.1	93.0	98.2	100.0	95.3	97.5	101.0
Total	298	DVJP	82.6	85.0	86.7	87.7	92.6	97.7	100.0	100.0	95.2	96.2	97.6
Investment goods industries:													
Electrical	63	DVJW	66.6	75.1	80.5	79.2	82.6	92.0	99.6	100.0	97.7	99.2	108.6
Transport	73	DVJX	72.7	71.3	73.6	78.8	80.9	84.7	99.5	100.0	94.2	91.1	87.1
Other	94	DVJY	82.3	83.9	87.8	85.8	85.1	92.8	97.3	100.0	91.2	86.7	86.1
Total	229	DVJV	74.7	77.4	81.3	81.8	83.1	90.0	98.6	100.0	93.9	91.5	92.6
Intermediate goods industries:													
Fuels	165	DVKA	105.0	96.0	108.5	114.0	114.0	109.5	101.2	100.0	104.4	107.4	113.9
Materials	309	DVKB	79.2	83.0	84.3	85.9	91.9	98.6	101.3	100.0	94.1	92.6	93.7
Total	473	DVJZ	88.1	86.0	92.3	95.7	99.5	102.4	101.3	100.0	97.7	97.7	100.7

[1] These sum to the total of 1000 for the production industries.

[2] This does not include certain activities classified to intermediate goods industries : materials.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.7 Gross domestic product by industry[1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	CFLO	5 429	6 623	6 110	6 680	7 120	7 153	8 324	8 923	8 964	9 282	10 373
Mining & quarrying including oil & gas extraction	CFLS	20 234	21 595	22 690	13 043	13 590	10 866	10 259	10 390	10 450	10 654	12 147
Manufacturing (revised definition)	CFLV	64 738	68 634	76 801	82 422	89 902	100 232	109 189	113 392	108 834	111 644	118 294
Electricity, gas and water supply[2]	CFLZ	8 682	7 258	8 204	9 407	9 918	10 263	10 583	10 583	13 388	13 339	13 994
Construction	CFMC	15 929	17 287	18 402	19 892	23 133	28 093	32 874	34 529	31 470	29 760	29 221
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants	CFMF	33 491	36 768	40 600	45 466	49 286	55 862	62 013	68 076	71 558	74 536	78 348
Transport, storage and communication	CFMI	19 727	22 204	24 129	27 112	29 889	34 072	37 057	40 071	42 051	43 905	46 263
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	CFMM	49 645	52 989	60 347	69 289	77 551	87 917	102 319	113 638	116 277	124 456	133 956
Public administration, national defence and compulsory social security	CAJH	18 599	20 207	21 516	22 604	24 368	26 000	28 028	31 676	34 257	37 260	38 199
Education, health social work	CFMO	22 997	24 198	26 333	29 307	32 031	36 473	40 355	44 704	50 757	55 062	57 457
Other services including sewage and refuse disposal[2]	CFMT	13 752	14 408	15 597	17 839	19 564	22 086	24 251	27 456	28 676	29 455	31 292
Total		273 223	292 171	320 729	343 061	376 352	419 017	465 252	503 438	516 682	539 353	569 544
less Adjustment for financial services	GIJI	11 893	12 688	12 827	14 789	15 677	17 589	23 493	24 552	20 782	23 326	23 741
Statistical discrepancy (income adjustment)	GIXQ	–105	1 170	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	317
Gross domestic product	CAOM	261 225	280 653	307 902	328 272	360 675	401 428	441 759	478 886	495 900	516 027	546 120

[1] The contribution of each industry to the gross domestic product before providing for depreciation but after providing for stock appreciation.

[2] Comprising sections O,P and Q of the SIC (92).

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.8 Gross national product by category of expenditure at 1990 prices[1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
At 1990 market prices												
Consumers' expenditure	CCBH	261 200	266 486	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	339 915	339 946	348 687
General government final consumption	DJCZ	104 296	105 177	105 097	106 824	107 858	108 612	110 139	112 934	115 845	115 842	116 541
of which: Central Government	DJDK	65 604	66 146	66 241	67 277	67 122	67 588	68 836	70 108	71 811	71 977	73 700
Local authorities	DJDL	38 692	39 030	38 856	39 547	40 736	41 024	41 303	42 826	44 034	43 865	42 841
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	DFDM	71 845	78 270	81 575	83 685	92 339	105 164	111 470	107 577	97 403	96 280	96 611
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	DHBK	1 637	1 307	990	1 199	1 652	5 094	2 704	–1 800	–4 631	–1 697	–185
Total domestic expenditure	DIEL	438 768	450 949	464 316	487 330	513 083	553 461	569 719	566 238	548 532	550 371	561 654
Exports of goods and services	DJCV	96 689	103 019	109 163	114 047	120 607	121 197	126 836	133 165	132 183	136 313	140 386
of which: Goods	CGTG	70 324	76 028	80 250	83 644	88 611	90 508	95 786	101 718	102 898	105 457	108 792
Services	CGTH	26 463	26 925	28 883	30 403	31 996	30 689	31 050	31 447	29 285	30 856	31 594
Total final expenditure	DJDA	534 409	553 528	573 567	601 377	633 690	674 658	696 555	699 403	680 715	686 684	702 040
less Imports of goods and services[2]	-DJCY	–93 954	–103 282	–105 957	–113 255	–122 075	–137 443	–147 615	–148 285	–140 407	–149 131	–153 402
of which: Goods	-CGTC	–73 826	–82 221	–84 825	–91 072	–98 128	–111 360	–120 441	–120 527	–114 101	–121 629	–126 140
Services	-CGTD	–20 388	–21 187	–21 189	–22 183	–23 947	–26 083	–27 174	–27 758	–26 306	–27 502	–27 262
Statistical discrepancy[3] (expenditure adjustment)	GIXS	–1 075	677	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–79
Gross domestic product[4]	CAOO	440 888	451 131	468 071	488 122	511 615	537 215	548 940	551 118	540 308	537 553	548 559
Net property income from abroad	DIEQ	3 427	4 837	2 458	5 172	4 105	4 872	3 502	981	–216	4 283	2 825
Gross national product (average estimate)[4]	GIXX	444 040	455 980	469 976	493 294	515 720	542 087	552 442	552 099	540 092	541 836	551 384
At 1990 factor cost												
Gross domestic product at market prices	CAOO	440 888	451 131	468 071	488 122	511 615	537 215	548 940	551 118	540 308	537 553	548 559
less Factor cost adjustment[5]	-DJCU	–56 631	–59 064	–60 310	–63 908	–67 798	–71 469	–72 712	–72 232	–71 395	–70 989	–72 670
Gross domestic product at factor cost	CAOP	384 351	392 067	407 844	424 214	443 817	465 746	476 228	478 886	468 913	466 564	475 889
Net property income from abroad	DIEQ	3 427	4 837	2 458	5 172	4 105	4 872	3 502	981	–216	4 283	2 825
Gross national product at factor cost	GIXY	387 483	396 917	409 714	429 386	447 922	470 618	479 730	479 867	468 697	470 847	478 714
less Capital consumption	-EXDI	–53 515	–54 916	–56 214	–57 112	–58 077	–59 790	–59 756	–61 261	–62 737	–63 611	–64 364
Net national product at factor cost "National Income"	GIXZ	334 004	342 040	353 531	372 274	389 845	410 828	419 974	418 606	405 960	407 236	414 350

Source: Central Statistical Office

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.
[2] Excluding taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
[3] The difference between Gross domestic product and the total of its expenditure components at 1990 prices.
[4] Including taxes on expenditure levied on imports.
[5] This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates.

14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by function

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Food (household expenditure):												
Bread	CCXU	1 422	1 466	1 542	1 711	1 752	1 875	1 939	1 966	1 976	2 021	2 014
Cakes and biscuits	CCXV	1 305	1 350	1 420	1 453	1 534	1 637	1 741	1 886	1 942	2 071	2 147
Other cereals	CCXW	1 041	1 137	1 203	1 391	1 506	1 646	1 821	2 019	2 292	2 497	2 568
Meat and bacon	CDCJ	7 469	7 554	7 898	8 084	8 455	8 797	9 508	9 832	9 938	10 020	10 619
Fish	CDCK	921	946	1 055	1 179	1 229	1 373	1 519	1 594	1 678	1 674	1 736
Milk, cheese and eggs	CDCL	4 135	4 229	4 385	4 519	4 737	4 955	5 210	5 505	5 803	6 149	6 229
Oils and fats	CDCM	962	1 003	1 041	1 011	949	985	1 031	1 036	1 048	1 088	1 069
Fruit	CDCN	1 575	1 572	1 666	1 897	2 031	2 182	2 328	2 711	2 930	2 929	2 887
Potatoes	CDCO	1 186	1 356	1 211	1 349	1 553	1 539	1 709	1 885	2 043	2 208	2 192
Vegetables	CDCP	2 061	2 146	2 328	2 560	2 753	3 022	3 229	3 497	3 823	3 876	3 986
Sugar	CDCQ	374	358	331	315	317	323	317	319	335	309	318
Confectionery	CCIH	2 242	2 460	2 691	2 790	2 956	3 161	3 328	3 573	3 886	4 085	4 216
Coffee, tea and cocoa	CDCU	920	1 085	1 179	1 217	1 190	1 208	1 234	1 239	1 321	1 252	1 218
Soft drinks	CDCV	1 460	1 580	1 697	1 962	2 222	2 499	2 838	3 198	3 360	3 508	3 360
Other manufactured food	CDCW	988	1 032	1 010	1 136	1 218	1 289	1 391	1 556	1 686	1 789	1 768
Total	CCDW	28 061	29 274	30 657	32 574	34 402	36 491	39 143	41 816	44 061	45 476	46 327
Alcoholic drink:												
Beer	CCDX	7 138	7 734	8 416	8 902	9 342	9 928	10 510	11 479	12 514	12 935	13 184
Spirits	CDCX	3 265	3 471	3 831	3 947	4 145	4 550	4 611	4 985	5 296	5 243	5 539
Wine, cider and perry	CDCY	2 867	3 111	3 404	3 555	3 773	3 894	4 117	4 470	4 848	5 315	5 672
Total	CDCZ	13 270	14 316	15 651	16 404	17 260	18 372	19 238	20 934	22 658	23 493	24 395
Tobacco:												
Cigarettes	CDDA	5 352	5 739	6 112	6 552	6 730	7 001	7 224	7 703	8 632	9 234	9 791
Other	CDDB	857	883	894	933	935	935	946	946	1 016	1 038	1 038
Total	CCDZ	6 209	6 622	7 006	7 485	7 665	7 936	8 170	8 649	9 648	10 272	10 829
Clothing and footwear:												
Men's and boys' wear	CDDC	3 274	3 605	4 108	4 687	5 018	5 325	5 448	5 639	5 828	6 010	6 359
Women's, girls' and infants' wear	CDDD	6 550	7 051	8 024	8 962	9 698	10 507	11 026	11 604	11 997	12 364	12 980
Footwear	CCEB	2 296	2 512	2 780	2 997	3 132	3 191	3 373	3 633	3 587	3 711	3 983
Total	CDDE	12 120	13 168	14 912	16 646	17 848	19 023	19 847	20 876	21 412	22 085	23 322
Housing:												
Rents, rates and water charges:												
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CDDF	11 264	11 863	12 880	13 993	15 281	17 272	19 633	23 257	26 882	30 332	32 726
Other rents	CDDG	6 454	6 663	7 154	7 669	8 230	8 664	9 398	10 718	12 268	13 358	14 642
Rates, sewerage and water charges[1]	CDDH	6 339	6 688	7 348	8 309	9 204	10 508	11 178	4 940	3 101	3 423	3 745
Maintenance, etc by occupiers:												
Do-it-yourself goods	CDDI	2 230	2 459	2 822	3 416	3 847	4 474	4 689	4 760	5 050	5 310	5 674
Contractors' charges and insurance	CDDJ	1 758	1 930	2 395	2 968	3 193	3 823	4 272	4 640	4 938	5 162	5 529
Total	CDDK	28 045	29 603	32 599	36 355	39 755	44 741	49 170	48 315	52 239	57 585	62 316
Fuel and power:												
Electricity	CDDL	4 450	4 564	4 910	5 180	5 210	5 412	5 878	6 278	7 209	7 671	7 837
Gas	CDDM	3 530	3 664	4 034	4 385	4 465	4 562	4 454	4 864	5 804	5 684	5 718
Coal and coke	CDDN	838	759	1 016	883	829	799	750	660	706	596	592
Other	CDDO	530	505	600	417	351	291	319	448	478	429	471
Total	CDDP	9 348	9 492	10 560	10 865	10 855	11 064	11 401	12 250	14 197	14 380	14 618
Household goods and services:												
Furniture, pictures, etc.	CDDQ	2 677	2 697	2 847	3 147	3 520	4 138	4 356	4 476	4 538	4 863	5 588
Carpets and other floor coverings	CDDR	1 206	1 274	1 346	1 540	1 738	2 063	2 030	1 946	1 898	1 771	1 930
Major appliances	CDDS	2 778	2 947	3 180	3 573	3 998	4 468	4 464	4 494	4 710	4 822	5 160
Textiles and soft furnishings	CDDT	1 202	1 227	1 414	1 621	1 765	1 975	2 061	2 106	2 273	2 602	2 805
Hardware	CDDU	1 481	1 639	1 882	2 164	2 339	2 569	2 875	3 212	3 258	3 158	3 216
Cleaning materials; matches	CDDV	1 050	1 142	1 243	1 333	1 410	1 529	1 756	1 961	2 087	2 303	2 409
Household and domestic services	CDDW	1 737	1 935	2 196	2 466	2 871	3 268	3 709	3 927	4 372	4 674	5 052
Total	CDDX	12 131	12 861	14 108	15 844	17 641	20 010	21 251	22 122	23 136	24 193	26 160

[1] Rates, sewerage and water charges are affected by the introduction of the community charge in Scotland from April 1989 and in England and Wales from April 1990. The community charge is not classified as a tax on expenditure and is not therefore part of consumers' expenditure.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.9 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by function

continued

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Transport and communication:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCDT	9 112	8 978	9 853	11 502	13 460	17 456	20 035	19 034	16 449	16 121	18 046
Petrol and oil	CDDY	6 872	7 481	8 018	7 354	7 773	8 227	9 059	10 172	10 758	11 019	11 516
Vehicle excise duty	CDDZ	1 184	1 289	1 482	1 566	1 612	1 693	1 793	1 837	1 879	1 963	2 301
Other running costs of vehicles	CDEA	5 424	6 103	7 142	8 352	9 577	10 762	11 654	13 137	14 160	15 166	16 643
Rail travel	CDEB	1 287	1 348	1 474	1 637	1 757	1 932	2 002	2 242	2 282	2 346	2 443
Buses and coaches	CDEC	1 789	1 833	1 971	1 992	2 074	2 181	2 338	2 464	2 566	2 635	2 708
Air travel	CDED	2 498	2 688	2 784	3 179	3 692	4 097	4 272	4 543	4 824	5 472	5 513
Other travel	CDEE	939	1 063	1 252	1 513	1 799	2 038	2 245	2 533	2 652	2 810	2 862
Postal services	CDEF	445	474	488	518	559	549	633	719	787	833	915
Telecommunications	CDEG	2 846	3 108	3 495	3 979	4 313	4 761	5 070	5 568	6 055	6 282	6 677
Total	CDEH	32 396	34 365	37 959	41 592	46 616	53 696	59 101	62 249	62 412	64 647	69 624
Recreation, entertainment and education:												
Radio, television and other durable goods	CDEI	2 477	2 742	2 940	3 210	3 707	4 263	4 529	4 726	4 745	5 063	5 423
Television and video hire charges, licence fees and repairs	CDEJ	2 305	2 353	2 550	2 824	2 811	2 972	3 143	3 204	3 287	3 243	3 377
Sports goods, toys, games and camping equipment	CDEK	1 638	1 833	2 053	2 203	2 453	2 640	2 978	3 426	3 377	3 607	3 849
Other recreational goods	CDEL	2 802	3 061	3 418	3 826	4 435	5 017	5 853	6 513	6 714	7 076	7 646
Betting and gaming	CDEM	1 842	1 972	2 120	2 254	2 492	2 646	2 883	3 110	3 108	3 224	3 418
Other recreational and entertainment services	CDEN	1 905	2 117	2 347	2 739	3 091	3 800	4 316	4 890	5 341	5 521	5 977
Books	CDEO	620	645	755	854	999	1 127	1 228	1 422	1 501	1 593	1 711
Newspapers and magazines	CDEP	1 967	2 118	2 309	2 450	2 659	2 787	2 978	3 286	3 336	3 574	3 751
Education	CDEQ	1 432	1 524	1 638	1 785	1 959	2 185	2 620	3 221	4 028	4 788	5 385
Total	CDER	16 988	18 365	20 130	22 145	24 606	27 437	30 528	33 798	35 437	37 689	40 537
Other goods and services:												
Pharmaceutical products and medical equipment	CDES	904	1 080	1 190	1 364	1 432	1 596	1 787	1 920	2 294	2 728	2 964
National health service payments and other medical expenses	CDET	1 214	1 259	1 427	1 583	1 861	2 139	2 395	2 757	3 213	3 338	3 486
Toilet articles; perfumery	CDEU	1 979	2 240	2 488	2 868	3 228	3 815	4 250	4 600	4 970	5 131	5 553
Hairdressing and beauty care	CDEV	1 021	1 153	1 300	1 444	1 603	1 743	1 848	2 014	2 126	2 204	2 273
Jewellery, silverware, watches and clocks	CDEW	1 281	1 398	1 502	1 628	1 817	2 067	2 343	2 390	2 428	2 308	2 370
Other goods	CDEX	1 610	1 795	1 978	2 194	2 551	3 040	3 473	3 971	4 010	3 965	4 003
Catering (meals and accommodation)	CDEY	10 928	12 509	13 875	16 186	18 060	23 879	27 542	30 249	30 744	32 184	34 746
Administrative costs of life assurance and pension schemes	CDEZ	2 935	3 407	3 806	4 884	5 691	6 880	7 789	9 262	10 009	9 853	10 312
Other services	CDFA	3 230	3 727	4 286	5 607	7 634	8 780	10 636	11 343	11 285	11 529	12 814
Total	CDFB	25 102	28 568	31 852	37 758	43 877	53 939	62 063	68 506	71 079	73 240	78 521
Total household and tourist expenditure in the United Kingdom	CDFC	183 670	196 634	215 434	237 668	260 525	292 709	319 912	339 515	356 279	373 060	396 649
less Expenditure by foreign tourists, etc in the United Kingdom	CDFD	–4 661	–5 336	–6 276	–6 455	–7 217	–7 173	–8 026	–8 878	–8 287	–9 006	–10 121
Household expenditure abroad	CDFE	3 855	4 275	4 440	5 651	6 702	7 605	8 668	9 052	9 044	10 379	11 262
Total household expenditure on goods and services	CDFF	182 864	195 573	213 598	236 864	260 010	293 141	320 554	339 689	357 036	374 433	397 790
Final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies	CDFG	2 747	3 247	3 887	4 690	5 280	6 308	6 809	7 838	7 936	7 807	7 850
Total consumers' expenditure	AIIK	185 611	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	382 240	405 639

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function [1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Food (household expenditure):												
Bread	CCXX	2 010	2 027	2 074	2 119	2 074	2 102	2 054	1 966	1 833	1 814	1 757
Cakes and biscuits	CCXY	1 823	1 787	1 780	1 781	1 806	1 883	1 879	1 886	1 805	1 841	1 832
Other cereals	CCXZ	1 542	1 578	1 560	1 730	1 798	1 879	1 956	2 019	2 134	2 250	2 268
Meat and bacon	CCFG	9 943	9 589	9 720	9 814	10 063	10 226	10 344	9 832	9 814	9 754	10 111
Fish	CCFH	1 444	1 414	1 441	1 492	1 419	1 555	1 679	1 594	1 570	1 556	1 634
Milk, cheese and eggs	CCFI	5 863	5 747	5 685	5 659	5 682	5 669	5 595	5 505	5 536	5 590	5 443
Oils and fats	CCFJ	1 185	1 129	1 118	1 134	1 134	1 124	1 094	1 036	1 005	1 009	971
Fruit	CCFK	2 097	1 978	1 943	2 182	2 368	2 456	2 622	2 711	2 641	2 809	2 918
Potatoes	CCFL	1 732	1 726	1 882	1 729	1 838	1 844	1 848	1 885	1 917	2 056	2 081
Vegetables	CCFM	2 749	2 699	2 819	3 117	3 161	3 382	3 490	3 497	3 704	4 036	4 169
Sugar	CCFN	495	462	427	404	390	373	343	319	309	286	276
Confectionery	CCIJ	3 026	3 144	3 213	3 148	3 258	3 399	3 454	3 573	3 579	3 559	3 527
Coffee, tea and cocoa	CCFP	1 415	1 336	1 313	1 326	1 315	1 324	1 290	1 239	1 257	1 179	1 158
Soft drinks	CCFQ	2 003	2 084	2 199	2 592	2 869	2 856	3 098	3 198	3 223	3 244	3 269
Other manufactured food	CCFR	1 232	1 225	1 263	1 383	1 446	1 470	1 503	1 556	1 553	1 598	1 543
Total	CCBM	38 582	37 925	38 402	39 610	40 621	41 542	42 249	41 816	41 880	42 581	42 957
Alcoholic drink:												
Beer	CCBN	11 603	11 651	11 609	11 595	11 630	11 649	11 584	11 479	11 096	10 763	10 447
Spirits	CCFS	4 622	4 679	4 922	4 902	4 976	5 248	5 066	4 985	4 678	4 350	4 431
Wine, cider and perry	CCFT	3 851	4 134	4 296	4 391	4 467	4 452	4 484	4 470	4 451	4 636	4 861
Total	CCFU	20 036	20 439	20 822	20 888	21 073	21 349	21 134	20 934	20 225	19 749	19 739
Tobacco:												
Cigarettes	CCFV	8 400	8 113	7 923	7 700	7 648	7 690	7 716	7 703	7 533	7 252	7 085
Other	CCFW	1 165	1 124	1 067	1 071	1 058	1 039	1 014	946	904	841	781
Total	CCBP	9 566	9 238	8 990	8 771	8 706	8 729	8 730	8 649	8 437	8 093	7 866
Clothing and footwear:												
Men's and boys' wear	CCFX	4 163	4 568	4 949	5 518	5 768	5 842	5 703	5 639	5 550	5 731	6 032
Women's, girls' and infants' wear	CCFY	8 185	8 453	9 255	10 100	10 816	11 388	11 391	11 604	11 841	12 166	12 703
Footwear	CCBR	3 096	3 250	3 415	3 551	3 620	3 550	3 568	3 633	3 426	3 547	3 728
Total	FCCB	15 441	16 261	17 615	19 169	20 204	20 780	20 662	20 876	20 817	21 444	22 463
Housing:												
Rents, rates and water charges:												
Imputed rent of owner-occupied dwellings	CCFZ	19 417	19 802	20 170	20 667	21 182	21 981	22 647	23 257	23 734	24 114	24 320
Other rents	CCGA	11 488	11 473	11 512	11 470	11 407	11 077	10 880	10 718	10 616	10 568	10 664
Rates, sewerage and water charges	CCGB	4 588	4 647	4 707	4 759	4 818	4 901	4 899	4 940	4 979	4 986	5 009
Maintenance, etc by occupiers:												
Do-it-yourself goods	CCGC	3 142	3 307	3 592	4 176	4 570	5 084	5 077	4 760	4 558	4 601	4 840
Contractors' charges and insurance	CCGD	2 570	2 649	3 126	3 667	3 888	4 410	4 600	4 640	4 504	4 502	4 751
Total	CCGE	41 161	41 847	43 092	44 739	45 865	47 453	48 103	48 315	48 391	48 771	49 584
Fuel and power:												
Electricity	CCGF	5 756	5 857	6 107	6 301	6 365	6 278	6 350	6 278	6 566	6 626	6 789
Gas	CCGG	4 285	4 309	4 563	4 852	4 979	5 090	4 746	4 864	5 413	5 309	5 540
Coal and coke	CCGH	1 050	874	1 118	966	884	835	774	660	696	538	516
Other	CCGI	436	432	480	471	445	432	426	448	500	486	517
Total	CCGJ	11 150	11 079	11 875	12 590	12 673	12 635	12 296	12 250	13 175	12 959	13 362
Household goods and services:												
Furniture, pictures, etc.	CCGK	3 509	3 358	3 430	3 689	4 016	4 559	4 607	4 476	4 311	4 460	5 098
Carpets and other floor coverings	CCGL	1 669	1 680	1 715	1 884	2 025	2 305	2 141	1 946	1 782	1 618	1 728
Major appliances	CCGM	3 094	3 270	3 442	3 845	4 301	4 594	4 548	4 494	4 529	4 574	4 891
Textiles and soft furnishings	CCGN	1 532	1 514	1 634	1 804	1 934	2 108	2 118	2 106	2 248	2 606	2 838
Hardware	CCGO	2 074	2 191	2 381	2 634	2 742	2 883	3 062	3 212	3 028	2 860	2 871
Cleaning materials; matches	CCGP	1 507	1 548	1 588	1 664	1 718	1 776	1 912	1 961	1 835	1 842	1 864
Household and domestic services	CCGQ	2 735	2 883	3 078	3 268	3 587	3 840	4 041	3 927	4 015	4 097	4 290
Total	CCGR	16 106	16 424	17 245	18 788	20 323	22 065	22 429	22 122	21 748	22 057	23 580

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.10 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by function [1]

continued

£ million at 1990 prices

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Transport and communication:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCBJ	14 251	13 453	14 162	15 552	16 525	19 410	21 031	19 034	15 415	14 637	16 368
Petrol and oil	CCGS	7 784	8 200	8 317	8 830	9 198	9 847	10 039	10 172	9 976	9 930	9 659
Vehicle excise duty	CCGT	1 408	1 451	1 526	1 570	1 615	1 691	1 792	1 837	1 891	1 829	1 890
Other running costs of vehicles	CCGU	7 985	8 577	9 570	10 635	11 561	12 194	12 573	13 137	12 910	12 992	13 965
Rail travel	CCGV	1 963	2 033	2 061	2 198	2 242	2 305	2 176	2 242	2 112	2 078	2 020
Buses and coaches	CCGW	2 646	2 636	2 709	2 635	2 580	2 555	2 546	2 464	2 326	2 253	2 210
Air travel	CCGX	2 394	2 601	2 713	3 131	3 699	4 166	4 476	4 543	4 486	5 132	5 288
Other travel	CCGY	1 420	1 509	1 666	1 929	2 203	2 360	2 443	2 533	2 455	2 485	2 428
Postal services	CCGZ	593	616	595	634	654	623	681	719	703	708	761
Telecommunications	CCHA	3 641	3 847	4 061	4 389	4 656	5 095	5 363	5 568	5 582	5 637	5 955
Total	CCHB	43 968	45 026	47 389	51 503	54 933	60 246	63 120	62 249	57 856	57 681	60 544
Recreation, entertainment and education:												
Radio, television and other durable goods	CCHC	2 077	2 396	2 542	2 957	3 530	4 185	4 542	4 726	4 803	5 314	5 740
Television and video hire charges, licence fees and repairs	CCHD	2 789	2 878	2 908	3 145	3 093	3 198	3 271	3 204	3 121	2 989	3 036
Sports goods, toys, games and camping equipment	CCHE	2 011	2 218	2 411	2 506	2 673	2 815	3 086	3 426	3 242	3 393	3 609
Other recreational goods	CCHF	3 596	3 689	3 959	4 279	4 920	5 461	6 129	6 513	6 291	6 396	6 821
Betting and gaming	CCHG	2 763	2 828	2 858	2 924	3 092	3 120	3 152	3 110	2 931	2 918	3 029
Other recreational and entertainment services	CCHH	3 349	3 507	3 674	3 830	4 126	4 586	4 765	4 890	4 715	4 447	4 507
Books	CCHI	1 080	983	1 035	1 139	1 221	1 315	1 318	1 422	1 403	1 438	1 518
Newspapers and magazines	CCHJ	3 073	3 138	3 127	3 197	3 271	3 219	3 222	3 286	3 091	3 100	3 155
Education	CCHK	2 567	2 546	2 570	2 573	2 597	2 627	2 889	3 221	3 675	3 967	4 142
Total	CCHL	22 938	23 948	24 896	26 550	28 523	30 526	32 374	33 798	33 272	33 962	35 557
Other goods and services:												
Pharmaceutical products and medical equipment	CCHM	1 388	1 567	1 621	1 746	1 757	1 853	1 930	1 920	2 097	2 340	2 495
National health service payments and other medical expenses	CCHN	1 804	1 778	1 910	2 055	2 273	2 454	2 573	2 757	2 879	2 699	2 619
Toilet articles; perfumery	CCHO	2 964	3 179	3 249	3 572	3 894	4 374	4 612	4 600	4 580	4 493	4 721
Hairdressing and beauty care	CCHP	1 683	1 776	1 869	1 951	2 033	2 054	2 017	2 014	1 922	1 870	1 827
Jewellery, silverware, watches and clocks	CCHQ	1 502	1 612	1 620	1 703	1 859	2 110	2 371	2 390	2 379	2 180	2 079
Other goods	CCHR	2 451	2 457	2 489	2 615	2 931	3 310	3 649	3 971	3 798	3 661	3 632
Catering (meals and accommodation)	CCHS	18 104	18 958	19 768	21 682	22 614	27 614	29 886	30 249	28 040	27 412	28 154
Administrative costs of life assurance and pension schemes	CCHT	4 697	5 189	5 510	6 549	7 036	8 017	8 423	9 262	9 561	9 113	9 392
Other services	CCHU	5 056	5 260	5 757	6 783	8 440	9 669	10 946	11 343	10 346	10 170	10 532
Total	CCHV	39 714	41 830	43 825	48 656	52 837	61 455	66 407	68 506	65 602	63 938	65 451
Total household and tourist expenditure in the United Kingdom	CCHW	258 660	263 923	274 170	291 264	305 758	326 780	337 504	339 515	331 403	331 235	341 103
less Expenditure by foreign tourists, etc in the United Kingdom	CCHX	−7 329	−7 877	−8 640	−8 333	−8 789	−8 354	−8 711	−8 878	−7 639	−7 919	−8 600
Household expenditure abroad	CCHY	6 023	6 038	6 157	7 022	8 065	9 042	9 302	9 052	8 795	9 626	9 419
Total household expenditure on goods and services	CCHZ	257 367	262 135	271 783	289 953	305 034	327 468	338 095	339 689	332 559	332 942	341 922
Final expenditure by private non-profit making bodies	CCIA	3 830	4 349	4 959	5 669	6 200	7 123	7 311	7 838	7 356	7 004	6 766
Total consumers' expenditure	CCBH	261 200	266 486	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	339 915	339 946	348 687

1 See footnote on previous page.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.11 Consumers' expenditure at current market prices: classified by commodity

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Durable goods:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCDT	9 112	8 978	9 853	11 502	13 460	17 456	20 035	19 034	16 449	16 121	18 046
Furniture and floor coverings	CCDU	3 883	3 971	4 193	4 687	5 258	6 201	6 386	6 422	6 436	6 634	7 518
Other durable goods	CCDV	5 255	5 689	6 120	6 783	7 705	8 731	8 993	9 220	9 455	9 885	10 583
Total	AIIL	18 250	18 638	20 166	22 972	26 423	32 388	35 414	34 676	32 340	32 640	36 147
Other goods:												
Food (household expenditure)	CCDW	28 061	29 274	30 657	32 574	34 402	36 491	39 143	41 816	44 061	45 476	46 327
Beer	CCDX	7 138	7 734	8 416	8 902	9 342	9 928	10 510	11 479	12 514	12 935	13 184
Other alcoholic drink	CCDY	6 132	6 582	7 235	7 502	7 918	8 444	8 728	9 455	10 144	10 558	11 211
Tobacco	CCDZ	6 209	6 622	7 006	7 485	7 665	7 936	8 170	8 649	9 648	10 272	10 829
Clothing other than footwear	CCEA	9 824	10 656	12 132	13 649	14 716	15 832	16 474	17 243	17 825	18 374	19 339
Footwear	CCEB	2 296	2 512	2 780	2 997	3 132	3 191	3 373	3 633	3 587	3 711	3 983
Energy products	CCEC	16 220	16 973	18 578	18 219	18 628	19 291	20 460	22 422	24 955	25 399	26 134
Other goods	CCED	18 764	20 637	23 054	25 921	28 935	32 636	36 271	39 567	41 298	43 355	45 950
Services:												
Rents, rates and water charges[1]	CCEE	24 057	25 214	27 382	29 971	32 715	36 444	40 209	38 915	42 251	47 113	51 113
Other services[2]	CCEF	48 660	53 978	60 079	71 362	81 414	96 868	108 611	119 672	126 349	132 407	141 422
Total consumers' expenditure	AIIK	185 611	198 820	217 485	241 554	265 290	299 449	327 363	347 527	364 972	382 240	405 639

[1] See footnote on page 242.

[2] Including the adjustments for International travel, etc and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.12 Consumers' expenditure at 1990 market prices: classified by commodity[1]

£ million at 1990 prices

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Durable goods:												
Cars, motorcycles and other vehicles	CCBJ	14 251	13 453	14 162	15 552	16 525	19 410	21 031	19 034	15 415	14 637	16 368
Furniture and floor coverings	CCBK	5 182	5 039	5 145	5 573	6 041	6 864	6 748	6 422	6 093	6 078	6 826
Other durable goods	CCBL	5 128	5 647	5 966	6 802	7 831	8 779	9 090	9 220	9 332	9 888	10 631
Total	CCBI	24 234	24 059	25 192	27 927	30 397	35 053	36 869	34 676	30 840	30 603	33 825
Other goods:												
Food (household expenditure)	CCBM	38 582	37 925	38 402	39 610	40 621	41 542	42 249	41 816	41 880	42 581	42 957
Beer	CCBN	11 603	11 651	11 609	11 595	11 630	11 649	11 584	11 479	11 096	10 763	10 447
Other alcoholic drink	CCBO	8 470	8 812	9 217	9 293	9 443	9 700	9 550	9 455	9 129	8 986	9 292
Tobacco	CCBP	9 566	9 238	8 990	8 771	8 706	8 729	8 730	8 649	8 437	8 093	7 866
Clothing other than footwear	CCBQ	12 356	13 022	14 207	15 618	16 584	17 230	17 094	17 243	17 391	17 897	18 735
Footwear	CCBR	3 096	3 250	3 415	3 551	3 620	3 550	3 568	3 633	3 426	3 547	3 728
Energy products	CCBS	18 932	19 299	20 191	21 420	21 871	22 482	22 335	22 422	23 151	22 889	23 021
Other goods	CCCK	26 296	27 387	28 712	31 035	33 490	36 308	38 486	39 567	38 550	38 910	40 442
Services:												
Rents, rates and water charges	CCCL	35 496	35 932	36 401	36 896	37 407	37 959	38 426	38 915	39 329	39 668	39 993
Other services[2]	CCBV	72 284	75 796	80 334	89 906	97 465	110 389	116 515	119 672	116 686	116 009	118 381
Total consumers' expenditure	CCBH	261 200	266 486	276 742	295 622	311 234	334 591	345 406	347 527	339 915	339 946	348 687

[1] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components.

[2] Including the adjustments for international travel, etc. and final expenditure by private non-profit-making bodies serving persons.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.13 National accounts aggregates: national disposable income and volume indices

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
National disposable income (£ million)												
Gross national disposable income at current market prices[1]	GIBG	305 693	328 465	356 529	387 308	423 738	472 336	514 767	547 203	573 721	596 305	627 979
Real national disposable income at 1990 market prices	GIGS	443 136	453 843	467 459	486 356	507 639	535 159	546 449	547 203	540 380	540 564	552 062
Volume indices at 1990 prices (1990=100)												
At market prices												
Gross domestic product	FNAO	80.0	81.9	84.9	88.6	92.8	97.5	99.6	100.0	98.0	97.5	99.5
Gross national product	GIBJ	80.3	82.6	85.1	89.3	93.4	98.2	100.1	100.0	97.8	98.1	99.9
Gross national disposable income ("RNDI")	DJCR	80.9	82.9	85.4	88.9	92.8	97.8	99.9	100.0	98.8	98.8	100.9
At factor cost												
Gross domestic product	DJDD	80.3	81.9	85.2	88.6	92.7	97.3	99.4	100.0	97.9	97.4	99.4
Gross national product	GIBH	80.6	82.7	85.4	89.5	93.3	98.1	100.0	100.0	97.7	98.1	99.8
Net national product ("National Income")	GIBI	79.7	81.7	84.4	88.9	93.1	98.1	100.3	100.0	97.0	97.3	99.0
Categories of expenditure:												
At market prices												
Consumers' expenditure	GIBK	75.2	76.7	79.6	85.1	89.6	96.3	99.4	100.0	97.8	97.8	100.3
General government final consumption	GIBL	92.4	93.1	93.1	94.6	95.5	96.2	97.5	100.0	102.6	102.6	103.2
of which: Central Government	GIBM	93.6	94.3	94.5	96.0	95.7	96.4	98.2	100.0	102.4	102.7	105.1
Local authorities	GIBN	90.3	91.1	90.7	92.3	95.1	95.8	96.4	100.0	102.8	102.4	100.0
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	GIBO	67.3	72.8	75.8	77.8	85.8	97.8	103.6	100.0	90.5	89.5	89.8
Total domestic expenditure	GIBP	77.5	79.6	82.0	86.1	90.6	97.7	100.6	100.0	96.9	97.2	99.2
Exports of goods and services	HHCX	72.5	77.3	81.9	85.6	90.6	91.0	95.2	100.0	99.3	102.4	105.4
of which: Goods	CGTR	69.1	74.7	78.9	82.2	87.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	101.2	103.7	106.9
Services	CGSI	83.8	85.3	91.5	96.7	101.7	97.6	98.7	100.0	93.1	98.1	100.5
Total final expenditure	GIBT	76.4	79.1	82.0	86.0	90.6	96.5	99.6	100.0	97.3	98.2	100.4
Imports of goods and services	HHCY	63.4	69.7	71.5	76.4	82.3	92.7	99.5	100.0	94.7	100.6	103.5
of which: Goods	CGTS	61.2	68.2	70.4	75.5	81.4	92.4	99.9	100.0	94.7	100.9	104.6
Services	CGSP	73.4	76.3	76.3	79.9	86.3	94.0	97.9	100.0	94.8	99.1	98.2
Factor cost adjustment	GIBX	78.4	81.8	83.5	88.5	93.9	98.9	100.7	100.0	98.8	98.3	100.6

[1] This series is affected by the abolition of domestic rates and the introduction of the community charge.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.14 Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
At current prices												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	DHFB	28	94	–242	39	–183	–137	–88	–41	–71	36	–8
Mining & quarrying	DGGW	–101	–41	–314	–115	–34	24	214	–103	172	74	–71
Manufacturing (revised definition)[1]	DHBA	–3	836	–493	–555	–335	873	164	–1 914	–3 769	–1 544	–1 565
Materials and fuels	DHCO	–338	154	217	–11	77	327	–46	–266	–870	–235	–30
Work in progress	DHDE	363	299	–657	–159	–284	177	–368	–1 511	–1 434	–1 275	–1 126
Finished goods	DHCT	–25	389	–55	–384	–126	368	581	–137	–1 467	–34	–409
Electricity, gas and water supply	DGGE	432	–445	373	–28	–93	37	113	–129	177	–136	–253
Construction	DHFX	218	–8	441	287	593	1 003	328	263	–69	–821	–27
Wholesale and retail trade; repairing etc.	DGGX	411	513	281	1 272	1 721	2 545	1 723	–420	–1 759	446	1 506
Other industries	DHGA	234	68	325	19	57	310	386	388	241	35	243
Central government	AAAD	246	280	450	–237	–498	–322	–163	156	151	–17	–24
Total	DHBF	1 465	1 296	821	682	1 228	4 333	2 677	–1 800	–4 927	–1 932	–197
Revalued at 1990 prices												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	DHJJ	38	118	–266	48	–206	–143	–86	–41	–71	60	–26
Mining & quarrying	DGGV	–62	–31	–174	–95	12	17	215	–103	170	65	–45
Manufacturing (revised definition)[1]	DHBH	–11	1 131	–612	–686	–486	992	200	–1 914	–3 564	–1 382	–1 334
Materials and fuel	DHCU	–408	242	172	–66	74	349	–50	–266	–861	–211	9
Work in progress	DHCW	684	481	–796	–199	–342	249	–370	–1 511	–1 359	–1 124	–999
Finished goods	DHCX	–57	360	–45	–420	–221	393	620	–137	–1 346	–47	–344
Electricity, gas and water supply	DGGF	255	–676	321	195	–132	104	–62	–129	200	–102	–270
Construction	DHKF	393	–1	589	385	803	1 208	347	263	–61	–868	–38
Wholesale and retail trade repairing etc.	DGGQ	507	680	340	1 532	1 980	2 734	1 841	–420	–1 687	444	1 389
Other industries	DHKI	194	68	320	73	122	392	400	388	245	87	186
Central government	DGAG	175	62	288	–253	–441	–210	–151	156	136	–2	–51
Total	DHBK	1 637	1 307	990	1 199	1 652	5 094	2 704	–1 800	–4 631	–1 697	–185

[1] Differences between totals and the sum of constituent parts of manufacturing at 1990 prices for 1986 onwards and for all current prices are due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.15 Gross domestic fixed capital formation

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
At current prices												
By type of asset												
Buses and coaches	DFKA	153	117	122	125	166	199	179	164	139	116	145
Other road vehicles	DFKB	3 676	4 302	4 970	5 329	6 754	7 677	8 603	8 013	6 532	7 051	7 597
Railway rolling stock	DFKC	101	75	106	95	126	187	242	377	363	504	602
Ships	GGBU	284	502	332	162	239	116	122	234	500	122	374
Aircraft	GGBV	316	668	909	511	520	670	1 178	1 478	1 113	1 164	1 338
Plant and machinery[1]	DFCX	17 935	20 266	23 870	24 690	27 073	31 504	36 382	36 762	34 677	34 156	35 579
Dwellings	DFDK	10 447	11 932	12 219	14 140	16 355	20 927	22 988	21 439	18 501	18 692	19 467
Other new buildings and works	DFJL	13 306	14 646	15 218	16 514	19 874	24 794	31 368	34 855	31 759	29 191	26 138
By industry group												
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing[1]	DFKI	1 429	1 464	1 181	1 196	1 265	1 420	1 485	1 368	1 063	1 070	1 174
Mining and quarrying including oil extraction	DFTO	4 018	3 932	3 968	3 636	3 226	3 536	4 055	4 700	5 958	5 980	5 092
Manufacturing (revised definition)	DFDD	6 909	8 380	10 283	10 105	11 040	12 415	14 248	14 227	13 183	12 163	12 165
Electricity, gas and water supply	DFTP	2 824	2 779	2 660	2 792	2 798	3 119	3 943	4 742	5 608	6 331	6 084
Construction	DFKK	626	573	626	609	763	1 142	1 111	965	585	851	812
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restaurants	DFDJ	4 033	4 929	5 739	6 269	7 687	9 456	9 468	9 136	8 352	8 225	7 626
Transport, storage and communication	DFDI	4 100	5 142	5 867	5 683	6 840	7 875	9 604	9 453	9 279	9 067	9 927
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	DFEL	5 262	6 023	7 133	8 197	11 534	15 532	20 372	21 170	15 360	12 940	13 021
Other services[3]	DFKP	6 570	7 354	8 070	8 939	9 599	10 652	13 788	16 122	15 695	15 677	15 872
Dwellings	DFDK	10 447	11 932	12 219	14 140	16 355	20 927	22 988	21 439	18 501	18 692	19 467
Transfer costs of land and buildings	DFBH	2 397	2 673	2 972	3 466	4 051	5 456	4 381	4 255	4 163	2 946	3 475
Total	DFDC	48 615	55 181	60 718	65 032	75 158	91 530	105 443	107 577	97 747	93 942	94 715

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
At 1990 prices[2]												
By type of asset												
Buses and coaches	DFKF	254	174	170	163	193	233	190	164	151	124	126
Other road vehicles	DFKG	6 396	7 056	7 527	7 454	8 672	9 083	9 422	8 013	5 963	6 200	6 422
Railway rolling stock, ships and aircraft	DFKH	925	1 580	1 617	876	981	1 056	1 619	2 089	1 894	1 636	2 063
Plant and machinery[1]	DFCY	22 010	24 083	27 081	27 512	29 086	33 770	37 925	36 762	33 955	32 888	32 895
Dwellings	DFDV	18 466	19 262	18 424	20 170	21 807	25 247	24 789	21 439	17 919	18 280	19 238
Other new buildings and works	DFKE	19 216	21 021	21 073	21 913	25 603	29 222	32 806	34 855	33 424	33 580	32 083
By industry group												
Agriculture, hunting,forestry and fishing[1]	DFKR	1 910	1 905	1 493	1 461	1 491	1 587	1 537	1 368	1 049	1 062	1 142
Mining and quarrying including oil extraction	DFTM	5 414	5 245	5 101	4 513	3 898	4 047	4 252	4 700	6 101	6 452	5 693
Manufacturing (revised definition)	DFDN	9 413	10 975	12 710	12 097	12 641	13 846	14 984	14 227	12 803	11 590	10 989
Electricity, gas and water supply	DFTN	3 890	3 638	3 334	3 404	3 304	3 490	4 094	4 742	5 612	6 501	6 211
Construction	DFKT	916	806	829	771	907	1 287	1 180	965	568	826	745
Wholesale and retail trade; repairs; hotels and restuarants	DFDU	5 709	6 754	7 400	7 681	9 056	10 638	9 923	9 136	8 331	8 490	7 800
Transport, storage and communication	DFDT	5 589	6 700	7 248	6 767	7 811	8 768	10 100	9 453	9 108	8 864	9 608
Financial intermediation, real estate, renting and business activities	DFEO	6 628	7 589	8 728	9 770	13 523	17 331	21 387	21 170	15 637	13 575	13 455
Other services[3]	DFKY	9 185	10 127	10 657	11 454	11 904	12 370	14 505	16 122	16 178	17 068	17 946
Dwellings	DFDV	18 466	19 262	18 424	20 170	21 807	25 247	24 789	21 439	17 919	18 280	19 238
Transfer costs of land and buildings	DFDW	5 059	5 428	5 422	5 597	5 997	6 553	4 719	4 255	4 097	3 572	3 784
Total	DFDM	71 845	78 270	81 575	83 685	92 339	105 164	111 470	107 577	97 403	96 280	96 611

[1] Including changes in the stock of breeding animals.

[2] For the years before 1986, totals differ from the sum of their components due to the method of rebasing used. See Methodological notes in the *United Kingdom National Accounts, 1994* edition.

[3] Comprising sections L, M, N, O, P and Q of SIC (92).

Source: Central Statistical Office

14.16 Gross capital stock by industry at 1990 replacement cost[1]

£ billion at 1990 prices

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	EXED	37.1	37.7	37.7	37.8	37.9	38.0	38.2	38.1	36.2	36.0	35.9
Mining and quarrying	EZAS	55.6	58.7	60.8	62.9	62.9	64.0	64.0	65.0	67.1	70.4	73.1
Manufacturing (Revised definition)	EXEG	345.8	349.2	353.9	359.3	364.6	371.2	379.0	385.6	389.8	392.4	393.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	EZAV	140.5	141.0	141.5	143.2	145.5	147.8	152.0	156.0	168.5	175.2	182.6
Construction	EXEH	20.1	20.1	20.0	20.0	20.1	20.7	21.1	21.3	21.1	21.2	21.3
Wolesale and retail; repairs hotels and restaurants	EXEI	104.4	108.8	113.6	119.0	125.6	133.7	141.1	147.6	153.3	159.2	165.8
Transport and storage	EXEJ	94.7	94.9	94.4	93.6	92.6	92.7	93.1	92.8	94.0	95.9	96.6
Post and telecommunications	EXEK	47.6	48.1	50.4	51.6	54.4	57.2	60.6	64.2	65.8	66.5	67.0
Finance intermediation, real estate and business activities business, services	EXEL	109.4	114.4	119.7	126.5	136.5	153.4	174.5	195.2	204.7	216.8	227.0
Other services[2]	EXEM	284.2	292.1	300.4	309.8	319.5	329.6	341.6	355.2	368.8	383.2	399.3
Dwellings	EXEO	758.8	775.1	790.1	807.5	826.5	848.7	870.4	888.8	903.4	918.3	932.0
Total[3]	EXEP	1 998.1	2 040.1	2 082.5	2 131.0	2 186.1	2 257.0	2 335.6	2 409.8	2 472.7	2 535.1	2 594.1

[1] For an account of the principles of valuation, see paragraphs 12.104-124 of *United Kingdom National Accounts: Sources and Methods*, Third edition. Figures relate to end of year. Assets are classified to industry on the basis of ownership, not use.

[2] Comprising sections L, M, N, O, P and Q of the SIC (92)

[3] Differences between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15 Personal Income, Expenditure and Wealth

Family Expenditure Survey *(Tables 15.1,15.3-15.5)*

The Family Expenditure Survey introduced in 1957, covers all types of private households in the United Kingdom. It is a continuous enquiry in which a total set sample of about 13 000 addresses is selected annually, from which an effective sample of some 10 400 households is obtained, of which about 70 per cent co-operate. The main purpose of the survey is to provide a source of the weighting pattern for the Index of Retail Prices and so it is primarily concerned with household expenditure on a wide range of goods and services. However, it does have several other important uses.

The income information the survey collects is basically to enable households to be classified into income groups and although most of the income information obtained is on a current basis, incomes from investment and self-employment are estimated over a twelve-month period. As income and expenditure figures relate to different periods, the difference between expenditure and income as measured in the survey should not be regarded as savings or dis-savings.

Although the survey is primarily concerned with the expenditure of private households, much additional information is collected about the characteristics of co-operating households. Consequently the survey provides a unique fund of important economic and social data.

Like all surveys based on a sample of the population, its results are subject to sampling error, and to some bias due to non-response. The sampling error is smallest in relation to the average expenditure of large groups of households or items purchased frequently when expenditure does not vary greatly between households. Conversely, it is largest in relation to small groups of households, and for items purchased infrequently for which expenditure varies considerably between households. However, comparison of the survey results over successive years justifies confidence in their reliability.

The results of the survey are published in an annual report, the latest being *Family Spending 1993* (HMSO). This includes a list of definitions used in the survey, items on which information is collected and a brief account of the field-work procedure.

15.1 Average incomes of households before and after taxes and benefits[1], 1992

United Kingdom

Source: 1992 Roi[2] Article - Tables 8 Appendix 1 and Table 1, Appendix 3

	Retired households [3]		Non-retired households								
	1 adult	2 or more adults	1 adult	2 adults	3 or more adults	1 adult with children [4]	2 adults with 1 child [4]	2 adults with 2 children [4]	2 adults with 3 or more children [4]	3 or more adults with children [4]	All households
Number of households in sample	1 033	932	958	1 541	590	383	555	798	341	287	7 418
Average per household (£ per year)											
Original income	2 991	6 672	11 855	22 246	25 940	4 558	22 559	23 325	20 267	23 716	15 752
Standard error [5]	224	373	527	553	906	556	1 187	896	1 296	1 241	258
Disposable income	5 722	10 484	10 365	18 608	22 816	8 248	19 447	20 076	19 121	22 237	14 913
Standard error [5]	158	264	367	393	652	362	865	632	876	864	182
Post-tax income	4 748	8 262	8 280	15 193	17 562	6 617	15 830	16 215	15 465	16 988	11 960
Standard error [5]	150	238	308	364	603	307	817	579	794	777	161

[1] Original income is the total income in cash and kind of the household before the deduction of taxes or the addition of state benefits. The addition of cash benefits (retirement pensions, child benefit, etc) and the deduction of income tax, domestic rates, community charges and employees' national insurance contributions give disposable income. By further allowing for taxes paid on goods and services purchased, such as VAT, an estimate of 'post-tax' income is derived. These income figures are derived from estimates made by the Central Statistical Office, based largely on information from the Family Expenditure Survey, and published each year in *Economic Trends*.

[2] Redistribution of income, included in the Effects of taxes and benefits upon household income 1992 article published in the January 1994 edition of *Economic Trends*.

[3] A retired household is defined as one where the combined income of retired members amounts to at least half the total gross income of the household, where a retired person is defined as anyone who describes themselves as 'retired' or anyone over the minimum NI pension age describing themselves as 'unoccupied' or 'sick or injured but not intending to seek work'.

[4] Children are defined as persons aged under 16 or aged between 16 and 18, unmarried and receiving non-advanced further education.

[5] Standard error is a measure of the reliability of the average (or mean) of the sample. It can be used when drawing conclusions about the mean incomes of households in the whole country, eg it is likely that disposable income for 1 adult retired households in the country as a whole is in the range £5 722 +/- (1.96 * £121) or £5 485 to £5 959. Standard errors in the table are the product of the design factor and the simple standard errors for the household groups. The design factor takes account of the complexity of the multi-stage design of the FES sample. The formula for the simple standard error is based on the assumption that the co-operating households form a simple random sample.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax

Years ended 5 April

	1989/90 Annual Survey					1990/91 Annual Survey			
		£ million					£ million		
	Number of incomes (000s)	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax		Number of incomes (000s)[6]	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax
Lower limit of range of income					**Lower limit of range of income**				
All incomes[1,2,3,4]	23 500	333 000	53 400	280 000	All incomes[1,2,3,4]	26 300	358 000	60 400	298 000
Income before tax £					Income before tax £				
2 785	292	843	2	841	3 005	675	2 200	41	2 160
3 000	751	2 440	40	2 400					
3 500	777	2 900	108	2 800	3 500	834	3 130	124	3 000
4 000	745	3 160	160	3 000	4 000	880	3 730	225	3 510
4 500	723	3 440	222	3 220	4 500	841	3 990	297	3 690
5 000	715	3 740	238	3 500	5 000	876	4 600	405	4 190
5 500	709	4 070	351	3 720	5 500	871	5 010	499	4 510
6 000	1 530	9 900	983	8 920	6 000	1 820	11 800	1 250	10 600
7 000	1 530	11 400	1 300	10 100	7 000	1 650	12 400	1 470	10 900
8 000	2 760	24 800	3 060	21 700	8 000	3 420	30 700	3 980	26 700
10 000	2 380	26 100	3 260	22 800	10 000	2 960	32 400	4 300	28 100
12 000	2 920	39 200	5 300	33 900	12 000	3 650	49 000	7 030	42 000
15 000	3 360	57 900	8 040	49 900	15 000	3 810	65 600	10 300	55 300
20 000	2 720	65 000	10 900	54 100	20 000	2 650	63 100	11 500	51 500
30 000	1 160	43 000	8 920	34 000	30 000	992	36 500	8 290	28 200
50 000	331	21 400	5 860	15 600	50 000	288	19 000	5 510	13 500
100 000 and over	78	13 800	4 710	9 050	100 000 and over	80	15 100	5 180	9 930
Income after tax £					Income after tax £				
2 785	334	971	5	966	3 005	920	3 070	75	3 000
3 000	923	3 090	81	3 010					
3 500	910	3 580	176	3 410	3 500	1 050	4 160	213	3 950
4 000	896	4 090	278	3 810	4 000	1 100	5 060	365	4 690
4 500	843	4 370	358	4 020	4 500	1 080	5 670	523	5 150
5 000	965	5 570	496	5 070	5 000	1 140	6 710	707	6 000
5 500	949	6 110	651	5 460	5 500	1 060	6 860	792	6 070
6 000	1 880	13 900	1 620	12 200	6 000	2 140	15 800	1 910	13 900
7 000	1 720	14 800	1 860	12 900	7 000	2 100	18 100	2 410	15 700
8 000	2 910	30 000	3 850	26 100	8 000	3 600	37 500	5 210	32 300
10 000	2 540	32 100	4 260	27 800	10 000	3 230	41 100	5 750	35 400
12 000	2 810	43 700	5 860	37 900	12 000	3 500	55 000	8 150	46 900
15 000	3 060	61 800	9 290	52 600	15 000	3 050	62 700	10 600	52 100
20 000	1 880	54 700	9 920	44 800	20 000	1 640	48 700	9 760	39 000
30 000	679	32 500	7 710	24 700	30 000	510	25 100	6 490	18 600
50 000	146	13 500	4 040	9 450	50 000	135	12 800	3 990	8 770
100 000 and over	32	8 390	2 980	5 410	100 000 and over	36	9 860	3 450	6 410

See footnotes on page 255.

15.2 Distribution of total incomes before and after tax

Years ended 5 April

continued

	1991/92 Annual Survey					1992/93 Annual Survey			
		£ million					£ million		
	Number of incomes (000s)[6]	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax		Number of incomes (000s)[6]	Total income before tax	Tax[5]	Total income after tax
Lower limit of range of income					**Lower limit of range of income**				
All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 900	374 000	63 500	310 000	All incomes[1,2,3,4]	25 400	373 700	60 700	312 900
Income before tax £					Income before tax £				
3 295	258	870	6	870					
3 500	621	2 330	67	2 260	3 445	716	2 670	37	2 630
4 000	813	3 450	150	3 310	4 000	699	2 990	95	2 890
4 500	838	3 970	250	3 720	4 500	829	3 930	170	3 760
5 000	945	4 950	360	4 590	5 000	851	4 460	240	4 230
5 500	776	4 460	370	4 090	5 500	814	4 670	300	4 380
6 000	1 650	10 700	1 030	9 680	6 000	1 710	11 100	870	10 200
7 000	1 710	12 800	1 400	11 400	7 000	1 800	13 500	1 220	12 200
8 000	3 330	29 900	3 610	26 200	8 000	3 130	28 100	2 890	25 200
10 000	2 990	32 800	4 360	28 500	10 000	2 800	30 700	3 710	27 000
12 000	3 570	47 900	6 880	41 000	12 000	3 420	45 800	6 210	39 600
15 000	3 920	67 600	10 600	57 000	15 000	3 810	65 900	10 100	55 800
20 000	2 900	69 300	12 100	57 200	20 000	3 140	75 100	12 900	62 200
30 000	1 140	41 800	9 370	32 500	30 000	1 230	45 400	9 950	35 500
50 000	326	21 500	6 210	15 300	50 000	335	22 100	6 220	15 800
100 000 and over	104	19 400	6 730	12 700	100 000 and over	95	17 200	5 850	11 400
Income after tax £					Income after tax £				
3 295	342	1 170	11	1 160					
3 500	840	3 280	120	3 150	3 445	848	3 200	53	3 150
4 000	1 070	4 820	260	4 560	4 000	899	3 980	150	3 830
4 500	1 080	5 570	430	5 140	4 500	991	4 950	250	4 700
5 000	1 030	5 920	510	5 410	5 000	1 050	5 890	380	5 510
5 500	1 030	6 600	600	5 940	5 500	1 040	6 480	490	5 980
6 000	2 090	15 400	1 750	13 600	6 000	2 130	15 300	1 430	13 900
7 000	2 120	18 100	2 220	15 900	7 000	1 960	16 300	1 670	14 600
8 000	3 730	38 700	5 170	33 500	8 000	3 680	37 400	4 340	33 100
10 000	3 120	39 800	5 580	34 200	10 000	3 040	38 400	5 060	33 300
12 000	3 520	55 500	8 300	47 200	12 000	3 440	53 800	7 750	46 100
15 000	3 160	64 800	10 600	54 200	15 000	3 310	67 900	11 000	56 900
20 000	1 980	58 700	11 400	47 300	20 000	2 140	62 700	11 800	51 000
30 000	561	27 800	7 250	20 600	30 000	643	31 300	7 950	23 300
50 000	164	15 800	4 990	10 800	50 000	160	15 200	4 640	10 500
100 000 and over	41	11 900	4 210	7 670	100 000 and over	41	10 800	3 750	7 040

---

1 The distributions cover only incomes as computed for tax purposes and above a level which for each year corresponds approximately to the single person's allowance. Incomes below these levels are not shown because the information about them is incomplete.

2 All figures have been independently rounded.

3 Investment income from which tax has been deducted at source is not always known to local tax offices. Estimates of missing bank and building society interest and dividends from United Kingdom companies are included in these tables. The missing investment income is distributed in a manner consistent with information from the Family Expenditure Survey and the National Accounts, to individuals where there is no investment income already reported by the tax office.

4 Superannuation contributions are estimated and included in total income. They have been distributed among earners in the Survey of Personal Incomes sample by a method consistent with information about the number of employees who are contracted in or out of the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme and the proportion of their earnings contributed.

5 Estimates of tax liability allow for interest relief at source at basic rate (eg MIRAS) and, up to and including 1990/91, for relief at higher rate (abolished from 1991/92).

6 From 1990/91, reflecting the introduction of independent taxation, counts are of individuals. Previously each married couple had been counted as a single unit and counts were on this tax unit basis.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

15.3 Sources of household income[1]
United Kingdom

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number of households supplying data[2]	KPDA	6 973	7 081	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979
Average weekly household income[3] by source (£)												
Wages and salaries	KPCB	121.56	131.00	141.26	150.32	162.70	176.78	189.36	212.54	222.04	222.74	228.30
Self-employment	KPCC	12.26	12.07	14.65	17.96	21.53	29.59	28.51	32.09	29.73	29.57	29.23
Investments	KPCD	6.77	7.07	8.42	9.78	12.44	13.26	13.98	18.95	23.65	20.80	18.00
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	KPCE	7.39	7.72	9.58	10.14	11.87	13.78	14.43	15.51	17.31	19.58	21.89
Social security benefits[3]	KPCF	28.03	27.45	28.90	30.30	31.09	31.58	32.65	35.34	40.14	45.04	48.91
Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy[4]	KPCG	9.70	10.23	11.86	12.57	12.95	15.83	16.56	18.59	24.48	..	..
Other sources[5]	KPCH	2.15	1.84	2.21	2.61	3.72	3.04	4.46	4.53	5.30	5.20	6.70
Total	KPCI	187.86	197.37	216.86	233.68	256.31	283.86	299.95	337.55	362.65	342.93	353.03
Sources of household income as a percentage of total household income[3]												
Wages and salaries	KPCJ	*64.7*	*66.4*	*65.1*	*64.3*	*63.5*	*62.3*	*62.3*	*63.0*	*61.2*	*65.0*	*64.7*
Self-employment	KPCK	*6.5*	*6.1*	*6.8*	*7.7*	*8.4*	*10.4*	*9.4*	*9.5*	*8.2*	*8.6*	*8.3*
Investments	KPCL	*3.6*	*3.6*	*3.9*	*4.2*	*4.9*	*4.7*	*4.6*	*5.6*	*6.5*	*6.1*	*5.1*
Annuities and pensions (other than social security benefits)	KPCM	*3.9*	*3.9*	*4.4*	*4.3*	*4.6*	*4.9*	*4.7*	*4.6*	*4.8*	*5.7*	*6.2*
Social security benefits[3]	KPCN	*14.9*	*13.9*	*13.3*	*13.0*	*12.1*	*11.1*	*10.7*	*10.5*	*11.1*	*13.1*	*13.9*
Imputed income from owner/rent-free occupancy[4]	KPCO	*5.2*	*5.2*	*5.5*	*5.4*	*5.1*	*5.6*	*5.5*	*5.5*	*6.8*	..	..
Other sources[5]	KPCP	*1.2*	*0.9*	*1.0*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.1*	*1.5*	*1.3*	*1.5*	*1.5*	*1.9*
Total	KPCQ	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*

---

1 Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey (FES).

2 In 1983 data was not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections.

3 Because of the introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme figures for 1983 and 1984 are not on a comparable basis, nor are those for 1983 consistent with earlier years.

4 Imputed income is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value: this is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation, and is included in income of households living rent-free. From 1976 the method of calculating this adjustment is changed. 1985 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 1 April 1985 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1987 FES Report definitions 14(h),(g)). From 1992 imputed rent for owner occupied and rent-free households are not included. For owner occupied, mortgage interest payments are included.

5 From 1982 'Other sources' includes very small amounts of income previously classified under self-employment.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.4 Availability in households of certain durable goods[1]
United Kingdom

Percentage

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number of households supplying data[2]	KPDA	6 973	7 081	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979
Car	KPDB	*62.1*	*61.3*	*62.8*	*62.4*	*63.4*	*66.0*	*66.1*	*66.8*	*67.8*	*67.6*	*68.6*
One	KPDC	*45.4*	*44.8*	*45.2*	*44.3*	*44.8*	*45.0*	*44.5*	*43.9*	*44.7*	*45.1*	*45.6*
Two	KPDD	*14.4*	*13.5*	*14.6*	*14.9*	*15.5*	*17.5*	*18.0*	*19.1*	*18.9*	*18.7*	*19.1*
Three or more	KPDE	*2.3*	*3.0*	*2.9*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*3.6*	*3.6*	*3.8*	*4.1*	*3.8*	*3.9*
Central heating, full or partial	KPDF	*63.9*	*66.4*	*69.0*	*70.1*	*74.4*	*76.5*	*77.5*	*79.3*	*80.5*	*81.8*	*82.5*
Washing machine	KPDG	*81.3*	*81.9*	*83.0*	*82.9*	*84.6*	*84.6*	*85.7*	*86.3*	*87.2*	*87.9*	*89.3*
Refrigerator or Fridge/Freezer	KPDH	..	..	*97.6*	*96.9*	*97.6*	*98.0*	*98.0*	*98.1*	*98.2*	*99.2*	*99.1*
Freezer or Fridge/ Freezer	KPDI	..	..	*67.3*	*69.2*	*72.6*	*75.2*	*78.5*	*80.1*	*81.7*	*83.5*	*86.6*
Refrigerator	KPDJ	*97.0*	*97.2*	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Television	KPDK	*96.9*	*97.2*	*97.6*	*97.1*	*97.9*	*98.0*	*98.0*	*98.1*	*97.9*	*98.3*	..
Telephone	KPDL	*77.3*	*78.3*	*80.5*	*80.9*	*82.5*	*84.7*	*86.2*	*87.4*	*88.0*	*88.4*	*89.6*
Home computer	KPDM	..	..	*12.6*	*15.1*	*16.6*	*16.9*	*16.6*	*16.8*	*18.1*	*19.1*	..
Video recorder	KPDN	..	..	*30.1*	*36.3*	*43.5*	*50.2*	*56.6*	*61.2*	*64.6*	*69.3*	*73.4*

---

1 Information derived from Family Expenditure Survey.

2 In 1983 data was not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections.

Source: Central Statistical Office

15.5 Households and their expenditure[1]
United Kingdom

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Number of households supplying data[2]	KPDA	6 973	7 081	7 012	7 178	7 396	7 265	7 410	7 046	7 056	7 418	6 979
Total number of persons	KPEA	18 532	18 557	18 206	18 330	18 735	18 280	18 590	17 437	17 089	18 174	17 291
Total number of adults[3]	KPEB	13 401	13 618	13 401	13 554	13 902	13 640	13 850	12 939	12 934	13 563	12 792
Household percentage distribution by tenure												
Rented unfurnished	KPED	*35.8*	*35.4*	*34.9*	*33.9*	*32.5*	*30.3*	*30.3*	*29.2*	*27.7*	*28.4*	*27.9*
Rented furnished	KPEE	*2.9*	*2.7*	*2.5*	*3.0*	*3.3*	*2.8*	*3.0*	*3.4*	*3.3*	*3.8*	*3.7*
Rent-free	KPEF	*2.2*	*1.8*	*2.1*	*2.0*	*2.1*	*1.7*	*1.4*	*1.3*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*1.5*
Owner-occupied	KPEG	*59.2*	*60.1*	*60.5*	*61.1*	*62.2*	*65.1*	*65.3*	*66.1*	*67.0*	*65.8*	*66.9*
Average number of persons per household												
All persons	KPEH	2.658	2.621	2.596	2.554	2.533	2.516	2.509	2.475	2.422	2.450	2.478
Males	KPEI	1.289	1.266	1.258	1.236	1.223	1.229	1.217	1.193	1.169	1.182	1.201
Females	KPEJ	1.369	1.355	1.339	1.317	1.310	1.288	1.292	1.281	1.253	1.268	1.276
Adults[3]	KPEK	1.922	1.923	1.911	1.888	1.880	1.877	1.869	1.836	1.833	1.828	1.833
Persons under 65	KPEL	1.562	1.572	1.552	1.526	1.512	1.504	1.500	1.459	1.455	1.460	1.466
Persons 65 and over	KPEM	0.360	0.351	0.359	0.362	0.368	0.374	0.369	0.378	0.378	0.369	0.367
Children[3]	KPEN	0.736	0.698	0.685	0.665	0.653	0.639	0.640	0.638	0.589	0.621	0.645
Children under 2	KPEO	0.080	0.068	0.077	0.073	0.078	0.073	0.084	0.075	0.077	0.071	0.076
Children 2 and under 5	KPEP	0.123	0.114	0.114	0.118	0.118	0.111	0.117	0.119	0.112	0.111	0.123
Children 5 and under 18	KPEQ	0.533	0.516	0.495	0.474	0.457	0.455	0.439	0.444	0.400	0.439	0.446
Persons economically active[4]	KPER	1.172	1.179	1.164	1.160	1.161	1.168	1.167	1.195	1.171	1.169	1.153
Persons not economically active[4]	KPES	1.485	1.442	1.433	1.394	1.372	1.348	1.342	1.280	1.251	1.281	1.324
Men 65 and over, women 60 and over	KPET	0.403	0.399	0.407	0.403	0.408	0.406	0.401	0.405	0.408	0.399	0.400
Others	KPEU	1.082	1.043	1.026	0.991	0.965	0.942	0.940	0.875	0.843	0.882	0.925
Average weekly household expenditure on commodities and services (£)[5]												
Housing[6,7]	KPEV	23.99	24.06	26.63	29.92	30.42	35.81	38.44	44.42	50.24	47.36	44.85
Fuel, light and power	KPEW	9.22	9.42	9.95	10.43	10.55	10.48	10.58	11.11	12.25	13.02	13.24
Food	KPEX	29.56	31.43	32.70	34.97	35.79	38.28	41.67	44.81	46.13	47.66	49.96
Alcoholic drink	KPEY	6.91	7.25	7.95	8.21	8.70	9.19	9.53	10.01	10.83	11.06	11.95
Tobacco	KPEZ	4.21	4.37	4.42	4.55	4.67	4.45	4.77	4.82	5.15	5.38	5.59
Clothing and footwear	KCWC	10.00	11.10	11.92	13.46	13.32	14.52	15.25	16.03	15.80	16.39	17.40
Durable household goods	KCWD	10.26	11.57	11.61	13.83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other goods	KCWE	10.81	11.89	12.59	13.87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport and vehicles	KCWF	20.96	22.77	24.56	25.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services	KCWG	16.09	17.41	19.48	22.67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Household goods[7]	KCWH	..	..	..	13.67	13.48	15.01	19.17	20.00	20.13	21.90	23.05
Household services[7]	KCWI	..	..	..	8.50	8.23	9.80	9.73	12.28	13.00	13.40	15.44
Personal goods and services	KCWJ	..	..	..	6.48	7.02	8.13	8.48	9.47	9.97	10.18	11.04
Motoring expenditure	KCWK	..	..	..	21.22	23.80	25.31	30.42	33.83	34.12	35.66	36.28
Fares and other travel costs	KCWL	..	..	..	4.21	4.60	4.88	5.35	6.19	5.58	7.20	6.95
Leisure goods	KCWM	..	..	..	8.54	9.03	9.65	10.97	11.28	12.06	13.32	13.26
Leisure services[7]	KCWN	..	..	..	13.18	18.11	18.13	19.02	21.54	22.20	27.56	25.56
Miscellaneous[8]	KCWO	0.58	0.64	0.68	0.74	0.88	0.78	0.93	1.37	1.59	1.75	2.10
Total	KCWP	142.59	151.92	162.50	178.10	188.62	204.41	224.32	247.16	259.04	271.83	276.68
Expenditure on commodity or service as a percentage of total expenditure[5]												
Housing[6,7]	KPFH	*16.8*	*15.8*	*16.4*	*16.8*	*16.1*	*17.5*	*17.1*	*18.0*	*19.4*	*17.4*	*16.2*
Fuel, light and power	KPFI	*6.5*	*6.2*	*6.1*	*5.9*	*5.6*	*5.1*	*4.7*	*4.5*	*4.7*	*4.8*	*4.8*
Food	KPFJ	*20.7*	*20.7*	*20.1*	*19.6*	*19.0*	*18.7*	*18.6*	*18.1*	*17.8*	*17.5*	*18.1*
Alcoholic drink	KPFK	*4.8*	*4.8*	*4.9*	*4.6*	*4.6*	*4.5*	*4.2*	*4.1*	*4.2*	*4.1*	*4.3*
Tobacco	KPFL	*3.0*	*2.9*	*2.7*	*2.6*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*2.1*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*2.0*	*2.0*
Clothing and footwear	KPFM	*7.0*	*7.3*	*7.3*	*7.5*	*7.1*	*7.1*	*6.8*	*6.5*	*6.1*	*6.0*	*6.3*
Durable household goods	KPFN	*7.2*	*7.6*	*7.2*	*7.8*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other goods	KPFO	*7.6*	*7.9*	*7.8*	*7.8*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport and vehicles	KPFP	*14.7*	*15.0*	*15.1*	*14.3*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Services	KPFQ	*11.3*	*11.5*	*12.0*	*12.7*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Household goods[7]	KCWQ	..	..	..	*7.7*	*7.1*	*7.3*	*8.5*	*8.1*	*7.8*	*8.1*	*8.3*
Household services[7]	KCWR	..	..	..	*4.8*	*4.4*	*4.8*	*4.3*	*5.0*	*5.0*	*4.9*	*5.6*
Personal goods and services	KCWS	..	..	..	*3.6*	*3.7*	*4.0*	*3.8*	*3.8*	*3.8*	*3.7*	*4.0*
Motoring expenditure	KCWT	..	..	..	*11.9*	*12.6*	*12.4*	*13.6*	*13.7*	*13.2*	*13.1*	*13.1*
Fares and other travel costs	KCWU	..	..	..	*2.4*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*2.4*	*2.5*	*2.2*	*2.6*	*2.5*
Leisure goods	KCWV	..	..	..	*4.8*	*4.8*	*4.7*	*4.9*	*4.6*	*4.7*	*4.9*	*4.8*
Leisure services[7]	KCWW	..	..	..	*7.4*	*9.6*	*8.9*	*8.5*	*8.7*	*8.6*	*10.1*	*9.2*
Miscellaneous[8]	KPFR	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.5*	*0.4*	*0.4*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.6*	*0.8*
Total	KPFS	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*	*100.0*

1 Information derived from the Family Expenditure Survey (FES).

2 In 1979 and 1983 data were not collected for a few weeks at the time of the General Elections.

3 Adults and children are:
Adults = all persons 18 and over and married persons under 18.
Children = all unmarried persons under 18.

4 Definitions of economic activity changed in 1982 and 1990: see Family Expenditure Survey Report for 1982 and Family Spending 1990 for details.

5 The commodity/service groupings used to categorise FES expenditure have been revised to align with the categories recommended for the Retail Price Index (RPI) by the RPI Advisory Committee. The 11 commodity groups have been extended to 14. Both old and new versions are shown for 1986.

6 Excludes mortgage payments but includes imputed expenditure from owner-occupancy and from rent-free occupancy. Imputed expenditure is the weekly equivalent of the rateable value which is adjusted to allow for general increases in rents since date of valuation. From 1976 the method of calculating this adjustment is changed. Because of the Introduction of the Housing Benefit Scheme, figures for expenditure on housing for 1983 and 1984 are not on a comparable basis. Nor are those for 1983 consistent with earlier years. 1985 assessments of rateable values in Scotland were used from 1 April 1985 in the calculation of imputed income and housing expenditure of owner-occupiers and those living rent-free (1987 FES Report definitions 14(h),(g)). In 1992 imputed values of income and expenditure pertaining to households in owner-occupied and rent free housing were no longer recorded. The interest element of mortgage payments is now recorded as part of housing expenditure.

7 Expenditure on certain items was recorded on a retrospective basis from 1989 and 1990.

8 Miscellaneous expenditure was greater before 1980 when changes in classifying credit card expenditure was introduced.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16 Home Finance

Public sector

In Table 16.1 the term public sector describes the consolidation of central government, local authorities and public corporations. The table sets out the relationship between the public sector financial surplus or deficit and the public sector borrowing requirement, (PSBR). A financial surplus or deficit represents the extent to which a sector's gross savings - that is, the balance of receipts and expenditure on current transactions - *plus* net capital transfers are more than sufficient or insufficient to finance the sector's expenditure on physical assets.

In recent years the public sector has usually been in deficit and has had to borrow. The surplus or deficit is not a complete indication of the borrowing requirement because it does not take into account lending to the private sector and overseas and other non-borrowing financial transactions. The borrowing requirement equals the financial deficit *plus* the net increase in these financial assets. A revised definition of the PSBR was announced by the Chancellor of the Exchequer on 10 February 1984. Under this definition changes in public sector bank deposits and holdings of other liquid assets are regarded as financing the PSBR rather than contributing to it.

Details of public sector borrowing and the contributions to the PSBR are given in Table 16.2. The PSBR indicates the extent to which the public sector borrows from other sectors of the economy and overseas to finance the balance of expenditure and receipts arising from its various activities. A considerable part of the central government borrowing requirement is needed to finance central government on-lending to local authorities and public corporations. Their additional 'contributions' to the PSBR are therefore equal to their borrowing requirements *less* their direct borrowing from central government.

General government borrowing requirement (GGBR) is the sum of the borrowing requirements of central government and local authorities *less* direct borrowing by local authorities from central government. The PSBR is the GGBR *plus* public corporations' borrowing requirement *less* their direct borrowing from central government.

The borrowing requirements for local authorities and public corporations are measured from the financing items rather than as the difference between receipts and payments because this information comes to hand more quickly and is regarded as more reliable.

Rateable values *(Table 16.12)*

Major changes to local authority finance in England and Wales took effect from 1 April 1990. These included the abolition of domestic rating - replaced by the community charge, the revaluation of all non-domestic properties, and the introduction of the Uniform Business Rate. As a result the analysis presented here for 1990 differs substantially from that shown for earlier years. Rateable values in 1990 are about eight times those for 1989, on average, but there are wide variations about this average both for individual properties and for classes of property. Also in 1990, a new classification scheme was introduced. While the new classifications have been matched as far as possible to those used in earlier years there are differences in coverage. Further differences are caused by legislative changes which have changed the treatment of certain types of property. Comparisons between 1990 and earlier years should therefore be made with caution.

Central government

The central government embraces all bodies for whose activities a Minister of the Crown, or other responsible person, is accountable to Parliament. It includes, in addition to the ordinary government departments, a number of bodies administering public policy but without the substantial degree of financial independence which characterises the public corporations; it also includes certain extra-budgetary funds and accounts controlled by departments.

The government's financial transactions are handled through a number of statutory funds, or accounts. The most important of these is the Consolidated Fund which is the government's main account with the Bank of England. Up to 31 March 1968 the Consolidated Fund was virtually synonymous with the term 'Exchequer' which was then the government's central cash account. From 1 April 1968 the National Loans Fund, with a separate account at the Bank of England, was set up by the National Loans Act, 1968. The general effect of this Act was to remove from the Consolidated Fund most of the government's domestic lending and the whole of the government's borrowing transactions and to provide for them to be brought to account in the National Loans Fund.

Revenue from taxation and miscellaneous receipts, including interest and dividends on loans made from Votes, continue to be paid into the Consolidated Fund. After meeting the ordinary expenditure on Supply Services and the Consolidated Fund Standing Services, the surplus or deficit of the Consolidated Fund (Table 16.4), is payable into or met by the National Loans Fund.

Table 16.4 also provides a summary of the transactions of the National Loans Fund. The service of the National Debt, previously borne by the Consolidated Fund, is now met from the National Loans Fund which receives (a) interest payable on loans to the nationalised industries, local authorities and other bodies, whether the loans were made before or after 1 April 1968 and (b) the profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, mainly derived from interest on government securities, which were formerly paid into the Exchange Equalisation Account. The net cost of servicing the National Debt after applying these interest receipts and similar items is a charge on the Consolidated Fund as part of the standing services. Details of National Loans Fund loans outstanding are shown in Table 16.7.

Details of borrowing and repayments of debt, other than loans from the National Loans Fund, are shown in Table 16.6.

16.1 Public sector financial account

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Financial Surplus or deficit												
Public sector total	AABE	–11 669	–13 709	–8 058	–8 476	–1 592	8 445	2 409	–3 080	–18 897	–43 595	–51 253
Transactions in financial liabilities												
Total	AAZC	12 413	13 519	6 531	4 888	–1 895	–12 317	–4 991	1 535	14 232	37 292	46 244
Public sector borrowing requirement: total	ABEN	9 678	10 134	5 622	3 576	–3 406	–14 656	–7 940	–439	13 876	36 235	45 448
Contributions by:-												
Central Government	ABEA	12 178	10 164	10 962	10 452	838	–7 119	–5 628	–2 461	12 899	36 288	48 869
Local authorities	AAZK	–2 264	–909	–4 078	–5 578	–2 740	–4 599	–932	1 981	1 016	1 443	–2 124
Public corporations	AAZL	–236	879	–1 262	–1 298	–1 504	–2 938	–1 380	41	–39	–1 496	–1 181
Other financial liabilities	AAZD	2 513	3 541	1 064	1 478	1 824	4 357	3 154	2 342	331	..	..
Transactions in financial assets												
Total	AAZH	949	161	–1 645	–4 019	–3 879	–6 284	–1 067	–2 278	–5 285	–6 244	–2 702
Net lending, etc to private sector and overseas												
Central government	AAZN	–937	–1 735	–2 641	–3 599	–5 109	–6 136	–3 602	–5 435	–8 144	..	..
Local authorities	AQYD	–233	–301	–393	–366	–132	–126	–47	–160	–292	..	..
Public corporations	AAZG	65	–42	–41	88	–182	–98	121	–30	59	..	..
Other financial assets	AAZJ	1 966	2 151	1 251	–154	1 576	1 876	2 232	1 992	2 387	..	..
Total financial transactions	AAHD	–11 464	–13 358	–8 176	–8 907	–1 984	6 033	3 924	–3 813	–19 517	–43 536	–48 946
Balancing item	AAHE	–204	–351	118	431	392	2 412	–1 515	733	620	–59	–1 086

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.2 Public sector borrowing and contributions to the public sector borrowing requirement

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Central government borrowing requirment	ABEA	12 178	10 164	10 962	10 452	838	–7 119	–5 628	–2 461	12 899	36 288	48 869
of which: own account	ABEB	7 998	6 533	4 261	4 663	–3 283	–13 044	–5 367	–2 918	11 709	42 371	48 020
Local authorities												
Direct borrowing from central government[1]	ABEC	3 473	3 296	5 752	5 723	4 092	4 941	2 262	1 472	639	–7 267	–659
Net borrowing from other sources	ABEF	–2 259	–874	–4 070	–5 575	–2 711	–4 551	–969	1 939	1 038	1 417	–2 041
less Transactions in other public sector dept:												
Central government	ABEE	23	9	3	–	30	11	32	–32	19	–12	44
Public corporations	AAEJ	–18	26	5	3	–1	37	–69	–10	3	–14	53
Borrowing requirement	ABEG	1 209	2 387	1 674	145	1 352	342	1 330	3 453	1 655	–5 824	–2 783
General government borrowing requirement	ABEH	9 914	9 255	6 884	4 874	–1 902	–11 718	–6 560	–480	13 915	37 731	46 748
Public corporations:												
Direct borrowing from central government	ABEI	707	335	949	66	29	984	–2 523	–1 015	551	1 184	1 521
Net borrowing from other sources	ABES	323	620	–978	–1 647	–976	–2 518	–1 761	–166	–278	–540	–843
less Transactions in other public sector debt:												
Central government	ABEK	482	–171	180	–124	472	428	–239	–221	–222	838	451
Local authorities	ABEL	77	–88	104	–225	56	–8	–142	14	–17	118	35
Borrowing requirement	ABEM	471	1 214	–313	–1 232	–1 475	–1 954	–3 903	–974	512	–312	340
Public sector borrowing requirement	ABEN	9 678	10 134	5 622	3 576	–3 406	–14 656	–7 940	–439	13 876	36 235	45 448
PSBR excluding privatisation proceeds	ABII	..	12 184	8 328	8 034	1 734	–7 587	–3 721	4 906	21 799	44 419	50 835

Source: Central Statistical Office

[1] Excluding market transactions of central government in public sector debt; these transactions are included in 'Net borrowing from other sources.'

16.3 Debt of the public sector: nominal amount outstanding

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Central government												
Sterling national debt:												
Sterling debt[1]	ABSY	125 550	140 553	155 343	167 730	179 909	192 716	192 051	185 870	190 426	204 174	223 877
less official holdings[2] [3]	RZVX	13 938	12 201	11 568	13 159	16 483	19 364	30 146	32 293	34 646	33 645	22 040
Foreign currency national debt:												
Foreign currency debt	AKRB	2 601	2 555	2 909	3 861	5 915	4 724	5 272	6 675	8 270	9 398	20 177
less official holdings[2]	RZVZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	221	381	739	1 285
Total market holdings of national debt[4]	ABSZ	114 213	130 907	146 684	158 432	169 341	178 076	167 177	160 031	163 669	179 188	220 729
Other liabilities:												
Net indebtedness to Banking Department	AKRE	676	474	–	–	319	583	969	1 451	1 245	1 249	447
Deposits with NSB ordinary account	AKRF	1 735	1 758	1 734	1 686	1 668	1 657	1 632	1 555	1 474	1 434	1 438
Liability to Trustee savings banks	AKRH	745	638	318	105	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accrued interest, etc. on national savings	AKRI	3 002	3 795	4 629	5 229	5 754	6 109	5 440	4 645	4 311	3 866	3 736
Notes and coin in circulation	AKRJ	12 590	12 895	13 794	14 539	14 232	16 105	16 907	17 678	18 730	17 582	18 520
Northern Ireland government debt	AKRK	249	280	235	255	231	168	165	172	176	161	165
Public corporations' balances with the PMG	ALKA	149	150	134	72	53	79	77	44	41	25	23
Total held by other sectors[4]	AKRP	133 359	150 897	167 528	180 318	191 598	202 777	192 367	185 576	189 646	203 505	245 058
of which:												
Local authorities	AKRQ	74	86	96	96	98	120	147	181	149	168	95
Public corporations	AKRR	1 347	1 850	1 561	1 740	1 181	1 669	2 088	1 883	1 619	1 592	2 828
Domestic private sector[4]	AKRS	119 446	133 693	149 715	159 871	168 311	176 824	162 618	156 444	159 427	166 853	200 901
Overseas	AKRT	12 492	15 268	16 156	18 611	22 008	24 164	27 514	27 068	28 451	34 892	41 234
Local authorities												
Sterling debt	AKRW	35 633	36 876	39 730	42 041	44 287	46 989	50 101	50 986	53 088	53 759	48 405
Foreign currency debt	AKRX	359	444	504	614	719	768	742	733	642	599	621
Total held by other sectors	AKRY	35 992	37 320	40 234	42 655	45 006	47 757	50 843	51 719	53 730	54 358	49 026
of which:												
Central government	AKRZ	17 365	20 740	23 986	29 660	35 560	39 677	44 404	47 124	48 814	49 193	41 567
Public corporations	AKSA	692	768	897	1 004	876	965	960	821	838	824	942
Domestic private sector	AKSB	17 171	14 983	14 445	11 120	7 767	6 264	4 692	3 081	3 411	3 619	5 756
Overseas	AKSC	764	829	906	871	803	851	787	693	667	722	761
Public corporations												
Sterling debt	AKSD	27 139	27 842	26 061	25 574	23 180	23 397	19 580	13 340	13 138	13 306	16 394
Foreign currency debt	AKSE	5 291	5 609	5 498	5 149	4 548	3 001	2 276	1 421	1 160	790	576
Total held by other sectors	AKSF	32 430	33 451	31 559	30 723	27 728	26 398	21 856	14 761	14 298	14 096	16 970
of which:												
Central government	AKSG	24 834	25 551	22 796	23 838	22 069	22 182	18 598	12 787	12 701	12 899	15 974
Local authorities	AKSZ	1 172	1 108	1 006	804	454	291	247	36	26	29	11
Domestic private sector	AKSH	2 306	2 332	3 704	2 218	1 713	1 026	769	566	460	392	425
Overseas	AKSI	4 118	4 460	4 053	3 863	3 492	2 899	2 242	1 372	1 111	776	560
Public sector debt held outside the public sector												
Total	AKSJ	156 297	171 565	188 979	196 554	204 094	212 028	198 622	189 224	193 527	207 254	249 637
Sterling debt held by:												
Domestic private sector	AKSK	137 536	149 657	166 251	170 492	173 663	181 271	167 229	158 895	162 320	170 003	204 204
Overseas	AKSL	10 510	13 300	13 817	16 438	19 249	22 264	23 103	21 721	21 516	27 203	25 344
Foreign currency debt held by:												
Domestic private sector	AKSM	1 387	1 351	1 613	2 717	4 128	2 843	850	1 196	978	861	2 878
Overseas	AKSN	6 864	7 257	7 298	6 907	7 054	5 650	7 440	7 412	8 713	9 187	17 211
Debt excluded from PSBR financing[5]												
Central government[6]	ABSX	300	369	503	497	537	636	764	843	944	1 073	1 330
Contingent liabilities of central government												
Export credit guarantees	AKSO	50 901	42 790	42 298	38 389	37 213	36 128	36 552	40 106	41 818	38 291	29 350
Assistance to industry, guaranteed loans	AKSP	1 917	2 140	2 536	2 053	1 801	1 788	1 947	2 490	2 395	1 937	1 862
Overseas development, guaranteed loans	AKSQ	61	56	66	40	32	5	5	4	5	5	5
National heritage acts, guaranteed loans	AROY	–	–	139	209	301	881	1 172	1 629	2 043	2 696	2 031
Other identified	AKSR	65	63	63	63	64	65	23	19	21	16	16
Total	AKSS	52 944	45 049	45 102	40 754	39 411	38 867	39 699	44 248	46 282	42 945	33 264
Percentage of total debt held outside public sector	AKST	*77.5*	*77.4*	*79.0*	*77.5*	*77.2*	*76.6*	*74.9*	*75.1*	*75.1*	*76.2*	*80.3*
Debt held outside public sector as a percentage of GDP[7]	AKSU	*52.5*	*53.5*	*54.2*	*52.0*	*49.5*	*46.3*	*39.2*	*34.7*	*34.2*	*35.1*	*40.4*
Debt held overseas as a percentage of debt held outside public sector	AKSV	*11.1*	*12.0*	*11.2*	*11.9*	*12.9*	*13.2*	*15.4*	*15.4*	*15.6*	*17.6*	*17.0*
Debt held overseas as a percentage of GDP[7]	AKSW	*5.8*	*6.4*	*6.1*	*6.2*	*6.4*	*6.1*	*6.0*	*5.3*	*5.3*	*6.2*	*6.9*
Foreign currency debt as a percentage of debt held outside public sector	AKSX	*5.3*	*5.0*	*4.7*	*4.9*	*5.5*	*4.0*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*5.0*	*4.8*	*8.0*

---

[1] Includes British government guaranteed stocks of nationalised industries.

[2] At 31 March 1993 official holdings comprised:

British Government Stocks	8 630
NILO Stocks	1 175
Sterling Treasury Bills	523
Ways and Means advances	11 585
Debt to Bank of England Issue Department	11
Temporary Deposit	114
ECU Treasury Bills	240
ECU 10yr Bond	200
ECU Treasury Notes	639
DM Bond	206

[3] Excludes gilts held temporarily by the Issue Department under purchase and resale agreements with the monetary sector.

[4] Includes gilts held temporarily by the Issue Department under purchase and resale agreements with the monetary sector.

[5] Not included in the main body of the table, which is confined to liabilities which finance the public sector borrowing requirement.

[6] Comprises liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund and court funds.

[7] GDP (average measure) at current market prices for the twelve months centred on 31 March.

Source: Central Statistical Office

16.4 Consolidated Fund: revenue and expenditure

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Revenue												
Inland Revenue	KCWZ	45 926.0	50 350.1	55 438.1	57 114.9	64 508.5	68 812.7	76 674.3	82 320.7	79 509.6	76 345.9	77 270.6
Customs and Excise	KCXA	31 434.3	35 502.2	37 397.9	41 094.0	44 737.5	49 565.3	52 190.2	55 336.9	61 826.9	63 398.0	66 903.7
Motor vehicle duties	KCXB	2 036.1	2 219.4	2 432.3	2 576.3	2 644.7	2 810.8	2 920.0	2 971.4	2 945.3	3 196.0	3 752.3
Selective employment tax and national Insurance surcharge[1]	KCXC	1 670.5	924.1	34.7	1.0	–	1.5	0.6	0.5	–	–	–
Miscellaneous receipts	KCXE	7 297.0	9 250.9	10 828.8	10 424.7	11 078.0	12 402.5	13 136.5	21 736.6	27 193.0	30 101.2	22 132.0
Total revenue	KCXF	88 363.9	98 246.7	106 131.8	111 210.9	122 968.7	133 592.8	144 921.6	162 366.1	171 474.8	173 041.2	170 058.6
Expenditure												
Supply services	KCXG	86 749.3	93 412.1	97 961.7	102 358.7	104 875.5	110 713.9	122 548.8	145 763.1	168 702.6	189 961.6	204 376.1
Debt interest[2]	KCXH	6 485.1	7 520.1	7 567.5	8 893.4	9 598.5	10 827.7	11 343.3	10 229.2	8 943.0	10 675.1	13 459.6
Payments to Northern Ireland	KCXI	1 603.0	1 647.5	1 808.2	2 030.8	2 218.7	2 383.3	2 683.1	2 927.7	2 944.9	2 632.1	3 090.3
Payments to the European Community, etc	KCXJ	2 618.4	2 915.9	2 587.4	3 327.3	3 789.3	3 899.5	4 537.7	4 806.1	3 323.3	4 867.1	6 079.5
Other expenditure[3]	KCXL	–4.8	121.4	201.8	–149.7	79.0	177.8	380.7	503.7	276.3	117.7	–453.3
Total expenditure	KCXM	97 451.0	105 617.0	110 126.6	116 460.5	120 561.0	128 002.2	141 493.6	164 229.8	184 189.7	208 253.6	226 552.2
Deficit met from the National Loans fund	KCXN	9 087.1	7 370.3	3 994.8	5 249.6	–2 407.7	–5 590.6	–3 428.0	1 863.7	12 715.5	35 212.4	56 493.6

National Loans Fund: summary of receipts and payments (£ million)

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Receipts												
Interest on loans, and profits of Issue Department of the Bank of England	KCXO	5 347.4	5 405.0	6 645.0	6 721.1	6 807.0	7 411.1	7 523.4	7 676.3	7 747.8	6 518.2	5 798.4
Service of the National Debt - balance met from the Consolidated Fund	KCXP	6 485.1	7 520.1	7 567.5	8 893.4	9 598.5	10 827.7	11 335.5	10 229.3	8 943.1	10 675.1	13 459.6
Gilt Edged Official Operations Account Net Income	KJDO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.0
Total	KCXQ	11 832.5	12 925.1	14 212.5	15 614.5	16 405.5	18 238.8	18 858.9	17 905.6	16 690.9	17 193.3	19 260.0
Exchange Equalisation Account-sterling capital[4]	KCXR	600.0	1 000.0	–2 300.0	–3 650.0	–10 250.0	–	6 175.0	–1 050.0	300.0	3 574.5	400.0
Net borrowing[5]	KCXS	13 372.7	13 964.8	9 008.1	13 279.7	12 071.8	–	–	3 684.7	12 112.0	25 907.6	58 939.5
International Monetary Fund-maintenance of sterling holdings	KCXT	–	–	–	151.3	–	234.7	–	–	59.8	47.6	–
Reduction of National Debt Commissioners Liability in respect of the National Savings Bank Investment Account	KCXU	46.9	19.5	14.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Change in balances and other items	KCXV	–8.1	–4 929.2	3 840.9	1 096.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NILO Gilt-Edged operations A/C	KJDL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 500.0
Total	KCXW	25 844.0	22 980.2	24 775.6	26 491.9	18 227.3	18 473.5	25 033.9	20 540.3	29 162.7	46 723.0	81 099.5
Payments												
Service of the National Debt:												
Interest	KJDM	11 692.2	12 773.2	14 046.4	15 441.1	16 232.9	18 065.8	18 679.9	17 730.6	16 516.3	17 009.5	19 107.0
Management and expenses	KCXY	140.3	151.9	166.1	173.4	172.6	173.0	179.0	175.0	174.6	183.8	153.0
Total	KCXZ	11 832.5	12 925.1	14 212.5	15 614.5	16 405.5	18 238.8	18 858.9	17 905.6	16 690.9	17 193.3	19 260.0
Consolidated Fund deficit met from the National Loans Fund	KCYA	9 087.1	7 370.3	3 994.8	5 249.6	–2 407.7	–5 590.6	–3 435.7	1 863.7	12 714.9	35 212.4	56 493.6
Net repayment[5]	KCYB	–	–	–	–	–	1 846.8	7 923.3	–	–	–	–
Net lending	KCYC	3 413.3	2 501.1	6 378.6	5 627.8	4 132.0	3 978.5	1 538.3	623.9	–243.1	–6 787.0	–286.6
International Monetary Fund-maintenance of value of sterling holding	KCYD	188.5	183.7	189.7	–	97.5	–	149.1	147.1	–	1 104.3	632.5
International Monetary Fund-additional subscription	KCYE	1 322.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NILO Gilt-Edged Operations A/C	KJDN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 000.0
Total	KCYF	25 844.0	22 980.2	24 775.6	26 491.9	18 227.3	18 473.5	25 033.9	20 540.3	29 162.7	46 723.0	81 099.5

---

[1] Actual receipts in the year are shown gross, and payments of refunds and premiums are included in expenditure on supply services, national insurance surcharge from April 1977.

[2] Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding, etc.

[3] Includes net issues to Contingencies Fund.

[4] Minus sign indicates a net issue.

[5] See Table 16.6.

Source: HM Treasury

16.5 Central government borrowing requirement[1]

United Kingdom

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
National Loans Fund:												
Net lending	ACAW	3 412	2 501	6 378	5 628	4 132	3 979	1 537	627	–242	–6 787	–287
less Surplus from Consolidated fund[2]	ACAP	–9 086	–7 370	–3 995	–5 325	2 275	5 591	3 428	–1 658	–12 713	–35 211	–56 494
Other items	ACAX	12 498	9 871	10 373	10 953	1 856	–1 612	–1 890	2 259	12 471	28 426	56 205
Borrowing required												
Surplus of National Insurance Funds[2]	ACAY	520	203	396	410	1 385	3 162	31	306	–3 121	–6 033	903
Departmental balances and miscellaneous	ACAZ	–166	–537	–1 000	84	–427	2 247	3 659	4 414	2 646	–1 671	6 416
Northern Ireland central government debt	ACBA	34	–41	–15	–7	–60	–98	–50	2	–50	156	–20
Central government borrowing requirement	ABEA	12 178	10 164	10 962	10 452	838	–7 119	–5 628	–2 461	12 899	36 288	48 869
Borrowing requirement analysed by investment												
Liabilities												
Notes and coin	AACB	–324	–900	–744	290	–1 873	–802	–771	–1 053	1 082	–949	–2 927
Marketable debt:												
Treasury bills[3]	AACC	–126	185	–124	–670	–789	–460	–5 733	–1 029	1 683	4 374	2 014
British government securities	AACD	–11 677	–10 223	–5 675	–6 138	–7 073	13 328	15 792	2 955	–11 997	–28 079	–46 858
Non-marketable debt:												
National savings	AACE	–3 258	–3 113	–2 135	–3 275	–2 281	–622	1 720	–1 387	–3 136	–4 353	–4 110
Tax instruments[4]	AACF	235	–771	–376	682	22	635	–268	–149	–22	329	252
Other	AADP	–300	498	201	440	–323	29	–436	354	148	–779	–489
Net indebtedness to Bank of England, Banking Department	AACG	143	4 855	–3 803	–805	–230	–371	–443	190	–36	794	–284
Northern Ireland central government debt[5]	AACH	–34	38	14	5	10	1	14	–6	32	–6	27
Exchange cover scheme: payment of claims	AACI	79	356	168	229	–64	–136	20	28	18	50	43
Government foreign currency debt	AACL	–	–73	–1 568	–2 682	274	–65	–880	–1 886	–695	–6 982	1 638
Other government overseas financing	AACM	100	105	86	86	69	73	83	73	74	100	95
Assets												
Overseas official financing:												
Net change in official reserves[6]	AIPA	32	921	–2 428	–3 834	–11 142	–1 606	5 066	–2 350	–847	2 184	–1 442
Public sector debt and commercial bills[6] and government guaranteed stock	ACMO	2 934	–118	568	–2 519	268	–6 296	1 580	1 812	–1 255	1 457	168
Bank deposits	AADM	82	–80	–3	71	10	201	16	209	358	–51	116

---

[1] This is equal to National Loans Fund borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from other central government funds, etc.

[2] A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

[3] Excluding bills held as the sterling counterpart of assistance from overseas central banks, which are part of Overseas official financing.

[4] Includes tax reserve certificates, tax deposit accounts, and certificates of tax deposit from October 1975.

[5] Excluding foreign currency borrowed under the exchange cover scheme which is included in Overseas official financing: net official financing.

[6] Market transactions by the Issue department, Bank of England and by the National Debt Commissioners.

Sources: HM Treasury; Central Statistical Office

16.6 Borrowing and repayment of debt
Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Borrowing												
Government securities: new issues	KQGA	15 888.4	16 057.3	11 897.6	15 182.7	16 735.6	4 045.6	–	3 269.3	15 920.7	33 601.1	55 959.2
National savings securities:												
National savings certificates	KQGB	1 631.4	2 208.1	961.8	1 303.7	395.5	2 139.4	1 256.2	2 658.1	3 549.1	3 453.4	3 381.5
Capital bonds	KQGC	–	–	–	–	–	190.1	288.0	188.7	282.1	524.8	556.2
Income bonds	KQGD	1 115.4	1 073.0	1 209.9	2 206.0	2 109.9	1 741.9	1 482.9	1 629.1	1 329.1	1 251.2	1 940.8
Deposit bonds	KQGE	106.3	137.1	130.2	236.0	230.2	143.7	2.4	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds	KQGF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Premium savings bonds	KQGG	186.9	207.9	186.4	211.7	290.3	320.0	256.5	185.9	246.5	378.6	931.5
Save As You Earn	KQGH	123.9	116.9	91.5	66.5	62.0	66.9	76.4	88.2	94.3	85.3	76.4
Yearly plan	KQGI	–	28.6	106.0	126.1	132.3	114.2	88.8	71.0	87.0	109.9	112.4
National savings stamps and gift tokens	KQGJ	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	0.5	11.4	–	–	–
National Savings Bank Investments	KQGK	1 506.5	1 261.0	1 225.5	1 408.3	1 811.1	1 596.7	1 434.7	1 491.2	1 215.1	1 227.9	1 370.5
Children's Bonus Bonds	KGVO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	127.0	95.5	91.2
First Option Bonds	KIAR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	859.4	1 026.0
Pensioners Guaranteed Income Bond	KJDW	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	786.1
Certificate of tax deposit	KQGL	2 359.9	4 523.2	4 413.0	3 339.6	2 060.8	891.1	1 065.9	1 343.1	1 137.7	607.2	470.6
Nationalised industries', etc temporary deposits	KQGM	2 894.0	4 297.0	8 319.0	7 076.0	11 087.0	12 708.0	29 728.0	25 855.0	20 709.0	19 350.0	28 700.9
British Gas corporation deposits	KQGN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sterling Treasury bills (net receipt)	KQGO	160.2	–	358.8	358.7	1 122.0	588.4	7 282.5	–	–	–	–
ECU Treasury bills (net receipt)	KQGP	–	–	–	–	–	1 562.1	625.3	429.2	–	–	–
ECU Treasury notes (net receipt)	KDZZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 066.4	1 396.0	2 073.2
Ways and means (net receipt)	KQGQ	–	555.6	–	3 319.2	1 214.7	2 329.6	1 753.9	4 107.5	2 530.5	–	9 007.0
Other debt : payable in sterling :												
Interest free notes	KQGR	1 312.1	313.8	368.2	259.2	373.0	142.2	323.6	319.1	161.2	1 045.6	796.6
Other debt : payable in external currencies	KHCY	–	236.7	1 743.0	2 720.7	–	–	588.1	1 939.8	40.0	33 147.7	9 243.9
Total receipts	KHCZ	27 286.2	31 017.4	31 012.1	37 817.6	37 627.4	28 582.7	46 253.7	43 586.6	48 495.7	97 133.6	116 524.0
Repayment of debt												
Marketable securities : redemptions	KQGS	4 600.1	4 666.8	6 097.7	9 299.1	8 295.3	8 537.0	17 068.4	6 806.0	7 841.5	8 351.8	7 390.5
Statutory sinking funds	KQGT	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4
Terminable annuities:												
National Debt Commissioners	KQGU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National savings securities												
National savings certificates	KQGV	1 144.3	1 298.5	1 220.7	1 495.9	1 483.8	2 514.3	2 879.1	2 187.4	1 653.6	1 092.5	2 208.0
Capital bonds	KQGW	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.9	23.5	14.6	21.1	398.0
Income bonds	KQGX	60.1	233.0	305.7	382.2	626.6	940.3	1 094.9	831.3	729.0	955.2	1 000.7
Deposit bonds	KQGY	–	16.6	43.6	66.2	105.3	135.3	202.5	138.4	86.8	80.9	71.8
Yearly Plan	KQGZ	–	–	2.2	8.4	10.9	17.0	81.8	127.5	107.1	99.8	88.9
British savings bonds	KQHA	99.2	82.1	18.7	0.7	2.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Premium savings bonds	KQHB	102.6	110.1	117.0	125.8	130.9	134.0	185.7	194.0	154.3	153.4	181.0
Save As You Earn	KQHC	110.0	117.6	159.1	130.0	86.9	94.1	87.9	89.6	103.6	116.9	96.3
National savings stamps and gift tokens	KQHD	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.5	2.8	2.3	0.1	11.1	–	–	0.7
National Savings Bank Investments (repayments)	KQHE	1 127.8	1 367.4	1 315.2	1 344.2	1 509.5	1 858.4	2 056.6	1 775.3	1 796.1	2 039.0	1 646.3
Children's Bonus Bonds	KGVQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	1.0	1.2
First Option Bonds	KIAS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.6	1 085.1
Certificates of tax deposit	KQHF	2 595.2	3 802.2	3 987.3	4 022.0	2 082.1	1 526.3	797.1	1 192.3	1 116.5	936.9	722.6
Tax reserve certificates	KQHG	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	–	–
Nationalised industries', etc temporary deposits	KQHH	2 489.0	4 554.0	8 187.0	6 987.0	10 776.0	12 770.0	29 314.0	25 833.0	21 186.0	18 477.0	28 098.5
British Gas Corporation (Repayment of Deposits)	KQHI	–	–	–	300.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Sterling Treasury bills (net repayment)	KQHJ	–	291.9	–	–	–	–	–	140.3	1 191.0	4 882.1	1 547.5
ECU Treasury Bills (net repayment)	KJEG	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73.3
Ways and means (net repayment)	KQHK	1 394.5	–	226.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 786.3	–
Other debt: payable in sterling :												
Interest free notes	KQHL	89.0	61.1	39.4	205.6	97.2	330.0	170.8	169.6	268.3	155.8	101.3
Other	KQHM	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–
Other debt : payable in external currencies	KQHN	96.7	446.6	279.3	165.1	342.3	1 567.6	229.3	379.7	132.5	27 068.7	12 870.4
Total payments	KQHO	13 913.5	17 052.6	22 004.0	24 537.9	25 555.6	30 429.5	54 177.0	39 901.9	36 383.7	71 226.0	57 584.5
Net borrowing	KQHP	13 372.7	13 964.8	9 008.1	13 279.7	12 071.8	–	–	3 684.7	12 112.0	25 907.6	58 939.5
Net repayment	KHDD	–	–	–	–	–	1 846.8	7 923.3	–	–	–	–

Source: HM Treasury

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Consolidated Fund												
Total estimated assets	KQIA	7 239.1	7 924.8	8 719.4	9 477.1	9 879.8	9 918.3	8 654.9	6 820.0	14 951.0	19 852.9	18 871.5
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations	KQIB	1 248.3	1 491.9	1 715.6	1 899.7	2 176.3	2 378.0	2 619.8	2 866.1	4 329.6	4 315.2	5 009.2
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KQIC	119.8	150.2	157.3	180.0	197.7	193.2	202.8	215.7	224.8	236.3	259.8
International Finance Corporation	KQID	25.6	26.3	30.8	25.6	31.2	29.8	37.0	41.6	39.3	39.4	53.1
International Development Association	KQIE	871.1	1 046.4	1 199.2	1 312.1	1 475.2	1 629.4	1 811.9	1 979.5	2 127.3	2 343.3	2 576.0
African Development Fund	KQIF	9.8	14.4	25.1	30.3	40.5	52.1	59.0	65.9	80.8	91.2	108.1
Asian Development Bank	KQIG	45.4	53.4	66.2	81.7	92.2	105.0	123.2	142.3	155.8	173.0	180.9
Caribbean Development Bank	KQIH	12.3	12.7	12.9	13.1	15.3	17.8	19.5	20.9	24.6	27.5	29.4
European Investment Bank	KQII	120.6	136.5	157.6	175.0	227.5	242.6	249.4	277.7	1 550.3	1 750.7	1 650.1
Inter-American Development Bank	KQIJ	36.1	41.5	50.8	62.0	73.5	82.1	85.2	87.5	89.9	89.4	109.8
International Fund for Agricultural Development	KQIK	7.6	10.5	15.7	19.9	23.2	26.0	28.7	31.8	34.7	36.9	38.5
Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency	KQIL	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.5
Amounts due from overseas governments	KQIM	84.1	81.6	79.1	29.2	26.6	6.5	3.9	1.3	–	–	–
War of 1939-45	KQIN	64.5	64.6	64.8	17.4	17.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	KQIO	19.6	17.0	14.4	11.8	9.1	6.5	3.9	1.3	–	–	–
Loans from Votes	KQIP	2 050.0	1 953.1	1 942.1	1 794.9	1 845.3	1 816.2	3 850.4	2 257.1	2 420.3	4 047.3	6 708.7
Issues of public divided capital:	KQIQ	3 369.2	4 053.5	4 532.6	5 134.0	5 388.9	5 502.3	1 641.7	1 629.0	1 617.9	1 642.7	4 920.0
British Airways Board	KQIR	180.0	180.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Steel Corporation	KQIS	2 361.0	2 757.0	3 424.0	3 980.0	3 980.0	3 980.0	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Ordnance Factories	KQIT	35.0	35.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Enterprise Board	KQIU	224.2	232.0	64.0	32.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Royal Mint	KQIV	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Post Office	KQIW	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	–	–	–
Scottish Development Agency	KQIX	11.4	15.2	16.3	17.1	19.2	21.5	21.5	7.9	–	–	–
Welsh Development Agency	KQIY	5.6	7.4	12.4	14.0	14.3	17.2	18.6	15.5	15.5	13.5	12.6
British Aerospace	KQIZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Shipbuilders	KQJA	523.0	797.9	986.9	1 061.9	1 346.4	1 454.6	1 572.6	1 576.6	1 595.4	1 597.4	1 598.3
Patent Office	KIAT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6.3	6.3
NHS Trusts	KIAU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 325.8	3 279.6
Companies House	KIAV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	16.9	15.9
Central Office of Information	KIAW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.3	0.3
Contingencies Fund - capital	KQJB	346.0	277.0	337.0	482.0	222.0	202.0	307.0	0.6	942.0	1 097.0	947.0
Balance on revenue accounts	KQJC	141.6	67.7	112.9	137.1	220.7	13.3	232.1	66.3	237.2	725.2	477.6
Privatisation Receipts	KIAX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 403.9	6 701.0	809.0
Total liabilities	KQJD	86 580.4	96 534.7	108 238.6	113 431.4	121 862.8	121 344.1	118 005.6	123 397.0	128 386.2	–	–
Liability to balance National Loans Fund	KQJE	84 742.1	94 623.3	106 084.0	111 448.6	119 976.2	118 778.5	115 545.2	121 170.9	125 807.1	142 306.7	182 102.2
Payment from Votes:	KQJF	72.4	71.9	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1
Married quarters for Armed Forces	KQJG	72.4	71.9	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1
Liability to Post Office Superannuation Fund	KQJH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Post-war credits outstanding and interest due - estimated	KQJI	62.0	47.0	46.9	46.8	46.7	46.4	46.3	46.2	46.1	46.1	46.0
Revenue paid over in advance of collection	KQJJ	29.8	85.4	69.1	39.7	–	74.2	10.3	0.5	–	8.3	–
Inland Revenue	KQJK	–	85.0	23.0	–	–	51.2	–	–	–	–	–
Customs and Excise	KQJL	–	–	–	0.8	–	23.0	–	0.5	–	–	–
Broadcast receiving licences	KQJM	4.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Vehicle Excise Duty	KQJN	–	–	–	–	–	–	10.3	–	–	8.3	–
National insurance surcharge - Great Britain	KQJO	24.3	–	46.1	38.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National insurance surcharge - Northern Ireland	KQJP	0.7	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Source: HM Treasury

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

continued

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Consolidated Fund (*continued*)												
Promissory notes issued by Minister of Overseas Development	KQJQ	1 674.1	1 707.1	1 966.7	1 825.5	1 769.6	2 375.3	2 334.8	2 111.1	2 465.1	770.3	979.5
International Development Association	KQJR	709.3	673.0	610.0	629.9	630.3	475.3	642.7	650.0	705.3	489.4	673.1
African Development Fund	KQJS	29.3	34.9	34.5	41.9	44.1	45.1	57.4	71.2	77.1	92.1	100.7
Asian Development Bank	KQJT	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	2.8	2.1	1.4	0.1	–
Asian Development Fund	KQJU	67.8	79.0	85.4	89.0	87.5	99.8	109.8	119.9	108.7	92.1	108.7
Caribbean Development Bank	KQJV	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.3	–	–	–	0.1	0.1
European Community/International Development Association Special Action Account	KQJW	7.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
European Investment Bank	KQJX	86.1	70.6	51.7	149.1	147.8	117.7	96.0	86.6	61.2	–	–
Inter-American Development Bank	KQJY	6.7	7.9	8.8	7.7	5.5	3.9	2.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.6
Fund for special operations	KQJZ	47.8	49.4	48.4	38.5	30.5	24.5	24.2	23.4	22.5	22.5	15.4
International Fund for Agricultural Development	KQKA	14.7	16.1	15.3	11.0	17.8	21.1	18.5	15.3	16.2	17.8	16.1
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KQKB	–	27.6	25.8	20.2	–	–	58.9	48.2	34.2	31.9	30.2
Special Development Fund	KQKC	–	–	–	1.7	1.7	6.6	6.2	9.5	8.1	8.3	6.9
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	KIAY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14.3	20.4
United Nations Environment Programme	KJEH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.3
Other contributions and instalments due in respect of international subscriptions, etc	KQYX	701.2	744.3	1 082.3	832.2	800.2	1 576.8	1 315.5	1 083.3	1 429.0	2 125.1	1 520.7
National Loans Fund												
Total assets	KQKD	127 927.3	142 885.2	158 028.5	171 367.2	185 814.3	197 430.4	197 319.8	192 981.4	198 703.4	214 527.6	248 643.5
Total National Loans Fund loans outstanding	KQKE	39 411.0	42 794.7	42 503.8	48 861.2	52 804.9	56 936.8	60 915.3	56 154.1	56 777.9	55 492.8	48 705.9
Loans to nationalised industries:												
Post Office	KQKF	178.6	174.4	172.3	170.1	170.1	170.1	–	–	–	–	–
British Coal	KQKG	2 989.1	3 407.8	3 531.8	3 243.1	3 276.5	3 374.3	1 908.6	1 145.9	387.4	257.7	180.0
Electricity Council	KQKH	3 988.3	3 276.3	2 578.5	3 275.4	2 617.5	1 698.5	1 335.4	–	–	–	–
North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board	KQKI	419.1	393.8	373.7	339.5	329.7	394.9	416.7	–	–	–	–
Scottish Hydro-Electric	KQKJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	527.8	534.9	–	–
South of Scotland Electricity Board	KQKK	739.7	843.6	768.1	732.4	638.4	881.0	1 189.1	–	–	–	–
Scottish Power	KQKL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	548.8	508.6	–	–
Scottish Nuclear Ltd	KQKM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	205.0	203.2	201.3	199.2
British Gas Corporation	KQKN	40.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Steel Corporation	KQKO	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Airways Board	KQKP	42.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Civil Aviation Authority	KQKQ	73.8	69.3	59.5	78.7	78.0	69.4	93.2	146.9	216.3	271.2	311.9
British Airports Authority	KQKR	57.6	52.9	48.2	43.5	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Railways Board	KQKS	449.2	427.6	406.3	437.0	365.9	254.4	233.0	202.8	938.5	1 040.8	1 923.9
British Transport Docks Board	KQKT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Waterways Board	KQKU	21.3	22.3	23.0	23.3	24.6	25.0	24.2	22.8	21.6	20.0	19.2
National Freight Corporation	KQKV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National Bus Company	KQKW	151.2	143.3	128.3	96.4	79.4	23.0	–	–	–	–	–
Scottish Transport Group	KQKX	10.8	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British National Oil Corporation	KQKY	1.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Aerospace	KQKZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Shipbuilders	KQLA	–	–	17.8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Telecommunications	KQLB	2 943.7	2 789.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Regional Water Authorities	KQLC	2 680.4	2 959.9	2 829.9	2 709.5	3 103.6	3 858.6	4 526.1	–	–	–	–
Loans to other public corporations:												
New Towns - Development Corporations and Commission	KQLD	4 271.5	4 453.8	4 653.3	4 742.3	3 057.3	2 975.0	2 731.6	2 481.0	1 714.6	1 441.5	1 303.9
Scottish Special Housing Association	KQLE	476.7	503.4	533.3	558.1	571.5	606.7	596.2	–	–	–	–
Scottish Homes	KQLF	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	796.1	786.4	654.5	401.2
Housing Corporation (Scotland)	KQLG	1 620.8	1 591.7	1 414.4	1 619.0	1 680.2	1 756.2	1 967.8	–	–	–	–
Housing Corporation (England)	KQLH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 744.1	1 611.3	1 021.4	986.0
Housing for Wales	KQLI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	139.9	125.8	96.6	86.7
Covent Garden Market Authority	KQLJ	21.1	19.7	18.9	18.3	17.6	2.0	1.0	0.4	–	–	–
National Enterprise Board	KQLK	1.4	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Land Authority for Wales	KQLL	8.6	7.3	7.2	8.0	7.0	7.5	6.1	7.6	6.8	8.8	10.3
Scottish Enterprise	KQLM	8.7	9.7	9.6	9.5	8.7	6.7	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.6	2.7
Welsh Development Agency	KQLN	5.1	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.9	3.5	2.5	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.5
Development Board for Rural Wales	KQLO	25.2	29.3	34.6	41.0	8.3	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8
Royal Mint	KQLP	3.7	2.7	1.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	–	–	–
Royal Ordnance Factories	KQLQ	6.3	2.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
The Crown Suppliers	KQLR	15.7	12.0	20.0	20.3	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	–	–	–
Crown Agents	KQLS	20.3	19.8	19.1	18.3	17.4	16.6	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.3
Her Majesty's Stationery Office	KQLT	69.8	63.0	56.3	49.6	41.2	34.4	27.7	22.6	16.8	10.6	6.7
Urban Development Corporations	KQLU	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.7
Harbour Authorities	KQLV	158.9	120.5	112.5	80.7	69.9	60.4	52.4	42.3	36.3	33.4	7.1
Commonwealth Development Corporation	KQLW	–	15.0	29.7	35.1	28.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
UK Atomic Energy Authority	KQLX	–	–	–	–	85.0	79.0	68.0	64.0	106.7	111.0	149.8
Central Office of Information	KJEI	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.3	1.0

Source: HM Treasury

16.7 Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund: assets and liabilities

At 31 March in each year

continued

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
National Loans Fund (*continued*)												
Loans to local authorities	KQLY	16 866.6	20 294.3	23 612.8	29 374.3	35 305.1	39 368.4	44 333.0	46 567.0	48 087.1	48 742.3	41 464.6
Loans to private sector:												
Shipbuilding Industry Board	KQLZ	2.2	2.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Shipowners (Ship credit scheme)	KGVR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housing associations	KGVS	21.2	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.5	17.8	16.5	15.8	14.9	14.6	14.1
Building societies	KGVT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
British Nuclear Fuels Ltd	KGVU	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.1	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.3	–	–	–
British Aerospace plc	KGVV	24.6	20.6	16.6	12.6	8.6	5.5	3.3	1.1	–	–	–
Loans within central government:												
Northern Ireland Exchequer	KGVW	707.7	798.5	924.7	1 024.1	1 091.4	1 141.4	1 268.6	1 357.6	1 373.1	1 480.3	1 558.3
Married quarters for Armed Forces	KGVX	72.4	71.9	71.9	70.8	70.3	69.7	69.0	68.3	67.6	66.9	66.1
Redundancy Fund	KGVY	207.5	161.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets:												
Exchange Equalisation Account - capital	KGVZ	–	–	–	2 300.0	5 950.0	16 200.0	16 200.0	10 025.0	11 075.0	10 774.5	7 200.0
Subscriptions and contributions to international financial organisations:												
International Monetary Fund	KGXE	2 800.7	4 311.8	4 495.5	4 685.3	4 533.9	4 631.4	4 396.8	4 904.6	4 785.5	4 885.3	6 893.0
Borrowing included in national debt but not brought to account by 31 March	KGXF	893.1	1 113.7	–6.1	2 975.6	2 549.3	883.7	262.6	726.7	257.8	1 068.2	3 742.5
National Debt Commissioners' liability in respect of the National Savings Bank's investment Fund	KCYG	80.5	33.6	14.1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other	KCYH	–	8.1	4 937.2	1 096.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Consolidated Fund liability	KCYI	84 742.1	94 623.3	106 084.0	111 448.6	119 976.2	118 778.5	115 545.1	121 170.9	125 807.1	142 306.7	182 102.2
Total liabilities												
National Loans Fund - national debt outstanding	KCYJ	127 927.3	142 885.2	158 028.5	171 367.2	185 814.3	197 430.4	197 319.8	192 981.4	198 703.4	214 527.6	248 643.5

Source: HM Treasury

16.8 British government and government guaranteed marketable securities[1] Nominal values of official and other holdings by maturity[2]

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Total holdings	KQMO	108 364	119 834	129 849	136 509	144 096	139 464	125 018	122 436	133 122	162 641	209 507
Up to 5 years	KQMP	34 513	41 753	43 666	40 678	41 470	41 242	36 523	34 933	40 363	46 019	58 436
Over 5 and up to 15 years	KQMQ	46 892	47 648	50 477	56 279	64 533	61 577	53 395	56 309	61 239	72 612	94 309
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMR	26 959	30 433	35 706	39 552	38 093	36 645	35 100	31 194	31 520	44 010	56 762
Official holdings:												
Total	KQMS	7 994	6 861	8 312	9 590	9 544	17 266	17 005	15 441	12 408	8 630	7 992
Up to 5 years	KQMT	2 749	2 483	4 293	3 979	3 770	6 343	5 308	4 981	4 477	3 441	2 246
Over 5 and up to 15 years	KQMU	4 324	3 581	3 122	3 353	4 527	6 604	6 866	7 263	6 034	4 001	4 139
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMV	921	797	897	2 258	1 247	4 319	4 831	3 197	1 897	1 188	1 607
Market holdings:												
Total	KQMW	100 370	112 973	121 537	126 919	134 552	122 198	108 013	106 995	120 714	154 011	201 515
Up to 5 years	KQMX	31 764	39 270	39 373	36 699	37 700	34 899	31 215	29 952	35 886	42 578	56 190
Over 5 and up tp 15 years	KQMY	42 568	44 067	47 355	52 926	60 006	54 973	46 529	49 046	55 205	68 611	90 170
Over 15 years (including undated)	KQMZ	26 038	29 636	34 809	37 294	36 846	32 326	30 269	27 997	29 623	42 822	55 155

---

[1] The government guaranteed securities of nationalised industries only. A relatively small amount of other government guaranteed securities is excluded.

[2] Securities with optional redemption dates are classified according to the final redemption date.

Source: Bank of England

16.9 National savings
Year ended 31 March

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986[7] /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Department for National Savings												
Receipts												
Total[1]	KQNA	5 302.5	5 701.2	4 517.3	6 521.8	6 069.7	6 995.0	5 559.7	6 406.5	7 702.3	8 483.0	10 332.8
Capital bonds	KQNB	–	–	–	–	–	199.5	284.0	185.6	338.3	476.6	566.4
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest	KQNC	1 451.0	2 107.8	731.0	1 309.6	457.8	1 383.1	632.6	696.7	2 119.6	1 894.7	1 929.1
Index-linked	KQND	186.3	106.5	217.7	171.1	253.7	785.2	634.6	1 503.2	1 500.8	1 600.0	1 434.9
Yearly plan	KQNE	–	27.7	106.9	126.9	128.8	115.8	86.9	71.8	86.9	113.2	114.8
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest (1st, 2nd and 4th issues)	KQNF	18.0	23.7	34.4	42.0	52.6	63.3	76.2	83.2	94.1	85.5	76.9
Index-linked (3rd issue)	KQNG	106.6	90.2	56.4	23.8	8.8	2.9	0.2	–	–	–	–
Income bonds	KQNH	1 126.4	1 081.1	1 201.5	2 202.3	2 102.2	1 729.7	1 512.1	1 605.6	1 355.9	1 241.2	1 948.9
First Option bonds	KHYZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	885.0	247.0
Investment account[2]	KQNI	1 447.9	1 255.8	1 204.2	1 517.4	1 886.9	1 629.6	1 491.5	1 515.7	1 247.7	1 107.4	1 392.9
Premium savings bonds	KQNJ	190.2	204.3	184.9	216.9	298.0	313.5	249.4	185.7	257.5	384.5	998.2
Ordinary account	KQNK	667.8	667.0	645.1	645.2	649.7	637.6	592.2	559.0	566.0	604.4	636.1
Children's bonus bonds	KHCU	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	135.5	90.5	92.6
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	895.0
Deposit bonds	KQNL	108.3	137.1	130.3	247.2	225.8	134.8	–	–	–	–	–
Indexed-income bonds	KQNM	–	–	4.9	19.4	6.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
British savings bonds	KQNN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Repayments												
Total[1]	KQNO	3 777.5	4 649.3	4 718.2	5 341.2	6 044.9	8 488.0	9 432.0	7 339.8	6 495.7	5 853.8	8 051.0
Capital bonds	KQNP	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.0	23.6	14.9	21.8	345.3
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQNQ	453.3	776.6	713.7	971.7	1 296.9	2 117.3	2 498.2	1 455.3	1 193.4	647.9	1 292.6
- Accrued interest	KQNR	210.6	341.1	371.3	563.7	842.5	1 578.5	1 642.6	991.0	738.7	417.4	670.9
Index-linked - Principal	KQNS	672.6	527.6	521.8	618.6	369.4	409.4	394.4	412.9	418.8	448.2	913.5
- Accrued interest/ index-linking, bonuses and supplements	KQNT	199.7	216.9	283.4	350.6	246.7	329.0	370.6	403.3	396.6	378.5	598.1
Yearly plan:												
Principal	KQNU	–	0.1	3.3	7.6	10.8	16.6	82.4	124.2	106.5	98.4	89.5
Interest	KQNV	–	–	–	0.2	0.5	1.3	23.6	43.2	40.9	35.7	30.3
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQNW	1.5	4.7	7.5	26.5	20.8	38.3	40.9	59.3	74.4	88.7	86.1
- Accrued interest	KQNX	0.1	0.6	1.3	6.6	4.5	10.8	9.7	13.3	16.0	18.2	18.1
Index-linked - Principal	KQNY	118.1	120.3	155.4	99.5	65.7	51.3	45.0	24.2	29.4	26.5	9.3
- Accrued interest/ index-linking	KQNZ	54.4	49.7	51.2	33.4	27.4	28.5	33.7	27.1	38.5	38.9	14.3
Income bonds	KQOA	60.7	243.2	311.6	381.9	621.6	943.0	1 091.2	824.2	719.9	956.0	1 000.3
First Option bonds	KHYY	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.8	375.8
Investment account[2]	KQOB	1 085.4	1 391.1	1 343.8	1 349.0	1 560.2	1 957.3	2 074.3	1 904.0	1 803.9	1 780.0	1 677.1
Premium savings bonds	KQOC	102.2	110.5	119.6	124.2	131.1	133.5	186.4	193.4	153.7	153.4	181.0
Ordinary account	KQOD	722.8	770.1	772.1	741.8	737.5	727.8	733.2	700.9	663.7	658.1	674.7
Children's bonus bonds	KHCV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.9	1.2
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Deposit bonds	KQOE	0.1	17.3	44.3	63.2	104.0	142.4	197.6	137.7	85.3	79.8	72.4
Indexed-income bonds	KQOF	–	–	–	1.3	4.1	3.0	3.2	2.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
British savings bonds:												
Before maturity	KQOG	6.3	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
On maturity	KQOH	89.7	77.5	17.9	1.4	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–

---

1 Excludes Ulster Savings Certificates.

2 Investment Account contributes to the funding of PSBR/CGBR from January 1981.

3 Including National Savings stamps and gift tokens and securities on the National Savings register, which (except for British savings bonds) do not appear in the first part of the table.

4 Nominal value held in National Savings section.

5 Including accrued interest to date.

6 From September 1979 excludes £7.7 million deemed to be outstanding National Savings stamps written off on 15 August 1979.

7 From 1 April 1986 onwards the data series have been revised. The revisions, notably those for the estimates of accrued interest, coincided with the adoption of an improved transaction accounting system for National Savings.

Source: Department for National Savings

16.9 National savings

Year ended 31 March

continued

£ million

		1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986[7] /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94
Department for National savings Interest accruing												
Capital bonds	KQOO	–	–	–	–	–	–	12.2	42.0	76.8	130.8	223.1
National savings certificates:												
Fixed interest	KQOP	815.3	1 000.4	1 137.8	1 095.3	1 124.9	810.0	675.0	525.7	443.3	521.2	604.2
Index-linking (including bonuses and supplements)	KQOQ	364.1	361.3	389.3	314.4	267.5	365.8	422.0	477.0	351.7	267.8	303.9
Yearly plan	KQOR	–	–	3.9	12.0	23.2	33.1	46.0	43.3	39.1	35.0	33.9
Save as you earn:												
Fixed interest (1st, 2nd and 4th issues)	KQOS	1.9	3.7	5.5	8.7	9.3	11.5	13.6	14.4	18.3	18.8	18.3
Index-linked (3rd issue)	KQOT	52.4	46.1	44.1	28.3	31.2	33.7	26.3	21.1	8.8	1.1	0.3
First Option bonds	KIAJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	70.7
Investment account[2]	KQOU	438.6	509.7	608.1	640.0	655.1	700.8	831.2	1 007.8	864.4	657.7	541.8
Ordinary account	KQOV	78.6	79.6	78.8	78.7	77.0	65.2	64.0	60.9	58.2	57.3	44.6
Childrens bonus bonds	KHCW	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9.3	14.4
Deposit bonds	KQOW	1.5	17.8	37.8	49.7	73.7	87.0	97.4	95.4	77.9	59.8	46.4
Total[1]	KQOX	1 752.4	2 018.6	2 305.3	2 227.1	2 261.9	2 107.1	2 187.7	2 287.6	1 938.5	1 758.8	1 901.6
Amounts remaining invested												
Capital bonds[5]	KQOY	–	–	–	–	–	199.5	490.7	694.7	1 094.9	1 680.5	2 124.7
National savings certificates												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQOZ	7 697.6	9 028.8	9 046.1	9 318.1	8 479.0	7 744.8	5 879.2	5 120.6	6 046.8	7 293.6	7 930.1
- Accrued interest	KQPA	2 419.6	3 078.9	3 845.4	4 112.4	4 394.8	3 626.3	2 658.7	2 193.4	1 898.0	2 001.8	1 935.1
Index-linked - Principal	KQPB	3 567.3	3 146.2	2 842.1	2 422.9	2 307.2	2 683.0	2 923.2	4 013.5	5 095.5	6 247.3	6 768.7
- Bonuses and supplements/ Index-linking	KQPC	1 115.9	1 260.3	1 366.2	1 317.4	1 338.2	1 375.0	1 426.4	1 500.1	1 455.2	1 344.5	1 050.3
Yearly plan:												
Capital	KQPD	–	27.6	133.9	258.5	380.7	483.4	491.1	441.1	423.9	441.2	469.9
Interest	KQPE	–	–	1.2	9.4	27.9	56.2	75.4	73.1	68.9	65.7	65.9
Save As You Earn:												
Fixed interest - Principal	KQPF	32.6	51.6	78.5	92.8	124.6	149.6	184.9	208.8	228.5	225.3	216.1
- Accrued interest	KQPG	2.7	5.8	10.0	12.0	16.8	17.5	21.4	22.5	24.8	25.4	25.6
Index-linked - Principal	KQPH	476.2	446.1	347.1	266.3	209.4	161.0	116.2	92.0	62.6	36.1	26.8
- Accrued interest/ Index-linking	KQPI	130.0	126.4	119.3	112.4	116.2	121.4	114.0	108.0	78.3	40.5	26.5
Stock on the National savings register (DNS only)[4]	KQPJ	818.1	891.7	872.3	836.0	811.2	846.4	868.4	963.1	1 026.2	1 180.3	1 198.6
Income bonds	KQPK	1 957.0	2 794.9	3 684.8	5 494.6	6 974.2	7 760.9	8 181.8	8 963.2	9 599.2	9 884.4	10 833.0
First Option bonds	KIAK	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	880.2	822.1
Investment account[5]	KQPL	4 752.4	5 126.8	5 595.3	6 403.7	7 385.5	7 758.6	8 007.0	8 626.5	8 934.7	8 919.8	9 177.4
Premium savings bonds	KQPM	1 673.7	1 767.5	1 832.8	1 924.1	2 091.0	2 271.0	2 334.0	2 326.3	2 430.1	2 661.2	3 478.4
Ordinary account[5]	KQPN	1 757.7	1 734.2	1 686.0	1 668.1	1 657.3	1 632.3	1 555.3	1 474.3	1 434.8	1 438.4	1 444.4
Children's bonus bonds[5]	KHCX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	135.4	234.3	340.1
Pensioners' guaranteed income bonds	KJRG	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	895.0
Deposit bonds[5]	KQPO	109.7	247.3	371.1	605.0	800.5	879.9	779.7	737.4	730.0	710.0	684.0
Indexed-income bonds	KQPP	–	–	4.9	23.0	25.3	22.3	19.1	16.9	15.9	15.3	14.8
British saving bonds	KQPQ	100.0	20.5	2.6	1.2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
National savings stamps and gift tokens[6]	KQPR	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
Total administered by DNS[3]	KQPS	26 611.8	29 755.9	31 840.9	34 879.7	37 141.9	37 791.5	36 128.6	37 577.4	40 785.5	45 327.6	49 529.2

See footnotes on page 267.

Source: Department for National Savings

16.10 Income tax: allowances and reliefs

£

		1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93	1993 /94	1994 /95
Personal allowances												
Personal allowance	KDZP	2 005	2 205	2 335	2 425	2 605	2 785	3 005	3 295	3 445	3 445	3 445
Married man's allowance[1]	KDZQ	3 155	3 455	3 655	3 795	4 095	4 375	–	–	–	–	–
Married couple's allowance[2]	KDZR	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720
Wife's earned income allowance[3]	KEBW	2 055	2 205	2 335	2 425	2 605	2 785	–	–	–	–	–
Age allowance[4]:												
Married (either partner over 65 but neither partner over 75)	KEBX	3 955	4 255	4 505	4 675	5 035	5 385	–	–	–	–	–
Married couple's allowance[2] (either partner over 65 but neither partner over 75)	KEDI	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 145	2 355	2 465	2 465	2 665
Married (either partner over 75)	KEIX	3 955	4 255	4 505	4 845	5 205	5 565	–	–	–	–	–
Married couple's allowance[2] (either partner over 75)	KEIY	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 185	2 395	2 505	2 505	2 705
Personal (over 65 but under 75)	KEJI	2 490	2 690	2 850	2 960	3 180	3 400	3 670	4 020	4 200	4 200	4 200
Personal (over 75)	KEKI	2 490	2 690	2 850	3 070	3 310	3 540	3 820	4 180	4 370	4 370	4 370
Income limit	KEOO	8 100	8 800	9 400	9 800	10 600	11 400	12 300	13 500	14 200	14 200	14 200
Marginal fraction		2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	2/3	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Additional personal allowance[5]	KEPG	1 150	1 250	1 320	1 370	1 490	1 590	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720
Widow's bereavement allowance[6]	KEPH	1 150	1 250	1 320	1 370	1 490	1 590	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720	1 720
Dependent relative allowance[7]:												
Maintained by single woman	KEPJ	145	145	145	145	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other cases	KEPK	100	100	100	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Limit of relative's income	KETX	1 804	1 901	1 901	1 901	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Daughter's or son's services allowance[8]	KEUA	55	55	55	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Housekeeper allowance[9]	KEUK	100	100	100	100	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Blind person's allowance[10]	KEUW	360	360	360	540	540	540	1 080	1 080	1 080	1 080	1 200
Life assurance relief[11]												
(Percentage of gross premium)	KFDR	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*15.0 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*	*12.5 or Nil*

---

[1] The married man's allowance was that for a full year, payable instead of the personal allowance. In the year of marriage the allowance is reduced by one twelfth of the difference between the married and single personal allowances for each complete month (beginning on the sixth day of each calendar month) prior to the date of marriage.

[2] Following the introduction of Independent Taxation from 1990-91 the married couple's allowance was introduced. It is payable in addition to the personal allowance and between 1990-91 and 1992-93 went to the husband unless the transfer condition was met. This was that a husband could only transfer part or all of the married couple's allowance to his wife if he was unable to make full use of the allowance himself. In 1993-94 all or half of the allowance may be transferred to the wife if the couple have agreed beforehand. The wife has the right to claim half the allowance. There will continue to be higher allowances for elderly taxpayers aged 65 to 74 or 75 and over.

[3] The wife's earned income allowance has as its maximum value the amount shown. Where the earned income was less, the allowance is reduced to the actual amount of earned income. From 1990-91, under Independent Taxation, the allowance is abolished and wives obtain a personal allowance.

[4] The age allowance replaces the single or married allowances, provided the taxpayer's income is below the limit shown. For incomes in excess of the limit, the allowance is reduced by £2 for each additional £3 of income until the ordinary single or married allowance is reached. From 1989-90 the allowance was reduced by £1 for each additional £2 of income. The relief was due where the taxpayer (or, prior to 1990-91, wife living with him) was aged 65 or over in the year of assessment. For 1987-88 *et seq* there is additional relief at a higher age. For 1987-88 and 1988-89 the increased relief was available to those aged 80 or over in the year of assessment. From 1989-90 the increased level of relief was made available to those aged 75 and over. The married age allowances were abolished in 1990-91, under Independent Taxation and replaced by age-related married couple's allowances.

[5] The additional personal allowance may be claimed by a single parent (or by a married man if his wife is totally incapacitated) who maintains a resident child at his or her own expense.

[6] Widow's bereavement allowance is due to a widow in the year of her husband's death and in the following year provided the widow has not remarried before the beginning of that year.

[7] The dependent relative allowance was due to a taxpayer who maintained, wholly or partially, either (a) an aged or infirm relative, or (b) his or his wife's separated, divorced or widowed mother. The relative's income had to be below the limits shown in order for the full allowances to be given (the limit was equal to the basic National Insurance Retirement Pension). The allowance was reduced by the excess of the relative's income over the income limit.

[8] The daughter's or son's services allowance could be claimed by an aged or infirm taxpayer who maintained a daughter or son on whose services the taxpayer or his wife were dependent.

[9] The housekeeper allowance could be claimed by a widow or widower who had a resident housekeeper.

[10] The blind person's allowance is due to a registered blind taxpayer Prior to 1990-91 where both spouses were blind the married man received two blind person's allowance.

[11] Relief on life assurance premiums is given by deduction from the premium payable. From 1984-85, it is confined to policies made before 14 March 1984.

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

16.11 Rates of Income tax

	1985/86		1986/87		1987/88		1988/89		1989/90	
	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent
Lower rate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Basic rate	1 - 16 200	*30*	1 - 17 200	*29*	1 - 17 900	*27*	1 - 19 300	*25*	1 - 20 700	*25*
Higher rate	16 201 - 19 200	*40*	17 201 - 20 200	*40*	17 901 - 20 400	*40*	over 19 300	*40*	over 20 700	*40*
	19 201 - 24 400	*45*	20 201 - 25 400	*45*	20 401 - 25 400	*45*				
	24 401 - 32 300	*50*	25 401 - 33 300	*50*	25 401 - 33 300	*50*				
	32 301 - 40 200	*55*	33 301 - 41 200	*55*	33 301 - 41 200	*55*				
	over 40 200	*60*	over 41 200	*60*	over 41 200	*60*				

	1990/91		1991/92		1992/93		1993/94		1994/95	
	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent	Slice of taxable income (£)	Rate per cent
Lower rate	-	-	-	-	1 - 2 000	*20*	1 - 2 500	*20*	1 - 3 000	*20*
Basic rate	1 - 20 700	*25*	1 - 23 700	*25*	2 001 - 23 700	*25*	2 501 - 23 700	*25*	3 001 - 23 700	*25*
Higher rate	over 20 700	*40*	over 23 700	*40*	over 23 700	*40*	over 23 700	*40*	over 23 700	*40*

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

16.12 Rateable values
England and Wales
At April in each year

			Unit	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990[2]	1991[2]	1992[2]	1993[2]	1994[2]
Number of properties			Thousands											
Total-all classes	KMIH		"	22 828	23 032	23 243	23 456	23 668	23 916	1 685	1 709	1 734	1 737	1 734
Domestic: total	KMII		"	19 056	19 238	19 429	19 621	19 818	20 058	..	..	..	..	..
Houses and flats with rateable values:														
Not over £75)	KMIJ		"	1 250	1 234									
Over £75 but not over £100 }	KMIK	KHDG	"	1 292	1 296	19 103[1]	19 302[1]	19 503[1]	19 748[1]	..	..	..	..	..
Over £100)	KMIL		"	16 177	16 376									
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc	KMIM		"	336	332	327	319	315	310	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial: total	KMIN		"	3 138	3 156	3 172	3 187	3 200	3 210	1 190	1 211	1 227	1 230	1 227
Shops and cafes	KMIO		"	567	567	568	569	569	569	576	572	570	567	565
Offices	KMIP		"	187	191	197	203	209	214	223	234	243	248	251
Other	KMIQ		"	2 385	2 397	2 407	2 415	2 422	2 427	392	405	413	415	411
On-licensed premises: total	KMIR		"	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Entertainment and recreational: Total	KMIS		"	77	77	78	78	79	79	95	95	94	93	92
Cinemas	KMIT		"	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Theatres and music-halls	KMIU		"	–	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other	KMIV		"	75	76	77	77	77	78	94	94	93	92	91
Public utility: total	KMIW		"	39	39	39	39	38	38	15	15	15	15	15
Educational and cultural: total	KMIX		"	42	41	41	41	41	40	42	42	42	42	41
Miscellaneous: total	KMIY		"	311	314	317	321	323	323	53	53	59	58	58
Industrial: total	KMIZ		"	111	112	114	115	115	114	234	237	241	244	247
Value of assessments			£ million											
Total-all classes	KMHA		"	7 731	7 822	7 915	8 025	8 121	8 231	32 916	34 214	35 608	35 263	34 129
Domestic: total	KMHB		"	3 767	3 815	3 865	3 916	3 969	4 032	..	..	..	..	..
Houses and flats with rateable values:														
Not over £75)	KMHC		"	72	71									
Over £75 but not over £100 }	KMHD	KHDH	"	114	115	3 793[1]	3 845[1]	3 900[1]	3 963[1]	..	..	..	..	..
Over £100)	KMHE		"	3 508	3 557									
Agricultural dwelling-houses, etc	KMHF		"	73	72	71	71	70	69	..	..	..	..	..
Commercial: total	KMHG		"	1 946	1 989	2 038	2 079	2 121	2 166	19 566	20 659	21 440	21 336	20 662
Shops and cafes	KMHH		"	628	634	639	645	649	656	7 229	7 382	7 472	7 335	7 068
Offices	KMHI		"	703	722	748	768	790	815	6 787	7 545	8 093	8 239	8 027
Other	KMHJ		"	615	633	651	666	682	696	5 550	5 732	5 876	5 762	5 568
On-licensed premises: total	KMHK		"	64	64	64	65	65	66	679	691	698	679	642
Entertainment and recreational: Total	KMHL		"	84	85	86	88	90	91	951	994	1 025	1 022	988
Cinemas	KMHM		"	4	3	3	3	3	3	18	21	24	25	24
Theatres and music-halls	KMHN		"	2	2	2	2	2	2	21	21	22	21	19
Other	KMHO		"	78	80	81	83	84	86	912	951	979	975	946
Public utility: total	KMHP		"	408	413	410	423	428	435	3 485	3 493	3 518	3 505	3 424
Educational and cultural: total	KMHQ		"	242	240	239	238	236	235	1 981	1 994	1 970	1 883	1 813
Miscellaneous: total	KMHR		"	455	462	469	478	480	480	806	823	1 375	1 367	1 319
Industrial: total	KMHS		"	765	755	745	739	732	726	5 448	5 559	5 583	5 470	5 280

Source: Board of Inland Revenue

---

[1] The detailed breakdown of the various rateable value bands for houses and flats is not available after 1985.

[2] See introduction to this chapter on page 261.

16.13 Local authorities: gross loan debt outstanding[1]

At 31 March in each year

£ million

		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
United Kingdom												
Total debt[2]	KQBR	47 546	49 343	49 972	53 412	53 484	58 834	59 982	57 985	..	..	..
Public Works Loan Board	KQBS	20 250	23 527	29 288	35 252	39 356	44 324	46 499	48 001	48 717	41 447	40 803
Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund[2]	KQBT	204	199	198	195	190	197	208	239	93	109	..
Other debt	KQBU	27 080	25 579	20 490	17 972	13 945	14 313	13 275	9 745	..	..	..
England and Wales												
Total debt	KQBV	40 816	42 266	42 540	45 548	45 176	50 091	51 689	49 914	..	..	..
of which Public Works Loan Board	KQBW	*17 310*	*20 141*	*24 887*	*29 901*	*33 379*	*37 563*	*39 969*	*41 025*	*41 501*	*34 082*	*33 132*
Scotland												
Total debt[3]	KQBX	6 659	7 003	7 357	7 782	8 224	8 650	8 192	7 948	8 005	8 429	..
of which Public Works Loan Board	KQBY	*2 940*	*3 386*	*4 401*	*5 351*	*5 977*	*6 761*	*6 530*	*6 976*	*7 206*	*7 365*	*7 671*
Northern Ireland												
Total debt[2]	KQBZ	71	74	75	82	84	93	101	123	139	157	..

---

[1] The sums shown exclude inter-authority loans and debt transfers, and temporary loans and overdrafts obtained for the purpose of providing for current expenses. No deduction has been made in respect of sums held in sinking funds for the repayment of debt.

[2] The Northern Ireland Loans Fund was abolished on 1 April 1983 and its functions transferred to the Northern Ireland Consolidated Fund.

[3] The data for 1991 is taken from information supplied by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy.

Sources: Department of the Environment (1981 to 1990);
The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit;
Public Works Loan Board;
Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland;
Welsh Office (1981 to 1990);
Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (England and Wales, 1991)

16.14 Expenditure and income of local authorities: summary

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93
United Kingdom												
Total expenditure:[1]												
Capital	KQEO	6 899.5	7 876.6	8 093.9	7 361.9	7 603.5	7 828.1	8 895.4	11 761.3	8 863.8	..	..
Other	KQEP	40 509.2	43 272.9	45 481.9	47 339.7	50 289.0	54 645.6	59 328.1	64 281.8	76 495.4	..	..
Total income	KQEQ	47 901.8	50 442.7	52 355.7	54 779.4	56 251.2	59 827.3	65 476.2	70 197.3	..	..	..
England and Wales												
Total expenditure:[1]												
Capital[2,3]	KQER	6 111.8	6 918.0	7 228.7	6 437.1	6 666.3	6 717.7[6]	7 719.3[6]	10 463.2[6]	7 576.7[7]	..	..
Other[4]	KQES	36 142.3	38 573.3	40 544.5	42 138.3	44 783.4	48 756.9	52 962.8	57 309.2	68 872.1	..	..
Total income[5]	KQET	42 617.6	44 718.7	46 602.7	48 581.4	49 873.3	52 734.6	57 873.7	61 731.8	66 190.8	..	..
Scotland												
Total expenditure:[1]												
Capital	KQEU	763.6	929.4	840.0	891.5	912.2	1 079.4	1 142.1	1 262.1	1 249.7	1 276.0	1 344.3
Other	KQEV	4 245.0	4 566.5	4 794.1	5 048.2	5 352.0	5 721.8	6 198.0	6 793.2	7 429.8	7 983.5	8 481.8
Total income	KQEW	5 133.1	5 558.7	5 581.8	6 046.4	6 235.1	6 922.5	7 438.3	8 288.7	..	..	..
Northern Ireland												
Total expenditure:[1]												
Capital	KQEX	24.1	29.2	25.2	33.3	25.0	31.0	34.0	36.0	37.4	43.0	56.4
Other	KQEY	121.9	133.1	143.3	153.2	154.1	166.9	167.3	179.4	193.5	203.7	214.1
Total income	KQEZ	151.1	165.3	168.8	151.6	142.8	170.2	164.2	176.8	187.5	204.9	235.0

---

[1] 'Capital' and 'Other' figures cannot be added to give a 'Total' figure because of double counting of loan charges, which are recorded as both 'Capital' and 'Other' expenditure.

[2] From 1988/89 includes acquisition of share or loan capital.

[3] From Table 16.16.

[4] From Table 16.15. Includes loan charges. Includes capital resources set aside to redeem debt for England and Wales for 1987/88 to 1989/90 and for England only for 1990/91.

[5] From Table 16.18.

[6] Includes leasing acquisitions. Excludes sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpected balances of loans and other capital receipts.

[7] New Capital System introduced. Includes credit cover required for credit arrangements (including those that are leases). Also includes expenditure treated as capital expenditure under direction.

Sources: Department of the Environment;
The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit;
Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland;
Welsh Office

16.15 Revenue account: gross expenditure of local authorities[1]
England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1980 /81	1981 /82	1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990[9] /91
Education including school catering services	KQRA	10 959.0	12 067.9	12 694.3	13 315.7	13 847.4	14 543.3	15 830.2	17 167.6	18 651.5	19 336.6	21 174.9
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQRB	348.9	383.7	418.8	449.8	477.0	511.7	546.9	584.5	642.3	711.8	782.7
Local authority port health	KQRC	3.4	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.9	6.0
Personal social services	KQRD	2 155.5	2 387.8	2 609.4	2 805.8	2 975.7	3 179.7	3 473.3	3 879.1	4 327.6	4 866.1	5 450.0
Sheltered employment and workshops	KQRE	27.6	30.1	34.5	39.6	44.3	47.8	52.0	57.3	60.4	66.0	79.7
Police, including school crossing patrols	KQRF	1 979.5	2 343.5	2 600.2	2 852.1	3 336.8	3 269.2	3 653.6	3 687.5	4 023.0	4 425.2	4 993.7
Fire service	KQRG	451.3	515.1	573.5	624.4	677.4	730.9	783.0	858.1	936.5	1 049.1	1 163.5
Administration of justice	KQRH	233.6	269.5	295.8	319.8	344.0	372.3	408.6	435.0	496.1	577.7	664.5
Refuse collection and disposal	KQRI	632.2	667.9	704.9	718.8	739.5	793.0	815.2	882.3	948.5	993.9	1 077.9
Agriculture and fisheries	KQRJ	100.0	123.4	132.7	144.9	153.1	150.3	186.8	198.4	207.7	208.1	88.1
Local transport	KQRK	2 086.9	2 353.5	2 574.8	2 679.8	2 766.6	2 690.1	2 789.0	2 860.3	2 988.7	3 299.6	3 817.0
Parks and open spaces[2]	KQRL	770.0	832.8	935.2	1 019.3	1 105.1	1 219.4	1 292.1	1 407.7	1 548.1	1 683.9	1 954.0
Environmental health[2]	KQRM	332.6	353.1	383.2	407.3	425.8	444.9	477.7	832.1	566.4	642.5	775.5
Cemeteries and crematoria	KQRN	62.4	67.7	73.3	77.8	80.8	85.0	90.4	151.2	102.6	114.5	120.5
Town and country planning	KQRO	494.6	537.1	573.6	650.0	683.8	736.8	712.3	778.0	881.0	1 002.5	1 121.9
Housing to which the Housing revenue Account relates	KQRP	4 564.0	4 840.5	5 087.1	5 197.4	5 472.8	5 921.9	5 943.7	5 985.6	6 564.0	7 252.4	6 927.8
Other housing	KQRQ	933.6	904.6	926.5	1 422.3	1 832.7	1 923.0	2 429.0	2 481.3	2 557.7	2 950.7	3 115.1
Trading services:												
Passenger transport[3]	KQRR	162.4	172.8	182.6	194.0	201.8	207.8	..	..	..	..	..
Harbours, docks and piers	KQRS	47.4	51.8	51.9	52.2	45.9	47.6	49.1	50.9	55.2	60.0	52.4
Other trading services	KQRT	503.7	570.8	658.2	744.6	773.0	905.9	804.3	814.1	875.0	921.2	1 049.3
Other services	KQRU	679.4	816.1	900.7	1 047.6	1 135.8	1 309.8	1 339.9	1 435.0	1 585.6	1 886.8	2 863.3
Expenditure on general administration and all other expenditure and transfers[4]	KQRV	2 809.5	3 147.6	3 727.1	3 806.2	3 420.9	3 043.6	3 102.1	3 720.5	4 253.1	4 837.8	5 400.4
Total	KMHU	30 337.5	33 441.0	36 142.3	38 573.3	40 544.5	42 138.4	44 783.4	48 270.6	52 275.6	56 821.4	62 678.0
Total loan charges[5] included in expenditure above	KQRW	5 132.1	5 360.5	5 281.6	5 038.2	5 031.8	5 331.3	5 533.4	5 817.4	6 445.7	6 787.9	5 406.2
Allocated to:												
Rate fund services[6]	KQRX	2 132.8	2 257.0	2 178.1	1 997.3	2 201.9	1 962.9	2 550.7	2 644.2	3 020.3	3 252.5	3 515.4
Housing revenue	KQRY	2 876.5	2 953.7	2 911.3	2 859.4	2 632.7	3 168.9	2 789.5	2 980.4	3 173.0	3 325.2	1 700.3
Trading services	KQRZ	122.7	149.7	192.3	181.4	197.2	199.4	193.2	192.7	252.5	210.2	190.5
Capital resources set aside to redeem debt[7]	KMHT	425.9	587.9	669.5	588.4	499.8	373.4	348.8	486.3	687.2	487.8	6 194.1[8]

---

[1] Expenditure on employees, running expenses, debt redemption, interest repayments, Revenue contributions to Capital outlay (to 1989/90) and Capital Expenditure charged to the Revenue Account (1990/91), for all revenue accounts. Expenditure of superannuation and statutory special funds is not included.

[2] Baths and laundries are included with parks and open spaces; swimming baths are included with parks and open spaces; and other public baths and public laundries are included with environmental health.

[3] Due to deregulation of Passenger Transport Services this information has not been supplied since 1985/86.

[4] Rate fund/General fund contributions to the Housing Revenue Account are included.

[5] Debt redemption and interest payments (including internal payments up to and including 1989/90).

[6] General fund services excluding Housing Revenue Account, Trading services and DLOs/DSOs for 1990/91.

[7] Included in Table 16.16 for 1980/81 to 1986/87.

[8] England only for 1990/91. Includes reserved part of capital receipts set aside at 1 April 1990 on the introduction of the new capital system. Also includes reserved part of in-year capital receipts and voluntary set aside of capital receipts.

[9] Later figures not available.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Welsh Office

16.16 Capital account expenditure of local authorities[1]

England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ millon

		1981 /82	1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987[8] /88	1988[8] /89	1989[8] /90	1990[10,11] /91
Education	KQSB	431.2	474.2	486.2	538.9	569.8	604.6	612.9	787.6	901.7	864.3
Libraries, museums and art art galleries	KQSC	20.5	29.2	41.0	56.2	50.5	44.1	50.6	60.4	97.7	68.7
Local authority port health	KQSD	–	–	0.2	0.1	–	–	–	–	0.1	0.4
Personal social services	KQSE	99.8	104.0	111.0	122.3	124.9	133.5	146.8	175.2	220.0	179.2
Sheltered employment and workshops	KQSF	1.4	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.8	3.6	2.4	2.6	2.3	1.8
Police	KQSG	58.9	80.5	94.9	99.8	108.2	110.9	110.3	131.5	197.1	164.9
Fire service	KQSH	21.4	32.2	38.0	36.9	34.7	29.8	53.3	55.1	71.4	52.8
Administration of justice	KQSI	9.1	9.9	14.9	18.6	19.2	28.5	42.8	55.3	62.4	65.2
Refuse collection and disposal	KQSJ	55.2	64.2	63.0	60.7	53.1	55.4	96.9	99.5	111.4	80.1
Agriculture and fisheries	KQSK	116.2	112.1	61.7	40.2	44.8	49.8	39.3	46.2	54.6	55.1
Local transport	KQSL	606.7	700.8	794.3	830.0	757.3	740.5	820.7	993.0	1 167.2	1 028.5
Sport and recreation[2]	KHDJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	184.3	222.2	367.2	308.7
Parks and open spaces[2]	KQSM	140.9	202.9	243.8	274.3	223.7	250.7	66.6	81.2	95.2	80.6
Environmental health[3]	KQSN	14.4	25.0	19.1	18.3	18.1	21.8	32.3	39.9	54.0	39.1
Town and country planning[4]	KHDK	199.9	298.0	324.1	359.6	391.2	372.3	175.6	216.3	302.6	218.2
Derelict land reclamation[4]	KHDL	–	–	–	–	–	–	84.9	83.0	82.7	79.0
Urban programme[5]	KHDM	–	–	–	–	–	–	207.6	204.5	221.8	209.0
Housing to which the HRA relates	KQSQ	1 707.6	2 106.9	2 251.9	2 537.7	2 268.9	2 301.6	2 511.2	2 823.3	4 214.6	2 541.8
Other housing	KQSR	942.1	1 201.4	1 736.3	1 519.0	1 071.8	1 055.7	815.7	780.8	1 014.8	833.3
Trading services:											
Passenger transport[6]	KQSS	15.4	12.0	12.3	7.9	8.9	25.4	..	..	..	..
Harbours, docks and piers	KQST	12.3	12.0	10.6	8.3	13.9	10.3	204.5	225.5	332.9	230.0
Other trading services	KQSU	225.3	268.2	280.2	291.5	282.0	208.4	–	–	–	–
General administration	KQSW	135.9	249.2	188.2	240.0	250.3	318.0	347.6	442.8	624.8	331.3
Community charge preparation	KNDN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30.5	74.0	11.1
Other services	KHDO	89.1	126.3	144.4	291.5	142.7	301.5	111.6	163.1[9]	193.0[9]	85.7[9]
Current expenditure charged to capital[7]	KHDP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	48.1
Total	KQSA	4 903.3	6 111.8	6 918.0	7 228.7	6 437.1	6 666.3	6 717.7	7 719.3	10 463.2	7 576.7

---

1 Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property etc. For 1980/81 to 1986/87 includes sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpected balances of loans and other capital receipts. From 1987/88 such sums are excluded.

2 For 1980/81 to 1986/87 'Sport and recreation' is included in 'Parks and open spaces'.

3 Includes cemeteries and crematoria.

4 For 1980/81 to 1986/87 'Derelict land reclamation' is included in 'Town and country planning'.

5 For 1980/81 to 1986/87 service expenditure includes urban programme.

6 From 1986/87 grants and advances to Public Transport Companies are included.

7 Current expenditure treated as capital expenditure under direction.

8 Includes leasing acquisitions. Excludes sums repaid to lenders or transferred to sinking funds out of unexpected balances of loans and other capital receipts. Service expenditure is net of urban programme.

9 Includes acquisition of share or loan capital.

10 New Capital System introduced. Includes credit cover for credit arrangements (including those that are leases).

11 Later figures not available.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Welsh Office

16.17 Water industry expenditure[1,2,3,4]
England and Wales

£ million

		1989/90	1990/91	1991/92	1992/93	1993/94
Operating expenditure						
Water supply	KQQX	1 629.1	1 853.4	1 421.8	1 484.4	..
Sewerage services	KQQY	1 071.8	1 410.1	955.9	984.4	..
Capital expenditure						
Water supply	KQSX	632.9	986.4	1 307.0	1 358.2	..
Sewerage	KQSY	269.3	475.8	559.0	455.3	..
Sewage treatment and disposal	KQSZ	470.9	759.2	968.0	906.0	..

---

[1] Data is taken from the annual and regulatory accounts of the water and sewerage companies and water companies of England and Wales.

[2] Figures are given based on current cost rather than historical cost accounting principles.

[3] The elements which make up operating expenditure are as follows:
Manpower costs
Other costs of employment
Power
Local Authority rates
Water charges
Local Authority sewerage agencies
Materials and consumables
Hired and contracted services
Charge for bad and doubtful debts
Depreciation
Infrastructure renewals expenditure
Infrastructure renewals accrual
Exceptional items
Other operating costs.

[4] Capital Expenditure is the addition to tangible fixed assets.

Source: Ofwat

16.18 Income of local authorities: classified according to source[1]
England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1988/89	1989/90	1990[4]/91
Capital income: total	KQAO	5 555.8	5 488.8	7 306.6	7 708.1	7 361.0	7 007.9	7 559.3	8 061.5	9 971.1	10 113.0	7 725.3
Loans	KQAS	3 050.5	2 668.9	3 572.6	3 806.3	3 632.2	3 206.9	3 061.9	3 237.8	3 240.5	3 215.9	3 067.5
Government grants	KQAT	524.8	508.9	456.8	424.1	374.3	401.8	372.8	333.8	304.4	482.9	1 024.2
Sales and other sources	KQAU	1 980.4	2 311.0	3 277.2	3 477.6	3 354.5	3 399.2	4 124.6	4 489.9	6 426.2	6 414.1	3 635.0
Revenue income: total[2]	KQAV	30 360.1	33 822.4	35 311.0	37 010.7	39 241.7	38 090.4	42 314.0	44 673.2	47 902.6	51 618.8	58 465.5
Rates and community charges[3]	KQAW	7 845.5	9 450.9	10 693.9	10 907.7	11 793.0	13 768.2	14 821.2	15 786.6	17 736.2	18 943.4	21 704.4
Government grants	KQAX	13 784.4	13 998.7	14 246.5	16 106.4	17 165.4	16 385.5	18 831.6	19 614.0	20 322.4	21 379.3	24 163.0
Other income including rents, tolls, fees and interest	KQAY	8 730.1	10 372.8	10 370.6	9 996.6	10 283.4	7 936.8	8 661.2	9 272.7	9 843.9	11 296.0	12 598.1
Total income	KQAZ	35 915.8	39 311.2	42 617.6	44 718.7	46 602.2	45 098.3	49 873.3	52 734.7	57 873.7	61 731.8	66 190.8

---

[1] Excluding superannuation and statutory special funds.

[2] Adjusted to eliminate double counting of general administration costs recharged to other services and receipts from other local education authorities.

[3] Comprises domestic and non-domestic rates up to and including 1989/90 and community charges (net of rebates)and non-domestic rates for 1990/91.

[4] Later figures not available.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Welsh Office

16.19 Income of local authorities from government grants including capital grants. England and Wales

Years ended 31 March

£ million

		1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987[1]/88	1988[1,2]/89	1989[1,2]/90	1990[3,4]/91
Allocated to specific services: Education	KQQA	665.3	769.8	694.0	752.1	783.1	775.4	1 000.6	1 140.8	1 280.9	1 468.8	1 948.1
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQQB	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.3	5.0	4.8	5.2	6.5	4.7
Personal social services[5]	KQQC	27.4	29.2	33.8	40.8	40.6	37.6	46.0	52.8	48.5	62.5	71.1
Sheltered employment and workshops[1]	KQQD	6.8	7.7	9.3	8.8	11.2	12.7	13.8	12.3	12.7	13.4	15.8
Police including school crossing patrols[2]	KQQE	860.0	1 033.6	1 130.1	1 227.9	1 504.5	1 400.2	1 598.6	1 691.8	1 863.2	2 097.9	2 367.3
Fire service[2]	KQQF	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9
Administration of justice[2]	KQQG	172.9	197.0	216.1	228.7	249.2	270.5	271.4	322.8	357.4	448.4	485.5
Refuse collection and disposal[1]	KQQH	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Agriculture and fisheries	KQQI	65.0	73.6	66.1	14.2	10.7	15.4	17.5	13.5	15.4	18.8	0.5
Local transport[6]	KQQJ	458.8	436.3	515.4	468.5	328.0	227.0	133.4	151.7	153.3	167.5	6.9
Parks and open spaces[1,7]	KQQK	22.2	24.0	27.1	29.8	33.0	41.1	47.6	36.5	39.1	37.1	38.4
Environmental health[1,7]	KQQL	4.3	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.6	2.7	3.0	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.9
Cemeteries and crematoria[1]	KQQM	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1
Town and country planning[1]	KQQN	43.3	43.4	68.8	91.8	112.9	132.1	120.5	48.5	54.1	57.5	60.3
Housing to which the Housing Revenue Account relates[8]	KQQO	1 868.0	1 273.4	1 058.4	2 000.9	2 105.5	2 057.4	2 528.4	2 491.0	2 772.9	3 057.2	3 582.5
Other housing	KQQP	483.5	461.6	520.5	1 042.0	1 427.6	1 630.4	1 661.2	1 819.3	1 753.6	2 055.9	2 347.5
Trading services:												
Passenger transport[1,9]	KQQQ	8.3	7.4	4.1	4.4	3.9	9.8	..	..	..	..	..
Harbours, docks and piers[10]	KQQR	0.8	0.3	0.2	1.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	–	–
Other trading services[10]	KQQS	16.7	24.3	37.1	25.1	21.6	20.3	18.1	20.4	17.7	23.1	10.8
Other services[1]	KQQT	31.1	39.9	48.5	76.7	68.2	57.5	86.3	263.7	257.9	365.2	233.2
Not allocated to specific services:												
Local Government Acts grants[11]	KQQU	9 571.6	10 079.1	10 265.9	10 853.7	10 830.9	10 088.9	11 677.7	11 874.3	11 986.5	11 967.0	12 946.2
Local taxation licence duties	KQQV	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	5.7	12.1	40.1
Capital grants[3]	KHWO	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 024.2
Total	KQQW	14 309.2	14 507.6	14 703.3	16 875.6	17 539.7	16 787.2	19 231.9	19 947.8	20 626.9	21 862.3	25 187.2

---

[1] For each of 1987/88, 1988/89 and 1989/90, the capital account data supplied for each of these services is grouped as one total (of 84.4, 79.1 and 94.9 respectively) in the 'Other services' row total.

[2] For each of 1987/88, 1988/89 and 1989/90, the capital account data for police including school crossing patrols, fire service and administration of justice has been grouped as one total (of 1.8, 2.2 and 44.1 respectively) in the 'Administration of justice' row. This total also includes civil defence.

[3] Figures for capital grants cannot be broken down by service for 1990/91. Instead, a single capital grants figure is given, so that the 1990/91 total is comparable with earlier years.

[4] Later figures not available.

[5] Includes Local authority port health.

[6] Includes Public Transport Companies.

[7] Baths and laundries are included with parks and open spaces; swimming baths are included with parks and open spaces; and other public baths and public laundries are included with environmental health.

[8] Includes the rent rebate subsidy.

[9] Due to deregulation of Passenger Transport Services this information has not been supplied since 1985/86.

[10] For each of 1987/88, 1988/89 and 1989/90, the capital account data for 'Harbours, docks and piers' and 'Other trading services' is grouped as one total (8.1, 5.0 and 12.1 respectively) in the 'Other trading services' row total.

[11] Up to and including 1989/90, comprises Rate Support Grant and Rate Rebate Grant. For 1990/91, comprises Revenue Support Grant, Community Charge Benefit Grant, Transitional Relief Grant and special grants to ease the transition into the community charge system.

Sources: Department of the Environment; Welsh Office

16.20 Expenditure of local authorities Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		Out of revenue [1]										
		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989[8] /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Total	KQTA	4 245 006	4 566 462	4 794 090	5 048 188	5 351 981	5 721 849	6 198 024	6 793 189	7 429 771	7 983 511	8 481 818
General Fund Services	KQTB	3 389 883	3 580 249	3 744 950	3 862 915	4 097 987	4 380 607	4 771 959	5 212 273	5 650 719	6 093 642	6 464 543
Education[2]	KQTC	1 423 903	1 487 339	1 535 138	1 588 425	1 691 333	1 817 823	1 977 117	2 174 652	2 390 134	2 564 363	2 757 058
Libraries, museums and galleries	KQTD	49 423	53 745	57 390	61 907	64 161	69 410	74 991	83 712	103 489	109 181	117 243
Social work[2]	KQTE	299 742	319 029	338 848	369 017	383 840	433 590	483 888	559 013	668 792	733 067	806 613
Law, order and protective services[2]	KQTF	325 742	359 383	388 309	402 458	437 168	480 487	514 793	580 977	653 197	704 943	763 917
Roads[3]	KQTG	359 423	368 793	385 018	404 427	425 932	439 473	467 912	506 562	561 522	589 564	633 754
Environmental services[4]	KQTH	250 059	261 484	274 190	289 276	297 278	317 334	336 953	221 857	264 507	283 968	252 569
Planning	KQTI	64 592	71 706	72 907	79 500	92 444	111 731	127 816	125 298	162 566	174 380	188 753
Leisure and recreation	KQTJ	157 651	167 269	173 643	182 057	195 626	217 527	237 221	276 331	338 532	362 560	383 081
Central administration[9]	KQTK	161 549	172 563	170 818	178 696	207 347	205 176	226 432	305 743	–	–	–
Other services[2,4]	KQTL	124 774	131 925	142 681	152 215	160 991	170 891	219 355	258 196	383 221	445 968	431 021
Other general fund expenditure[5]	KQTM	173 025	187 013	206 008	154 937	141 867	117 165	105 481	119 932	124 759	125 648	130 534
Housing	KQTN	819 026	941 484	1 025 160	1 098 802	1 166 619	1 257 988	1 325 226	1 330 796	1 473 950	1 573 590	1 672 566
Trading services	KQTO	209 122	231 742	229 988	241 408	229 242	200 419	206 320	370 052	429 861	441 927	475 243
Water supply	KQTP	119 561	122 508	127 685	134 660	135 237	142 223	151 002	168 347	188 478	203 847	218 864
Sewerage[6]	KQTQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	154 436	176 449	185 216	194 576
Passenger transport	KQTR	39 703	43 488	45 876	47 017	27 833	149	188	263	560	603	859
Ferries	KQTS	2 485	2 890	3 037	3 542	3 594	3 577	4 158	5 358	6 596	4 508	8 336
Harbours, docks and piers	KQTT	31 225	37 332	41 291	43 433	47 689	38 879	36 967	25 757	23 428	28 008	27 931
Airports	KQTU	1 632	1 793	1 543	1 366	1 315	951	1 142	–	–	–	–
Road bridges	KQTV	4 321	4 873	4 819	5 057	5 179	7 378	8 459	7 942	9 277	9 135	9 508
Slaughterhouses	KQTW	4 659	10 608	4 068	3 789	4 438	3 169	3 121	3 366	2 737	1 427	1 282
Markets	KQTX	1 822	1 777	1 717	1 744	1 878	2 193	2 184	–	–	4 954	8 145
Other trading services	KQTY	3 714	6 473	–48	800	2 079	1 900	–901	4 583	22 336	4 229	5 742
Loan charges (included above) : total	KQTZ	935 023	940 254	1 011 951	1 093 108	1 105 995	1 132 636	1 215 398	1 199 706	1 267 466	1 327 639	1 341 155
Allocated to :												
General Fund services	KMHV	388 838	393 532	423 245	466 597	478 185	502 383	538 518	538 693	567 143	607 867	628 866
Housing	KMHW	478 552	470 701	513 030	544 053	541 880	558 172	602 914	504 201	530 566	542 248	528 488
Trading services	KMHX	67 633	76 021	75 676	82 458	85 930	72 081	73 966	156 812	169 757	177 524	183 801

		On capital works [7]										
		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989[8] /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Total	KQUA	763 625	929 438	839 994	891 479	912 229	1 079 366	1 142 074	1 262 076	1 249 744	1 276 006	1 344 250
General Fund Services	KQUB	336 346	358 684	360 236	402 025	401 338	424 624	450 701	617 013	589 921	620 287	650 779
Education[2]	KQUC	60 827	55 282	53 274	58 612	54 226	60 201	72 144	81 643	75 166	81 007	92 584
Libraries, museums & galleries	KQUD	8 427	4 894	4 330	4 834	4 518	3 555	6 031	5 389	7 223	9 225	15 319
Social work[2]	KQUE	14 397	18 959	22 471	21 827	18 028	18 846	23 448	24 801	25 797	26 017	32 940
Law, order and protective services[2]	KQUF	12 956	15 485	15 723	20 324	21 286	27 121	27 257	29 789	23 378	19 903	28 230
Roads	KQUG	107 328	112 128	111 310	134 684	144 324	127 768	125 870	167 797	159 467	164 333	179 275
Environmental services[4]	KQUH	55 326	64 576	64 637	64 285	68 858	67 476	70 541	15 708	12 738	12 798	13 239
Planning	KQUI	29 661	29 687	24 528	32 873	26 762	34 600	30 076	30 897	55 899	84 900	69 065
Leisure and recreation	KQUJ	20 304	25 433	22 748	28 188	26 104	29 032	33 714	55 885	43 872	51 490	44 994
Administrative buildings & equipment[10]	KQUK	16 919	16 374	23 088	21 346	22 788	39 239	42 919	22 857	32 251	29 996	24 980
Other services[2,4]	KQUL	10 201	15 866	18 127	15 052	14 444	16 786	18 701	182 247	154 130	140 618	150 373
Housing	KQUM	373 464	519 266	431 703	439 843	461 099	603 511	629 816	501 082	504 378	485 131	460 140
Trading Services	KQUN	53 815	51 488	48 055	49 611	49 792	51 231	61 557	143 981	155 445	170 588	233 331
Water supply	KQUO	38 492	39 422	37 412	38 352	41 583	42 989	51 470	61 991	63 872	77 000	109 655
Sewerage[6]	KQUP	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	65 417	77 096	88 035	113 998
Passenger transport	KQUQ	5 575	5 636	4 489	1 160	1 414	–	24	–	–	–	–
Ferries	KQUR	879	745	1 999	1 841	639	564	1 573	3 422	846	773	18
Harbours, docks and piers	KQUS	6 404	3 334	2 159	6 701	3 917	4 155	5 703	3 222	8 444	336	5 020
Airports	KQUT	161	314	455	193	123	86	262	59	14	2	2
Road bridges	KQUU	398	878	478	962	1 633	998	1 440	2 276	237	380	694
Slaughterhouses	KQUV	426	380	342	127	17	85	67	170	73	56	87
Markets	KQUW	117	81	216	2	171	171	313	–	–	–	–
Other trading services	KMHY	1 363	698	505	273	295	2 183	705	7 424	4 863	4 006	3 857

[1] Gross expenditure less inter-authority and inter-account transfers.

[2] From 1989/90 Education includes careers service (previously Other Services); Social work includes sheltered employment (previously Other Services); Other services includes district courts (previously Law, order and protective services), public analyst (previously Environmental services) and Housing loans and grants (previously Housing).

[3] Including general fund support for transport (LA and NON-LA).

[4] In 1978/79, 1979/80, 1980/81 and 1989/90 onwards burial grounds and crematoria are included within Environmental services. From 1981/82 to 1988/89 (inclusive) they were included within Other services.

[5] General fund contributions to Housing and Trading services (excluding transport), are also included in the expenditure figures for these services.

[6] From 1989/90 onwards Sewerage is shown as a trading service (previously included in Environmental services).

[7] Expenditure out of loans, government grants and other capital receipts.

[8] From 1980/81 to 1988/89 inclusive, revenue contributions to capital are recorded as expenditure in both the revenue and capital summaries. Table 16.21 details the amount of these contributions. From 1989/90 revenue contributions to capital are excluded from the capital summary and shown only in the revenue summary.

[9] From 1990/91 Central Administration expenditure is included in the relevant service expenditure.

[10] Prior to 1990-91 was called Central Administration.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit

16.21 Income of local authorities: classified according to source

Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Revenue account												
Rates[1,2,3]	KQXA	1 440 682	1 377 275	1 420 354	1 609 148	1 717 558	1 942 864	2 050 666	1 265 922	1 351 627	1 414 346	1 336 395
Community charges	KQXB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	867 519	890 645	802 005	932 994
Government grants												
RSG[4]:	KQXC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 346 281	2 495 840	2 706 629	3 546 958
Needs element	KQXD	1 416 600	1 493 150	1 442 300	1 391 300	1 380 800	1 509 400	1 690 000	..	..	..	..
Resources element	KQXE	202 400	210 800	215 000	205 900	184 200	196 200	215 800	..	..	..	..
Domestic element	KQXF	14 100	14 300	14 400	102 900	91 300	90 800	91 900	..	..	..	..
Rate rebate grant[2]	KQXG	75 771	145 550	160 820	223 129	220 527	248 045	189 632	24 164	30 941	37 304	33 741
Community charge grant[5]	KIMJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	437 105	15 512
Community charge rebate grants	KQXH	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	187 182	192 378	112 904	153 231
Other grants and subsidies[6]	KQXI	372 091	471 892	518 950	582 653	631 343	750 741	796 789	808 535	882 296	951 871	1 049 899
Sales	KQXJ	43 980	41 931	44 185	42 190	49 327	60 769	55 881	49 439	50 001	45 134	54 399
Fees and charges[7]	KQXK	230 355	255 272	768 420	823 112	882 645	936 928	1 070 254	1 185 303	1 288 728	1 410 355	1 435 951
Other income[6,7]	KQXL	571 607	617 713	155 742	173 616	163 297	110 219	126 990	123 212	132 009	161 791	184 581
Changes in revenue balances	KHYJ	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	–548	–10 546	–1 557
Capital account												
Sale of fixed assets	KQXM	124 259	144 213	137 269	130 653	133 791	190 363	295 736	446 097	416 838	415 475	413 083
Loans	KQXN	560 420	693 851	608 797	656 826	694 587	790 368	774 490	682 767	..	..	..
Government grants	KQXO	32 139	35 518	37 236	36 437	47 577	44 974	25 134	..	..	..	..
Revenue contributions to capital	KQXP	13 062	17 407	9 314	6 527	10 726	18 665	14 391	11 812	48 997	73 896	111 710
Transfer from special funds	KMHZ	1 319	3 442	945	1 473	1 881	6 184	1 904	1 513	2 196	1 218	1 751
Other receipts	KMGV	34 325	36 351	48 078	60 577	25 560	26 004	38 715	23 156	24 649	23 110	42 631
Total income	KMGW	5 133 110	5 558 665	5 581 810	6 046 441	6 235 119	6 922 524	7 438 282	..	..	..	..

1 Excluding government grants towards rate rebates and domestic element of rate support grant (RSG). Including domestic water rate receipts.

2 Until 1982/83, certificated rate rebates paid in respect of supplementary benefit recipients were included with rate income. From 1983/84 onwards, they are included as part of rate rebate grant.

3 From 1989/90 rates refer to non-domestic rates only.

4 From 1989/90 onwards, RSG is not broken down into the three elements.

5 Payment to local authorities in respect of the £140 reduction in community charge awarded.

6 Until 1986/87, government grants not specific to service, eg grants towards job creation, were included under other income. From 1987/88, these are included under other grants and subsidies.

7 Prior to 1984/85 rents are treated as other income. From 1984/85 onwards rents are included with fees and charges.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit

16.22 Income of local authorities from government grants[1]

Scotland

Year ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
General fund services[2]	KQYA	167 318	182 062	190 594	202 313	223 462	278 888	274 707	295 169	339 619	368 717	403 437
Education	KQYB	3 549	3 208	4 170	4 365	5 235	13 323	15 801	11 510	17 809	17 699	20 439
Libraries, museums and galleries	KQYC	2 030	39	150	286	94	233	664	57	80	106	154
Social work	KQYD	2 265	2 295	2 968	3 427	2 166	3 228	4 434	8 311	10 561	24 817	32 626
Law, order and protective services	KQYE	117 032	125 194	137 232	140 796	155 876	173 228	185 772	211 304	235 477	253 548	274 149
Roads	KQYF	13 349	18 302	11 200	17 261	27 169	30 178	12 641	4 127	4 580	3 325	3 540
Environmental services	KQYG	6 213	6 270	6 233	6 615	5 370	5 615	4 491	150	50	56	50
Planning	KQYH	7 305	7 323	8 223	7 173	2 859	4 555	770	4 144	971	947	785
Leisure and recreation	KQYI	1 682	1 025	582	1 321	769	2 960	2 606	1 522	1 739	1 503	1 396
Central administration[3]	KQYJ	42	10	28	15	107	357	1 344	867	–	–	–
Other services	KQYK	13 851	18 396	19 808	21 054	23 817	45 221	46 184	53 177	68 352	66 716	70 298
Housing	KQYL	227 874	317 241	360 162	408 637	444 131	506 342	537 496	510 201	538 042	577 321	640 127
Trading services	KQYM	9 038	8 107	7 812	8 140	11 327	10 485	9 720	3 165	4 024	4 739	5 405
Water supply	KQYN	5 602	5 714	6 336	4 981	7 737	8 001	7 363	3 132	3 998	4 139	4 255
Ferries	KQYO	10	264	690	953	597	213	213	–	–	1	46
Other trading services	KQYP	3 426	2 129	786	2 206	2 993	2 271	2 144	33	26	599	1 104
Capital grants[4,5]	KQYQ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..
General fund services	KQYR	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..
Other services	KMGX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..
Grants not allocated to specific services[6]	KMGY	1 708 871	1 863 800	1 832 520	1 923 229	1 876 827	2 044 445	2 187 332	2 557 627	2 719 159	3 293 942	3 749 442
Total	KMGZ	2 113 101	2 371 210	2 391 088	2 542 319	2 555 747	2 840 160	3 009 255	..	3 600 844	4 244 719	4 798 411

1 Including grants for capital works.

2 Until 1986/87, excludes government grants not specific to services, eg grants towards job creation. From 1987/88 includes such grants.

3 From 1990/91 Central Administration income is included in the relevant service income.

4 From 1989/90 service breakdown no longer includes capital grants.

5 From 1990-91, the total income from government grants does not include capital grants.

6 Revenue support grant, community charge grant and rate and community charge rebate grants.

Source: The Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit

16.23 Expenditure of local authorities
Northern Ireland

Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		Out of revenue and special funds										
		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Total	KQVA	121 856	133 056	143 346	153 223	154 142	166 911	167 303	179 404	193 450	203 650	214 107
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQVB	271	321	493	485	517	678	683	3 606	3 881	4 030	4 644
Environmental health services:												
Refuse collection and disposal	KQVC	17 986	19 463	20 360	21 854	22 733	25 599	26 418	26 366	29 363	32 131	33 582
Public baths	KQVD	4 630	3 980	3 705	3 503	3 649	3 145	3 105	1 457	1 571	1 808	1 505
Parks, recreation grounds, etc	KQVE	30 338	35 397	40 059	45 336	49 491	56 478	59 871	63 284	68 593	74 439	80 601
Other sanitary services	KQVF	12 980	14 053	15 389	16 834	18 210	19 758	21 543	24 990	24 237	26 251	27 593
Housing (grants and small dwellings acquisition)[1]	KQVG	1 345	1 825	1 593	1 498	1 354	1 265	1 092	1 008	1 130	860	792
Trading services:												
Gas supply	KQVH	25 773	25 338	26 105	24 613	18 896	15 529	6 631	7 997	3 472	–	–
Cemeteries	KQVI	2 508	2 622	2 816	3 089	3 221	3 674	3 846	4 335	4 492	4 908	5 044
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	KQVJ	4 313	5 024	5 570	6 051	5 589	5 242	5 348	6 491	7 340	7 778	7 335
Miscellaneous	KQVK	21 712	25 033	27 256	29 960	30 482	35 543	38 768	39 870	49 371	51 445	53 011
Total loan charges	KQVL	11 538	11 257	12 111	13 836	12 484	12 583	13 588	18 154	19 430	20 226	21 693
Loan charges included in terms of expenditure above:												
Allocated to rate fund services	KQVM	7 071	7 484	8 749	10 628	9 869	10 001	11 221	13 216	15 155	16 777	18 785
Allocated to trading services	KQVN	3 717	2 519	2 335	2 280	1 825	1 820	1 969	4 513	3 904	3 102	2 689
Not allocated	KQVO	750	1 254	1 027	928	790	762	398	425	371	347	219

		On capital works[1]										
		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Total	KQVP	24 073	29 192	25 176	33 102	24 226	28 958	33 943	34 955	37 800	42 005	52 908
Libraries, museums and art galleries	KQVQ	65	88	232	585	411	129	343	683	997	919	2 008
Environmental health services:												
Refuse collection and disposal	KQVR	2 170	2 801	1 231	1 954	1 490	3 551	5 107	3 917	7 254	6 363	4 629
Public baths	KQVS	454	1 249	596	556	359	75	271	73	189	225	156
Parks, recreation grounds, etc	KQVT	11 985	16 155	16 103	21 443	15 406	8 986	8 951	14 343	18 654	19 239	29 205
Other sanitary services	KQVU	719	829	739	766	499	891	1 333	1 666	1 844	2 053	2 094
Housing (including small dwellings acquisition)[1]	KQVV	211	484	262	242	264	438	104	84	254	441	164
Trading services:												
Gas supply	KQVW	648	646	391	214	4	112	86	22	–	–	–
Cemeteries	KQVX	103	343	470	402	388	645	1 161	597	795	690	673
Other trading services (including markets, fairs and harbours)	KQVY	2 679	2 864	1 403	2 204	1 506	2 520	4 125	4 493	2 762	4 738	3 043
Miscellaneous	KQVZ	5 041	3 733	3 749	4 736	3 907	11 835	12 462	9 077	5 051	7 337	10 936

[1] Expenditure met out of loans, government grants for capital works, sales of property and other capital receipts.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

16.24 Income of local authorities
Northern Ireland
Classified according to source, Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Total income	KQWA	151 064	165 348	168 786	190 145	179 700	203 851	201 189	216 779	234 037	224 082	284 923
Capital receipts: total	KQWB	23 502	23 274	22 114	29 701	23 656	27 308	26 421	30 127	33 860	36 022	53 523
Loans	KQWC	8 296	7 854	8 028	11 724	11 124	8 815	11 012	15 557	20 417	19 166	25 736
Government grants	KQWD	9 878	9 022	8 854	11 073	6 407	7 534	4 366	5 638	5 607	8 945	16 140
Other sources	KQWE	5 328	6 398	5 232	6 904	6 125	10 959	11 043	8 932	7 836	7 911	11 647
Other income: total	KQWF	83 684	95 758	98 374	103 047	112 368	130 110	130 646	135 587	145 168	163 500	178 834
Rates	KQWG	60 924	67 382	68 353	71 453	79 882	96 475	97 564	101 883	108 829	124 106	136 460
Government grants	KQWH	17 844	22 445	28 993	30 711	31 499	32 950	32 541	33 311	36 005	39 095	42 002
Housing[1]												
Grants and small dwellings acquisition	KQWI	729	1 237	1 028	883	987	685	541	393	334	299	372
Miscellaneous income	KQWJ	11 306	12 501	15 228	17 521	18 652	21 871	26 454	30 515	36 903	37 619	40 360
Trading services												
Total (capital and revenue)	KQWK	32 572	33 815	33 070	39 876	25 024	24 562	17 668	20 550	18 106	16 967	12 206
Gas: total	KQWL	26 056	25 016	25 604	31 840	18 110	16 564	7 954	7 599	6 362	–	–
Loans	KQWM	392	56	9	150	4	9	–	–	–	–	–
Government grants	KQWN	10 916	11 118	11 419	17 537	6 358	9 954	2 216	5 742	4 883	–	–
Miscellaneous	KQWO	14 748	13 842	14 176	14 153	11 756	6 601	5 738	1 857	1 479	–	–
Cemeteries: total	KQWP	637	919	1 049	1 046	1 023	1 507	1 833	2 122	2 427	2 507	2 796
Loans	KQWQ	20	294	150	173	284	497	904	866	1 216	1 063	1 241
Government grants	KQWR	15	85	50	42	33	16	11	99	116	123	243
Miscellaneous	KQWS	602	540	849	831	706	994	918	1 157	1 095	1 321	1 312
Other trading: total	KQWT	5 879	7 880	6 417	6 990	5 891	6 491	7 881	10 829	9 317	14 460	9 410
Loans	KQWU	824	948	307	598	343	674	2 739	4 662	4 670	6 365	2 751
Government grants	KQWV	1 453	1 970	755	189	257	916	1 330	1 857	23	1 288	1 420
Miscellaneous	KQWW	3 602	4 962	5 355	6 203	5 291	4 901	3 812	4 310	4 624	6 807	5 239

---

[1] Including annuity repayments made by borrowers under the Small Dwellings Acquisition scheme.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

16.25 Income of local authorities from government grants[1]
Northern Ireland
Classified according to services, Years ended 31 March

£ thousand

		1982 /83	1983 /84	1984 /85	1985 /86	1986 /87	1987 /88	1988 /89	1989 /90	1990 /91	1991 /92	1992 /93
Total	KQXV	44 293	49 334	50 071	59 552	44 554	51 372	40 464	46 648	46 634	49 450	59 807
Allocated to specific services:												
Environmental health services	KQXW	12 190	11 838	11 820	14 123	9 225	6 537	6 500	7 596	8 355	11 179	18 945
Housing	KQXX	16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other services	KQXY	14 072	15 051	14 013	19 670	8 536	16 015	4 958	9 017	6 012	4 300	4 960
Not allocated to specific services[2]	KQXZ	18 015	22 445	24 238	25 759	26 793	28 820	29 006	30 035	32 267	33 974	35 902

---

[1] Including grants for capital works.
[2] Assistance to local authorities under various Local Government Acts.

Source: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland

17 Banking, Insurance, etc

Public sector borrowing requirement
Table 17.6

Net non-deposit sterling liabilities

This comprises changes in the sterling component of capital and internal funds and reserves of all UK banks and building societies, *less* their sterling investments in UK banks and building societies and other non-financial sterling assets, together with residual errors arising from the exclusion of sterling transactions between institutions within the sector.

External and foreign currency counterparts

These comprise net sterling deposits from banks abroad, other overseas sterling deposits, sterling lending to overseas non-banks, external finance of the public sector, and banks' and building societies' net foreign currency liabilities. Changes in items denominated in foreign currency are calculated in transaction terms, ie after an adjustment has been made for the estimated effect of changes in the sterling value of foreign correncies.

17.1 Bank of England

£ million

		December										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Issue Department												
Liabilities:												
Notes in circulation	AEFA	12 152	12 610	12 612	14 119	14 654	16 071	16 849	17 283	17 456	17 542	18 218
Notes in Banking Department	AEFB	8	10	8	11	6	9	11	7	4	8	12
Assets:												
Government securities[1]	AEFC	4 699	1 888	938	2 718	9 783	10 339	13 946	14 672	11 791	7 808	6 816
Other securities	AEFD	7 461	10 732	11 682	11 412	4 877	5 741	2 914	2 618	5 679	9 742	11 414
Banking Department												
Liabilities:												
Total[2]	AEFE	2 356	2 595	2 328	2 606	3 059	3 203	5 398	8 613	5 825	5 623	11 095
Public deposits[3]	AEFF	44	99	83	86	100	94	69	44	104	97	6 205
Special deposits[4]	AEFG	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..
Bankers' deposits[5]	AEFH	650	787	848	932	1 064	1 310	1 750	1 842	1 813	1 553	1 700
Reserves and other accounts	AEFI	1 648	1 694	1 382	1 574	1 880	1 784	3 565	6 713	3 894	3 959	3 175
Assets:												
Total	KCYT	2 356	2 595	2 328	2 606	3 059	3 203	5 398	8 615	5 825	5 623	11 095
Government securities	AEFJ	383	460	579	474	559	882	1 354	1 432	1 346	1 237	1 174
Advances and other accounts	AEFK	947	894	719	701	1 064	661	726	2 146	2 443	3 935	9 411
Premises, equipment and other securities	AEFL	1 018	1 231	1 022	1 420	1 430	1 651	3 307	5 030	2 031	443	498
Notes and coin	AEFM	8	10	8	11	6	9	11	7	5	8	12

---

[1] Including the historic liability of the Treasury of £11 million.

[2] The only liability not shown separately is the Bank's capital (held by the Treasury) which has been constant at £14.6 million.

[3] Excluding local authorities' and public corporations' deposits which are included under Reserves and other accounts.

[4] Deposits called from institutions are not at their free disposal. Until 19 August 1981, all banks and finance houses which observed the common ratio were liable for calls to lodge special deposits. With effect from 20 August 1981 only reporting institutions with eligible liabilities of £10 million or more are liable for special deposit calls. This item also includes deposits under the supplementary special deposits scheme which was in force on three occasions before 1980.

[5] Up to 19 August 1981 these constituted the current accounts held at the Bank by the banks and discount houses. From the introduction of new arrangements for monetary control on 20 August, they consist of operational deposits held mainly by the clearing banks and non-operational cash ratio deposits for which institutions authorised under the Banking Act are liable.

Source: Bank of England

17.2 Value of inter-bank clearings[1]

£ billion

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Bulk paper clearings												
Cheque (formerly general)	KCYY	548	622	680	766	860	953	1 030	1 089	1 084	1 052	1 065
Credit (formerly credit clearing)	KCYZ	68	69	73	80	92	103	107	109	104	101	97
High-value clearings												
Town	KCZA	6 258	6 922	7 464	8 173	8 325	7 693	6 754	4 776	2 228	1 387	1 069
CHAPS	KCZB	–	741	2 356	4 144	7 332	11 289	14 733	18 880	19 050	20 928	23 545
Electronic clearing	KCZC	154	190	253	301	356	423	526	668	772	803	836

---

[1] Excludes inter-branch clearings and clearings in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

Source: Association of Payment Clearing Services (APACS)

17.3 UK Banks: liabilities and assets outstanding[1]

End-year

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Liabilities												
Total	AEAA	480 369	604 477	589 880	705 772	729 929	817 840	1 015 043	1 032 176	1 000 118	1 143 879	1 199 768
Public sector deposits												
Sterling	AEAJ	2 293	2 503	3 267	3 088	6 089	9 698	9 966	8 602	6 040	6 393	7 906
Other currencies	AEAP	308	431	287	306	304	191	193	224	238	391	344
Private sector deposits												
Sterling[2]	AEAS	90 443	100 414	114 905	138 358	172 584	209 932	281 648	314 221	324 285	329 035	346 002
Other currencies	AGAK	16 376	20 947	20 144	31 025	33 344	36 702	49 980	53 447	38 027	52 986	58 423
Overseas sector deposits												
Sterling	AEBD	23 369	29 661	33 923	39 269	48 195	61 995	73 405	85 836	74 925	76 459	77 980
Other currencies	AEBG	327 338	423 955	382 072	451 467	423 670	446 913	532 903	502 222	486 386	601 422	624 289
Non-deposit liabilities (net)	AEBJ	19 315	25 082	33 482	40 470	44 895	52 209	66 948	67 624	70 217	77 193	84 824
Assets												
Total	AEAA	480 369	604 477	589 880	705 772	729 929	817 840	1 015 043	1 032 176	1 000 118	1 143 879	1 199 768
Lending to public sector												
Sterling	AEBP	18 389	19 299	17 274	16 242	15 984	14 711	14 734	14 651	14 480	14 544	17 898
Other currencies	AECB	1 399	2 011	1 938	1 871	1 039	446	451	447	441	5 438	5 902
Lending to private sector												
Sterling[2]	AECE	97 521	112 206	131 888	163 133	205 227	261 842	353 479	399 267	406 435	407 936	417 098
Other currencies	AECK	24 735	38 028	35 505	44 608	46 871	56 735	80 253	72 628	62 057	69 020	76 689
Lending to overseas sector												
Sterling	AECP	17 257	23 108	25 653	31 494	37 253	41 537	44 860	48 004	41 977	50 948	61 599
Other currencies	AECS	321 068	409 825	377 622	448 424	423 555	442 569	521 266	497 179	474 728	595 993	620 582

[1] At end-1981, in the quarterly series, the old banking sector was replaced by the monetary sector.The UK monetary sector comprised the UK offices of institutions either recognised as banks or licensed to take deposits under the Banking Act 1979, together with Girobank, the Banking Department of the Bank of England, and those institutions (including branches of mainland banks) in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man which have opted to participate in the new monetary control arrangements introduced in August 1981. In 1989, the term 'monetary sector' was replaced with UK banks - the definition of these institutions that make up the new group, however remains the same. Inter-bank items are netted with the resulting differences allocated to appropiate sectors and adjustments are made to allow for transit items. Figures for other currencies are affected by changes in exchange rates.

[2] Revised rules on netting of customers' credit balances against their borrowing increased the UK private sector's outstanding balances of deposits and borrowing bbby £2.5 bn at end-December 1993.

Source: Bank of England

17.4 Analysis of bank lending to UK residents[1,5]

Amounts outstanding

£ million

			Third Weds In Nov		End November						
			1985	1986	1987	1988	1989[2]	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total to UK residents	AFTA		168 280	203 069	242 899	304 996	413 663	451 611	476 677	467 639	479 415
Loans and advances	AFNA		154 919	189 671	230 752	289 518	395 971	433 619	459 577	447 856	460 849
of which In sterling	AFNB		*119 819*	*144 492*	*181 771*	*236 679*	*317 233*	*363 395*	*376 036*	*376 360*	*385 188*
Acceptances	KROC		13 361	13 398	12 147	15 478	17 692	17 992	17 099	19 783	18 567
of which In sterling	KROD		*12 407*	*12 768*	*11 706*	*15 016*	*17 062*	*17 545*	*16 759*	*19 436*	*18 284*
Agriculture, forestry and fishing											
Total	AFTV		5 878	6 088	6 080	6 530	6 836	7 118	7 124	6 811	6 333
of which In sterling	KROE		*5 859*	*6 048*	*6 041*	*6 461*	*6 697*	*6 990*	*7 018*	*6 694*	*6 270*
Energy and water supply											
Total	KROF		4 888	4 421	4 197	3 983	4 682	4 997	6 745	10 307	10 433
of which In sterling	KROG		*2 107*	*1 416*	*1 804*	*1 960*	*2 174*	*2 913*	*3 711*	*5 448*	*6 408*
Oil and extraction of natural gas	AFTW		3 072	2 723	2 731	3 161	3 797	3 792	5 224	7 599	7 089
Other energy industries	KROH		1 310	1 090	988	723	701	1 027	1 285	2 424	2 918
Water supply	KROI		506	608	478	99	185	178	235	284	427
Manufacturing Industry											
Total	AFTG		27 433	29 648	29 900	40 688	51 175	54 291	51 586	50 196	44 215
of which in sterling	KROJ		*22 353*	*23 289*	*23 396*	*31 204*	*35 280*	*39 136*	*37 391*	*36 984*	*34 399*
Extraction of minerals and ores	KROK		805	644	650	719	1 252	1 019	1 410	906	794
Metal manufacturing	AFTI		1 268	1 106	1 118	1 456	1 803	2 123	1 816	1 950	1 647
Mineral products	KROL		960	1 072	930	1 100	1 471	1 922	1 926	1 684	1 586
Chemical Industry	AFTJ		2 016	2 124	2 074	2 107	3 003	3 334	2 978	3 531	3 122
Mechanical engineering	AFTK		2 162	2 158	2 136	2 603	3 404	3 751	3 463	3 345	3 003
Electrical engineering	AFTL		3 628	3 548	3 460	4 604	5 916	5 586	5 733	5 559	4 956
Motor vehicles	AFTM		1 352	1 742	952	1 274	1 480	1 797	1 775	1 774	2 044
Other transport equipment	AFTN		1 474	1 515	1 444	1 585	1 390	1 604	1 678	1 424	1 234
Other engineering and metal goods	AFTO		1 989	1 982	1 811	2 527	3 263	3 299	2 966	3 373	2 915
Food, drink and tobacco	AFTP		4 595	6 029	6 039	9 328	9 542	10 796	10 359	10 458	9 227
Textiles, leather, clothing and footwear	AFTQ		1 796	1 720	2 041	2 500	3 347	3 220	3 056	2 820	2 524
Other manufacturing	AFTR		5 388	6 009	7 246	10 885	15 304	15 841	14 425	13 372	11 164
Construction											
Total	AFTY		5 074	5 675	7 203	10 751	15 135	17 335	16 411	15 488	13 114
of which in sterling	KROM		*4 614*	*5 253*	*6 677*	*9 841*	*13 682*	*15 729*	*14 452*	*13 393*	*11 309*
Garages, distribution, hotels and catering											
Total	KRON		22 388	24 362	27 525	32 832	42 010	44 648	45 068	45 474	42 264
of which In sterling	KROO		*17 057*	*18 572*	*20 812*	*25 388*	*32 320*	*36 710*	*36 684*	*36 616*	*33 784*
Retail motor trades	AFUB		2 246	2 486	2 794	3 172	4 302	4 869	5 125	5 059	5 215
Other retail distribution	AFUC		6 621	7 215	8 365	10 118	13 832	14 602	13 510	13 160	11 092
Wholesale distribution	AFUA		9 973	10 600	10 654	12 358	14 016	13 258	13 730	14 397	14 621
Hotels and catering	AFUD		3 548	4 060	5 712	7 184	9 859	11 919	12 703	12 859	11 336
Transport											
Total	KROP		3 509	3 559	3 402	4 221	5 298	6 758	7 115	7 498	7 693
of which in sterling	KROQ		*2 356*	*2 396*	*3 144*	*2 953*	*3 884*	*5 035*	*5 253*	*4 852*	*5 053*
Air transport	KROR		502	456	418	548	1 010	1 535	1 854	1 812	1 902
Other transport	KROS		3 007	3 103	2 984	3 673	4 289	5 223	5 261	5 687	5 792
Postal services and telecommunications											
Total	KROT		339	304	441	997	1 455	809	914	1 076	1 278
of which In sterling	KROU		*177*	*162*	*252*	*681*	*1 135*	*589*	*774*	*959*	*1 231*
Financial											
Total	KROV		32 574	55 504	69 532	80 754	103 654	111 396	130 296	113 035	132 767
of which In sterling	KROW		*18 072*	*30 032*	*41 175*	*53 698*	*63 970*	*76 554*	*82 626*	*82 978*	*91 779*
Building societies	AFUP		2 064	3 362	4 015	6 759	6 317	7 704	9 725	11 817	14 908
Investments and unit trusts	AFUQ		3 462	3 725	6 483	6 777	7 928	5 387	6 759	7 461	9 063
Insurance companies and pension funds	AFUR		2 370	2 906	3 928	3 336	4 356	4 257	3 723	3 207	3 718
Leasing companies	AFUS		6 660	7 799	10 181	11 283	16 003	22 125	24 639	26 432	25 504
Other financial	AFUT		18 018	25 050	30 137	37 361	48 830	49 768	49 910	48 670	48 806
Securities dealers, stockbrokers, jobbers, etc[3]	AFUU		..	13 706	62 536	57 670	73 627	84 336	120 345	51 225	99 401
Business and other services											
Total	KROY		25 094	25 185	31 764	46 119	66 489	77 028	77 759	78 698	72 788
of which in sterling	KROZ		*18 644*	*21 905*	*28 667*	*41 646*	*58 849*	*70 726*	*71 862*	*69 302*	*65 094*
Central and local government	AFUI		2 144	1 380	1 300	1 554	1 952	1 768	2 038	6 750	7 041
Property companies	AFUJ		7 109	9 349	13 360	21 348	31 963	38 996	39 670	37 944	34 239
Hiring of movables	KRPA		771	918	1 064	1 070	1 740	1 706	1 423	1 370	1 118
Other services	KRPB		15 070	13 538	16 040	22 146	30 834	34 557	34 628	32 634	30 391
Persons											
Total (loans and advances only)	AFOX		41 102	48 323	62 854	78 120	116 929	127 232	133 659	139 055	148 530
of which in sterling	KRPC		*40 991*	*48 145*	*62 629*	*77 879*	*116 306*	*126 560*	*133 022*	*138 571*	*148 145*
Bridging finance for house purchase	KRPD	AFOY	832[4]	25 296	34 861	44 596	78 289	85 539	90 193	95 957	107 175
Other house purchase	KRPE		20 167								
Other advances to persons	AFOZ		20 103	23 027	27 994	33 525	38 639	41 692	43 466	43 098	41 355

[1] This is a series of statistics based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1980 and comprises loans, advances and acceptances by all monthly reporting Institutions other than members of the London Discount Market Association(LDMA).The table Includes lending under the Department of Trade and Industry special scheme for domestic shipbuilding, secured money placed with Stock Exchange money brokers and gilt-edged market makers, time deposits placed with and certificates of deposit issued by building societies.

[2] From 1989, Abbey National's data have been Included.

[3] From end November 1986 lending to securities dealers, stockbrokers and stock jobbers (including money placed with the Stock Exchange money brokers and gilt-edged market makers) is shown separately within the Financial sector. Such lending was previously Included in the Other services line of Business and other services.

[4] Now published as House Purchase.

[5] During 1993 this analysis moved on to an end-calendar quarter basis. Therefore, the data for end-1993 is for end-December. Also in 1993, the definition of 'house purchase' changed to become 'lending secured on residential property'. This Involved a small reclassification of lending from 'other advances to persons' to 'lending secured on residential property'.

Source: Bank of England

17.5 Discount houses[1,2]

£ million

		December										
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Assets												
Total	ATKE	6 953	8 096	8 713	9 539	11 608	12 027	15 276	15 193	11 857	9 743	10 551
Treasury bills	ATJN	31	222	50	240	261	647	940	415	158	248	91
Other bills[3]:												
Sterling	KDIC	3 577	3 589	3 474	4 073	5 351	4 205	6 006	5 384	3 851	2 902	1 953
Other currencies	ATKC	13	77	135	30	25	51	45	80	13	–	–
British government securities	ATJW	364	401	292	21	33	8	4	13	61	72	187
UK banks CDs:												
Sterling	ATJS	2 044	2 179	2 729	3 022	3 705	4 304	4 338	5 753	5 408	4 546	5 251
Other currencies	ATKB	10	4	57	124	38	33	137	138	134	63	51
Building Society CDs and time deposits	KDIH	280	522	550	348	747	897	1 270	1 768	978	510	569
Local authority securities	ATJX	154	127	37	13	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other assets[4]:												
Sterling	KDIJ	410	673	1 241	1 428	1 417	1 738	2 307	1 399	1 136	1 291	2 248
Other currencies	ATKD	10	4	57	168	119	137	219	244	116	110	202
Borrowed funds[5]												
Total	KDIL	6 738	7 818	8 457	9 246	11 312	11 727	14 926	14 911	11 604	9 482	10 338
Bank of England, banking department	ATJD	55	48	80	–	45	35	113	43	–	–	332
Other UK banks:												
Sterling	ATJE	5 838	6 124	6 409	6 983	8 064	8 182	10 192	10 861	8 871	7 571	7 049
Other currencies	ATJI	49	293	121	129	59	68	145	92	66	52	94
Other sources:												
Sterling	KDIP	774	1 263	1 632	1 988	3 019	3 294	4 219	3 559	2 472	1 743	2 710
Other currencies	KDIQ	21	90	215	146	125	148	258	357	196	115	152

---

[1] Comprises money market dealing counterparties of the Bank of England which are authorised under the Banking Act.

[2] Securities,etc, are generally reported at the value standing in the reporting institution's books.

[3] Including local authority and public corporation bills.

[4] Including funds lent to UK banks and in the local authority market.

[5] Excluding capital and reserves.

Source: Bank of England

17.6 Public sector borrowing requirement and other counterparts to changes in money stock during the year

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Public sector borrowing requirement (surplus-)	ABEN	11 574	10 300	7 445	2 499	–1 417	–11 868	–9 269	–2 124	7 693	28 650	42 662
Sales(-) of public sector debt to UK private sector (other than banks and building societies)	KHGZ	–9 807	–10 247	–8 085	–5 897	–4 129	3 840	12 720	–589	–5 559	–20 123	–30 017
Sterling lending to the private sector[1]	AVBS	23 035	30 314	34 028	47 479	53 892	83 074	88 703	71 644	36 692	25 743	22 553
External and foreign currency finance of the public sector	KHJP	–1 569	–1 616	–3 142	–2 021	7 084	3 225	–3 476	4 474	–3 932	–11 580	..
External and foreign currency transactions of UK banks and building societies[2]	AVBW	–725	–2 019	519	–627	–5 205	–11 927	–13 739	–12 350	1 208	9 194	13 972
Net non-deposit liabilities (increase-)	AVBX	–2 423	–3 321	–4 893	–6 017	–6 665	–13 029	–10 343	–8 428	–8 626	–12 271	–13 983
Money stock (M4)	AUZI	19 698	23 232	25 874	35 193	43 586	53 289	64 652	51 492	27 647	18 119	24 235

---

[1] Bank and building society lending, plus holdings of commercial bills by the Issue Department of the Bank of England.

[2] Including sterling lending to overseas sector.

Source: Bank of England

17.7 Money stock and liquidity

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Amounts outstanding at end-year												
Notes and coin in circulation with the M4 private sector	VQKT	11 150	11 469	11 966	12 692	13 403	14 446	15 355	15 253	15 690	16 770	17 795
UK private sector sterling non-interest bearing sight deposits[2,3,6,7]	AUYA	21 624	23 921	24 339	28 083	31 452	35 596	32 106	30 212	30 280	29 531	35 410
Money stock (M2)[5,6,7]	VQXV	141 044	157 774	177 164	200 670	221 244	257 084	280 819	310 740	336 820	374 115	395 405
Money stock M4[6,7,8]	AUYM	175 367	199 004	224 899	257 891	304 373	358 372	426 192	478 100	504 717	520 236	546 559
Changes during the year[4]												
Notes and coin in circulation with the M4 private sector[1]	VQLU	618	319	497	741	710	1 043	898	–102	437	1 087	1 025
UK private sector sterling non-interest bearing sight deposits[2,3,6,7]	AUZA	2 167	2 195	418	3 531	3 361	4 135	–3 788	–1 984	–813	–314	4 227
Money stock (M2)[5,6,7]	AUZE	11 172	15 271	12 493	21 107	17 618	31 050	21 204	18 411	22 955	9 815	18 875
Money stock M4[6,7,8]	AUZI	19 698	23 232	25 874	35 193	43 586	53 289	64 652	51 492	27 647	18 119	24 235

1 The estimates of levels of coin in circulation include allowance for wastage, hoarding, etc.

2 Non-interest bearing deposits are confined to those with institutions included in the United Kingdom monetary sector (See Table 17.3).

3 After deducting 60 per cent of transit terms.

4 As far as possible the changes exclude the effect of changes in the number of contributors to the series, and also of the introduction of new statistical returns in 1975.

5 With effect from the flow for December 1992, M2 comprises the UK non-bank non-building society (ie M4) private sector's holdings of notes and coin together with its sterling denominated retail deposits with UK banks and building societies.

6 Revised rules on netting of customers' credit balances against their borrowing increased the UK private sector's outstanding balances of deposits and borrowing by £2.5 bn at end-December 1993. Within retail deposits, £1.7 bn of the increase was in NIB bank deposits. Changes data have been adjusted to exclude these effects.

7 Building societies' data from 1992 onwards are affected by the revised treatment of building society transit items within M4.

8 Following the introduction of a new monetary statistics computer database in 1994, the discrepancy in banks' reporting of their domestic sterling interbank business has been reallocated mainly to the wholesale component of M4, rather then net non-deposit sterling liabilities. This revision has been carried back to end 1986.

Source: Bank of England

17.8 Money and bill rates
London clearing banks' base rates[1]

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

Rate

Date of change	Per cent
1982 Aug 31	10.50
Oct 7	10.00
Oct 14	9.50
Nov 4	9.00
Nov 26	10.00-10.25
1983 Jan 12	11.00
Mar 15	10.50
Apr 15	10.00
Jun 15	9.50
Oct 4	9.00
1984 Mar 7	8.75-9.00
Mar 15	8.50-8.75
May 10	9.00-9.25
Jun 27	9.25
Jul 9	10.00
Jul 12	12.00
Aug 9	11.50
Aug 10	11.00
Aug 20	10.50
Nov 7	10.00
Nov 20	9.75-10.00
Nov 23	9.50-9.75
1985 Jan 11	10.50
Jan 14[2]	12.00
Jan 28	14.00
Mar 20	13.50-14.00
Mar 21	13.50
Mar 29	13.00-13.50
Apr 2	13.00-13.25
Apr 12	12.75-13.00
Apr 19	12.50-12.75
Jun 12	12.50
Jul 15	12.00-12.50
Jul 16	12.00
Jul 29	11.50-12.00
Jul 30	11.50
1986 Jan 9	12.50
Mar 19	11.50
Apr 8	11.00-11.50
Apr 9	11.00
Apr 21	10.50
May 27	10.00
Oct 10	11.00
1987 Mar 10	10.50
Mar 19	10.00
Apr 29	9.50
May 11	9.00
Aug 7	10.00
Oct 26	9.50
Nov 5	9.00
Dec 4	8.50
1988 Feb 2	9.00
Mar 17	8.50
Apr 11	8.00
May 18	7.50
Jun 3	8.00
Jun 6	8.00-8.50
Jun 7	8.50
Jun 22	9.00
Jun 29	9.50
Jul 5	10.00
Jul 19	10.50
Aug 8	10.50-11.00
Aug 9	11.00
Aug 25	11.00-12.00
Aug 26	12.00
Nov 25	13.00
1989 May 24	14.00
Oct 5	15.00
1990 Oct 8[2]	14.00
1991 Feb 13	13.50
Feb 27	13.00
Mar 22	12.50
Apr 12	12.00
May 24	11.50
Jul 12	11.00
Sep 4	10.50
1992 May 5	10.00
Sep 16[2]	12.00
Sep 17[2]	10.00 - 12.00
Sep 18	10.00
Sep 22	9.00
Oct 16	8.00
Nov 13[2]	7.00
1993 Jan 26[2]	6.00

Source: Bank of England

1 See footnote 1 on page 291.

2 Minimum lending rate was set for one day only on 14 January 1985 at 12% per annum; and on 8 October 1990 at 14% per annum; on 16 September 1992 at 12% per annum; on 17 September 1992 at 10% per annum; on 13 November 1992 at 7% per annum; and on 26 January 1993 at 6% per annum.

17.8 Money and bill rates London clearing banks' base rates[1]

continued

Percentage rates operative between dates shown

Rate per cent

	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Treasury bills:[2] KDMM											
January	8.868	10.550	11.977	10.524	8.374	12.450	14.490	13.000	9.970	6.057	4.890
February	8.854	12.691	12.017	10.290	8.785	12.390	14.450	12.390	9.800	5.374	4.760
March	8.433	12.935	11.055	9.346	8.273	12.410	14.580	11.640	10.100	5.383	4.830
April	8.375	11.925	9.993	9.430	7.737	12.510	14.590	11.250	9.970	5.333	4.890
May	8.815	11.935	9.704	8.456	7.543	12.540	14.500	10.840	9.420	5.330	4.810
June	8.863	11.889	9.318	8.540	8.882	13.590	14.380	10.720	9.420	5.190	4.880
July	10.974	11.385	9.452	8.837	10.051	13.290	14.320	10.520	9.380	5.133	5.090
August	10.213	10.962	9.392	9.788	11.132	13.320	14.310	10.200	7.710	5.060	5.340
September	10.020	11.060	9.605	9.693	11.528	13.440	14.260	9.660	6.870	5.170	5.390
October	9.850	11.052	10.252	9.448	11.542	14.460	13.370	9.860	7.470	5.150	5.450
November	9.225	11.107	10.632	8.433	12.070	14.450	12.920	9.980	6.490	4.950	5.630
December	9.103	11.153	10.659	8.186	12.532	14.500	12.960	10.100	6.390	4.870	5.830
Three-months bank bills:[3] AJND											
January	9.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	8.38	12.53	14.54	13.32	9.95	5.60	5.08
February	9.00	13.00	12.00	10.00	8.88	12.64	14.53	12.25	9.83	5.66	4.91
March	8.00	12.00	11.00	9.00	8.31	12.56	14.65	11.69	10.22	5.61	4.94
April	8.00	12.00	10.00	9.00	8.13	12.43	14.69	11.25	10.00	5.72	4.90
May	9.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	7.34	13.28	14.49	10.88	9.53	5.61	4.90
June	9.00	12.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	13.61	14.35	10.77	9.55	5.61	4.94
July	12.00	11.00	10.00	9.00	10.38	13.40	14.35	10.55	9.68	5.65	5.32
August	10.00	11.00	9.00	10.00	11.66	13.33	14.32	10.28	10.00	5.56	5.41
September	10.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	11.63	13.69	14.32	9.85	8.38	5.55	5.63
October	10.00	11.00	11.00	9.00	11.66	14.49	13.36	10.11	6.85	5.43	5.91
November	9.00	11.00	11.00	9.00	11.69	14.52	12.91	10.16	6.68	5.05	5.89
December	9.00	11.00	11.00	8.00	12.53	14.54	13.40	10.32	6.70	5.00	6.30
Three-months inter-bank deposits: [4,5] AMIJ											
January	9.45	11.68	12.83	11.05	8.93	13.12	15.16	13.97	10.65	6.94	5.39
February	9.38	13.78	12.67	10.82	9.27	13.02	15.11	13.25	10.37	6.16	5.22
March	8.95	13.63	11.78	9.98	8.89	13.03	15.29	12.40	10.62	5.98	5.16
April	8.88	12.76	10.50	9.78	8.30	13.13	15.21	11.95	10.62	5.98	5.21
May	9.40	12.66	10.21	8.82	8.03	13.14	15.15	11.53	10.06	5.97	5.17
June	9.45	12.44	9.77	8.89	8.93	14.15	14.97	11.24	9.98	5.89	5.13
July	11.51	12.05	9.97	9.19	10.55	13.92	14.95	11.09	10.15	5.95	5.20
August	11.07	11.50	9.86	10.05	11.38	13.85	15.00	10.89	10.35	5.84	5.53
September	10.83	11.55	10.13	10.16	12.15	14.02	14.91	10.29	9.99	5.91	5.67
October	10.67	11.55	11.09	9.96	12.04	15.02	14.03	10.40	8.32	5.76	5.91
November	9.93	11.57	11.17	8.94	12.31	15.11	13.64	10.48	7.21	5.57	6.06
December	9.82	11.76	11.30	8.77	13.15	15.12	13.80	10.79	7.15	5.33	6.37
Three-months local authority deposits:[4,6] KDPX											
January	9.24	11.59	12.86	11.00	8.88	13.04	15.02	13.94	10.61	6.84	5.30
February	9.00	13.80	12.65	10.95	9.25	13.01	15.02	13.24	10.34	6.09	5.12
March	9.00	13.67	11.68	10.14	8.86	12.96	15.20	12.45	10.57	5.93	5.08
April	9.00	12.70	10.27	9.90	8.22	13.09	15.19	11.89	10.59	5.95	5.14
May	9.33	13.00	10.00	9.00	7.98	13.10	15.12	11.50	10.02	5.94	5.12
June	9.29	12.20	10.00	9.00	8.86	14.04	14.94	11.23	9.94	5.86	5.08
July	11.45	12.04	10.00	9.00	10.44	13.86	14.91	11.05	10.10	5.90	5.18
August	11.14	11.38	10.00	9.85	11.28	13.77	14.96	10.88	10.24	5.80	5.44
September	11.00	11.62	10.09	10.00	12.06	13.94	14.92	10.32	9.82	5.85	5.62
October	10.91	11.57	11.04	9.82	11.95	14.93	14.03	10.45	8.28	5.70	5.84
November	10.00	11.76	11.00	9.00	12.24	15.00	13.60	10.44	7.17	5.51	5.99
December	10.00	12.00	11.00	8.95	13.05	15.01	13.78	10.75	7.08	5.26	6.32

---

[1] Each bank has a single base rate, which may sometimes differ from those of other banks. The rates of interest charged by the London clearing banks for their advances to customers and their discounting of trade bills are, in general, linked to their own individually declared base rates. The rates charged for advances depend on the nature and status of the customer; most lending is between 1 per cent and 5 per cent higher than base rate. Some lending is related to market rates instead of base rates.

[2] Weighted averages of discount rates at the weekly allotments of 91 day bills.

[3] The mean of the discount market's buying rates (discount rates per cent per annum). Averages of working days.

[4] Figures are averages of working days.

[5] The mean of the bid and offer rates at 8.30 am. The yield on a three-month sterling certificate of deposit is usually close to that for a three-months inter-bank deposit.

[6] For a minimum term of three months and thereafter at 7 days notice. The mean of the daily range. From June 1982 the rates are for 10.30am.

Source: Bank of England

17.9 Security yields and prices

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
British government securities												
Short dated (5 years)[1]	AJLV	11.19	11.29	11.13	10.01	9.36	9.66	10.73	12.08	10.18	8.94	6.65
Medium dated (10 years)[1]	AJLW	11.27	11.27	11.06	10.05	9.57	9.68	10.19	11.80	10.11	9.06	7.47
Long dated (20 years)[1]	AJLX	10.80	10.69	10.62	9.87	9.47	9.36	9.58	11.08	9.92	9.12	7.87
2.5 per cent Consols[2]:												
Average net price	KDRH	24.48	24.73	24.78	26.43	26.78	27.37	27.09	23.10	25.06	27.29	32.59
Average flat yield	KDRI	10.24	10.15	10.11	9.47	9.31	9.12	9.23	10.84	9.98	9.18	7.73
January		10.73	9.83	10.26	10.14	9.82	9.33	9.05	10.00	10.24	9.56	8.56
February		10.87	9.93	10.44	9.92	9.64	9.23	8.77	10.43	9.98	9.42	8.36
March		10.34	9.83	10.30	9.10	9.07	8.93	8.56	11.18	10.05	9.73	8.10
April		10.09	9.93	10.14	8.54	9.04	8.96	8.91	11.52	10.04	9.57	8.09
May		10.19	10.29	10.38	8.64	8.80	9.06	9.12	11.10	10.16	9.23	8.27
June		9.83	10.48	10.28	8.73	8.85	9.12	9.42	10.65	10.33	9.21	8.18
July		10.24	10.88	10.04	9.01	9.12	9.28	9.27	10.78	10.13	8.98	7.81
August		10.42	10.42	9.90	9.18	9.67	9.16	9.16	11.14	9.83	9.19	7.32
September		10.18	10.27	9.92	9.63	9.77	9.27	9.39	11.12	9.67	9.08	7.21
October		10.09	10.17	9.88	10.16	9.70	9.03	9.55	10.94	9.78	8.97	..
November		9.97	9.88	9.92	10.36	8.89	9.00	9.77	10.81	9.83	8.51	..
December		9.90	9.94	9.89	10.28	9.31	9.10	9.80	10.41	9.74	8.56	..

[1] Par yields derived from yield-maturity curves fitted mathematically. The figures are averages of Wednesday yields until 1979. From 1980 the average is of all observations (usually 3 per week); from January 1982 figures are the average of working days. The method of calculation is described in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin*, February 1990.

[2] Averages of working days based, up to and including March 1982, on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day; thereafter the figures are based on closing prices only. Gross accrued interest is excluded; tax is ignored.

Sources: Bank of England;
Institute of Actuaries;
Faculty of Actuaries;
Financial Times

17.10 Securities quoted on the Stock Exchange[1]

At last working day in March

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total of all securities at market values	KDRV	688 493	832 098	1 107 548	1 247 580	1 547 845	1 427 397	1 861 091	2 106 146	2 195 213	2 054 926	2 605 094
British government and government guaranteed stocks[2]												
Nominal values	KDRW	96 039	107 932	118 115	128 850	138 777	142 857	133 780	117 857	118 702	130 143	150 803
Market values	KDRX	97 001	111 060	117 616	138 417	147 550	151 207	137 195	109 431	121 183	132 806	172 114
Other securities at market values:												
Irish government stocks	KDRY	4 732	5 013	5 891	8 398	9 727	11 026	10 730	11 834	11 878	13 359	14 003
Corporation stocks, public boards, etc	KDRZ	2 364	2 237	1 629	1 149	912	644	763	309	276	246	213
Dominion and foreign government and corporation stocks	KDSA	35 976	42 802	75 121	83 656	104 460	102 703	142 501	123 575	138 957	138 977	205 555
Company securities												
Total	KDSB	548 420	670 986	907 302	1 015 960	1 285 196	1 161 817	1 569 902	1 860 997	1 922 919	1 769 539	2 213 208
Loan capital	KDSC	6 320	8 256	8 680	9 004	12 013	11 820	13 621	16 788	14 129	15 164	16 407
Preference and preferred capital	KDSD	3 070	6 416	5 510	8 259	22 438	26 887	35 459	39 859	32 918	26 822	15 226
Ordinary and deferred capital[3]	KDSE	539 030	656 314	893 112	998 697	1 250 745	1 123 110	1 520 822	1 804 351	1 875 872	1 727 553	2 181 575

---

[1] The stock exchanges of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland form one exchange (The Stock Exchange).

[2] Excluding marketable unlisted securities; Including all outstanding amounts of 4 per cent Victory Bonds and 4 per cent Funding Loan, 1960-90 (that is, amounts for death duties and held by the National Debt Commissioners are included).

[3] From 1978 shares of no par value are no longer distinguished separately.

Source: Council of The Stock Exchange

Footnotes to Table 17.11.

1 The estimates relate to new money raised on the main stock market by issues of ordinary, preference and loan capital (public issues, offers for sale, issues by tender, placings and issues to shareholders and employees) by listed public companies and local authorities in the United Kingdom; and by overseas borrowers split between central government, state and local governments and companies. The estimates include UK local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers. Mortgages, bank advances and any other loans redeemable in less than twelve months are excluded; so also are loans from UK government funds (including the former Industrial Reorganisation Corporation and the National Enterprise Board) but not governement subscriptions to company issues made *pari passu* with the market. Issues to shareholders are included only if the sole or principal share register is maintained in the United Kingdom. Estimates of issues are based on the prices at which securities are offered to the market. Subscriptions are recorded under the periods in which they are due to be paid. Redemptions relate to fixed interest securities of the kinds included as issues; conversion issues in lieu of cash repayment are included in the gross figures of both issues and redemptions. These figures include issues of debentures and loan stock carrying the right of conversion into, or subscription to, equity capital. Estimates for these issues *less* redemptions are: 1997 -5; 1978 -21; 1979 23; 1980 178; 1981 194; 1982 8; 1983 47; 1984 101; 1985 320.

The division between United Kingdom and overseas company borrowers is determined by the location of the registered office. The industrial classification of companies is according to the primary occupation of the borrowing company or group and is based up to 1982 on the former *Standard Industrial Classification 1968* and from 1983 on the *Revised Standard Industrial Classification 1980.*

2 The estimates exclude issues on the unlisted securities market which was launched by the Stock Exchange in November 1980. These issues are mainly of ordinary shares by industrial and commercial companies. Estimates of new money raised are: 1980 88; 1981 54; 1982 87; 1983 164; 1984 159; 1985 181; 1986 320; 1987 967; 1988 632; 1989 767; 1990 364; 1991 261.

3 Overseas companies including public corporations.

4 'Other' includes special finance agencies (listed public companies engaged in the provision of medium and long-term finance to industry eg ICFC) and those finance houses and other consumer credit grantors not included under banks and building societies.

5 Series now combined.

Source: Bank of England

17.11 Capital issues and redemptions by UK borrowers[1,2]

£ million

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total issues and redemptions													
Gross issues	KDSF		4 675	3 562	6 238	14 089	19 430	14 517	16 613	12 917	19 111	11 807	27 760
Gross redemptions	KDSG		1 347	1 224	1 063	1 537	2 268	1 629	4 859	3 091	2 264	5 132	9 324
Issues *less* redemptions: total	KDSH		3 328	2 338	5 175	16 150	21 380	16 575	17 736	13 817	23 525	14 237	..
Loan capital	KDSI		980	874	527	7 024	4 734	8 686	11 521	9 918	8 932	9 544	18 828
Preference shares	DEDO		..	..	..	67	837	894	1 062	728	1 137	624	1 529
Ordinary shares	DEDF		2 289	1 422	4 234	7 907	15 484	5 773	3 551	3 493	11 005	6 393	..
UK borrowers: total	DEDX		2 746	1 463	4 500	16 152	21 380	16 575	17 736	13 819	23 525	14 237	..
Local authorities	DEEA		–66	–258	–566	–144	–131	–43	–10	–37	1	–38	..
Listed public companies	KDSN		812	1 721	5 066	16 297	21 512	16 986	17 741	13 860	23 537	14 433	29 546
Overseas borrowers: total	KDSO		582	875	675	2 359	4 319	4 929	5 001	2 885	3 830	1 798	..
Central government	KDSP	KIMI	246	351	250	887[5]	1 241	1 504	2 487	881	2 179	1 666	..
State, local government	KDSQ		–13	106	–								
Companies[3]	KHDR		..	..	..	..	..	3 427	2 515	2 004	1 650	132	..
UK listed public companies													
All companies: total	KDSN		812	1 721	5 066	16 297	21 512	16 986	17 741	13 860	23 537	14 433	29 546
Loan capital	KDSS		565	281	441	8 326	5 192	9 952	13 132	9 634	11 385	7 256	..
Preference shares	KDST		59	42	414	66	835	895	1 161	729	1 138	625	1 529
Ordinary shares	KDSU		2 188	1 398	4 211	7 906	15 482	5 775	3 552	3 492	11 004	6 395	..
Financial companies: total	DEEC		..	..	..	8 464	4 745	8 773	10 309	7 576	8 568	6 091	13 621
Loan capital	KDSW		219	74	53	5 947	2 655	7 072	8 416	6 721	6 667	4 371	8 333
Preference shares	KDSX		–	19	5	94	18	282	224	214	659	600	1 327
Ordinary shares	DELC		465	405	958	2 423	2 072	1 422	1 669	640	1 243	1 123	..
Other companies: total	DEEB		..	..	..	7 833	16 767	8 213	7 432	6 284	14 969	8 342	15 925
Loan capital	DEEY		..	..	..	5 483	13 410	4 353	1 883	2 852	9 761	5 272	12 328
Preference shares	KDTB		59	23	409	–28	817	613	937	515	479	25	202
Ordinary shares	DEEY		..	..	..	5 483	13 410	4 353	1 883	2 852	9 761	5 272	12 328
UK listed public companies													
Financial companies: total	KDTD		684	498	1 016	8 465	4 749	8 776	10 310	7 576	8 571	6 093	13 626
Banks and building societies	KDTE		549	278	729	5 709	2 141	5 012	6 574	4 693	3 120	2 192	4 813
Insurance companies	DELR		..	..	..	588	48	–11	184	–29	128	619	1 870
Investment trust companies	DELS		..	..	..	449	404	84	1 074	445	921	690	3 045
Other[4]	KDTH		38	92	123	1 719	2 156	3 691	2 478	2 467	4 402	2 592	3 898
Other companies: total	DEEB		..	..	..	7 833	16 767	8 213	7 432	6 284	14 969	8 342	15 925
Manufacturing industries: total	KDTJ		1 386	498	2 365	2 855	6 575	3 186	3 548	2 377	5 642	3 935	6 474
Minerals and metal manufacture	DEKN		..	..	..	334	696	158	689	528	1 178	1 291	410
Chemicals and allied industries	DEKO		..	..	..	378	125	371	16	689	428	26	2 163
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles	DEKP		..	..	..	241	1 594	580	517	598	1 158	733	1 464
Electrical and electronic engines	DEKQ		..	..	..	279	614	78	134	282	288	277	29
Food, drink and tobacco	DEKR		..	..	..	716	666	840	1 142	–612	1 339	787	827
Other manufacturing	DEKS		..	..	..	907	2 880	1 159	1 050	892	1 251	821	1 581
Energy	DEKT		192	57	158	255	950	327	–1 519	465	765	460	..
Water	DEKU		30	2	34	61	50	16	–20	87	691	275	..
Construction	DEKV		53	7	112	404	1 063	598	147	119	992	6	..
Distribution, hotels and repairs	DEKW		172	107	597	1 543	3 031	991	1 607	1 289	3 370	1 908	..
Transport and communications	DEKX		9	26	177	–171	–121	469	675	762	827	179	..
Property companies	DEKY		78	232	344	1 490	2 457	796	1 573	322	1 130	175	..
Services	DEKZ		208	294	263	1 401	2 763	1 464	1 419	866	1 550	1 335	..

Source: Bank of England

[1] See footnotes 1 - 5 on page 288.

17.12 Building societies[1]
Great Britain (until 1985), United Kingdom (from 1986)

			Number and balance sheets										
			1983	1984	1985	1986[2]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Societies on register	KRNA	number	206	190	167	151	138	130	126	117	110	105	101
Share Investors	KRNB	thousands	37 711	39 380	39 996	40 560	41 967	43 816	36 805	36 948	37 925	37 533	37 809
Depositors	KRNC	"	1 200	1 550	2 149	2 850	3 648	4 306	4 490	4 299	4 698	3 879	3 686
Borrowers	KRND	"	5 928	6 315	6 657	7 023	7 182	7 369	6 699	6 724	6 998	7 055	7 140
Liabilities:		£ million											
Shares	KRNE	"	75 197.3	88 087.0	102 331.8	115 550.8	129 954.3	149 791.1	143 359.3	160 538.2	177 519.4	187 108.4	194 975.1
Deposits and loans	KRNF	"	5 601.4	8 425.6	10 751.5	16 862.2	20 571.8	26 528.5	30 532.5	40 695.5	49 516.6	57 067.5	62 301.2
Taxation and other	KRNG	"	1 583.1	2 067.1	2 767.5	2 250.4	2 569.1	2 953.4	3 071.6	3 768.8	3 093.9	2 559.5	2 565.7
General reserves	KRNH	"	3 487.0	4 109.1	4 912.6	5 939.0	7 001.7	8 466.0	8 680.7	10 206.1	11 430.4	12 634.4	14 269.5
Other Capital	KRNI	"	–	–	–	–	–	1 105.1	1 368.0	1 639.7	2 419.4	3 144.7	3 900.9
Assets: total	KRNJ	"	85 868.8	102 688.8	120 763.4	140 602.5	160 096.9	188 844.2	187 012.1	216 848.3	243 979.7	262 514.5	278 012.4
Mortgages	KRNK	"	67 473.5	81 881.9	96 764.5	115 669.4	130 870.4	153 015.4	151 491.7	175 745.4	196 945.6	210 994.5	221 237.6
Investments	KRNL KHVZ	"	13 641.1	15 746.8	16 177.4	16 353.9	17 689.6	20 964.9	30 932.2	35 050.9	39 513.6	42 909.1	47 174.2
Cash	KRNM	"	3 676.3	3 861.2	6 507.4	7 105.0	9 590.4	11 748.1					
Other	KRNN	"	1 077.9	1 198.9	1 314.1	1 474.2	1 946.4	3 115.7	4 588.2	6 052.0	7 520.5	8 610.1	9 600.6

			Current transactions										
			1983	1984	1985	1986[2]	1987	1988	1989	1990[5]	1991[5]	1992	1993
Shares:		£ million											
Received	KRNO	"	40 204.5	54 251.7	76 151.5	83 866.9	97 503.5	111 716.9	97 386.2	..	..	..	..
Interest thereon	KRNP	"	5 095.6	6 318.8	8 269.5	8 498.5	9 141.7	9 852.6	11 775.6	..	..	..	..
Withdrawn (including interest)	KRNQ	"	34 813.3	47 759.0	70 444.9	79 262.9	92 024.6	100 991.8	87 744.1	..	..	..	..
Deposits:													
Received	KRNR	"	4 801.4	11 244.2	17 924.9	28 100.8	38 325.7	58 637.2	62 271.1	..	..	..	..
Interest thereon	KRNS	"	327.4	581.5	853.7	1 263.7	1 683.7	2 170.0	2 887.8	..	..	..	..
Withdrawn (including interest)	KRNT	"	3 001.2	8 966.1	16 244.5	23 239.2	35 957.5	54 924.7	54 149.8	..	..	..	..
Mortgages:													
Advances	KRNU	"	19 346.5	23 770.9	26 530.8	35 913.2	36 034.0	47 374.9	42 032.2	43 081.0	42 948.0	34 989.0	32 259.0
Repayments of principal	KRNV	"	8 316.8	9 345.2	11 650.8	16 976.3	19 864.6	25 002.8	37 862.3	..	..	..	..
Interest[3]	KRNW	"	6 845.9	8 843.5	12 027.6	12 820.0	14 306.7	15 965.1	18 395.5	..	..	..	..
Management expenses	KRNX	"	1 002.2	1 109.9	1 264.9	1 437.4	1 668.0	2 074.7	2 093.2	2 363.0	2 591.0	2 723.7	2 952.5
Percentage rate of interest[4]													
Paid on shares	KRNY		*7.27*	*7.74*	*8.69*	*7.80*	*7.45*	*7.04*	*8.03*	..	..	..	..
Paid on deposits	KRNZ		*7.24*	*8.30*	*8.92*	*9.15*	*9.00*	*9.21*	*10.12*	..	..	..	..
Received on mortgage advances	KDUL		*11.03*	*11.84*	*13.47*	*12.07*	*11.61*	*11.25*	*12.21*	..	..	..	..

---

[1] The figures for each year relate to accounting years ending on dates between 1 February of that year and 31 January of the following year.

[2] 1988 and subsequent years include Northern Ireland societies, responsibility for which was acquired under the Building Societies Act 1986.

[3] Includes amounts recoverable from HM Government under Option Mortgage Scheme and MIRAS (Mortgage Interest relief at source).

[4] Based on the mean of the amounts outstanding at the end of the previous and the current year.

[5] Apart from Mortgage Advances and Management expenses no new data is available for 1990 to 1992 inclusive. This is due to procedure changes.

Source: Building Societies Commission

17.13 Consumer credit

£ million

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Broader coverage :													
Total amount outstanding	AILA		18 810	22 229	26 049	30 150	36 177	42 546	48 408	52 583	53 765	52 891	52 330
Total net lending[1]	-AIKL		3 287	3 097	3 820	4 382	6 328	6 729	6 513	4 441	2 358	357	2 423
Retailers[2]	AAPP		139	119	210	95	248	190	5	64	60	62	24
Building societies' class 3 loans [3]	ALPY		–	–	–	–	115	214	303	223	–45	–65	46
Banks													
Credit cards	AIKN	VTFY	2 583	382	808	948	798	675	540	1 761	774	126	700
Loans on personal accounts [4]		VTGA		2 222	2 129	2 447	4 410	5 226	5 007	1 981	1 805	615	156
Insurance companies [5]	-AIKQ		40	12	62	73	103	70	59	156	279	97	165
Non-bank credit companies	-AGSJ		525	362	611	823	746	352	607	254	–417	–483	1 332
Narrower coverage[6]													
Total amount outstanding	RLWE		9 669	11 674	14 534	16 781	20 589	24 226	27 057	30 255	30 624	30 120	32 204
Total net lending[7]	RLWF		2 023	2 005	2 860	2 247	3 837	3 913	3 165	3 683	1 060	367	3 042
Total new credit advanced[8]	RLBY		10 866	13 135	16 672	23 192	29 528	36 306	41 521	46 336	47 098	48 865	54 859

1 Figures for net lending refer to changes in amounts outstanding adjusted to remove distortions caused by revaluations of debt outstanding, such as write-offs.

2 Self-financed credit advanced by food retailers, clothing retailers, household goods retailers, mixed business retailers (other than co-operative societies) and general mail order houses.

3 Class 3 loans advanced under the terms of the Building Societies' Act 1986.

4 Excludes loans for house purchase and bridging finance.

5 Prior to 1985 includes only policy loans.

6 Covers finance houses and other specialist credit grantors, bank credit cards (operated under the VISA and Mastercard systems), and unsecured loans by building societies (since the end of 1986).

7 Before 1987, net lending equals changes in amounts outstanding.

8 A high proportion of credit advanced in certain types of agreement, notably on credit cards, is repaid within a month. This reflects use of such agreements as a method of payment rather than a way of obtaining credit.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.14 Finance houses and other credit companies in Great Britain: assets and liabilities

End-year

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Assets												
Cash in hand and balances with UK monetary sector	AGRB	43	54	58	60	78	214	212	250	240	323	99
Amounts outstanding on loans and advances:												
On agreements block discounted by retailers and financial institutions	AGRI	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	–	–	–	–
On finance leases[1]	AGRP	..	..	458	575	648	889	1 011	1 254	1 363	1 408	1 322
On other loans and advances[2]:												
to individuals (including unincorporated businesses)	AGRJ	1 842	2 204	2 815	3 561	4 307	4 619	5 226	5 480	5 507	5 024	6 356
To UK industrial and commercial companies	AGRL	862	891	1 041	897	1 042	1 341	1 547	1 770	1 454	1 535	1 753
Other current assets:												
Certificates of deposit	AGRC	6	6	7	6	5	6	3	3	1	–	–
Other	AGRD	115	143	146	255	362	512	660	807	606	703	869
Real assets:												
For own use	AGRE	25	24	40	53	62	70	78	71	72	70	105
For leasing under operating leases, hiring or renting out[1]	AGRF	496	494	30	26	36	100	135	159	171	55	51
Company and government securities	AGRN	25	24	30	33	33	33	33	3	10	3	3
Other assets	AGRO	18	15	20	42	76	82	43	35	71	65	51
Total	AGRA	3 435	3 858	4 648	5 509	6 650	7 867	8 949	9 832	9 495	9 186	10 609
Liabilities												
Borrowing (including deposits by and borrowing from other group companies)												
Commercial bills	AGRQ	557	658	772	750	682	587	802	828	502	610	737
Short- term borrowing from UK monetary sector (excl. deposits)	AGRR	1 197	1 364	1 646	1 833	2 647	3 601	4 437	4 882	4 760	4 028	4 154
Deposits and medium and long-term borrowing from UK monetary sector	AGRS	609	667	937	1 272	1 634	1 498	1 513	2 128	2 151	2 047	2 219
Borrowing from other UK financial institutions	AGRT	28	28	33	36	143	180	218	117	70	57	51
Other borrowing:												
UK	AGRU	190	209	170	345	231	235	215	225	223	240	231
Overseas	AGRV	21	22	26	27	27	23	21	25	35	42	44
Other current liabilities	AGRW	174	190	252	334	288	751	757	463	398	487	467
Issued capital	AGRX	106	108	106	109	112	134	138	171	325	525	1 517
Reserves and provisions	AGRY	553	612	706	803	886	858	848	993	1 031	1 150	1 189
Total	AGRA	3 435	3 858	4 648	5 509	6 650	7 867	8 949	9 832	9 495	9 186	10 609

Source: Central Statistical Office

1 Prior to 1985, amounts outstanding on finance leases are included with real assets for leasing, hiring or renting out.

2 Net of unearned credit charges.

17.15 End-year assets and liabilities of investment trust companies, unit trusts and property unit trusts [1]

£ million

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Investment trust companies												
Short-term assets and liabilities (net):	CBPL	154	487	346	438	1 461	619	1 217	1 227	925	574	1 590
Cash and UK bank deposits	AHAG	273	396	401	455	1 296	574	883	1 010	789	820	1 095
Other short-term assets	CBPN	244	475	684	575	618	403	751	501	544	460	1 195
Short-term liabilities	-CBPS	–363	–384	–739	–592	–453	–358	–417	–284	–408	–706	–700
Medium and long-term liabilities and capital:	-CBPO	–13 419	–15 722	–17 325	–21 055	–20 445	–19 834	–24 386	–20 250	–23 209	–29 105	–39 380
Issued share and loan capital	-CBPQ	–2 258	–2 325	–2 558	–3 237	–4 042	–4 335	–4 692	–5 193	–5 076	–4 827	–11 979
Foreign currency borrowing	-CBPR	–538	–449	–557	–406	–610	–427	–342	–318	–346	–500	–644
Other borrowing	-CBQA	–100	–102	–85	–178	–344	–306	–316	–265	–314	–919	–914
Reserves and provisions, etc	-AHBC	–10 523	–12 846	–14 125	–17 234	–15 449	–14 766	–19 036	–14 474	–17 473	–22 859	–25 843
Investments:	CBPM	13 371	15 312	17 040	20 692	19 066	19 298	23 251	19 108	22 392	28 586	37 860
British government securities	AHBF	310	300	438	311	595	360	177	326	415	996	1 059
UK company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBGZ	172	128	262	378	494	878	903	687	720	814	721
Ordinary and deferred shares	CBGY	5 306	6 074	7 603	8 957	9 144	8 817	11 121	9 878	10 637	12 825	15 721
Overseas company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHA	396	416	478	725	476	581	454	257	355	514	505
Ordinary and deferred shares	AHCC	6 570	7 563	7 368	9 356	7 482	8 116	10 259	7 392	9 105	11 943	18 719
Other investments	CBPT	617	831	891	965	875	546	337	568	1 160	1 494	1 135
Unit trusts												
Short-term assets and liabilities:	CBPU	569	901	1 179	1 392	2 996	1 598	2 173	2 457	2 021	2 536	2 823
Cash and UK bank deposits	AGYE	475	651	1 141	1 115	3 325	1 549	2 066	2 158	1 847	2 506	3 141
Other short-term assets	CBPW	205	420	462	792	662	445	488	759	663	920	1 013
Short-term liabilities	-CBPX	–111	–170	–424	–515	–991	–396	–381	–460	–489	–890	–1 331
Foreign currency borrowing	-AGYK	–123	–128	–475	–190	–722	–9	–63	–31	–47	–8	–39
Investments:	CBPZ	10 843	13 997	18 433	30 309	33 025	37 613	52 994	41 608	50 459	58 785	89 479
British government securities	CBHT	415	566	512	538	664	457	374	411	523	664	959
UK company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHU	225	283	505	961	1 518	1 529	1 690	1 337	1 337	1 664	2 906
Ordinary and deferred shares	RLIB	5 954	8 201	10 884	16 424	20 510	21 967	28 808	25 529	29 546	33 356	49 657
Overseas company securities:												
Loan capital and preference shares	CBHV	58	109	249	424	398	509	453	347	516	570	864
Ordinary and deferred shares	RLIC	4 091	4 689	6 179	11 747	9 720	12 958	21 401	13 791	18 124	21 862	32 904
Other assets	CBQE	100	149	104	215	215	193	268	193	413	669	2 189
Property unit trusts												
Short-term assets and liabilities (net)	AGVC	180	147	67	85	49	71	78	136	37	42	62
Property	CBQG	1 426	1 364	928	987	672	857	1 020	948	540	558	390
Other assets	AGVL	333	439	341	200	186	196	26	21	–	14	16
Long-term borrowing	-AGVM	–77	–81	–40	–29	–16	–	–6	–6	–4	–17	–11

Note: Assets are shown as positive: liabilities as negative.

Source: Central Statistical Office

[1] Investments are at market value.

17.16 Self-administered pension funds: market value of assets
United Kingdom

£ million, end-year

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Total pension funds[1]												
Total net assets	AHVA	111 375	139 290	168 059	211 220	227 551	267 446	338 950	302 714	343 668	382 024	463 870
Short-term assets	RYIQ	4 809	7 012	7 728	10 359	14 963	18 156	23 158	24 759	16 881	18 492	20 895
British government securities	AHVK	22 631	25 608	29 648	32 511	34 022	34 814	31 894	27 940	24 041	25 188	31 644
UK local authority long-term debt	AHVO	181	163	149	153	181	184	102	32	15	34	71
Overseas government securities	AHVT	518	772	1 203	1 313	1 367	1 968	4 187	5 442	9 162	10 529	10 432
UK company securities	RKPF	50 990	68 263	86 005	111 169	124 334	134 556	169 043	152 496	187 767	216 785	266 859
Overseas company securities	RKPJ	15 566	18 483	22 998	33 076	27 937	42 028	63 570	48 995	62 196	65 063	79 827
Loans and mortgages	RKPK	493	524	459	383	244	300	288	258	344	273	267
UK land, property and ground rent	AHWA	11 293	12 796	13 853	15 311	18 068	23 866	27 359	26 943	24 527	19 914	20 384
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RYHU	1 300	2 022	1 666	1 728	1 728	1 835	1 880	1 006	1 819	1 811	2 252
Property unit trusts	AHVW	2 308	2 582	2 661	2 351	1 772	2 300	1 689	1 076	993	1 745	1 817
Other assets	RKPL	2 574	3 401	4 494	6 086	6 420	10 283	19 165	17 574	19 054	26 971	34 393
Long-term borrowing	AHVJ	525	1 114	1 250	1 126	1 122	346	303	220	238	228	228
Short-term liabilities	RYIV	763	1 222	1 555	2 094	2 363	2 498	3 082	3 587	2 893	4 553	4 743

[1] These figures cover funded schemes only and therefore exclude the main superannuation arrangements in the central government sector.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.17 Insurance companies: balance sheet Market values

£ million, end year

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Long-term insurance companies								
Assets								
Total current assets (gross)	RYEW	7 767	8 793	10 818	15 749	15 303	18 101	16 920
Agents' and reinsurance balances (net)	AHNY	306	471	640	892	788	799	810
Other debtors[1]	RKPN	1 898	2 394	3 013	3 105	4 070	4 198	4 449
British government securities	AHNJ	34 690	34 298	32 530	31 137	36 584	50 970	68 324
UK local authority securities etc	AHNN	791	745	832	820	577	667	822
UK company securities[2]	RKPO	81 333	93 988	124 790	114 482	145 590	172 204	229 327
Overseas company securities	RKPP	13 264	16 279	26 106	20 067	28 120	32 101	42 384
Overseas government securities	AHNS	2 093	2 619	3 231	4 935	5 996	8 793	7 432
Loans and mortgages	RKPQ	5 629	6 151	6 618	7 303	7 771	8 350	8 132
UK land, property and ground rent	AHNX	26 979	33 737	38 854	34 828	32 185	30 074	31 038
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RGCP	278	289	279	236	160	124	152
Other investments	RKPR	378	719	1 162	844	1 457	2 624	3 760
Total	RFXN	175 406	200 483	248 873	234 398	278 601	329 044	413 550
Net value of direct investment in:								
Non-insurance subsidiaries and associate companies in the United Kingdom	RYET	989	1 284	2 838	3 175	3 044	2 952	3 003
UK associate and subsidiary insurance companies and insurance holding companies	RYEU	909	876	65	85	345	639	650
Overseas subsidiaries and associates	RYEV	415	419	493	350	471	773	786
Total assets	RKBI	177 719	203 062	252 269	238 008	282 461	333 408	417 989
Liabilities								
Borrowing:								
Borrowing from UK banks	RGDF	2 050	2 178	2 332	2 467	1 701	1 162	1 032
Other UK borrowing	RGDE	507	758	1 487	954	1 372	1 512	1 845
Borrowing from overseas	RGDD	138	78	96	163	292	603	130
Long-term business:								
Funds	RKDC	134 109	154 722	186 367	197 686	238 145	280 276	344 566
Claims admitted but not paid	RKBM	609	664	795	841	927	951	975
Provision for taxation net of amounts receivable:								
UK authorities	RYPI	123	–183	–36	–585	–907	–1 119	–1 331
Overseas authorities	RYPJ	14	8	1	–24	–13	–14	–15
Provision for recommended dividends	RYPK	109	54	119	116	145	46	58
Other creditors and liabilities	RYPL	1 409	1 796	2 030	2 603	3 642	3 763	3 884
Excess of assets over above liabilities:								
Excess of value of assets over liabilities in respect of long-term funds	RKBR	38 057	42 448	58 206	32 978	36 031	43 395	63 282
Minority interests in UK subsidiary companies	RKTI	–	–	3	–	–	30	30
Shareholders' capital and reserves in respect of general business	RKBS	222	128	261	266	414	1 952	2 455
Other reserves including profit and loss account balances	RKBT	373	411	612	543	701	852	1 078
Total liabilities	RKBI	177 719	203 062	252 269	238 008	282 461	333 408	417 989

See footnotes on page 294.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.17 Insurance companies: balance sheet Market values

continued

£ million, end year

		1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Other than long-term insurance companies								
Assets								
Total current assets (gross)	RYME	4 261	5 244	5 768	5 866	5 774	6 495	6 817
Agents' and reinsurance balances (net)	AHMX	3 158	3 731	4 161	4 869	5 796	6 380	7 002
Other debtors[1]	RKPS	546	1 156	1 970	2 217	2 833	1 763	1 664
British government securities	AHMJ	6 704	6 546	5 864	5 464	6 359	8 378	11 990
UK local authority securities etc	AHMN	42	42	53	22	33	49	36
UK company securities[2]	RKPT	7 477	8 582	11 267	10 065	9 877	10 480	14 807
Overseas company securities	RKPU	2 380	2 976	4 495	3 233	3 776	3 747	4 044
Overseas government securities	AHMS	2 127	2 376	2 714	2 712	3 534	4 660	5 700
Loans and mortgages	RKPV	925	1 152	1 473	1 870	1 166	1 216	1 247
UK land, property and ground rent	AHMW	2 013	2 681	3 435	3 288	3 034	2 299	2 125
Overseas land, property and ground rent	RYNK	35	49	61	79	91	185	237
Other investments	RKPW	319	466	573	676	673	633	925
Total	RKAL	29 987	35 001	41 834	40 361	42 946	46 285	56 594
Net value of direct investment in:								
Non-insurance subsidiaries and associate companies in the United Kingdom	RYNR	1 100	1 098	1 510	1 418	1 724	2 810	2 833
UK associate and subsidiary insurance companies and insurance holding companies	RYNS	825	1 091	1 065	1 153	682	852	859
Overseas subsidiaries and associates	RYNT	6 020	7 688	8 969	6 823	8 534	9 877	9 959
Total assets	RKBY	37 932	44 878	53 378	49 755	53 886	59 824	70 245
Liabilities								
Borrowing:								
Borrowing from UK banks	RYMB	892	755	956	1 054	910	409	768
Other UK borrowing	RYMC	395	802	956	852	1 208	1 564	1 498
Borrowing from overseas	RYMD	556	1 058	1 112	1 086	1 202	1 045	883
General business technical reserves	RKCT	19 273	22 082	25 754	29 139	33 832	38 005	40 629
Long-term business:								
Funds	RKTF	–	18	8	–	–	–	–
Claims admitted but not paid	RKTK	–	–	244	195	–	–	–
Provision for taxation net of amounts receivable:								
UK authorities	RYPO	175	451	525	–14	–148	–311	–340
Overseas authorities	RYPP	17	17	11	12	18	24	30
Provision for recommended dividends	RYPQ	545	836	897	951	635	687	823
Other creditors and liabilities	RYPR	822	843	1 064	1 598	2 180	1 908	1 800
Excess of assets over above liabilities:								
Excess of value of assets over liabilities in respect of long-term funds	RKCG	–	76	29	61	–	–	–
Minority interests in UK subsidiary companies	RKCH	10	3	4	4	17	33	33
Shareholders' capital and reserves in respect of general business	RKCI	13 413	16 177	19 721	13 349	13 032	14 800	21 688
Other reserves including profit and loss account balances	RKCJ	1 835	1 759	2 095	1 471	997	1 660	2 433
Total liabilities	RKBY	37 932	44 878	53 378	49 755	53 886	59 824	70 245

1 Including outstanding interest, dividends and rents (net).
2 Including authorised unit trust units.

Source: Central Statistical Office

17.18 Industrial and provident societies[1]
Great Britain

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number of societies	KRFQ	9 601	9 662	9 799	9 940	10 207	10 486	10 871	11 243	11 329	11 388	11 348
Number of members (thousands)	KRFR	12 961	12 460	11 948	11 267	11 883	11 232	12 006	12 131	10 830	10 198	10 402
Assets (£ thousands)	KRFS	10 400 488	11 761 990	13 330 091	14 937 025	15 645 308	18 660 066	19 811 840	22 677 304	27 007 352	31 875 756	35 671 416

[1] The annual returns from which these figures are derived are mainly made up to dates varying between September of the year shown and January of the following year.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner;
Registry of Friendly Societies

17.19 Co-operative trading societies[1]
Great Britain

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number of societies												
General trading societies:												
Retail societies	KREA	243	237	229	217	213	203	200	210	195	184	173
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREB	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREC	187	203	219	225	232	243	244	219	200	198	200
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KRED	584	597	611	623	636	641	646	626	703	1 200	1 160
Number of members (thousands)												
General trading societies:												
Retail societies	KREE	8 849	8 359	7 857	7 186	7 805	7 429	7 646	7 588	7 750	6 985	7 220
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREF	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREG	44	46	51	54	53	53	53	54	58	183	182
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREH	304	306	306	301	295	295[5]	286	277	308	312	297
Sales (£ million)												
General trading societies:												
Retail societies[3]	KREI	3 771.2	3 913.7	4 125.6	3 994.7	3 989.4	4 408.9	4 070.4	4 406.3	4 973.7	5 150.0	5 887.9
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREJ	1 933.6	2 080.6	2 087.0	2 248.7	2 308.7	2 308.7	2 485.5	2 663.3	2 985.5	3 043.6	2 900.0
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREK	512.8	561.9	609.7	694.9	687.9	853.5[5]	828.6	367.7	1 005.9	948.0	377.6
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREL	1 541.9	1 596.6	1 700.7	1 697.6	1 683.3	1 670.5	1 760.0	1 704.0	1 725.6	1 821.8	1 689.0
Share and loan capital[4] (£ thousand)												
General trading societies:												
Retail societies	KREM	680 818	654 553	676 951	638 742	695 144	756 917	869 849	1 045 177	1 171 029	1 197 510	1 262 996
Principal wholesale societies[2]	KREN	301 194	313 668	292 194	301 294	299 127	299 127[5]	384 642	434 492	435 393	427 784	464 014
Other wholesale and productive societies	KREO	57 924	62 377	67 863	71 151	69 540	105 030	44 200	49 948	53 407	40 981	11 755
Agricultural and fishing trading societies	KREP	161 590	186 614	188 028	190 541	198 501	206 441	137 812[6]	194 009	202 560	–	210 897

[1] These societies are registered under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and are included in Table 17.19. See also footnote 1 to that table.

[2] Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Scottish Co-operative Society Ltd., and Co-operative Tea Society Ltd. During 1973 the businesses of the last two mentioned societies were transferred to the Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd. Only in respect of the Scottish Co-operative Society Ltd. has the registration been cancelled.

[3] These figures include the sale of goods purchased from the wholesale societies which are also included in the sales of those societies in this table.

[4] Including net balance disposable and reserves but excluding loans from non-members.

[5] 1986 figure.

[6] Share capital only.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner;
Registry of Friendly Societies

17.20 Collecting societies
Great Britain

£ thousand

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Income : total	KRIA	266 778	293 096	355 638	341 834	379 674	410 927	406 888	579 133	603 413	554 600	637 555
Premiums	KRIB	151 193	164 353	173 476	177 466	186 838	195 417	204 505	219 915	238 156	258 817	285 102
Interest	KRIC	113 971	124 373	142 087	158 191	173 618	185 474	194 821	226 576	243 220	259 555	263 173
Miscellaneous[1]	KRID	1 614	4 370	40 076	6 178	19 218	30 036	7 262	132 642	122 037	36 228	–
Expenditure: total	KRIE	172 724	190 483	196 417	208 377	235 503	270 370	287 576	313 787	206 928	381 124	432 055
Claims	KRIF	57 956	65 971	70 931	78 187	94 073	107 876	124 091	151 199	167 568	184 973	217 896
Cash bonuses	KRIG	1 383	1 126	1 156	1 143	1 039	..	..	..	..	..	..
Surrenders	KRIH	29 602	35 918	39 166	42 469	43 636	40 863	35 486	33 420	33 079	37 050	40 151
Expenses of management	KRII	72 496	74 288	77 688	79 058	86 074	93 202	95 292	106 669	119 444	130 844	139 095
Miscellaneous	KRIJ	11 287	13 179	7 476	7 519	10 681	28 181	31 561	24 389	45 840	28 257	34 913
Funds at end of year	KRIK	1 075 063	1 177 384	1 336 582	1 470 102	1 613 759	1 754 332	1 877 156	2 449 366	2 627 787	2 763 470	3 736 281

[1] Including accrued interest.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner; Registry of Friendly Societies

17.21 Friendly societies[1]
Great Britain

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Number of societies, orders and branches[2]	KRFA	3 927	3 814	3 659	3 478	3 350	3 193	2 958	2 958	1 887	1 720	1 614
Number of members[2] (Thousands) total	KRFB	3 349	3 246	3 213	3 095	2 927	2 753	3 055	2 754	2 844	3 213	3 251
Orders and branches	KRFC	2 766	2 687	2 673	2 581	2 491	2 501	2 633	2 754	1 480	2 872	337
Societies without branches	KRFD	583	560	540	514	486	452	422	–	407	341	2 914
Benefits paid (£ thousand)												
Sickness pay: total	KRFE	7 982	7 639	8 396	9 280	10 671	11 526	12 029	13 867	14 514	15 833	22 953
Societies without branches	KRFF	7 193	6 841	7 660	8 558	9 995	10 841	11 335	13 368	14 006	14 964	21 919
Orders and branches	KRFG	789	798	736	722	676	685	694	499	508	869	1 034
Sums at death: total	KRFH	4 982	5 321	5 726	6 932	6 984	9 256	8 755	11 388	12 646	13 747	15 699
Societies without branches	KRFI	4 610	4 903	5 371	6 526	6 592	8 852	8 152	10 801	11 498	12 614	14 218
Orders and branches	KRFJ	372	418	355	406	392	404	603	587	1 148	1 133	1 481
Other benefits: total	KRFK	48 364	54 503	62 468	76 810	100 857	101 137	128 760	153 363	172 492	189 552	234 026
Societies without branches	KRFL	44 971	50 966	58 768	72 840	96 712	96 892	123 707	148 524	168 682	183 116	227 243
Orders and branches	KRFM	3 393	3 537	3 700	3 970	4 145	4 245	5 004	4 839	3 807[3]	6 436	6 783
Total funds[2] (£ thousand)	KRFN	719 040	851 790	1 023 990	1 227 190	1 233 799	1 657 264	2 016 988	2 217 346	2 245 123	2 729 705	3 118 534

[1] Excluding collecting societies.
[2] At end of year.
[3] Due to changes in calculations figure is not directly comparable to previous years.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner; Registry of Friendly Societies

17.22 Life assurance[1]
Great Britain
Industrial business

£ thousand

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Companies established in Great Britain												
Income: total	KRDA	1 685 658	1 812 348	2 138 229	2 199 242	2 314 009	2 490 070	2 571 831	3 324 420	3 012 134	3 082 315	2 738 068
Premiums	KRDB	902 175	972 028	1 076 709	1 084 091	1 132 260	1 183 331	1 231 123	1 234 569	1 250 339	1 255 547	1 258 034
Interest, etc (gross)	KRDC	564 385	592 598	667 168	730 495	795 900	829 293	905 266	1 031 828	1 075 518	997 407	918 882
Miscellaneous	KRDD	219 098	247 722	394 352	384 656	385 849	477 446	457 462	1 058 023	68 627	829 361	561 152
Expenditure: total	KRDE	1 119 894	1 228 631	1 403 906	1 562 315	1 711 128	1 826 814	2 004 055	2 367 226	2 601 359	2 844 610	2 793 533
Claims paid and outstanding	KRDF	424 544	480 377	568 452	676 695	748 272	855 680	1 046 386	1 265 658	1 515 000	1 637 110	1 690 804
Surrenders	KRDG	243 322	256 393	288 729	314 143	338 248	334 101	285 307	307 928	230 316	355 177	366 007
Expenses of management	KRDH	357 047	378 058	407 967	425 031	448 848	469 562	484 068	513 713	552 992	586 728	532 388
Shareholders' surplus	KRDI	25 140	30 245	45 797	45 150	49 091	53 064	60 330	95 953	98 807	100 854	87 452
Miscellaneous (including income tax)	KRDJ	69 842	83 557	92 961	101 296	126 669	114 407	127 499	183 974	204 244	164 741	116 882
Industrial assurance funds at end of year	KRDK	4 969 117	5 552 834	6 287 156	6 924 083	7 527 524	8 190 872	8 831 983	9 786 306	10 147 633	10 378 356	10 340 806

---

[1] The 'year' is, for each company included, its accounting year which ended between 1 September of the year shown and 31 August of the following year.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner; Registry of Friendly Societies

17.23 Returns of industrial assurances taken up and discontinued
Great Britain

Thousands

		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
Industrial assurance companies[1]												
Paying:												
Assurances taken up during year	KRCA	3 330	3 203	3 375	3 235	3 019	2 876	2 157	2 040	1 957	1 882	1 622
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KHDS	688	656	628	612	583	541	526	444	472	442	421
Claims on maturity	KRCB	1 054	1 076	1 192	1 168	1 076	1 035	1 024	1 099	1 093	1 044	1 028
Surrender for cash	KRCC	2 217	2 084	2 044	1 940	1 858	1 695	1 335	1 170	1 077	1 095	922
Conversion to free policies												
For full sums assured	KRCD	421	450	424	455	528	399	370	1 650	333[3]	389	300
For reduced sums assured	KRCE	296	274	257	237	210	216	202	203	150	153	139
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	KRCF	536	514	536	564	735	487	427	318	1 359[3]	1 398	256
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCH	39 888	38 040	37 119	35 376	33 401	31 899	30 134	27 036	25 485	23 819	22 276
Free:												
Assurances converted to free policies during year	KRCI	717	725	676	691	731	608	571	1 789	483	542	439
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KRCJ	519	512	502	513	515	483	490	491	514	611	482
Claims on maturity	KRCK	86	91	97	100	96	101	95	89	98	98	93
Surrender for cash	KRCL	193	197	183	201	178	179	161	167	164	128	137
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCM	15 055	14 987	14 881	14 758	14 700	14 545	14 383	17 252	15 112	14 802	14 983
Collecting societies[2]												
Paying:												
Assurances taken up during year	KRCN	440	417	370	356	343	336	275	259	249	252	248
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KRCO	211	199	183	182	172	157	173	154	152	146	131
Claims on maturity	KRCP	127	129	118	107	118	121	122	137	133	126	127
Surrender for cash	KRCQ	500	500	462	431	382	322	263	222	203	186	175
Conversion to free policies:												
For full sums assured	KRCR	165	161	154	149	136	121	120	124	129	114	107
For reduced sums assured	KRCS	80	77	69	64	66	53	63	56	50	43	40
Forfeiture without grant of free policy or cash surrender value	KRCT	65	61	64	66	64	65	68	49	39	39	44
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCU	11 137	10 419	9 741	9 108	8 519	8 011	7 377	6 900	6 642	6 219	5 657
Free:												
Assurances converted to free policies during year	KRCV	245	239	222	212	201	174	182	201	178	158	147
Assurances discontinued during year:												
Claims on death	KRCW	423	228	220	222	219	206	200	178	198	192	185
Claims on maturity	KRCX	52	10	16	30	7	17	4	16	19	35	8
Surrender for cash	KRCY	53	50	47	45	43	36	32	31	37	29	27
Assurances in force at end of year	KRCZ	7 653	7 595	7 535	7 452	7 381	7 296	7 238	7 196	7 117	7 018	6 936

---

[1] Industrial assurance companies incorporated in Great Britain.
[2] Collecting societies registered in Great Britain.
[3] Due to changes in calculations, figures are not directly comparable with previous years.

Sources: Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner; Registry of Friendly Societies

17.24 Individual insolvencies

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
England and Wales												
Bankruptcies[1,2]	AIHW	6 981	8 178	6 730	7 093	6 994	7 717	8 138	12 058	22 632	32 106	31 016
Individual voluntary arrangements[3]	AIHI	–	–	–	–	404	779	1 224	1 927	3 002	4 686	5 679
Deeds of arrangement	AIHO	51	51	48	62	29	11	3	2	6	2	8
Total	AIHK	7 032	8 229	6 778	7 155	7 427	8 507	9 365	13 987	25 640	36 794	36 703
Scotland												
Sequestrations[4]	KRHA	282	292	298	437	808	1 401	2 301	4 350	7 665	10 845	6 828
Northern Ireland												
Bankruptcies[5,6]	KRHB	103	114	150	193	134	164	238	286	367	406	474
Individual voluntary arrangements[7]	KJRK	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42	67
Deeds of arrangement	KRHC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	KRHD	103	114	150	193	134	164	238	286	369	448	541

---

[1] Comprises receiving and administration orders under the Bankruptcy Act 1914 and bankruptcy orders under the Insolvency Act 1986.

[2] Orders later consolidated or rescinded are included in these figures.

[3] Introduced under the Insolvency Act 1986.

[4] Sequestrations awarded but not brought into operation are included in these figures.

[5] Comprises bankruptcy adjudication orders, arrangement protection orders and orders for the administration of estates of deceased insolvents.

[6] Orders later set aside or dismissed are included in these figures.

[7] Introduced under the Insolvency Northern Ireland order 1989.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

17.25 Company insolvencies

Number

		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
England and Wales												
Compulsory liquidations	AIHR	4 807	5 260	5 761	5 204	4 116	3 667	4 020	5 977	8 368	9 734	8 244
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	AIHS	8 599	8 461	9 137	9 201	7 323	5 760	6 436	9 074	13 459	14 691	12 464
Total	AIHQ	13 406	13 721	14 898	14 405	11 439	9 427	10 456	15 051	21 827	24 425	20 708
Scotland												
Compulsory liquidations	KRGA	263	272	306	299	253	228	229	251	304	310	286
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	KRGB	258	251	231	212	203	168	199	219	312	360	265
Total	KRGC	521	523	537	511	456	396	428	470	616	670	551
Northern Ireland												
Compulsory liquidations	KRGD	15	19	36	56	59	62	69	73	112	79	73
Creditors' voluntary liquidations	KRGE	96	64	75	108	91	54	75	56	71	77	85
Total	KRGF	111	83	111	164	150	116	144	128	183	156	158

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

17.26 Industry analysis: bankruptcies and deeds of arrangement[1]
England and Wales

Number

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Industry							
Self-employed							
Agriculture and horticulture	KRFY	162	142	198	266	313	277
Manufacturing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRFZ	25	9	31	48	56	34
Chemicals	KRLA	3	3	4	12	9	7
Metals and engineering	KRLB	158	180	240	424	634	612
Textiles and clothing	KRLC	73	77	63	152	174	160
Timber and furniture	KRLD	94	62	116	233	317	207
Paper, printing and publishing	KRLE	60	39	80	143	205	161
Other	KRLF	30	38	67	120	125	169
Total	KRLG	443	408	601	1 132	1 520	1 350
Construction and transport:							
Construction	KRLH	1 590	1 652	2 348	3 812	4 692	4 361
Transport and communication	KRLI	527	601	953	1 620	2 038	1 754
Total	KHGP	2 117	2 253	3 301	5 432	6 730	6 115
Wholesaling:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRLJ	53	42	57	68	114	114
Motor vehicles	KRLK	6	4	8	21	48	21
Other	KRLL	69	67	81	122	220	191
Total	KHGQ	128	113	146	211	382	326
Retailing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRLM	447	401	595	895	1 001	1 107
Motor vehicles and filling stations	KRLN	163	131	155	362	399	412
Other	KRLO	459	491	807	1 442	2 159	2 087
Total	KHGR	1 069	1 023	1 557	2 699	3 559	3 606
Services:							
Financial institutions	KRLP	86	95	143	247	266	292
Business services	KRLQ	325	386	662	1 284	1 859	1 843
Hotels and catering	KRLR	625	719	867	1 481	2 366	2 437
Total	KHGS	1 036	1 200	1 672	3 012	4 491	4 572
Other	KHGT	646	724	1 014	1 857	2 530	2 315
Total: self-employed	KRLT	5 601	5 863	8 489	14 609	19 525	18 561
Other individuals							
Employees	KRLU	686	856	1 172	1 639	2 528	2 507
No occupation and unemployed	KRLV	652	698	1 107	2 811	4 325	4 816
Directors and promoters of companies	KRLW	345	305	427	667	965	862
Occupation unknown	KRLX	444	419	865	2 906	4 703	4 270
Total: other individuals	KRLY	2 127	2 278	3 571	8 023	12 581	12 455
Total bankruptcies and deeds of arrangements[1]	KRLZ	7 728	8 141	12 060	22 632	32 106	31 016

---

[1] From January 1991 Industrial Analysis excludes Deeds of Arrangement.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

17.27 Industry analysis: company insolvencies[1]
England and Wales

Number

		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Industry							
Agriculture and horticulture	KRMA	73	78	111	135	191	157
Manufacturing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRMB	88	105	109	171	215	213
Chemicals	KRMC	75	85	97	134	141	91
Metals and engineering	KRMD	708	697	972	1 344	1 621	1 381
Textiles and clothing	KRME	811	959	921	1 052	1 120	917
Timber and furniture	KRMF	242	302	391	527	508	333
Paper, printing and publishing	KRMG	326	425	552	856	830	777
Other	KRMH	480	468	792	939	1 014	878
Total	KRMI	2 730	3 041	3 834	5 023	5 449	4 590
Construction and transport:							
Construction	KRMJ	1 471	1 638	2 445	3 373	3 830	3 189
Transport and communication	KRMK	548	589	932	1 246	1 261	1 082
Total	KHGU	2 019	2 227	3 377	4 619	5 091	4 271
Wholesaling:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRML	125	162	235	287	388	231
Motor vehicles	KRMM	91	69	107	152	186	142
Other	KRMN	487	428	724	841	672	639
Total	KHGV	703	659	1 066	1 280	1 246	1 012
Retailing:							
Food, drink and tobacco	KRMO	170	165	244	291	406	388
Motor vehicles and filling stations	KRMP	121	136	174	245	339	229
Other	KRMQ	795	738	1 181	1 578	1 732	1 388
Total	KHGW	1 086	1 039	1 599	2 114	2 477	2 005
Services:							
Financial institutions	KRMR	159	167	303	394	563	421
Business services	KRMS	843	952	1 558	2 396	2 788	2 415
Hotels and catering	KRMT	359	371	489	748	1 010	912
Total	KJRS	1 361	1 490	2 350	3 538	4 361	3 748
Other	KHGX	1 455	1 922	2 714	5 118	5 610	4 925
Total company insolvencies	KHGY	9 427	10 456	15 051	21 827	24 425	20 708

[1] Including partnerships.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

18 Prices

Producer price index numbers *(Tables 18.1-18.5)*

The producer price indices were published for the first time in August 1983, replacing the former wholesale price indices. Full details of the differences between the two indices were given in an article published in *British business*, 15 April 1983.

The producer price indices are calculated using the same general methodology as that used by the wholesale price indices. A comprehensive guide to the collection and calculation of the wholesale price indices entitled *Wholesale price index: principles and procedures* is published by the Government Statistical Service.

The index numbers in Tables 18.1, 18.2 and 18.3 are constructed on a net sector basis. That is to say, they are intended to measure only transactions between the sector concerned and other sectors: within sector transactions are excluded. Index numbers for the whole of manufacturing are thus not weighted averages of sector index numbers.

All the index numbers are compiled exclusive of value-added tax. Excise duties on cigarettes, manufactured tobacco and alcoholic liquor are included as is the duty on hydrocarbon oils.

The indices relate to the average prices for a year.

Purchasing power of the pound *(Table 18.6)*

Changes in the internal purchasing power of a currency may be defined as the 'inverse' of changes in the levels of prices; when prices go up, the amount which can be purchased with a given sum of money goes down. Movements in the internal purchasing power of the pound are based on the consumers' expenditure deflator (CED) prior to 1962 and on the General index of retail prices (RPI) from January 1962 onwards. The CED shows the movement in prices implied by the national accounts estimates of consumers' expenditure valued at current and at constant prices, whilst the RPI is constructed directly by weighting together monthly movements in prices according to a given pattern of household expenditure derived from the Family Expenditure Survey. If the purchasing power of the pound is taken to be 100p in a particular month (quarter, year), the comparable purchasing power in a subsequent month (quarter, year) is

$$100 \times \frac{\text{earlier period price index}}{\text{later period price index}}$$

, where the price index used is the CED for years 1946-1961 and the RPI for periods after 1961.

A long series on the purchasing power of the pound back to 1914, the latest information and a detailed explanation of the estimation of changes in the purchasing power of the pound are given in 'The Internal Purchasing Power of the Pound', a leaflet obtainable from the Press Office, Room 65c/3, Central Statistical Office, Government Offices, Great George Street, London, SW1P 3AQ.

Index of retail prices *(Table 18.7)*

The retail prices index measures the change from month to month in the average level of prices of goods and services purchased by most households in the United Kingdom. The expenditure pattern on which the index is based is revised each year using information from the Family Expenditure Survey. The expenditure of certain higher income households and households of retired people dependent mainly on social security benefits is excluded.

The index covers a large and representative selection of more than 600 separate goods and services, for which price movements are regularly measured in 180 towns throughout the country. Around 150 000 separate price quotations are used in compiling the index.

The index of retail prices replaced the interim index from January 1956 (indices of the interim index of retail prices for the period 1952 to January 1956 were last published in *Annual Abstract of Statistics* No 103, 1965). A new set of weights was introduced, based on expenditure in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Between January 1962 and 1974 the weights have been revised each January on the basis of expenditure in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision. From 1975 the weights have been revised on expenditure for the latest available year.

Following the recommendations of the Retail Prices Index Advisory Committee, the index has been re-referenced to make January 13, 1987 = 100. Calculations of price changes which involve periods spanning the new reference date are made as follows:

$$\%\text{ change} = \frac{\begin{array}{cc}\text{Index for later month} & \text{Index for Jan 1987} \\ \text{(Jan 1987 = 100)} & \text{(Jan 1974 = 100)}\end{array}}{\text{Index for earlier month (Jan 1974 = 100)}} - 100$$

Tax and price index (TPI) *(Table 18.8)*

The purpose and methodology of the TPI were described in an article in the August 1979 issue (No 310) of *Economic Trends* (HMSO). The TPI measures the change in *gross* taxable income needed for taxpayers to maintain their purchasing power, allowing for changes in retail prices. The TPI thus takes account of the changes to direct taxes (and employees' National Insurance contributions) facing a representative cross-section of taxpayers as well as changes in the retail prices index (RPI).

When direct taxation or employees' National Insurance contributions change the TPI will rise by less than or more than the RPI according to the type of changes made. Between Budgets the monthly increase in the TPI is normally slightly larger than that in the RPI, since all the extra income needed to offset any rise in retail prices is fully taxed.

Index numbers of agricultural prices *(Tables 18.9 and 18.10)*

The indices of agricultural prices for the United Kingdom are based on the calendar year 1985 and designed to provide an indication of movements in the purchase prices of the means of agricultural production and of the prices received by producers for their agricultural products. The methodology is comparable with that used for the other member states of the European Community and enables the compilation of indices for the Fifteen, which appear in the Communities Eurostat series of publications.

18.1 Producer price index numbers of materials and fuel purchased
United Kingdom
Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC [1] Division, class or group	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry	DZBR	2 to 4	92.0	93.6	96.4	100.8	100.0	98.2	97.7	102.2	105.1p
Materials	DZBS		91.5	94.1	98.0	102.2	100.0	97.5	96.7	101.6	105.6p
Fuel	DZBT		94.3	91.9	89.8	95.2	100.0	100.9	101.7	105.1	103.3p
Materials and fuel purchased by manufacturing industry other than the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZBU	2 to 4 excl 41/42	88.6	92.3	96.6	100.7	100.0	97.4	95.4	99.0	102.3p
Materials and fuel purchased by the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZBX	41/42	96.6	94.5	94.9	100.1	100.0	101.0	103.5	109.2	111.6p
Materials and fuel purchased by selected broad sectors of industry											
Metal manufacturing	DZBY	22	86.5	89.1	97.9	104.3	100.0	96.0	93.4	95.8	100.1p
Extraction of minerals, nes	DZBZ	23	88.5	89.9	89.9	94.9	100.0	102.8	104.6	108.2	110.2p
Non-metallic mineral products	DZCA	24	87.0	88.9	91.7	96.1	100.0	102.8	103.8	106.0	108.5p
Chemical Industry	DZCB	25	90.6	92.4	92.1	95.8	100.0	100.5	99.0	103.4	104.5p
Man-made fibres	DZCC	26	89.8	93.8	96.0	97.8	100.0	100.3	100.0	104.4	107.7p
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	DZCD	3	87.4	89.9	96.9	101.7	100.0	99.4	99.4	103.5	109.4p
Metal goods, nes	DZCE	31	87.1	89.5	98.0	103.2	100.0	98.0	97.2	100.9	108.3p
Mechanical engineering	DZCF	32	85.2	87.1	93.4	99.1	100.0	102.0	103.2	107.5	112.4p
Electrical and electronic engineering	DZCG	34	84.6	88.2	94.5	99.4	100.0	100.4	101.0	104.3	109.5p
Motor vehicles and parts	DZCH	35	83.0	87.2	92.3	96.7	100.0	103.2	105.4	109.1	112.7p
Other transport equipment	DZCI	36	85.1	87.7	92.4	96.6	100.0	102.9	104.7	107.0	110.1p
Instrument engineering	DZCJ	37	83.3	85.9	90.7	95.3	100.0	103.9	105.2	107.9	110.5p
Food manufacturing industries	DZCK	411 to 423	97.0	94.6	95.0	100.3	100.0	101.0	103.6	109.4	112.0p
Materials	DZCL		97.1	94.7	95.2	100.4	100.0	100.9	103.5	109.4	112.1p
Fuel	DZCM		95.3	93.1	91.8	96.9	100.0	102.1	105.0	108.7	109.6p
Textile Industry	DZCN	43	88.2	92.5	97.6	101.7	100.0	96.0	94.4	94.8	99.2p
Footwear and clothing industries	DZCO	45	89.5	94.3	95.3	97.3	100.0	101.2	102.1	104.5	108.2p
Timber and wooden furniture industries	DZCP	46	80.3	84.4	87.3	92.7	100.0	100.8	100.3	106.3	114.5p
Paper and paper products; printing and publishing	DZCQ	47	80.9	87.6	92.7	97.4	100.0	98.1	95.3	93.5	95.5p
Processing of rubber and plastics	DZCR	48	86.7	92.4	99.3	99.4	100.0	97.5	95.4	98.9	103.8p
Other manufacturing Industries	DZCS	49	89.4	94.9	97.1	100.9	100.0	98.1	96.3	102.2	107.3p
Construction materials	DZCT	5	79.6	82.8	87.7	94.0	100.0	103.9	104.7	108.1	113.3p
Housebuilding materials	DZCU	Part of 5	79.4	83.4	88.1	94.2	100.0	102.9	103.0	106.4	112.3p

[1] Division, class or group.
[2] Revised.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.2 Producer price index numbers of output (home sales)
United Kingdom
Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC [1]	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Output of manufactured products	DZCV	2 to 4	83.5	86.6	90.3	94.5	100.0	105.4	109.1	113.1	115.9p
Products of manufacturing Industries other than the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZCW	excl. 41/42	82.6	86.1	89.9	94.5	100.0	104.8	107.3	110.2	112.8p
Products of the food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries	DZCX	41/42	85.4	87.8	91.0	94.5	100.0	106.5	112.3	118.5	121.7p
Output of selected broad sectors of industry											
Metal manufacturing	DZCY	22	85.3	87.8	93.6	100.0	100.0	97.3	97.0	100.8	110.7p
Extraction of minerals, nes	DZCZ	23	81.8 B	84.5 B	88.6 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	100.2	98.5	96.7	101.7p
Non-metallic mineral products	DZDA	24	81.6	85.2	89.3	94.7	100.0	103.2	102.9	105.0	109.6p
Chemical Industry	DZDB	25	84.4	87.8	92.3	95.8	100.0	104.0	106.2	110.6	113.4p
Man-made fibres	DZDC	26	90.0	92.9	95.8	96.7	100.0	101.2	100.1	101.5	103.7p
Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries	DZDD	3	82.6	85.8	89.4	94.0	100.0	104.7	107.2	109.9	112.4p
Metal goods, nes	DZDE	31	81.7	84.4	89.4	95.0	100.0	105.3	107.9	110.5	113.9p
Mechanical engineering	DZDF	32	78.7	82.7	87.3	92.7	100.0	105.4	108.4	111.5	114.2p
Office machinery & data processing equipment	DZDS	33	108.3	105.1	99.2	95.9	100.0	92.8	83.8	82.2	81.7p
Electrical and electronic engineering	DZDG	34	86.9	89.4	92.2	95.6	100.0	104.3	107.2	108.8	110.6p
Motor vehicles and parts	DZDH	35	74.9	80.6	86.6	93.2	100.0	106.5	109.1	113.9	117.8p
Instrument engineering	DZDI	37	85.9	89.2	92.0	95.0	100.0	105.6	110.9	115.9	118.2p
Food manufacturing Industries	DZDJ	411 to 423	86.6	88.7	91.8	95.3	100.0	104.4r	108.5r	113.9r	115.5p
Drink and tobacco manufacturing Industries	DZDT	424 to 429	83.1	85.8	89.5	93.0	100.0	110.7	119.9	127.7	134.3p
Textile Industry	DZDK	43	82.7	86.9	91.2	95.2	100.0	104.3	106.7	108.1	109.4p
Footwear and clothing Industries	DZDL	45	85.2	88.0	92.0	95.4	100.0	106.4	109.9	112.3	114.6p
Timber and wooden furniture Industries	DZDM	46	80.8 B	85.6 B	89.5 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	105.1	107.2	111.9	114.8p
Paper and paper products: printing and publishing	DZDN	47	83.2	87.0	90.4	94.9	100.0	104.5	107.1	109.3	111.1p
Processing of rubber and plastics	DZDO	48	83.0 B	86.7 B	91.5 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	105.9	108.2	110.5	111.9p
Other manufacturing Industries	DZDP	49	81.8 B	86.4 B	89.4 B	92.3 B	100.0 B	107.3	112.7	116.7	121.3p

See footnotes to Table 18.1.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry
United Kingdom

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores		21											
Extraction and preparation of metalliferous ores	PGAE		79.4	83.6	85.3	85.7	90.8	97.2	100.0	105.3	110.8	113.5	114.5p
Metal manufacturing		22											
Iron and steel industry	PGAG		89.2	92.9	86.4	85.1	87.4	97.8	100.0	100.2	98.8	99.8	97.9p
Steel tubes	PGAI		84.4	88.1	87.5	88.7	95.6	102.5	100.0	99.8	99.5	104.5	110.8p
Drawing and manufacture of steel wire and steel wire products	PGAK		85.7	88.8	87.2	88.1	97.7	106.6	100.0	98.5	96.6	100.3	105.2p
Other drawing, cold rolling and cold forming of steel	PGAM		85.6	89.0	88.3	89.1	96.0	103.2	100.0	99.4	98.1	103.2	109.8p
Aluminium and aluminium alloys	PGAO		88.4	90.7	89.5	97.6	127.4	114.5	100.0	89.7	87.4	89.6	100.2p
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	PGAQ		76.2	79.4	71.4	77.9	93.3	108.7	100.0	90.2	87.3	85.9	101.3p
Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys	PGAS		97.4	100.4	96.7	102.7	103.0	106.2	100.0	93.5	88.6	95.8	103.4p
Extraction of minerals, nes		23											
Extraction of stone, clay, sand and gravel	PGAU		100.4	105.3	88.0	90.3	89.3	94.3	100.0	103.5	105.6	110.5	113.1p
Salt extraction and refining	PGAW		88.5	94.4	89.9	91.1	91.5	95.3	100.0	101.1	101.5	101.6	103.1p
Extractions of other minerals, nes	PGAY		91.6	96.4	87.8	88.2	89.4	95.5[2]	100.0	102.0	103.9	107.0	109.0p
Non-metallic mineral products		24											
Structural clay products	PGBA		93.3	98.9	91.0	90.9	91.4	95.2[2]	100.0	102.2	102.8	104.3	105.0p
Cement, lime and plaster	PGBC		86.2	90.6	90.7	90.8	93.6	96.9[2]	100.0	103.4	106.6	107.9	104.8p
Ready mixed concrete	PGBE		77.6	81.1	83.5	84.6	87.8	94.9	100.0	103.6	104.8	106.1	109.9p
Other building products of concrete, cement or plaster	PGBG		80.6	84.9	84.6	86.4	89.2	95.6[2]	100.0	102.6	103.1	105.4	108.9p
Asbestos goods	PGBI		88.8	92.5	88.1	89.9	93.3	97.5	100.0	101.1	100.4	104.2	107.3p
Working of stone and other non-metallic minerals, nes	PGBK		89.3	99.4	87.1	89.6	92.9	95.9[2]	100.0	105.2	108.2	113.3	116.5p
Abrasive products	PGBM		81.1	88.2	87.4	90.7	92.9	96.6	100.0	102.6	103.0	104.8	107.1p
Flat glass	PGBO		89.6	93.8	88.2	89.8	91.4	95.4	100.0	103.1	105.7	108.8	112.2p
Glass containers	PGBQ		89.6	94.5	88.3	90.3	91.1	95.2	100.0	102.1	102.6	103.6	107.0p
Other glass products	PGBS		83.3	88.3	87.8	89.5	93.1	96.9	100.0	102.2	103.0	104.0	106.5p
Refractory goods	PGBU		84.7	89.3	87.4	88.7	89.7	97.0	100.0	101.7	99.9	100.3	102.8p
Ceramic goods	PGBW		86.4	90.3	89.9	90.9	93.9	97.5	100.0	102.4	104.5	105.5	108.0p
Chemical industry		25											
Inorganic chemicals except industrial gases	PGBY		106.7	108.0	94.1	96.0	95.0	97.9	100.0	99.9	99.3	104.3	106.0p
Basic organic chemicals except specialised pharmaceutical chemicals	PGCA		124.8	128.6	89.9	91.2	88.1	93.2	100.0	99.3	96.3	100.5	99.3p
Fertilisers	PGCC		103.2	107.9	87.9	87.5	86.4	93.5	100.0	101.5	100.1	103.8	102.8p
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	PGCE		111.9	116.3	87.9	89.4	87.4	93.0	100.0	99.0	95.6	100.3	100.0p
Synthetic rubber	PGCG		91.3	96.6	88.8	92.6	95.2	97.4	100.0	100.5	100.1	105.8	110.4p
Dyestuffs and pigments	PGCI		90.9	95.9	88.1	91.5	94.4	99.1	100.0	99.6	98.3	101.6	105.8p
Paints varnishes and painters' fillings	PGCK		82.4	86.7	84.8	89.2	94.1	97.1	100.0	99.5	98.5	101.3	104.4p
Printing ink	PGCM		81.0	86.5	84.3	88.5	92.0	96.0[2]	100.0	98.2	95.9	99.5	101.1p
Formulated adhesives and sealants	PGCO		92.2	95.1	88.6	92.0	96.4	98.2	100.0	99.4	98.0	102.0	106.0p
Chemical treatments of oils and fats	PGCQ		154.2	141.9	97.6	89.9	105.4	104.5	100.0	106.3	108.5	118.8	141.3p
Essential oils and flavouring materials	PGCS		95.3	96.3	88.5	93.3	96.9	99.5	100.0	99.4	99.1	104.6	112.8p
Explosives	PGCU		83.2	88.5	84.8	87.9	91.9	96.2	100.0	102.3	103.3	106.5	110.0p
Miscellaneous chemical products for industrial use	PGCW		91.6	96.3	88.6	91.8	94.5	97.8	100.0	99.9	99.7	104.0	107.1p
Formulated pesticides	PGCY		92.4	98.1	89.3	94.0	95.8	97.4	100.0	99.7	98.2	103.1	107.0p
Adhesive film, cloth and foil	PGDA		82.4	86.9	87.9	93.0	96.8	98.0	100.0	100.6	99.4	101.9	106.0p
Pharmaceutical products	PGDC		89.6	95.2	93.1	96.3	97.7	96.6	100.0	102.5	103.2	108.5	111.5p
Soap and synthetic detergents	PGDE		90.3	93.7	86.7	88.9	95.4	99.0	100.0	103.8	104.5	108.2	112.0p
Perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations	PGDG		83.0	88.1	87.0	89.2	92.5	96.2	100.0	102.9	102.3	104.6	107.3p
Photographic materials and chemicals	PGDI		84.2	90.6	89.5	92.6	94.1	97.9	100.0	101.1	100.2	102.5	105.3p
Chemical products, nes	PGDK		81.2	85.1	85.0	87.9	90.3	94.8	100.0	101.9	100.6	103.4	104.8p
Man-made fibres		26											
Man-made fibres	PGDM		93.7	98.4	89.8	93.8	96.0	97.8	100.0	100.3	100.0	104.4	107.7p
Metal goods, nes		31											
Ferrous metal foundries	PGDO		85.9	89.8	85.1	86.2	93.9	100.7	100.0	96.6	95.7	102.1	110.4p
Non-ferrous metal foundries	PGDQ		94.6	96.7	92.7	96.9	112.2	111.9	100.0	91.4	87.9	89.0	99.6p
Forging, pressing and stamping	PGDS		87.1	90.6	87.6	89.4	97.3	103.5	100.0	98.2	98.0	101.7	108.2p
Bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, springs and non-precision chains	PGDU		83.2	87.5	86.6	87.8	95.6	102.7	100.0	99.9	99.6	104.4	108.7p
Heat and surface treatment of metals, including sintering	PGDW		84.5	87.8	86.2	88.7	96.0	101.6	100.0	98.2	98.8	102.1	108.2p
Metal doors, windows etc	PGDY		84.5	87.3	88.3	91.8	100.8	103.3	100.0	98.3	96.8	99.4	106.5p
Hand tools and implements	PGEA		80.9	85.4	86.0	87.4	92.5	98.3	100.0	101.9	102.7	106.2	111.0p
Cutlery, spoons, forks and similar tableware; razors etc	PGEC		80.2	84.4	84.2	87.6	93.6	98.2	100.0	100.0	99.9	102.1	106.7p
Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	PGEE		79.2	83.0	77.8	82.1	95.2	105.2	100.0	95.4	95.2	98.5	109.8p
Packaging products of metal	PGEG		87.4	89.6	88.9	91.3	98.9	102.5	100.0	100.0	99.6	102.6	110.2p
Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	PGEI		78.8	82.7	84.0	86.4	91.9	97.1	100.0	102.4	103.3	106.3	110.6p
Metal furniture and safes	PGEK		80.1	83.9	84.8	86.8	92.0	98.2	100.0	102.1	102.5	107.3	112.9p
Domestic and similar utensils of metal	PGEM		85.0	88.7	87.8	89.7	96.6	101.1	100.0	100.3	99.8	102.1	108.6p
Finished metal products, nes	PGEO		82.2	86.1	84.8	87.8	96.6	102.5	100.0	98.5	98.1	101.5	108.8p

[1] Class number
[2] Revised

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry United Kingdom

continued

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Mechanical engineering		32											
Fabricated contructional steelwork	PGEQ		85.5	88.4	87.7	88.3	97.0	105.9	100.0	99.4	97.4	104.2	110.6p
Boilers and process plant fabrications	PGES		78.9	82.6	83.4	85.6	92.6	99.7	100.0	102.1	103.3	108.0	112.8p
Agricultural machinery	PGEU		78.7	83.1	84.8	87.1	92.2	98.0	100.0	102.9	104.3	109.6	114.8p
Wheeled tractors	PGEW		80.4	85.6	89.0	89.8	93.2	96.8	100.0	103.6	106.8	109.5	111.3p
Metal working machine tools	PGEY		76.1	79.8	81.8	84.5	89.2	94.7	100.0	104.8	107.2	110.7	114.1p
Engineers' small tools	PGFA		82.5	87.2	86.7	88.2	94.1	100.2	100.0	100.9	101.4	106.7	111.8p
Textile machinery	PGFC		76.0	80.1	81.5	84.2	89.4	95.5	100.0	105.0	107.8	111.9	116.0p
Food, drink, and tobacco processing machinery; packing and bottling machinery	PGFE		75.3	78.9	80.5	84.1	89.2	94.5	100.0	104.2	106.8	110.2	113.8p
Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	PGFG		73.8	77.8	79.9	83.3	87.9	93.8	100.0	104.9	107.6	111.0	115.0p
Mining machinery	PGFK		77.2	81.4	83.6	85.7	91.2	97.5	100.0	101.7	101.9	106.0	111.2p
Construction and earth moving equipment	PGFM		74.2	78.6	81.0	84.5	89.4	94.4	100.0	104.9	107.9	112.2	116.2p
Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	PGFO		75.5	79.5	81.5	84.4	89.5	95.0	100.0	104.4	106.9	110.7	114.9p
Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	PGFQ		77.3	81.6	82.6	85.0	90.8	96.5	100.0	103.4	105.9	109.7	113.9p
Ball, needle and roller bearings	PGFS		79.2	84.1	85.2	86.8	93.0	98.9	100.0	101.7	103.6	109.0	113.9p
Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials; laundry and dry cleaning machinery	PGFU		74.8	79.0	81.5	84.3	89.4	95.3	100.0	104.8	107.8	111.6	115.8p
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	PGFW		81.6	84.4	84.9	88.5	96.2	99.8	100.0	100.4	100.8	103.6	109.5p
Internal combustion engines, (except for road vehicles, wheeled tractors primarily for agricultural purposes and aircraft) and other prime movers	PGFY		74.7	79.1	81.2	84.1	89.3	95.2	100.0	104.5	107.2	110.9	115.1p
Compressors and fluid power equipment	PGGA		76.7	80.7	82.3	85.4	91.2	96.5	100.0	103.9	106.6	110.3	114.5p
Refrigerating machinery, space heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	PGGC		78.4	82.1	83.2	86.1	91.8	97.6	100.0	102.7	104.3	108.1	113.3p
Scales, weighing machinery conditioning equipment and portable power tools	PGGE		78.7	82.2	84.3	86.6	91.3	96.1	100.0	103.8	105.4	108.2	110.7p
Other industrial and commercial machinery	PGGG		75.7	79.4	81.7	84.4	89.0	94.2	100.0	104.2	106.2	109.2	111.8p
Pumps	PGGI		74.6	78.8	80.7	83.7	88.9	94.8	100.0	105.7	108.8	112.8	117.2p
Industrial valves	PGGK		76.6	81.2	82.1	84.5	90.4	96.3	100.0	103.5	105.9	109.0	113.3p
Mechanical, marine and precision engineering, nes	PGGM		78.9	83.1	84.0	86.6	92.8	97.9[2]	100.0	102.6	104.8	109.0	113.9p
Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	PGGO		77.0	80.9	82.8	85.8	91.3	95.8	100.0	103.8	105.8	109.0	112.4p
Office machinery and data processing equipment		33											
Office machinery	PGGQ		77.0	80.2	82.1	84.8	89.3	94.1	100.0	104.3	106.2	108.7	111.3p
Electrical and electronic engineering		34											
Insulated wire and cables	PGGU		86.8	89.1	84.1	89.3	100.7	105.2	100.0	94.3	92.6	95.8	104.2p
Basic electrical equipment	PGGW		78.5	82.1	82.6	85.5	91.5	97.2	100.0	102.2	103.6	106.7	111.3p
Batteries and accumulators	PGGY		89.4	92.7	89.8	94.0	97.7	101.9	100.0	97.6	96.8	101.8	107.3p
Alarms and signalling equipment	PGHA		81.6	81.8	82.3	85.2	88.8	93.4	100.0	104.2	106.0	108.0	109.3p
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	PGHC		81.8	84.3	84.8	87.0	91.7	96.0	100.0	103.0	104.2	106.8	108.7p
Electrical equipment for industrial uses, nes	PGHE		82.7	86.4	85.0	86.3	91.0	96.7	100.0	103.4	105.3	108.9	112.5p
Telegraph and telephone apparatus and equipment	PGHG		91.5	86.9	85.9	87.9	91.4	95.1	100.0	103.0	104.1	106.2	106.9p
Electrical instruments and control systems	PGHI		81.6	82.1	82.9	85.2	89.2	93.8	100.0	104.8	107.2	110.0	111.2p
Radio and electronic capital goods	PGHK		82.4	83.5	84.3	86.5	90.3	94.2	100.0	103.6	105.2	107.8	108.4p
Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	PGHM		93.6	90.2	88.5	92.4	96.7	100.8	100.0	98.9	98.5	103.3	108.3p
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	PGHO		99.6	104.0	100.0	103.2	98.4	99.2	100.0	100.6	99.1	100.2	102.2p
Active components and electronic sub-assemblies	PGHQ		78.2	81.4	82.5	85.3	90.2	95.0	100.0	102.7	104.8	107.1	110.4p
Electronic consumer goods and other electronic equipment, nes	PGHS		89.6	86.1	85.6	87.3	90.9	94.5	100.0	103.5	104.8	107.9	107.4p
Domestic-type electric appliances	PGHU		79.4	82.5	83.8	86.8	92.2	96.7	100.0	103.0	104.3	107.3	111.0p
Electric lamps and other electric lighting equipment	PGHW		79.6	82.6	83.3	86.4	92.3	97.0	100.0	102.8	103.9	106.2	110.3p
Motor vehicles and parts		35											
Motor vehicles and their engines	PGHY		75.6	79.5	82.1	86.6	91.2	95.9	100.0	104.0	106.9	110.1	112.5p
Motor vehicle bodies	PGIA		81.5	84.5	85.7	89.8	97.4	101.8	100.0	99.7	99.6	102.4	107.6p
Trailers and semi-trailers	PGIC		77.7	81.6	83.1	85.9	92.1	97.1	100.0	102.9	105.2	109.7	114.4p
Caravans	PGIE		79.5	82.7	84.3	88.0	92.9	96.4	100.0	101.2	101.4	105.1	109.9p
Motor vehicle parts	PGIG		79.2	83.4	84.4	87.2	93.4	98.7	100.0	101.8	103.1	107.2	111.9p
Other transport equipment		36											
Shipbuilding and repairing	PGII		77.2	81.0	82.8	85.6	89.9	95.2[2]	100.0	104.9	108.1	111.4	114.7p
Railway and tramway vehicles	PGIK		76.1	79.9	81.5	84.2	88.6	94.0	100.0	105.7	108.7	111.9	115.0p
Pedal cycles and parts	PGIO		81.1	85.3	86.0	87.7	93.0	97.4	100.0	102.4	106.0	111.4	114.9p
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	PGIQ		82.7	86.5	86.8	89.2	93.8	97.4[2]	100.0	101.8	102.9	104.7	107.5p
Other vehicles	PGIS		82.5	86.1	88.3	91.5	98.5	100.8	100.0	100.4	100.6	102.8	108.0p

Source: Central Statistical Office

---

1 Class number.
2 Revised.

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry
United Kingdom

continued

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Instrument engineering		37											
Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	PGIU		78.2	81.3	82.9	85.0	89.5	94.4	100.0	104.2	105.8	108.7	111.2p
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	PGIW		81.1	85.0	85.6	89.2	95.5	99.4	100.0	101.8	102.2	105.3	109.7p
Spectacles and unmounted lenses	PGIY		79.3	82.2	84.1	87.5	92.7	97.2	100.0	103.5	104.9	106.8	109.7p
Optical precision instruments	PGJA		80.0	82.8	85.0	86.8	90.5	94.4	100.0	103.9	105.4	108.4	110.0p
Photographic and cinematograhic equipment	PGJC		79.8	82.3	82.3	85.6	90.5	95.0	100.0	105.0	106.6	108.6	110.9p
Clocks, watches and other timing devices	PGJE		80.2	82.3	83.6	85.6	89.7	93.6	100.0	103.8	104.8	107.0	107.8p
Food, drink and tobacco manufacturing industries		41/42											
Margarine and compound cooking fats	PGJG		155.0	136.6	94.8	92.1	102.1	105.6	100.0	104.7	107.6	117.9	140.7p
Processing organic oils and fats (other than crude animal fat production)	PGJI		163.7	137.4	97.8	94.6	97.7	104.0	100.0	100.7	103.5	112.0	121.6p
Bacon curing and meat processing	PGJL		90.4	88.9	88.4	88.2	87.7	99.7	100.0	96.6	102.0	100.8	100.7p
Poultry slaughter and processing	PGJN		92.4	92.9	91.9	90.6	91.1	97.1	100.0	98.2	100.4	106.7	106.1p
Preparation of milk and milk products	PGJQ		83.2	86.3	88.5	87.8	91.2	98.7	100.0	102.6	106.0	115.3	116.6p
Processing of fruit and vegetables	PGJS		97.5	87.9	90.5	92.6	91.5	96.7	100.0	102.1	102.2	105.5	113.5p
Fish processing	PGJU		77.6	78.8	86.3	89.0	93.9	95.3	100.0	103.6	103.9	103.6	108.0p
Grain milling	PGJW		99.4	100.5	101.6	101.0	95.6	96.7	100.0	107.4	108.6	112.7	98.9p
Starch	PGJY		98.7	98.1	100.2	100.2	94.7	96.1	100.0	107.7	108.0	110.7	99.7p
Bread and flour confectionery	PGKA		86.2	88.4	92.4	92.9	96.2	97.9	100.0	105.6	109.4	114.3	116.3p
Biscuits and crispbread	PGKC		102.7	101.3	94.7	93.6	95.4	98.8	100.0	103.6	104.9	112.6	119.1p
Sugar and sugar by-products	PGKE		95.4	96.8	93.7	94.6	96.9	96.2	100.0	105.1	105.9	114.5	114.1p
Ice cream	PGKG		86.6	91.2	88.5	89.7	93.6	97.7	100.0	103.4	105.0	109.8	113.0p
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	PGKI		121.5	121.0	109.4	105.4	100.9	100.6	100.0	102.6	103.1	112.0	117.7p
Compound animal feeds	PGKK		103.8	98.6	96.7	96.7	97.6	99.5	100.0	105.4	108.8	114.2	111.6p
Pet foods and non-compound animal feeds	PGKM		82.7	86.1	88.5	90.7	92.4	96.1	100.0	103.1	106.4	108.5	109.0p
Miscellaneous foods	PGKO		138.9	122.2	118.0	104.1	101.5	103.8	100.0	100.7	101.9	109.5	125.9p
Spirit distilling and compounding	PGKQ		92.8	95.3	92.8	94.8	94.4	96.5	100.0	104.0	102.7	104.1	104.5p
Brewing and malting	PGKW		90.6	91.0	89.5	92.5	94.6	96.9	100.0	102.2	103.5	104.6	104.6p
Tobacco industry	PGLC		88.0	96.9	95.2	92.8	89.3	95.8	100.0	103.2	103.8	108.2	108.1p
Textile industry		43											
Woollen and worsted industry	PGLE		81.8	89.0	86.2	91.6	102.5	111.4	100.0	89.2	84.4	83.5	95.1p
Spinning and doubling on the cotton system	PGLG		103.5	100.3	91.1	94.2	97.4	102.2	100.0	96.6	94.0	96.4	101.9p
Weaving of cotton, silk and man-made fibres	PGLI		83.9	86.9	87.9	93.8	95.4	97.2	100.0	99.5	99.0	99.1	101.8p
Throwing, texturing etc of continuous filament yarn	PGLK		81.7	85.0	87.5	92.6	95.3	97.1	100.0	98.8	98.1	98.1	99.4p
Spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie	PGLM		127.9	117.7	99.8	98.7	97.6	100.6	100.0	97.8	95.5	97.6	101.8p
Jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics	PGLO		90.3	91.8	87.6	93.2	97.9	99.8	100.0	96.9	94.1	98.9	105.2p
Hosiery and other weft knitted goods and fabrics	PGLQ		82.2	86.2	86.9	91.7	96.5	99.4	100.0	98.3	99.4	99.0	100.9p
Warp knitted fabrics	PGLS		86.3	90.5	89.8	92.5	94.2	98.0	100.0	99.4	98.4	100.4	102.7p
Textile finishing	PGLU		87.2	92.7	89.1	93.3	95.4	97.6	100.0	100.7	100.9	103.4	108.6p
Pile carpets, carpeting and rugs	PGLW		85.7	90.1	88.7	93.5	99.3	101.1	100.0	96.3	97.5	96.3	98.3p
Other carpets, carpeting, rugs and matting	PGLY		92.5	96.7	94.0	95.0	97.4	100.6	100.0	98.2	96.1	99.5	102.6p
Lace	PGMA		85.2	88.8	90.5	94.6	95.1	97.5	100.0	99.4	98.8	101.1	103.4p
Rope, twine and nets	PGMC		87.8	90.1	88.6	93.6	98.2	99.4	100.0	100.0	97.9	100.4	104.3p
Narrow fabrics	PGME		85.8	90.3	90.5	94.8	95.3	97.4	100.0	100.6	100.3	101.9	104.5p
Other miscellaneous textiles	PGMG		92.5	96.8	93.9	95.3	97.7	100.9	100.0	98.3	96.4	99.7	103.9p
Leather and leather goods		44											
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	PGMI		81.2	78.2	78.7	98.3	95.6	103.8	100.0	77.4	79.3	84.3	85.1p
Leather goods	PGMK		74.6	81.1	83.4	90.4	92.6	97.0	100.0	98.7	100.2	103.3	107.6p
Footwear and clothing industries		45											
Footwear	PGMM		78.8	83.8	84.3	91.1	93.7	97.5	100.0	94.8	97.0	102.2	108.1p
Weatherproof outerwear	PGMO		86.0	90.7	90.5	95.4	96.1	97.0	100.0	103.6	104.7	106.9	110.4p
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	PGMQ		85.3	90.9	89.6	92.2	95.6	98.1	100.0	100.9	100.9	101.7	106.8p
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	PGMS		85.5	91.0	90.4	94.1	95.7	97.7	100.0	101.8	102.3	103.8	108.0p
Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans	PGMU		88.0	92.5	92.5	97.7	96.5	97.3	100.0	102.7	103.0	104.9	107.9p
Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear	PGMW		86.4	90.9	91.1	95.6	95.6	97.2	100.0	103.0	103.6	105.3	108.4p
Women's and girls' light outerwear, lingerie and infants' wear	PGMY		84.7	89.0	89.9	94.4	95.0	96.9	100.0	103.0	104.1	106.3	109.3p
Hats, caps and millinery	PGNA		84.0	88.9	88.6	91.9	93.8	96.8	100.0	103.1	103.9	105.0	108.0p
Gloves	PGNC		75.7	82.6	83.5	96.6	95.5	101.1	100.0	89.8	91.8	95.4	99.8p
Other dress industries	PGNE		83.7	88.0	89.2	93.8	94.7	96.8	100.0	102.8	104.2	106.7	109.3p
Soft furnishings	PGNG		88.0	92.4	92.3	97.4	96.3	97.2	100.0	103.2	103.7	105.7	108.6p
Canvas goods, sacks and other made-up textiles	PGNI		87.2	92.1	91.2	95.9	97.3	98.0	100.0	102.4	102.3	103.5	106.0p
Household textiles	PGNK		88.6	92.2	91.1	96.1	95.7	97.1	100.0	102.0	101.9	103.5	106.4p
Fur goods	PGNM		87.9	92.1	84.2	103.5	101.5	109.3	100.0	79.0	82.8	89.4	91.8p

---

1 Class number
2 Revised

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.3 Price index numbers of materials & fuel purchased by detailed sectors of industry

United Kingdom

continued

Annual averages

1990 = 100

		1980 SIC[1]	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Timber and wooden furniture industries		46											
Sawmilling, planing etc of wood	PGNO		73.2	77.3	75.1	80.3	82.7	89.4	100.0	99.0	97.2	106.0	118.8p
Manufacture of semi-finished wood products and further processing and treatment of wood	PGNQ		77.6	81.3	80.4	84.8	87.9	92.9	100.0	99.1	97.9	105.3	114.0p
Builders' carpentry and joinery	PGNS		74.1	78.0	78.4	83.0	86.4	92.0	100.0	98.7	97.7	106.2	115.1p
Wooden containers	PGNU		73.5	77.6	77.4	82.4	85.8	91.1	100.0	95.9	93.8	104.0	114.0p
Other wooden articles (except furniture)	PGNW		74.5	78.7	78.5	83.5	87.1	92.2	100.0	97.2	95.5	104.4	113.4p
Brushes and brooms	PGNY		86.3	89.8	89.4	92.1	97.8	101.6	100.0	101.0	104.6	111.6	116.4p
Articles of cork and basketware, wickerwork and other plaiting materials	PGOA		70.4	75.9	78.4	80.1	80.2	87.2	100.0	100.0	99.6	100.3	101.8p
Wooden and upholstered furniture	PGOC		78.1	82.6	83.6	88.0	90.7	94.6	100.0	101.0	101.1	105.8	110.9p
Shop and office fittings	PGOE		78.6	82.2	83.4	87.1	92.8	97.3	100.0	101.4	101.1	105.2	111.1p
Paper and paper products; printing and publishing		47											
Pulp, paper and board	PGOG		84.4	85.2	79.5	87.5	91.5	100.3	100.0	91.6	91.8	90.6	99.1p
Wall coverings	PGOI		78.5	82.8	82.8	88.3	93.5	96.9	100.0	99.8	97.2	99.0	100.5p
Household and personal hygiene products of paper	PGOK		80.3	81.6	80.5	87.3	91.8	99.2	100.0	94.6	93.6	91.9	98.3p
Stationery	PGOM		75.0	81.0	82.6	88.7	93.6	97.3	100.0	99.1	95.7	95.1	96.3p
Packaging products of paper and pulp	PGOO		75.2	80.9	82.5	88.2	93.1	97.0	100.0	99.9	97.3	96.9	97.6p
Packaging products of board	PGOQ		75.1	81.6	83.1	87.9	92.3	96.7	100.0	99.6	96.4	95.4	96.8p
Other paper and board products	PGOS		79.0	84.4	85.1	89.9	93.5	97.3	100.0	99.8	97.0	97.4	98.8p
Printing and publishing of newspapers	PGOU		73.9	79.8	81.6	88.4	95.8	97.0	100.0	100.1	90.5	87.3	86.7p
Printing and publishing of periodicals	PGOW		74.2	80.2	81.8	88.1	93.1	96.7	100.0	101.4	99.6	97.6	99.7p
Printing and publishing of books	PGOY		73.8	79.4	81.5	87.5	92.4	96.4	100.0	101.3	100.2	99.0	101.1p
Other printing and publishing	PGPA		74.2	80.2	81.7	87.5	92.4	96.3	100.0	101.4	100.0	98.9	100.9p
Processing of rubber and plastics		48											
Rubber tyres and inner tubes	PGPC		98.0	95.9	91.7	95.6	102.9	99.9	100.0	98.7	98.7	104.3	109.9p
Other rubber products	PGPE		90.0	93.0	90.4	94.6	99.3	97.8	100.0	99.5	99.4	103.1	108.8p
Retreading and specialist repairing of rubber tyres	PGPG		117.5	107.2	100.4	105.5	130.7	104.9	100.0	98.8	104.4	115.8	128.4p
Plastic coated textile fabric	PGPI		88.8	92.6	88.9	94.9	98.1	98.7	100.0	99.4	97.8	101.3	105.5p
Plastics semi-manufactures	PGPK		85.4	88.4	86.1	92.1	98.0	99.0	100.0	97.5	95.0	98.4	102.6p
Plastics floorcoverings	PGPM		83.6	86.2	85.3	91.2	97.6	98.8	100.0	97.9	95.7	98.5	102.1p
Plastics building products	PGPO		81.6	84.1	84.3	90.7	98.1	99.1	100.0	97.8	95.5	98.6	103.1p
Plastics packaging products	PGPQ		81.4	84.0	84.8	90.6	97.3	98.8	100.0	98.3	96.1	98.7	102.4p
Plastics products, nes	PGPS		81.7	84.1	84.3	90.0	97.2	98.9	100.0	98.8	96.9	99.9	104.2p
Other manufacturing industries		49											
Jewellery	PGPU		116.9	107.5	97.6	105.0	102.1	106.5	100.0	92.1	87.7	100.2	108.0p
Musical instruments	PGPW		97.4	100.0	98.6	104.8	114.9	119.0	118.8	115.2	113.8	..	..
Toys and games	PGPZ		78.0	81.3	83.5	87.9	93.2	96.6	100.0	101.8	100.8	102.0	104.6p
Sports goods	PGQB		79.8	83.9	84.3	87.2	92.8	96.6	100.0	102.5	104.2	107.6	111.9p
Miscellaneous stationers' goods	PGQD		78.3	83.0	84.0	88.3	92.7	96.5	100.0	103.2	103.4	105.4	107.9p
Other manufactures, nes	PGQF		78.1	82.1	83.3	88.1	93.4	96.7	100.0	101.8	102.4	104.7	108.3p

Source: Central Statistical Office

---

1 Class number.
2 Revised.

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Energy and water supply industries		**Class 01**								
Coal Mining	PAAB	1113990300	98.0	102.2	100.8	100.0	101.9	104.5	92.1	82.2p
Foundry Coke	PALR	1200100000	93.5	93.5	94.6	100.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.0p
Medium fuel oil (including duty)	PAAE	1401990100	90.1	90.0	98.8	100.0	101.5	107.5	108.3	110.2p
Motor spirit (including duty)	PAAG	1401990300	85.2	84.3	90.4	100.0	107.4	108.7	116.6	122.2p
Gas oil fuel (including duty)	PAAH	1401990400	89.9	74.9	84.6	100.0	96.7	86.4	95.6	..
Derv (including duty)	PAAI	1401990500	85.7	84.0	89.0	100.0	106.9	107.4	117.6	123.4p
Fuel oil (including duty)	PALU	1401990600	109.9	81.6	89.4	100.0	89.0	83.5	85.9	97.5p
Heavy fuel oil (including duty)	PAAK	1401990900	111.5	80.9	88.6	100.0	87.9	81.5	84.0	96.4p
Gas oil/derv (including duty)	PALY	1401991400	86.7	81.8	88.0	100.0	104.4	102.4	112.4	..
Petroleum products (including duty)	PAAM	1401991500	86.0	83.1	89.1	100.0	105.1	104.4	113.0	116.8p
Insulating oil	PALZ	1402100000	..	..	92.4	100.2	110.3	..	..	..
Lubricating oils and greases	PAAN	1402200000	88.7	85.4	89.2	100.0	113.3	111.0	112.5	114.6p
Water for industrial use (This index is based on volumetric charges and does not reflect fixed or standing charges)	PAAR	1700000000	75.4	80.5	88.0	100.0	116.6	130.3	141.8	151.2p
Metal manufacture		**Class 22**								
Iron and steel	PAAS	2210000000	89.7	93.2	97.5	100.0	100.4	99.9	104.3	112.0p
Foundry pig iron	LABB	2210100000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..
Ordinary steel	LABC	2210200000	90.4	93.2	96.8	100.0	99.7	99.4	105.7	114.5p
Semis for direct use - ordinary steel	LABD	2210210000	94.2	97.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0p
Finished rolled products	LABE	2210220000	90.1	93.4	97.6	100.0	98.8	97.6	104.9	113.3p
Rails and accessories	LABF	2210221000	91.0	91.8	95.2	100.0	105.0	106.3	108.9	111.5p
Sheet piling	LABG	2210222000	91.9	96.2	97.2	100.0	100.3	106.6	111.8	117.9p
Heavy sections	LABH	2210223000	..	..	..	..	..	97.0	104.3	..
Bars and rods	LABI	2210224000	92.4	95.1	100.4	100.0	94.9	90.8	99.9	105.6p
Other merchant bars	LABM	2210224400	..	..	..	..	..	96.0 B	108.5 B	..
Wide flats-finished rolled products	LABN	2210225000	89.2	93.3	95.9	100.0	100.9	100.9	102.9	104.9p
Hot rolled narrow strip (less than 600mm)	LABO	2210226000	88.7	92.8	96.3	100.0	101.0	103.3	107.3	121.8p
Hot rolled coil sheet and plate	LABP	2210227000	..	..	..	..	..	102.9	110.5	..
3mm thick and over	LABQ	2210227100	..	..	..	..	..	102.9	110.0	..
Hot rolled coil sheet and plate less than 3mm	LABR	2210227300	90.8	94.6	97.2	100.0	100.6	103.0	111.7	..
Cold rolled sheet	LABS	2210228000	..	..	..	..	..	103.2	110.1	..
Reversing mill plate	LABT	2210229000	..	..	..	..	..	93.8	97.4	..
Ordinary steel - end products	LABU	2210230000	91.0	92.6	94.6	100.0	101.8	104.0	108.4	118.0p
Tinplate	LABV	2210231000	91.9	95.1	97.2	100.0	104.1	107.2	110.6	..
Black plate	LABW	2210232000	91.3	94.6	96.8	100.0	104.6	107.8	111.4	122.9p
Zinc lead and other coated sheet	LABX	2210233000	..	..	..	..	..	102.4	107.6	..
Electrical sheet (including hot rolled electrical strip)	LABY	2210234000	84.1	88.5	91.1	100.0	102.5	102.5	105.1	105.5p
Electrical sheet, grain non-orientated	LABZ	2210234100	84.2	88.8	91.4	100.0	102.2	102.2	106.0	106.6p
Electrical sheet grain orientated	LACA	2210234200	84.0	87.9	90.5	100.0	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2p
Special steels	LACB	2210300000	85.4	93.3	101.5	100.0	105.0	102.9	95.9	98.1p
Non alloyed special steel, semis for direct use	LACC	2210310000	88.2 B	92.3 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	107.1 B	108.5 B	115.4pB
Other alloy special steel	LACD	2210320000	89.5 B	91.2 B	98.7 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	104.4 B	105.3 B	109.8pB
Semis for direct use	LACE	2210322000	88.0 B	89.5 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	105.2 B	106.0 B	111.4pB
Other alloy steel-finished flat products	LACF	2210323000	84.9	89.3	93.9	100.0	100.8	100.8	102.6	103.8p
Finished flat products-plate 3mm and over	LACG	2210323100	84.9	89.3	93.9	100.0	100.8	100.8	102.6	103.8p
Merchant bars sections and other products - other alloy steel	LACI	2210324000	93.1 B	93.8 B	99.8 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	105.0 B	105.7 B	110.6pB
Stainless and heat resisting steels	LACJ	2210330000	80.0	95.8	106.9	100.0	103.8	99.6	81.1	78.6p
Semis for direct use	LACK	2210332000	79.6 B	97.6 B	117.3 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	100.9 B	101.3 B	104.2pB
Stainless and heat resisting steels finished flat products	LACL	2210333000	79.9	94.8	104.3	100.0	104.5	99.7	77.5	73.8p
Plate 3mm and over	LACM	2210333100	85.6	101.9	111.3	100.0	107.0	102.0	81.2	81.7p
Sheet and strip	LACN	2210333200	78.4	93.1	102.6	100.0	103.9	99.1	76.6	71.9p
Bars and rods in coils - stainless and heat resisting steel	LACO	2210334000	83.4	104.9	117.2	100.0	97.3	95.1	82.0	81.4p
Structual steel	PLMS	2210990100	87.3	90.6	95.6	100.0	101.3	101.7	108.2	117.6p
Steel scrap	PLMT	2210990200	75.2 B	95.1 B	108.8 B	100.0 B	78.9 B	71.2 B	95.5 B	117.3pB
Steel for reinforcement: cut, bent and delivered	PLMW	2210990500	84.7 B	95.3 B	104.1 B	100.0 B	87.0 B	81.6 B	96.9 B	101.1pB
Light re-rolled bars and sections	PLMX	2210991100	91.6	96.5	102.2	100.0	94.0	92.8	110.7	114.7p
Steel tubes	PAAU	2220000000	82.3	89.8	94.1	100.0	101.9	107.1	112.0	120.6p
Non-alloy	LACR	2220210000	82.2	91.5	95.4	100.0	103.0	108.3	111.8	121.8p
Other n.e.s (inc fittings)	LACT	2220300000	79.1	81.7	90.9	100.0	95.6	96.1	104.8	112.5p
Drawing and manufacture of steel wire and steel wire product	PAAV	2234000000	87.6	91.0	98.4	100.0	98.9	98.6	106.0	108.2p
Single drawn wire of iron and steel whether covered or not (excl insulated electric wire)	LACU	2234100000	88.2	90.6	96.9	100.0	102.6	102.9	109.2	111.2p
Single drawn wire of high carbon steel	LACW	2234120000	96.2	96.4	97.4	100.0	99.7	94.2	100.7	101.6p
Iron and steel wire ropes incl fitted terminations (excl insulated wire and cables)	LACZ	2234300000	90.0	91.7	93.6	100.0	105.3	108.9	113.3	117.8p
Woven wire cloth, gauze, fabric, screening, sieving lawn or meshing of iron and steel (excl netting, fencing etc and fabric reinforcements for concrete)	LADA	2234400000	78.4	83.2	92.4	100.0	108.6	111.1	109.9	108.7p
Wire nails (inc hardened fixing), tacks and staples (incl insulated staples) of iron and steel	LADC	2234600000	91.2	92.4	98.7	100.0	90.8	91.7	94.2	94.7p
Other drawing, cold rolling and cold forming of steel	PAAW	2235000000	85.9 B	90.6 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.0 B	109.3 B	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Other drawing, cold rolling and cold forming of non-alloy steel	LADG	2235100000	85.9 B	90.6 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.0 B	109.3 B	115.3pB
Aluiminium and aluminium alloys	PAAX	2245000000	99.5 B	109.1 B	115.3 B	103.9 B	94.7 B	..	..	..
Primary and secondary aluminium and aluminium alloys unwrought (eg ingots, notched bars, slabs billets, wire bars)	LADO	2245100000	132.7 B	134.8 B	128.7 B	100.0 B	85.9 B	86.3 B	..	..
Primary aluminium and aluminium alloys unwrought	LADP	2245110000	..	..	..	..	..	86.3 B	..	..
Secondary aluminium and aluminium allous unwrought	LADQ	2245120000	98.9 B	125.4 B	128.7 B	100.0 B	85.9 B	86.3 B	95.3	114.1p
Rolled, drawn, extruded and other semis manufactured aluminium products	LADS	2245200000	85.6 B	94.5 B	104.3 B	100.0 B	93.8 B	84.5 B	..	..
Semi-manufactures (excl wire, castings and forgings)	LADT	2245210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Plate, sheet, strip, circles and blanks	LADU	2245211000	..	..	..	..	..	81.7	..	..
Strip (inc foil stock)	LADV	2245211100	..	..	..	..	..	81.6	..	..
Plate sheet blanks and circles	LADW	2245211200	..	..	..	..	..	82.0	..	..
Extrusions and tubes (bars, rods sections etc)	LADX	2245212000	..	..	..	..	..	83.2	..	..
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, wire and wire manutactures	LADZ	2245230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	95.6p
Copper, brass and other copper alloys	PAAY	2246000000	99.1 B	122.6 B	142.2 B	133.4 B	124.2 B	..	..	..
Primary and secondary copper and copper based alloys unwrought	LAEA	2246100000	67.1	74.0	94.9	100.0	90.5	89.2	88.2	101.0p
Brass and other copper alloys, unwrought (i.e. alloys in which copper is the largest constituent by weight, excluding cadmium copper)	LAEC	2246120000	67.1	74.0	94.9	100.0	90.5	89.2	88.2	101.0p
Rolled, drawn, extruded and other simi-manutactured copper and copper alloy products	LAED	2246200000	75.3	89.3	99.1	100.0	94.5	98.9	105.5	123.3p
Semi-manufactrued, ie plates, sheets, strip, rod, bars, sections, tubes, tube shells etc (ex wire, hot stampings and pressings, pressings in sheet metal and castings)	LAEE	2246210000	75.1	88.7	97.9	100.0	94.5	99.7	107.4	126.5p
Semi-manufactures of copper (inc cadmium copper)	LAEF	2246211000	76.0	89.3	95.9	100.0	94.3	100.3	110.4	133.7p
Semi-manufactures of brass and other copper alloys	LAEG	2246212000	72.9	87.2	103.0	100.0	95.0	98.3	100.0	108.0p
Wire and wire manufactures of copper brass and other copper alloys (incl nickel, silver & cupro-nickel, but excl all other nickel)	LAEI	2246230000	77.2 B	94.2 B	107.4 B	100.0 B	95.1 B	94.0 B	92.3 B	101.0pB
Single drawn wire, uninsulated of copper (inc cadmium copper	LAEK	2246231100	76.6	97.6	112.3	100.0	91.1	89.4	89.3	99.9p
Copper, brass and other copper alloy scrap	LAEO	2246240000	65.4	87.3	110.8	100.0	86.6	83.8	83.4	102.2p
Other non-ferrous metals and their alloys	PAAZ	2247000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unwrought metal and alloys and semi-manutactures	LAER	2247110000	78.4	84.7	98.1	100.0	87.0	89.6	89.9	109.0p
Lead and lead alloys	LAET	2247112000	77.1	83.3	92.6	100.0	93.9	97.5	99.2	139.9p
Nickel (excl cupro-nickel and nickel silver)	LAEX	2247114000	..	..	..	..	..	99.9	..	..
Ferro-alloys manufactured other than in blast furnaces	LAFH	2247120000	103.3 B	112.0 B	136.8 B	100.0 B	94.5 B	83.3 B	82.9 B	94.5pB
Extraction of minerals not elsewere specified		**Class 23**								
Extraction of stone clay sand and gravel unprocessed betore sale	PABA	2310000000	82.7	87.8	95.1	100.0	97.3	92.4	88.9	95.9p
Sand and gravel delivered	PLNE	2310990100	83.9	89.6	97.2	100.0	99.5	96.7	97.0	101.7p
Rock salt	LAFT	2330100000	83.9	91.9	93.5	100.0	114.0	131.6	138.3	142.6p
Non-metallic mineral products		**Class 24**								
Structural clay products	PABE	2410000000	84.3	92.8	97.0	100.0	100.3	98.4	98.7	107.4p
Common facing and engineering bricks	LAFZ	2410100000	85.7	95.0	98.4	100.0	98.9	95.1	94.8	103.7p
Common bricks	LAGA	2410110000	92.0 B	107.4 B	100.5 B	100.0 B	98.5 B	96.9 B	..	116.2pB
Non fletton common bricks	LAGB	2410111000	96.0 B	114.5 B	102.8 B	100.0 B	97.6 B	95.4 B	..	..
Fletton (del) common bricks	LAGC	2410112000	..	..	..	..	..	101.0	101.0	..
Facing bricks	LAGD	2410120000	82.3	89.5	96.5	100.0	99.0	94.5	92.0	..
Non fletton facing bricks	LAGE	2410121000	81.7	89.9	97.5	100.0	96.4	90.4	86.8	..
Fletton (del) facing bricks	LAGF	2410122000	..	..	..	..	..	106.7	107.0	..
Engineering bricks	LAGG	2410130000	..	..	..	..	..	94.3 B	..	..
Clay roofing tiles and fittings	LAGH	2410300000	68.7	78.5	90.3	100.0	105.2	101.5	97.2	98.0p
Clay rooting tiles (plain and single lap) excl fittings	LAGI	2410310000	68.7	78.5	90.3	100.0	105.2	101.5	97.2	98.0p
Cement lime and plaster	PABF	2420000000	83.6	86.3	94.4	100.0	105.8	108.9	111.2	115.0p
Calcareous cement	LAGQ	2420100000	84.3	86.3	94.4	100.0	106.3	109.8	112.2	116.5p
Ordinary portland cement	LAGR	2420110000	84.3	86.3	94.4	100.0	106.3	109.8	112.2	116.5p
Chemically resistant cement	LAGS	2420120000	84.0	85.9	94.4	100.0	105.9	109.8	112.3	116.6p
Mortar	LAGV	2420500000	80.3 B	83.9 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	108.8 B	111.5pB	..
Ready mixed concrete	PABG	2436000000	89.4	91.2	98.1	100.0	96.4	89.4	91.2	99.1p
Other building products of concrete, cement or plaster	PABH	2437000000	84.7	88.3	94.6	100.0	102.5	105.0	108.0	113.0p
Sand-lime (calcium silicate) bricks	LAHC	2437300000	77.0	84.6	92.6	100.0	107.3	110.2	111.6	111.6p
Precast concrete goods	LAHE	2437600000	83.1	86.9	94.1	100.0	101.6	103.0	105.0	108.7p
Wall panels, floor and roof units and structural units	LAHF	2437610000	81.3	85.3	94.0	100.0	102.2	102.9	105.2	107.9p
Floor and roof units	LAHG	2437611000	83.7	87.6	94.6	100.0	102.1	101.0	102.2	105.5p
Concrete blocks, bricks, kerbs and edgings etc	LAHL	2437620000	86.3	90.1	95.8	100.0	99.1	101.2	103.5	110.4p
Pavings and flags	LAHO	2437623000	86.3	89.6	96.0	100.0	97.1	98.0	100.4	106.3p

Source: Central Statistical Office

[1] Division, class or activity heading

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Kerb edgings channels quadrants to BS 340	LAHP	2437624000	86.0	90.0	96.6	100.0	93.4	91.9	93.9	98.6p
Concrete pipes, tubes and fittings	LAHQ	2437630000	83.2	86.4	93.6	100.0	101.9	100.0	99.4	101.3p
Flexible jointed inc jacking	LAHS	2437631100	83.3	85.9	93.4	100.0	99.9	97.9	98.5	94.3p
Roofing tiles and fittings and concrete floor and wall tiles	LAHY	2437650000	76.4	79.9	89.6	100.0	110.2	112.7	115.6	119.3p
Asbestor goods	PABJ	2440000000	83.2 B	86.7 B	91.9 B	100.0 B	110.1 B	116.0 B	117.2 B	118.6pB
Yarn based products which are proofed, rubberised or impregnated	LAIE	2440210000	83.1 B	85.8 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	108.4 B	113.1 B	115.9 B	117.4pB
Working of stone and other non-metallic minerals nes	PABK	2450000000	84.2	88.0	92.5	100.0	105.2	104.2	105.0	108.0p
Limestone and dolomite	LAIO	2450110000	86.1	89.1	90.7	100.0	105.4	104.5	108.4	113.9p
Processed dry limestone and dolomite	LAIP	2450111000	84.0	87.0	91.0	100.0	102.6	105.1	108.0	112.3p
Limestone and dolomite coated macadam	LAIQ	2450114000	90.6	93.4	90.1	100.0	111.6	103.3	109.4	117.2p
Granite	LAIR	2450120000	82.2	86.8	92.9	100.0	103.4	101.9	103.8	106.5p
Processed granite classified in accordance with BS group classification as granite, basalt, etc	LAIS	2450121000	82.5	87.8	93.6	100.0	103.7	102.3	103.2	105.2p
Granite coated macadam	LAIT	2450122000	81.8	85.8	92.2	100.0	103.0	101.5	104.4	107.8p
Slate products incl slate cutting done at slate quarries	LAIZ	2450200000	87.0	87.7	90.6	100.0	116.9	118.1	116.4	111.8p
Building ornamental and funerary stone work excl sculpture	LAJA	2450300000	76.8 B	85.4 B	92.3 B	100.0 B	99.4 B	85.7 B	89.7 B	96.5pB
Other non-metallic mineral products	LAJE	2450400000	81.0 B	85.0 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	112.3 B	113.8 B	114.5 B	117.0pB
Bituminous flax felts, pitch polymers and other manufactured bituminous products	LAJI	2450440000	74.5	77.3	88.5	100.0	117.7	115.2	109.9	108.1p
Insulating materials for thermal or acoustic purposes nes	LAJL	2450450000	84.9 B	90.7 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	111.3 B	118.4 B	128.4 B	138.2pB
Mineral wool (rock and slag)	LAJM	2450451000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	143.4pB
Clays kaolin marl	LAJU	2450700000	85.2	91.7	97.0	100.0	104.4	106.0	106.8	108.1p
Processed ball and china clays (kaolin)	LAJV	2450710000	85.2	91.7	97.0	100.0	104.4	106.0	106.8	108.1p
Abrasive products	PABO	2460000000	84.1	88.1	93.2	100.0	110.6	114.5	120.5	123.2p
Abrasive wheels, disc wheels, segments, sharpening stones and other shapes or forms of bonded abrasives including diamond	LAJY	2460100000	83.7	88.1	93.7	100.0	112.8	116.3	120.7	123.2p
Diamond type abrasive wheels	LAJZ	2460110000	85.2	90.0	94.9	100.0	106.3	107.8	111.7	115.9p
Other abrasive wheels, inc vitrified and organic type	LAKA	2460120000	83.3	87.8	93.4	100.0	114.1	118.1	122.6	124.8p
Coated abrasives- abradsive paper and cloth and abrasive compounds for metal finishing	LAKB	2460200000	84.6	88.0	92.7	100.0	108.6	112.9	120.2	123.3p
Flat glass	PABP	2471000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Safety glass-laminated or toughened	LAKJ	2471230000	87.3	94.8	97.2	100.0	106.4	107.9	107.2	110.3p
Glass containers	PABQ	2478000000	91.2	93.2	95.1	100.0	105.5	106.9	108.1	109.6p
Other glass products	PABR		86.6	90.4	94.8	100.0	102.6	105.7	108.3	112.4p
Domestic and ornamental glassware	LAKO	2479100000	84.8	88.4	95.0	100.0	106.8	110.5	113.8	117.6p
Domestic and ornamental glassware-hand gathered	LAKP	2479110000	85.1	88.6	95.9	100.0	107.0	108.5	111.0	115.1p
Domestic and ornamental glassware mechanically gathered	LAKQ	2479120000	84.4	88.1	93.4	100.0	106.4	113.8	118.8	122.0p
Glass envelopes, tubes and illuminating glassware	LAKT	2479200000	88.3	91.1	94.8	100.0	103.5	105.7	107.8	106.5p
Glass envelopes and tubes for further processing	LAKU	2479210000	88.9	91.6	95.2	100.0	103.3	105.4	107.1	105.2p
Illuminating and signalling glassware	LAKV	2479220000	81.9 B	86.3 B	90.5 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	108.6 B	114.9 B	119.1pB
Laboratory glassware (incl furnace made) made from glass tubing and heavy glassware (excl hygienic and pharmaceutical glass-war other than ampoules)	LAKW	2479300000	79.6	86.0	91.0	100.0	108.7	114.1	126.8	131.8p
Glass fibre products (excl doubled yarns tape and woven fabrics incl woven rovings)	LAKX	2479400000	89.1	92.7	95.3	100.0	97.5	100.0	101.2	106.7p
Other glass products	LAKZ	2479600000	85.7 B	89.9 B	94.6 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	108.9 B	109.1 B	110.6pB
Refractory goods	PABS	2481000000	86.2	88.7	93.4	100.0	105.3	108.9	110.6	112.8p
Refractories, castables, mouldables, cement etc	LALK	2481200000	86.5	89.2	93.9	100.0	104.3	107.1	108.9	109.6p
Ceramic goods	PABT	2489000000	80.2	85.0	92.3	100.0	108.8	112.4	115.1	118.1p
Sanitary ware of vitreous china	LALT	2489220000	78.6	83.5	92.1	100.0	108.0	107.0	110.2	113.4p
Domestic china and other pottery	LALU	2489300000	78.3	83.3	90.8	100.0	111.0	117.5	119.6	122.9p
Domestic china or porcelain	LALV	2489310000	77.8	83.7	91.0	100.0	110.8	116.4	119.8	123.4p
China or porcelain table and kitchen ware	LALW	2489311000	77.1	82.9	91.0	100.0	110.8	118.7	123.7	128.2p
China or procelain domestic, toilet and ornamental ware	LALX	2489312000	78.4 B	84.5 B	91.0 B	100.0 B	110.7 B	114.3 B	116.3 B	119.1pB
Domestic stoneware	LALY	2489320000	77.9	83.5	90.3	100.0	108.0	114.9	116.4	119.9p
Other pottery (incl earthenware, jet rockingham, samian and terracotta	LAMB	2489330000	78.8	82.9	90.6	100.0	111.4	118.5	119.4	122.6p
Other ceramic goods	LAME	2489400000	85.7	89.4	94.1	100.0	105.5	109.8	113.7	116.9p
Electrical ware	LAMF	2489410000	85.1	89.0	94.2	100.0	105.4	109.2	..	..
Chemical industry		Class 25								
Inorganic chemicals exc.industrial gases	PABU	2511000000	84.6	89.8	94.4	100.0	102.4	103.8	102.2	102.3p
Inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals	LAMN	2511200000	89.8	91.8	97.1	100.0	101.8	100.8	97.0	89.3p
Hydrochloric acid	LAMO	2511210000	87.6	92.2	96.2	100.0	104.1	111.6	116.4	118.9p
Halogen and sulphur compounds of non-metals (inc carbon disulphide)	LAMS	2511300000	..	..	..	..	..	104.6	..	..
Metallic oxides and inorganic bases	LAMT	2511400000	71.2	84.4	91.9	100.0	100.8	103.4	95.4	98.9p
Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids	LAMY	2511600000	86.4	91.0	95.2	100.0	104.9	104.6	104.5	104.8p
Neutral sodium carbonate	LAMZ	2511610000	87.2	91.1	91.1	100.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.6p
Metallic salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids and hydrosulphites, inc pentasodium triphosphate	LANA	2511620000	86.2	91.0	96.2	100.0	102.6	102.2	102.1	102.4p

---

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Miscellaneous Inorganic chemicals incl hydrogen peroxide	LANE	2511800000	92.9 B	93.0 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	113.2 B	112.6 B	112.4pB
Basic organic chemicals except specialised pharmaceutical chemicals	PABV	2512000000	92.4 B	98.1 B	100.3 B	102.7 B	97.2 B	..	..	..
Hydrocarbons derived from petroleum, products of coal tar distillation, benzole refining and wood carbonisation	LANG	2512100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	78.6 B	88.2p
Acyclic hydrocabons	LANM	2512121000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88.4p
Cyclic hydrocarbons	LANQ	2512122000	113.1	122.3	97.2	100.0	63.8	56.9	58.5	72.3p
Halogenated, sulphonated nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons	LANY	2512300000	..	..	..	..	..	120.2 B	..	..
Other halogenated derivateves nes	LAOD	2512314000	..	..	..	..	..	127.7	..	..
Alcohols, phenols and phenol-alcohols derivatives nes	LAOF	2512400000	93.5	109.5	106.4	100.0	100.0	83.0	94.9	137.9p
Carboxylic acids and unspecified derivatives	LAOP	2512600000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.4p
Other carboxylic acids and specified derivatives nes	LAOS	2512630000	..	..	..	..	..	92.2	..	..
Organic chemicals nes	LAOZ	2512900000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fertilisers	PABW	2513000000	84.5	89.0	97.2	100.0	98.5	93.8	88.5	94.4p
Fertilisers nes Incl straight phosphate and straight potassium	LAPF	2513500000	88.2 B	90.9 B	98.8 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	113.2 B	127.9 B	157.4pB
Synthetic resins and plastics materials	PABX	2514000000	91.6	100.2	100.8	100.0	95.7	90.9	93.6	98.2p
Alkyds and unsaturated polyesters	LAPH	2514110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.1p
Alkyd resins	LAPI	2514111000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.0p
Polyester resins	LAPJ	2514112000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.4p
Phenolics	LAPL	2514130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.6p
Epoxide resins	LAPO	2514140000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.9p
Polyurethanes	LAPP	2514150000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.6p
Polyamides Incl monomer cast forms	LAPT	2514160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.8p
Products of polymerisation and co-polymerisation	LAPW	2514200000	92.2	102.9	100.7	100.0	90.6	82.7	85.2	91.4p
Acrylic latices, dispersions and solutions and moulding and extrusion compounds based on methyl methacrylate monomer	LAPX	2514210000	..	..	..	..	..	103.1	..	109.6p
Styrene polymers and copolymers	LAQD	2514270000	93.4 B	103.5 B	101.5 B	100.0 B	91.7 B	81.6 B	82.5 B	91.8p
Other products of polymerisation and co-polymerisation bulk form	LAQI	2514290000	..	..	..	..	..	102.6 B	..	..
Intermediate forms between the resin and semi-fabricated stages	LAQK	2514400000	91.5	98.4	102.8	100.0	98.4	95.8	96.7	105.1p
Synthetic rubber	PABY	2515000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dyestuffs and pigments	PABZ	2516000000	82.4	90.4	95.7	100.0	98.1	98.1	98.5	98.7p
Pigments	LAQT	2516200000	79.1	89.2	95.7	100.0	93.6	91.6	90.0	92.8p
Inorganic pigment colours other than titanium dioxide	LAQV	2516220000	61.0 B	101.7 B	111.7 B	100.0 B	86.4 B	87.4 B	84.3 B	83.7pB
Paints, varnishes and painters' fillings titanium dioxideed stages	PACA	2551000000	109.6 B	115.1 B	124.1 B	134.8 B	147.9 B	..	..	..
Oil and/or synthetic-based air-drying and stoving finishes, undercoats, primers, surfaces and sealers, varnishes and lacquers (other than marine paints)	LAQY	2551100000	85.1	88.0	93.3	100.0	107.8	111.1	115.6	116.7p
Non-aqueous oil and/or synthetic-based air-drying and stoving finishes, under coats, primers, surfaces and sealers, varnish and lacquers	LAQZ	2551110000	85.1	88.0	93.2	100.0	107.8	110.8	115.3	116.4p
Building structural preservative and decorative products	LARA	2551111000	84.5	88.8	91.6	100.0	111.5	116.3	120.3	120.4p
Oil and/or synthetic based finishes undercoats etc other than non-aqueous building structrual, preservative and decorativ products	LARB	2551112000	85.7 B	87.2 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	105.8 B	110.6 B	112.7p
Industrial finishing products	LARC	2551112100	88.0 B	88.5 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	105.1 B	108.8 B	111.3p
Thinners	LARD	2551112200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.4pB
Catalysed materials	LARE	2551112300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.1pB
Aqueous oil and/or synthetic-based air drying and stoving Finishes, undercoats primers, surfaces and sealers, varnishes and lacquers	LARF	2551120000	85.1 B	88.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	114.2 B	119.4 B	119.7p
Building structural preservative and decorative products	LARG	2551121000	85.1 B	88.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	114.2 B	..	..
Emulsion paints	LARI	2551200000	79.0	83.5	89.8	100.0	113.8	116.3	121.2	118.3p
Varnishes lacquers and stains	LARL	2551311000	95.8	102.7	109.3	100.0	99.2	103.4	109.0	114.1p
Spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains and thinners (both cellulose and spirit-based)	LARO	2551400000	86.4 B	88.9 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	112.0 B	114.8 B	114.6p
Artists paint and colours and other paint	LART	2551700000	81.3 B	86.6 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	115.8 B	118.0 B	121.2p
Ceramic colours for glass, clayware and for vitreous enamel frits	LARX	2551810000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.4p
Ceramic glazes for clayware	LARY	2551820000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.0p
Vitreous enamel frits	LARZ	2551830000	..	..	..	..	..	112.7 B	..	..
Paint removers and strippers, and filling and sealing compounds of all types	LASA	2551900000	78.6 B	84.2 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	116.6 B	123.3 B	125.3 B	128.0pB
Paint removers and strippers	LASB	2551910000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.3p
Filling and sealing compounds of all types	LASC	2551920000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130.7pB
Paintmakers fillings, stopping sealing and similiar pastes resin mastics and cements	LASF	2551923000	77.9 B	84.1 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	123.9 B	130.9 B	133.8 B	136.8pB
Printing ink	PACB	2552000000	..	..	..	121.0 B	130.2 B	..	..	..
Printers' Inks other than lithographic inks similiar pastes	LASI	2552120000	84.6 B	87.5 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	108.8 B	..	..

Source: Central Statistical Office

1 Division, class or activity heading

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
screen process inks	LASN	2552125000	83.1	88.3	93.3	100.0	108.1	114.5	124.8	131.2p
Formulated adhesives and sealants	PACC	2562000000	114.0 B	123.9 B	131.6 B	136.9 B	143.6 B	..	..	..
Water-based formulated adhesives and sealants	LASX	2562200000	78.7 B	86.6 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	109.7 B	115.6 B	118.8pB
Vinyl resin emulsions	LATA	2562230000	72.6 B	83.2 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	107.6 B	113.1 B	116.7pB
100 per cent solids formulated adhesives and sealants	LATE	2562300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.2pB
Sealants	LATI	2562400000	83.3 B	89.0 B	95.7 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	102.5 B	101.8 B	99.3pB
Explosives	PACE	2565000000	111.3 B	117.0 B	123.8 B	133.2 B	152.0 B	..	..	..
Miscellaneous chemical products for industrial use	PACG	2567000000	108.9 B	113.3 B	119.5 B	127.3 B	136.6 B	..	..	..
Refined coal tar, wood tar chemicals, refined coal tar chemical & acetylene	LAUP	2567300000	..	..	..	..	..	110.4	..	..
Additives for liquid fuels and lubricating oils, and anit-freez	LAUS	2567400000	78.5	88.1	96.5	100.0	110.7	114.2	129.3	137.6p
Lubrication oil additives	LAUV	2567412000	..	..	..	..	..	..	123.4	121.9p
Surface active materials catalysts and chemical products and preparations for metals	LAUX	2567500000	88.7 B	92.3 B	96.7 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	110.2 B	117.4 B	117.5pB
Surface active materials	LAUY	2567510000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.6 B	114.9pB
Rubber processing chemicals and preparations	LAVD	2567600000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wax, refined, bleached etc and foundry facings	LAVH	2567800000	86.2 B	89.6 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	108.2 B	115.8 B	116.0pB
Wax, refined, blended, bleached etc	LAVI	2567810000	86.2	89.6	92.2	100.0	106.8	108.2	115.8	116.0p
Miscellaneous chemical products with specific uses	LAVK	2567900000	85.7 B	89.3 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	106.2 B	136.7 B	159.5pB
Water treatment chemicals and preparations	LAVQ	2567960000	86.5 B	90.0 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	107.2 B	111.3 B	114.9 B	117.4pB
Other chemicals	LAVR	2567970000	86.8 B	90.7 B	95.2 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	104.1 B	143.6 B	172.9pB
Formulated pesticides	PACH	2568000000	87.1	90.4	93.4	100.0	108.1	110.7	112.4	113.7p
Pesticides	LAVS	2568100000	84.7 B	88.4 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	111.7 B	116.2 B	118.4 B	121.1pB
Insecticides (other than seed dressing)	LAVT	2568110000	84.8 B	88.4 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	112.4 B	117.4 B	..	..
Insecticides (other than seed dressings) containing organo-phosphours compounds	LAVU	2568111000	85.8 B	89.2 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	112.6 B	117.9 B	121.1 B	125.2pB
Seed dressings (containing fungicides only or fungicide and insecticide), sheep and cattle dips	LAVX	2568120000	..	..	..	..	..	113.5	..	..
Preparations for plant control	LAWA	2568200000	88.8	91.7	94.0	100.0	105.7	107.0	108.3	108.9p
Fungicides	LAWB	2568210000	84.8	86.3	89.0	100.0	105.4	110.8	114.2	114.6p
Herbicides containing phenoxy derivatives of acetic acid etc	LAWD	2568221000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Herbicides other than those containing phenoxy derivatives acetic acid etc	LAWE	2568222000	95.6	97.2	97.4	100.0	101.9	100.3	99.7	99.2p
Adhesive film, cloth and foil	PACI	2569000000	95.4	96.3	97.4	100.0	106.0	104.5	108.2	112.9p
Pharmaceutical products	PACJ	2570000000	92.7	96.2	97.6	100.0	103.0	107.1	109.4	107.4p
Pharmaceutical chemicals	LAWH	2570100000	92.0 B	96.5 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	100.5 B	106.7 B	113.4 B	110.9pB
Anit-infectives	LAWI	2570110000	85.8 B	93.7 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	98.6 B	97.8 B	97.8 B	99.3pB
Pharmaceutical foods and food additives - other nes	LAWV	2570260000	81.5 B	87.3 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	116.4 B	122.8 B	144.0pB
Medical preparations as specified	LAWW	2570400000	92.9	96.8	97.8	100.0	102.7	105.6	106.1	103.8p
Medical preparation forcentral nervous systems	LAWX	2570410000	94.4 B	96.5 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	121.8 B	129.5 B	129.3p
Analgesics	LAWZ	2570412000	89.8	93.8	97.1	100.0	105.6	109.3	116.6	117.2p
Analgesics - antipyretics	LAXA	2570412100	90.9	94.8	97.5	100.0	105.1	109.0	117.3	118.2p
Analgesics other than antipyretics	LAXB	2570412500	84.7	89.6	95.2	100.0	108.2	110.3	113.2	112.4p
Neuroleptics	LAXC	2570413000	96.9 B	96.9 B	96.9 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	103.5 B	103.3 B	103.4pB
Pyscholeptics inc barbiturates	LAXE	2570415000	91.4 B	93.4 B	96.7 B	100.0 B	100.3 B	98.6 B	114.5 B	122.2pB
Cardiovascular system	LAXH	2570420000	102.2 B	100.1 B	96.9 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	102.4 B	102.1 B	101.1pB
Plain hypotensives	LAXI	2570421000	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.6	85.6p
Plain diuretics	LAXK	2570423000	97.6	98.0	98.8	100.0	101.9	102.5	104.2	109.1p
Other preps for the cardiovascular system	LAXL	2570424000	105.5 B	100.9 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	103.3 B	103.2 B	103.4pB
Respiratory preparations	LAXM	2570430000	98.1	98.1	98.8	100.0	101.8	103.6	102.9	97.5p
Cough and cold preps	LAXO	2570432000	83.3	89.3	95.1	100.0	107.3	113.3	118.8	122.8p
Preparations for the alimentary tract and nutrition	LAXQ	2570440000	89.8	93.6	96.4	100.0	102.9	105.0	105.0	103.6p
Laxatives	LAXT	2570443000	87.3 B	91.4 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	108.8 B	122.8 B	126.4 B	127.6pB
Vitamins and mineral supplements	LAXU	2570445000	89.7 B	93.0 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	110.0 B	112.7 B	116.2pB
Muscular and skeletal systems (systemic)	LAXX	2570450000	97.0	98.0	98.9	100.0	100.5	100.1	97.3	89.2p
Dermatologicals, topical	LAXY	2570460000	81.1	89.3	95.0	100.0	102.3	104.9	106.2	107.1p
Corticosteroids	LAYA	2570462000	89.8	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	98.8	98.5p
General anti-infectives (systemic)	LAYC	2570470000	82.1	97.8	98.8	100.0	101.3	102.4	102.1	102.0p
Antibiotics	LAYD	2570471000	83.0	99.6	99.5	100.0	100.9	102.0	..	..
Other medical preparations	LAYK	2570500000	96.2 B	97.7 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	110.0 B	112.3 B	112.5pB
Preparations for genito-uninary system (inc sex hormones)	LAYO	2570520000	95.2	97.8	97.8	100.0	104.8	109.3	112.3	115.4p
Salines	LAYW	2570560000	..	..	..	..	..	122.9 B	..	..
Homeopathic medicines	LAYY	2570580000	..	..	..	..	..	110.9 B	..	..
Disinfectants	LAZE	2570700000	87.0 B	90.4 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	111.6 B	..	..
Disinfectants based on substituted phenols	LAZI	2570740000	90.6	93.7	98.6	100.0	101.6	108.0	109.3	111.2p
Surgical bandages etc	LAZK	2570800000	81.5	86.2	92.3	100.0	109.5	115.2	117.0	116.8p
Surgical and medicated dressings sold separately	LAZO	2570813000	78.8 B	84.2 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	112.6 B	114.4 B	113.6p
All other dressings (incl gauze, cotton tissues, lints, stockinette and other knitted products)	LAZS	2570813500	74.8	80.9	90.0	100.0	107.5	110.6	113.3	110.3p
Soap and synthetic detergents	PACK	2581000000	84.6	89.0	92.5	100.0	111.7	119.3	124.3	126.6p
Soap (excl scouring preps)	LAZY	2581200000	82.2	87.0	92.2	100.0	110.7	116.8	..	..

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Toilet soap in tablet form	LBAD	2581260000	78.1	82.6	89.6	100.0	113.0	119.7	127.9	132.2p
Finished synthetic detergents (excl scouring preps)	LBAF	2581300000	85.2	89.4	92.6	100.0	111.9	119.4	124.1	126.1p
Finished synthetic detergents - for domestic use	LBAG	2581310000	85.2	89.8	92.7	100.0	112.6	120.9	125.9	126.9p
Finished synthetic detergents for domestic use - liquid - dishwashing	LBAJ	2581312100	84.5	89.8	94.7	100.0	103.6	116.8	123.1	125.0p
Finished synthetic detergents other than for domestic use	LBAN	2581320000	84.9 B	87.4 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	111.0 B	113.4 B	121.3pB
Perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations	PACL	2582000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perfumes, cosmetics and tollet preperations specifically for men	LBAW	2582100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	135.2	133.2p
After-shave, cologne and pre-shave lotions in alcholic lotion form	LBAY	2582130000	80.0	87.0	90.1	100.0	111.0	123.6	133.8	134.5p
Deodorants and anti-perspirants specifically for men	LBAZ	2582140000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations other than specifically for men	LBBB	2582200000	84.9	87.6	93.5	100.0	..	..	118.6	120.9p
Hair preparations (other than shampoos)	LBBD	2582220000	91.7	90.1	94.4	100.0	..	..	109.9 B	111.7pB
Hair sprays and lacquers	LBBE	2582221000	83.9	91.4	96.4	100.0	100.1	100.0	100.9 B	102.3pB
Setting lotions (with or without colour added - incl sprays	LBBF	2582222000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hair colourants and bleaching and toning preparations	LBBG	2582223000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Permanent wave preparations	LBBH	2582224000	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.5 B	119.7pB
Other hair preparations	LBBI	2582225000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Talc and dusting powders and bath preparations	LBBJ	2582230000	88.8 B	91.3 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	107.6 B	111.6 B	118.9 B	121.7pB
Talc and dusting powders	LBBK	2582231000	..	..	..	..	..	..	129.2	130.2p
Make-up preparations	LBBN	2582240000	83.4	86.8	92.1	100.0	110.7	117.8	123.0	125.0p
Make-up preparations for the face	LBBO	2582241000	80.1	85.3	90.8	100.0	107.2	115.5	122.2	124.9p
Lipsticks and lipgloss incl lipsalve	LBBP	2582241100	..	..	..	..	..	115.5	..	..
Make-up preparations for the eyes	LBBT	2582242000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nail preparations	LBBW	2582243000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Creams and lotions	LBBX	2582250000	80.8 B	84.5 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	110.8 B	122.2 B	126.3 B	128.2pB
Facial beauty care preparations	LBBY	2582251000	79.2 B	83.7 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	121.7 B	127.3 B	128.3pB
General perfumes, cosmetics and toilet preparations specifically for men	LBCC	2582252000	82.8 B	85.6 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	112.6 B	123.2 B	125.1 B	128.0pB
Deodorants, anti-perspirants and depilatories	LBCG	2582260000	84.7	88.2	94.1	100.0	106.3	113.5	121.5	123.4p
Dental and denture preparations	LBCJ	2582270000	73.7	79.4	88.8	100.0	107.4	112.3	117.5	121.6p
Toothpaste and dental powders	LBCK	2582271000	73.7	79.4	88.8	100.0	107.4	112.3	117.5	121.6p
Soapless shampoos	LBCM	2582280000	..	..	..	..	..	112.3	..	..
Photographic materials & chemicals	PACM	2591000000	83.9	87.4	91.8	100.0	106.2	108.4	114.0	111.4p
Chemical products nes	PACN	2599000000	93.8	93.3	96.7	100.0	103.8	105.0	107.3	108.9p
Floor and furniture polishes	LBCW	2599100000	81.5 B	86.7 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	108.3 B	112.8 B	114.1pB
Leather and car polishes	LBCZ	2599200000	95.6	95.2	96.7	100.0	107.7	109.6	109.5	110.1p
Man-made fibres		**Class 26**								
Man-made fibres	PACO	2600000000	92.9	95.8	96.7	100.0	101.2	100.1	101.5	103.7p
Staple fibres including tow	LBDO	2600100000	91.0	93.1	96.1	100.0	107.3	106.0	108.0	109.0p
Aynthetic-polyamide and polyester - staple fubres incl tow	LBDQ	2600111000	95.3	93.9	92.4	100.0	116.7	112.9	112.7p	..
Continuous filament yarn	LBDT	2600200000	93.8	97.2	97.0	100.0	98.0	97.2	98.1	101.1p
Synthetic polyamide and polyester - continious filament yarn	LBDV	2600211000	..	..	..	..	..	98.4	99.0	..
Unprocessed polyamide continuous filament yarn	LBDW	2600211100	..	..	..	..	..	99.7	101.3	..
Producer-textured polyamide continuous filament yarn	LBDX	2600211200	89.4	97.0	93.6	100.0	97.8	84.7	75.7p	..
Manufacture of metal goods not elsewhere specified		**Class 31**								
Ferrous foundry products	PACP	3111000000	81.4 B	87.3 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	112.0 B	115.4 B	120.6pB
Iron casting in the rough or machined	LBEB	3111100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.4 B	123.2pB
Engineers castings	LBEC	3111110000	84.6 B	89.1 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	110.3 B	112.5 B	115.7pB
Castings for cars, commercial vehicles, motor cycles and cycles	LBED	3111111000	82.8 B	87.2 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	111.2 B	114.6 B	118.6pB
Castings - industrial and marine machinery and plant	LBEE	3111112000	86.8 B	91.4 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	108.9 B	109.9 B	112.3pB
Castings other and engineering	LBEF	3111120000	82.0 B	85.3 B	91.6 B	100.0 B	110.7 B	116.2 B	120.4 B	127.8pB
Pressure pipes and fittings	LBEG	3111121000	83.6 B	88.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	116.4 B	123.4 B	130.4pB
Building and civil engineering products	LBEJ	3111123100	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.1 B	125.0pB
Domestic products	LBEK	3111123200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Alloy steel castings	LBEP	3111320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.9 B	92.5pB
Non-ferrous foundry products	PACQ	3112000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Castings of aluminium and alloys	LBEQ	3112100000	85.3 B	95.1 B	101.1 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	107.5 B	113.7 B	121.1pB
Forging, pressing and stamping	PACR	3120000000	107.0 B	113.9 B	121.6 B	127.9 B	131.9 B	..	..	..
Forgings, pressings and stampings of iron and steel	LBET	3120100000	87.3 B	90.4 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	103.5 B	104.1 B	105.8 B	108.3pB
Drop forgings (incl drop stampings and cold extrusions) in the rough or further worked	LBEU	3120110000	87.0 B	90.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	103.8 B	105.3 B	107.9pB
Other forging, pressing and stamping of iron and steel (incl railway and tramway axle, wheel and tyre manufacturing)	LBEV	3120120000	88.8	92.7	96.9	100.0	103.6	107.4	109.2	111.0p
Forgings, pressing and stamping of aluminium and aluminium alloys	LBEX	3120210000	85.8	89.0	97.3	100.0	107.8	112.1	117.3	121.2p
Semi-manufactured products	LBFB	3120300000	78.1 B	88.2 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	101.5 B	103.0 B	107.2pB

Source: Central Statistical Office

[1] Division, class or activity heading

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Perforated metals	LBFD	3120320000	74.9	84.5	94.5	100.0	105.8	107.3	114.5	132.4p
For motor vehicles, bicycles etc	LBFH	3120420000	84.0 B	90.3 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	103.3 B	104.3 B	108.7pB
Other cold pressings stampings etc	LBFI	3120430000	83.5 B	89.7 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	101.5 B	102.9 B	..	..
Bolts, nuts, washers, springs and non-precisions chains	PACS	3137000000	88.0 B	90.7 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	100.7 B	102.0 B	103.5 B	105.0pB
Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, etc	LBFJ	3137100000	87.9	90.4	96.2	100.0	99.6	100.6	102.0	103.4p
Bolts, nuts, screws, washers, rivets, etc of iron and steel	LBFK	3137110000	89.8	91.8	97.3	100.0	97.3	96.6	97.3	98.0p
All bolt products of high tensile steel	LBFM	3137111100	91.2	94.3	99.1	100.0	92.4	91.0	89.8	88.7p
All screw products, incl. self tapping screws for wood, screw hooks and eyes, screw rings and coach screws (excl machine screws and socket screws)	LBFP	3137112000	90.2	88.3	92.8	100.0	110.8	116.9	119.1	123.5p
Heat and surface treatment of metals, incl sintering	PKEA	3138000000	87.8 B	90.9 B	96.1 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	108.6 B	111.9	113.4p
Hard chrome plating	LBGE	3138110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.7	110.1p
Nickel plating	LBGG	3138130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.2	98.0p
Zinc, cadmium and tin plating	LBGI	3138150000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.0	109.0p
Other electroplating	LBGJ	3138160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.7	113.7p
Metal finishing: anodising	LBGL	3138210000	88.4 B	91.5 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	104.8 B	106.8	111.2p
Metal finishing: galvanising	LBGM	3138220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.8	96.0p
Metal finishing: japanning, lacquering or stove enamelling	LBGN	3138230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	136.9	137.1p
Other metal finishing incl vitreous enamelling, sintering, slitting and classifying of timplate	LBGP	3138250000	88.1 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	115.7 B	122.3 B	124.3pB
Heat treatment of iron and steel	LBGQ	3138300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.1	109.2p
Metal doors, windows etc	PACT	3142000000	81.4 B	88.6 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	104.4 B	105.9 B	109.3p
Metal windows & doors (excl strong-room doors & doors for motor vehicles) door frames, window frames casements, curtain walling and shutters	LBGR	3142100000	81.4 B	88.6 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	104.4 B	105.9 B	109.3p
Metal windows and doors etc of aluminium	LBGS	3142110000	81.2 B	88.8 B	98.6 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	104.3 B	105.6 B	108.8p
Metal windows and doors etc of steel	LBGT	3142120000	81.9 B	88.0 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	104.7 B	106.8 B	110.9pB
Hand tools and implements	PACU	3161000000	81.4	85.7	91.7	100.0	108.9	114.8	118.1	120.5p
Handsaws, blades, hacksaws, blades, frames and pad handles	LBGY	3161210000	81.5	84.4	91.5	100.0	108.0	110.9	114.6	118.9p
Wood chisels, gouges, files and rasps	LBHH	3161264000	78.8	84.5	90.4	100.0	111.7	116.8	118.4	121.7p
Carpenters braces, hand and breast drills wood boring and cutting tools	LBHI	3161270000	81.1	84.2	90.7	100.0	113.4	121.2	124.9	127.3p
Planes and other hand woodworking tools nes	LBHK	3161290000	79.1	84.8	91.7	100.0	111.1	118.3	122.4	124.3p
Cutlery, spoons, forks & similar tagleware razord, etc	PACV	3162000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Finished cutlery suitable for domestic or personal use	LBHM	3162110000	92.4 B	95.0 B	98.3 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	116.4 B	116.7 B	118.6pB
of silver plated and other metals (excl stainless steel and precious metals)	LBHU	3162122000	..	..	..	..	..	108.0 B	..	..
Scissors & tailors' sheers incl pinking shearsless steel andng	LBHW	3162140000	79.0	82.8	87.7	100.0	121.9	134.6	141.3	148.9p
Metal storage vessels (mainly non-industrial)	PACW	3163000000	69.9	78.7	91.9	100.0	106.4	111.4	115.1	119.0p
Industrial holloware including dishes, trays, moulds and similar articles (excl barrels, kegs, drums, cans and metal boxes)	LBIC	3163200000	80.8 B	87.5 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.1 B	108.2 B	112.3pB
Packaging products of metal	PACX	3164000000	91.7	94.9	98.0	100.0	104.7	106.1	106.3	108.4p
Metal cans and boxes	LBIF	3164100000	95.6	97.6	98.8	100.0	105.3	107.7	107.6	110.7p
Cans and boxes, covers and components of steel (incl tin plat and blackplate and aluminium	LBIG	3164110000	95.6	97.6	98.8	100.0	105.3	107.7	107.6	110.7p
Metal kegs, drums and barrels	LBII	3164200000	84.6	89.6	94.6	100.0	106.4	110.6	115.3	115.2p
New metal kegs, drums and barrels of wrought iron and steel	LBIK	3164211000	84.2	89.2	94.4	100.0	106.3	110.6	..	..
Metallic closures	LBIN	3164300000	84.3	89.3	93.6	100.0	109.2	113.8	115.6	114.0p
Foil packaging goods	LBIQ	3164400000	84.8 B	90.8 B	98.4 B	100.0 B	100.7 B	97.9 B	98.2 B	97.8pB
Other packaging products of metal	LBIW	3164500000	82.4 B	88.7 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	101.3 B	92.5 B	86.4 B	90.1pB
Domestic heating and cooking appliances (non-electrical)	PACY	3165000000	88.9	91.6	94.7	100.0	104.9	107.0	108.1	107.5p
Gas cookers	LBJA	3165110000	90.2	92.6	94.8	100.0	104.4	104.5	104.9	103.3p
Gas fires and space heaters (excl gas central heating equipment)	LBJB	3165120000	87.9	90.7	94.2	100.0	105.1	110.3	111.9	112.3p
Water heaters and other domestic gas apparatus excl refrigerators and meters	LBJC	3165130000	..	..	..	..	..	113.9	..	..
Metal furniture and safes	PACZ	3166000000	84.1	88.3	93.2	100.0	105.0	108.7	111.9	113.3p
Non-domestic metal furniture	LBJI	3166120000	87.1 B	90.6 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	107.0 B	108.8 B	110.3pB
Office metal furniture	LBJJ	3166121000	88.3 B	91.8 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	107.8 B	109.4 B	111.5pB
Metal furniture - seating (adjustable)	LBJK	3166121100	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.5 B	113.9pB
Metal furniture - seating (non-adjustable)	LBJL	3166121200	74.9 B	75.4 B	83.5 B	100.0 B	..	..	102.0 B	100.7pB
Tables, desks and desking	LBJM	3166121300	..	..	..	..	..	105.2 B	..	..
Filing cabinets and other filing containers (incl parts)	LBJN	3166121400	92.5	96.7	96.5	100.0	105.1	108.6	107.2	108.2p
Other office furniture (incl drawing office furniture)	LBJO	3166121500	87.5 B	91.0 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	109.8 B	..	..
Other non-domestic furniture eg for shcools and clubs; tubu steel dress racks; towel dispensers	LBJQ	3166123000	82.7 B	86.4 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	102.3 B	104.2 B	106.3	106.2p
Metal shelving and racking incl lateral filing and library shelving	LBJR	3166130000	81.1	85.4	91.2	100.0	105.4	109.3	114.1	115.7p
Domestic and similar utensils of metal	PADB	3167000000	88.9	90.2	93.8	100.0	108.9	114.5	119.6	122.6p
Tableware incl teasets, serving dishes, toast racks (excl cutlery spoons, and tableware of precious metals)	LBJT	3167100000	82.4 B	87.7 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	107.6 B	111.3 B	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Non-electric cookware incl saucepans frying pans etc	LBJU	3167200000	..	..	..	..	..	114.8	..	..
Bakeware incl baking pans, sheets, tins etc	LBJX	3167300000	88.6	91.8	96.0	100.0	110.0	117.0	121.0	125.1p
Domestic holloware (incl kettles and teapots of aluminium, percolators and pressure cookers)	LBJY	3167400000	98.2	95.2	94.1	100.0	105.4	111.3	118.5	122.2p
Misc non-electric utensils and appliances for use in the preparation of fook; steel wool and other metal abrasives	LBJZ	3167500000	86.4	88.8	93.5	100.0	110.9	118.0	121.5	125.6p
finished metal products nes	PADC	3169000000	81.5	86.5	92.8	100.0	107.2	110.3	114.2	118.4p
Locks, padlocks, latches, keys and blanks incl bicycle locks (excl motor vehicle locks and time locks)	LBKA	3169100000	78.7	84.3	92.3	100.0	109.3	115.1	119.6	124.1p
Needles, pins & other metal small wares	LBKB	3169200000	78.0	84.5	91.7	100.0	112.9	117.8	113.1	116.0p
Buckles, corset, stationery, sail and other eyelets, fittings for braces, suspenders and garters	LBKD	3169220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91.1p
Paper fasteners clips and other stationery sundries	LBKE	3169230000	..	..	..	..	..	106.2	..	..
Snap and slide fasteners, metal buttons, metal hooks and eyes	LBKF	3169240000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122.4p
Builders' and cabinet makers' ironmongery and hardware	LBKH	3169300000	87.5	91.3	95.0	100.0	103.7	103.6	105.0	107.2p
Fittings and mountings for doors and door frames	LBKI	3169310000	80.7	84.3	90.1	100.0	108.9	109.7	115.7	117.8p
Fittings and mountings for windows and shutters	LBKJ	3169320000	97.1 B	101.1 B	101.3 B	100.0 B	96.7 B	94.9 B	91.5 B	93.2p
Fittings and mountings for furniture and cabinets	LBKK	3169330000	83.9	87.9	93.9	100.0	105.0	107.7	108.3	109.5p
Miscellaneous finished metal products nes	LBKN	3169400000	80.7 B	85.8 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	110.6 B	115.8 B	120.4p
Sanitary ware and plumbing fixtures and fittings for domestic and similar use	LBKO	3169410000	80.4	86.2	92.4	100.0	109.0	113.5	119.3	124.8p
Baths, basins shower cabinets and similar units of steel	LBKP	3169411000	81.3	86.3	95.9	100.0	106.5	105.8	106.2	109.6p
Domestic cocks and taps; non ferrous gate valves	LBKQ	3169412000	81.3	88.8	93.2	100.0	108.2	112.0	117.2	121.0p
Aluminium ladders and steps	LBKW	3169430000	79.0	88.0	97.6	100.0	102.3	103.7	107.7	110.5p
Cable support systems and street lighting columns	LBKX	3169440000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.6p
TV camera mounting equipment; manually propelled carts, truck trolleys etc and parts	LBKY	3169450000	86.8 B	89.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	112.4 B	116.9 B	120.2p
Sign plates, art metal work and other metal products nes	LBLA	3169470000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.5p
Manufactures of metal nes	LBLB	3169480000	81.8 B	85.8 B	91.6 B	100.0 B	107.2 B	108.1 B	115.7 B	119.6pB
Boat, bus and caravan fittings of metal; anchors, grapnels, crane hooks and shackles	LBLC	3169481000	83.9 B	88.0 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	109.5 B	112.4 B	114.5 B	116.0pB
Metal goods for domestic, agricultural, horticultural or similar use	LBLD	3169482000	82.9 B	85.9 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	107.6 B	112.3 B	114.9pB
Miscellaneous finished metal foods nes	LBLE	3169483000	81.2 B	85.5 B	90.9 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	107.8 B	116.8 B	121.4pB
Mechanical engineering		Class 32								
Fabricated constructional steelwork	PKWS	3204000000	82.1 B	86.4 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	101.8 B	100.5 B	102.9	107.7p
Fabricated constructional steelwork for buildings and parts (incl similar work in other metals)	LBLF	3204100000	82.0 B	86.4 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	100.7 B	97.6 B	105.1 B	112.7pB
Fabricated constructional steelwork for buildings & parts (in similar work in other metals) for industrial buildings	LBLG	3204110000	82.1 B	86.5 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	94.3 B	99.2 B	103.1pB
Other fabricated constructional work (in C portable prefabricated buildings, staircases, gangways & flooring & greenhouses	LBLJ	3204140000	81.9 B	86.3 B	92.3 B	100.0 B	99.2 B	95.6 B	105.0 B	114.3pB
Fabricated constructional steelwork for civil engineering works and parts (incl similar works in other metals)	LBLK	3204200000	82.1 B	86.5 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	107.7 B	97.4	94.9p
Fabricated structural steelwork for bridges, viaducts, roadways, tunnels, mines and similar works	LBLL	3204210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.8	84.7p
Sectional structural steelwork for oil and gas platforms	LBLM	3204220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.0	97.5p
Fabricated constructional steelwork for other civil engineering works	LBLN	3204230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.8	106.6p
Boilers and process plant fabrications	PADD	3205000000	..	..	..	132.5 B	142.2 B	..	..	..
Boilers and boilerhouse plant	LBLO	3205100000	78.3 B	83.3 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	107.2 B	108.5	109.0p
Boiler house plant incl parts	LBLR	3205130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Process plant fabrications	LBLS	3205200000	81.4 B	85.8 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	107.8 B	108.5 B	110.5pB
Heat exchangers and condensers	LBLT	3205210000	83.3 B	87.3 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	107.1 B	107.7	107.9p
Process pressure vessels and autoclaves	LBLU	3205220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.3	121.9p
Other heave fabricated steelwork in plate	LBLX	3205300000	81.3 B	86.9 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	109.7 B	112.8 B	110.4 B	107.9pB
Storage tanks and vats and water towers (over 300 litres)	LBLZ	3205320000	86.1 B	90.7 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	104.2 B	107.6 B	110.7pB
Pressure vessels and spheres for storage of liquified gas and gas holders	LBME	3205370000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.5	121.4p
Agricultural machinery	PADE	3211000000	111.1 B	116.9 B	126.1 B	133.0 B	139.3 B	..	..	..
Soil preparation and cultivation machinery	LBMG	3211100000	82.7	87.5	94.1	100.0	107.9	113.9	122.3	124.1p
Dairy, feed processing and other agricultural machines	LBMJ	3211200000	83.1	88.1	94.4	100.0	105.7	110.8	115.7	119.0p
Dairy, feed processing and other agricultural machines	LBMK	3211300000	83.8	88.7	93.8	100.0	108.0	113.0	116.7	120.1p
Milking machinery complete and parts	LBML	3211310000	86.8	90.7	94.2	100.0	107.2	112.4	115.0	117.4p
Miscellaneous agricultural machinery complete and parts	LBMM	3211320000	81.1	86.9	93.4	100.0	108.7	113.5	118.2	122.5p
wheeled tractors	PADF	3212000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wheeled tractors complete	LBMN	3212100000	87.1	90.8	95.2	100.0	103.6	105.2	110.9	115.1p
Parts and accessories of tractors	LBMO	3212200000	90.9	97.2	97.1	100.0	105.6	111.8	118.0	124.3p
Metal-working machine tools	PADG	3221000000	84.8 B	88.5 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	105.9 B	109.7 B	113.4pB
Complete NC machine tools	LBMP	3221100000	84.5	88.3	93.6	100.0	101.3	101.5	104.8	109.0p

Source: Central Statistical Office

---

1 Division, class or activity heading

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Machining Centres (automatic tool change)	LBMQ	3221110000	83.4 B	88.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	96.8 B	96.1 B	100.8 B	106.5pB
Turning centres and turning machines	LBMT	3221120000	86.0	90.6	95.2	100.0	97.2	96.9	97.4	101.7p
NC grinding machines	LBMV	3221131000	..	..	..	..	..	116.5	..	..
Complete non-NC machine tools	LBNA	3221200000	83.1	87.0	91.8	100.0	109.5	117.7	123.4	127.4p
Non-NC metal cutting machine tools	LBNB	3221210000	81.6 B	85.7 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	115.3 B	..	..
Non-NC grinding machines	LBNC	3221211000	83.5	88.1	93.7	100.0	103.8	109.1	113.4	118.7p
Lathes: non-NC	LBNF	3221214000	79.9	84.2	89.7	100.0	109.4	118.8	125.6	128.3p
Non-NC metal forming machine tools	LBNK	3221220000	86.8 B	90.0 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	113.8 B	123.2 B	..	..
Presses: non-NC	LBNL	3221221000	87.1	90.1	93.9	100.0	112.8	122.1	125.1	130.6p
Parts for all metal cutting and forming machine tools	LBNP	3221300000	88.8 B	91.4 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	102.3 B	105.0 B	106.6pB
Engineers' small toolsutting and forming machine toolsrtslneryds	PADH	3222000000	82.2 B	87.1 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	115.1 B	124.9 B	..
Hard-tipped and other metal-cutting tools	LBNS	3222100000	81.2	86.1	92.6	100.0	106.7	112.0	116.6	119.9p
Hard tipped tools and parts	LBNT	3222110000	86.2 B	89.8 B	94.3 B	100.0 B	..	..	110.9 B	114.2pB
Hard-tipped metal tools	LBNU	3222111000	85.8 B	89.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	105.4 B	109.8 B	112.8 B	115.5pB
Hard metal dies sold separately	LBNW	3222113000	79.8 B	85.9 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	108.6 B	111.6 B	115.1 B	119.5pB
Diamond tipped tools and diamond dies	LBNY	3222115000	88.6	91.7	97.0	100.0	102.2	107.7	110.0	112.9p
Threading dies and taps	LBOA	3222130000	73.5	79.3	89.4	100.0	113.7	123.4	132.2	138.2p
Bandsaws for metal	LBOC	3222141000	82.6	87.8	92.8	100.0	105.1	108.3	112.7	114.9p
Circular, slitting and other saws for metal	LBOD	3222142000	84.0	88.9	95.0	100.0	105.4	109.2	111.9	113.1p
Milling cutters, lathe and planer tools, broaches, ramers, mills and similar shanks tools	LBOG	3222160000	75.1	80.8	90.5	100.0	109.3	118.0	123.2	126.0p
Press tools and moulds and dies	LBOH	3222200000	80.9 B	86.2 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	113.0 B	114.5 B	119.6pB
Press tools	LBOI	3222210000	81.3 B	86.6 B	92.5 B	100.0 B	109.7 B	111.6 B	112.4 B	115.1pB
Moulds and dies for plastic	LBOK	3222221000	82.1 B	87.4 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	112.8 B	..	..
Other engineers' small toolscesner tools, broaches, ramers,	LBOM	3222300000	85.4 B	89.8 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	113.3 B	122.4 B	150.7	152.7p
Machine vices, chucks and drill holders	LBOO	3222320000	82.7	87.6	92.5	100.0	105.9	112.6	116.6	120.2p
Textile machinery	PADI	3230000000	112.3 B	118.2 B	127.8 B	138.0 B	144.4 B	..	..	..
Other textile machinery, incl parts	LBOY	3230320000	77.5 B	82.4 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	104.8 B	108.3 B	111.7p
Parts and accessories for textile machinery and reconditioned machinery	LBOZ	3230400000	84.0 B	88.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	113.6 B	118.6 B	121.4p
Parts and accessories for textile machinery	LBPA	3230410000	84.0 B	88.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	113.6 B	118.6 B	121.4p
Food, drink & tobacco processing machinery: packaging and bottling machinery	PADJ	3244000000	85.3	89.0	93.4	100.0	109.0	115.2	120.0	123.9p
Food and drink processing machinery	LBPC	3244100000	90.1	93.8	96.3	100.0	104.6	108.8	111.6	114.1p
Drink processing machinery (incl parts)	LBPG	3244140000	..	..	..	..	..	105.8	..	..
Other machinery and parts for the preparation processing and sterilization of food (incl oil or fat for the food industries)	LBPI	3244160000	82.7	86.4	93.1	100.0	106.5	113.3	115.5	118.0p
Machines for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labellin containers	LBPK	3244210000	77.9	82.7	91.2	100.0	115.0	124.1	129.1	132.0p
Filling, closing, sealing etc - machines for boxes, bags a other containers	LBPN	3244213000	83.4	85.8	89.9	100.0	106.8	110.5	114.3	115.2p
Machines for cleaning and/or drying bottles or other containe	LBPP	3244220000	84.0	89.3	96.8	100.0	109.8	116.2	127.7	130.3p
case packing and cartoning machines	LBPR	3244231000	..	..	..	..	..	120.1	..	..
Chemical industry machinery; furnaces and kilns; gas, water and waste treatment plant	PADK	3245000000	108.0 B	112.9 B	121.3 B	129.9 B	138.2 B	..	..	..
Chemical industry machinery	LBPX	3245100000	82.1 B	87.9 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	108.8 B	117.1 B	120.5 B	126.6pB
Furnaces and kilns	LBQD	3245200000	86.1 B	90.5 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	103.5 B	104.8 B	105.6 B	105.1pB
Gas, water and waste treatment plant	LBQG	3245300000	83.1 B	84.9 B	89.6 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	110.5 B	112.9 B	116.6pB
Water treatment plant incl. parts	LBQI	3245320000	..	..	..	..	..	104.7	..	..
Mining machinery	PADL	3251000000	86.5	89.7	92.6	100.0	103.8	107.4	109.5	110.7p
Construction and earth-moving equipment	PADM	3254000000	109.0 B	113.6 B	120.2 B	126.5 B	132.9 B	..	..	..
Earth moving equipment	LBQV	3254100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.6p
Excavators, trenchers, ditchers and similar digging machinery incl parts	LBQW	3254110000	86.3 B	89.8 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	102.2 B	100.2 B	106.8p
Other earth-moving, earth-levelling and land-clearing equipment	LBQX	3254120000	92.7 B	94.9 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	..	..	103.9 B	106.3p
Wheeled tractor shovels	LBQY	3254121000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8p
Other earth moving equipment nes	LBRA	3254123000	92.8	94.0	95.6	100.0	105.5	106.1 B	106.4 B	106.1pB
Equipment for concrete crushing and screening and road works	LBRC	3254200000	85.0 B	89.9 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	110.5 B	113.8 B	117.2p
Concrete mixing and placing machinery parts	LBRD	3254210000	80.2 B	85.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.6 B	113.7 B	118.0pB
Road making and maintenance plant	LBRE	3254220000	86.1 B	92.0 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	112.8 B	115.2 B	119.6p
Crushing, pulverizing, and screening plant incl parts	LBRI	3254230000	85.0	88.5	95.8	100.0	103.6	107.8	112.0	114.0p
Pile driving, well driving and other construction equipment	LBRJ	3254300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.0p
Well-drilling equipment complete and parts	LBRL	3254320000	83.8 B	88.9 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	103.1 B	107.1 B	107.4 B	106.7p
Mechanical lifting and handling equipment	PADN	3255000000	80.4 B	86.2 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	110.1 B	112.2	..
Conveyors, aerial ropeways, hoists and handling plant	LBRN	3255100000	85.0 B	88.2 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	112.4 B	116.6 B	120.7pB
Cranes and transporters	LBRO	3255200000	83.0	88.6	94.8	100.0	101.7	101.4	99.3	98.5p
Electrically operated overhead travelling cranes and grabs	LBRP	3255210000	82.8	89.0	96.0	100.0	98.2	93.6	83.2	81.1p
Lifts and escalators, complete and parts	LBRS	3255300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.3	110.2p
Lifting & winding devices	LBRV	3255400000	81.0	85.8	91.3	100.0	112.0	116.1	122.0	126.4p
Electric hoists and hoist blocks; hand operated chain pulley blocks; prop and lever hoists	LBRW	3255410000	83.5 B	86.7 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	104.2 B	101.6 B	101.0	101.3p

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Lifting jacks, vehicle jacks and lifts	LBRX	3255420000	81.0	86.5	92.9	100.0	106.6	109.7	114.2	119.6p
Lorry loaders and tail board lifts	LBRZ	3255440000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.8	120.3p
Capstans, winches, and windlassed	LBSA	3255450000	83.0	87.1	92.6	100.0	109.2	113.7	118.3	122.4p
Lifting and winding devices - parts and accessories	LBSC	3255470000	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.0 B	121.5pB
Powered industrial trucks	LBSD	3255500000	84.8	88.8	93.2	100.0	..	..	110.7	110.8p
Fork lift trucks	LBSE	3255510000	86.2	90.0	93.8	100.0	106.9	109.1	110.3	110.3p
Pallet, elevating, fixed platform and other industrial trucks	LBSF	3255520000	78.6 B	82.6 B	89.3 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	105.8 B	106.4 B	109.5pB
Industrial tractors	LBSG	3255530000	77.7	82.0	90.6	100.0	102.1	107.1	110.3	113.6p
Powered industrial trucks - parts and accessories	LBSH	3255540000	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.2	111.9p
Precision chains and other mechanical power transmission equipment	PADO	3261000000	81.9	86.6	90.4	100.0	106.9	111.0	115.2	118.9p
Precision chains	LBSI	3261100000	84.2 B	88.4 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	113.2 B	117.2 B	120.8pB
Transmission chains	LBSJ	3261110000	84.2	88.4	93.1	100.0	107.3	113.2	117.2	120.8p
Plain bearings and bushes	LBSL	3261200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.2	113.9p
Other mechanical power transmission equipment incl gears and gear boxes	LBSO	3261300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.8	120.8p
Helical, spur and bevel gears	LBSQ	3261311000	83.0	86.2	90.8	100.0	107.6	111.3	113.8	116.6p
Worm gears	LBSR	3261312000	84.1 B	87.7 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	111.8 B	116.2 B	119.4 B	122.7pB
Gear boxes other than for motor vehicles cycles and tractors	LBST	3261320000	78.7 B	81.0 B	84.0 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	108.9 B	113.6	118.3p
Helical, spur and bevel gear boxes	LBSU	3261321000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.3	119.6p
Worm gear boxes	LBSV	3261322000	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.2	114.6p
Geared motor units	LBSW	3261323000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.8	122.8p
Other gear boxes	LBSX	3261324000	72.4 B	76.2 B	85.6 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	111.6 B	113.7 B	117.8pB
Mechanical power transmission plant nes	LBSZ	3261330000	79.4 B	89.1 B	92.3 B	100.0 B	110.4 B	116.8 B	121.5 B	125.5pB
Ball, needle and roller bearings	PADP	3262000000	77.0	82.0	89.9	100.0	103.3	107.1	108.1	108.2p
Machinery for working wood, rubber, plastics, leather and making paper, glass, bricks and similar materials, laundry and dry cleaning machinery	PADQ	3275000000	111.6 B	119.2 B	127.8 B	137.5 B	142.8 B	..	..	..
Other wood-working machinery including reconditioned and secondhand	LBTH	3275120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.6p
Rubber and plastics working machinery	LBTJ	3275200000	78.1 B	86.8 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	103.8 B	110.4 B	114.4p
Rubber-working machinery	LBTK	3275210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.2p
Plastics-working machinery	LBTL	3275220000	78.1	86.8	95.8	100.0	102.2	103.8	110.4	115.6p
Brick, tile, cement and concrete block, pottery and other ceramic-making machinery	LBTQ	3275520000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.4p
Laundry and dry-cleaning machinery	LBTR	3275600000	89.6	92.4	96.2	100.0	103.8	108.3	111.0	112.8p
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	PADR	3276000000	..	..	..	126.3 B	128.8 B	..	..	..
Printing machinery	LBTW	3276300000	89.6 B	96.1 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	105.8 B	109.7 B	110.7p
Offset-litho	LBTY	3276320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printing machinery-parts	LBUC	3276340000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bookbinding machinery	LBUD	3276400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paperworking etc machinery	LBUE	3276500000	81.9 B	88.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	108.4 B	112.1 B	116.0p
Slitting, rewinding, cutting and creasing machinery	LBUG	3276520000	..	..	..	..	..	101.3	..	..
IC engines (ex for road vehicles, wheeled agricultural tractors, aircraft) and other prime movers	PADS	3281000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial internal combustion engines	LBUL	3281100000	88.0	90.8	95.3	100.0	107.9	114.7	118.5	122.0p
Industrial - compression ignition IC engines	LBUM	3281110000	87.3	89.9	94.3	100.0	109.6	116.9	120.8	125.7p
Industrial IC engines: compression ignition up to 200kw	LBUN	3281111000	84.8	89.3	94.5	100.0	105.1	109.9	113.2	117.9p
Industrial IC engines: compression ignition over 200kw up to 1000kw	LBUO	3281112000	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.0	113.2p
Industrial IC engines: compression ignition over 1000kw	LBUP	3281113000	..	..	..	..	..	..	171.3	177.9p
Spark ignition IC engines and parts for all industrial IC engines sold in K.D. condition)	LBUQ	3281120000	89.5 B	92.6 B	97.6 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	110.0 B	113.8 B	114.5pB
Marine engines	LBUR	3281200000	81.3 B	91.1 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	..	..	106.8pB
Marine-IC engines (propelling)	LBUU	3281212000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.6	107.7p
Other prime movers	LBVA	3281300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.2p
Compressors and fluid power equipment	PADT	3283000000	82.2	87.2	93.8	100.0	107.7	112.6	117.3	122.0p
Compressors	LBVD	3283100000	..	..	..	..	..	112.2	..	..
Rotary compressors and parts	LBVG	3283121000	..	..	..	..	..	111.9	..	..
Oil hydraulic equipment	LBVJ	3283200000	81.8	86.9	92.8	100.0	107.9	112.6	117.6	121.3p
Oil hydraulic pumps	LBVK	3283210000	84.8	88.8	94.0	100.0	106.8	112.5	118.0	122.4p
Oil hydraulic control valves	LBVM	3283230000	77.4	83.4	91.2	100.0	109.8	112.3	118.8	125.6p
Oil hydraulic power units and transmission units	LBVO	3283250000	85.2 B	89.4 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	108.3 B	111.3 B	113.5pB
Pneumatic control equipment	LBVS	3283300000	79.2	84.3	93.5	100.0	107.9	113.0	..	..
Pneumatic control systems, cylinders and motors	LBVT	3283310000	81.2	86.5	94.2	100.0	107.5	109.1	116.2	124.9p
Pneumatic control valves, directional and others	LBVU	3283320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.5p
Refrigerating machinery, space heating, ventilating, air-conditioning equipment	PADU	3284000000	108.2 B	114.5 B	123.4 B	132.3 B	139.8 B	..	..	..
Refrigerating machinery	LBVW	3284100000	84.5 B	88.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	107.2 B	111.9 B	117.2 B	116.7p
Compressors and condensing equipment	LBVX	3284110000	82.2	87.2	93.0	100.0	106.8	108.0	112.9	113.5p
Refrigerating cabinets and cold storage equipment	LBWA	3284120000	82.5 B	87.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	109.4 B	113.6 B	119.9 B	121.6p

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Self-contained refrigerating units	LBWE	3284130000	88.0 B	90.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	111.0 B	115.3 B	111.3p
Space heating equipment	LBWH	3284200000	83.1	87.1	93.6	100.0	104.4	108.2	111.0	112.8p
Warm air generators	LBWI	3284210000	79.6	84.9	92.9	100.0	102.6	107.9	..	..
Boilers for central heating	LBWJ	3284220000	83.2	87.5	94.2	100.0	103.4	107.7	110.7	111.2p
Heat emitters incl radiators, fan convectors, unit heaters perimeter heating and radiant heating equipment	LBWK	3284230000	83.6	86.6	92.5	100.0	107.0	109.2	111.6	115.8p
Ventilating equipment	LBWM	3284300000	78.8	83.9	90.9	100.0	108.8	113.2	118.4	121.2p
Air conditioning equipment	LBWP	3284400000	76.1 B	86.8 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	102.5 B	103.4 B	106.4p
Components and parts of air-conditioning equipment (dust collectors duct mounted and zone mixing boxes, scrubbers, humidifiers and dehumidifiers)	LBWT	3284440000	89.0 B	97.1 B	102.5 B	100.0 B	101.1 B	102.6 B	105.8 B	107.4p
Scales, weighing machinery and portable power tools	PADV	3285000000	84.1	88.6	95.7	100.0	106.6	111.5	115.7	120.0p
Scales and Weighing machinery complete and parts	LBXB	3285100000	84.3	85.9	95.6	100.0	101.0	100.7	100.0	104.4p
Portable power tools	LBXC	3285200000	84.0	90.0	95.8	100.0	109.7	117.6	124.5	128.7p
Portable power tools non-electric	LBXD	3285210000	78.2	83.9	92.7	100.0	109.2	116.3	125.5	130.8p
Pneumatic, petrol, hydraulic and other tools for civil engineering, mining and quarrying	LBXE	3285211000	77.2 B	82.4 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	108.6 B	115.2 B	..	..
Pneumatic, petrol hydraulic and other tools for civil engineering etc	LBXF	3285212000	79.4	85.7	92.5	100.0	109.8	117.6	128.0	135.7p
Electric portable power tools, complete and parts	LBXH	3285220000	86.6	92.8	97.2	100.0	109.9	118.2	124.1	127.8p
Other industrial and commercial machinery	PADW	3286000000	84.5	88.8	92.6	100.0	105.4	110.2	115.7	119.5p
Industrial and commercial machinery and service equipment	LBXI	3286100000	84.4	88.8	92.5	100.0	105.2	110.0	115.3	119.1p
Lawn mowers	LBXK	3286120000	85.0	89.6	94.4	100.0	103.5	108.8	111.1	114.7p
Complete lawn-mowers	LBXL	3286121000	85.0	89.6	94.4	100.0	103.5	108.8	111.1	114.7p
Automatic slot machines	LBXN	3286130000	89.0 B	89.1 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	108.1 B	113.3 B	116.0pB
Garage equipment and plant nes	LBXQ	3286140000	80.7	84.4	91.2	100.0	108.8	114.4	119.3	123.6p
Paint and metal spraying machinery	LBXX	3286310000	83.1	88.7	93.5	100.0	113.0	117.4	124.2	126.8p
Other industrial and commercial machinery nes	LBXY	3286320000	87.0 B	89.4 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	110.2 B	..	..
Pumps	PADX	3287000000	81.3	86.1	92.8	100.0	108.4	113.4	115.9	118.9p
Centrifugal pumps	LBXZ	3287100000	83.0	87.6	94.0	100.0	107.8	112.2	117.4	120.3p
Centrifugal pumps with stuffing box or mechanical seal	LBYA	3287110000	81.9	87.2	93.7	100.0	108.9	114.0	118.8	122.5p
Centrifugal pumps without stuffing box or mechanical seal	LBYB	3287120000	85.0	88.3	94.7	100.0	105.6	108.7	114.5	116.0p
Hand pumps	LBYD	3287210000	94.6	96.1	96.6	100.0	102.6	99.3	104.5	106.1p
Reciprocating pumps	LBYE	3287220000	82.9 B	86.1 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	108.6 B	111.3 B	..	..
Reciprocating pumps - power operated (other than steam)	LBYF	3287221000	81.3 B	86.2 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	111.7 B	118.9 B	120.8pB
Dosing/proportioning and diaphragm pumps	LBYG	3287222000	..	..	..	..	..	111.0 B	..	..
Rotary pumps	LBYH	3287230000	82.8	87.8	93.5	100.0	109.4	114.7	119.7	123.7p
Kerbside petrol and oil measuring pumps and parts	LBYJ	3287300000	80.7	84.8	91.0	100.0	103.5	104.9	104.9	105.4p
Parts (other than kerbside pump parts)	LBYL	3287500000	75.9 B	81.4 B	90.6 B	100.0 B	111.2 B	119.4 B	115.1 B	118.6pB
Industrial valves	PADY	3288000000	113.8 B	121.0 B	134.6 B	147.2 B	157.3	..	..	..
Metal gate valve units	LBYN	3288110000	75.5	81.1	92.8	100.0	105.4	110.9	118.3	123.5p
Metal globe valve units	LBYO	3288120000	72.4	78.2	90.9	100.0	105.0	111.1	120.6	127.4p
Metal check valve units	LBYS	3288160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.4	127.4p
Metal pressure-reducing valve units	LBYV	3288190000	79.6 B	85.0 B	91.1 B	100.0 B	110.3 B	116.1 B	122.6 B	128.1pB
Metal parallel slide valve units	LBYW	3288210000	70.5	74.5	88.6	100.0	104.3	106.8	113.3	118.6p
Metal relief and safety valve units	LBYY	3288230000	80.3	86.0	91.8	100.0	109.2	115.2	122.5	128.6p
Other metal valve units	LBZA	3288250000	76.3	80.8	90.5	100.0	105.8	110.0	117.2	123.4p
Mechanical, marine and precision engineering nes	PADZ	3289000000	112.2 B	115.4 B	121.9 B	131.7 B	137.1 B	..	..	..
Precision components for engines and machinery nes	LBZE	3289200000	88.8 B	91.4 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	105.3 B	110.4 B	112.5	115.6p
Turbochargers and parts	LBZF	3289210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.2	113.2p
Filters (excl those for motor vehicles, air conditioning; water; filter presses	LBZG	3289220000	76.4 B	80.3 B	85.7 B	100.0 B	96.6 B	101.9 B	104.6	110.1p
Gaskets and jointings	LBZJ	3289230000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lubricators and parts	LBZK	3289240000	79.2	83.4	94.6	100.0	106.8	109.8	113.5	116.9p
Oil seals pistons and piston rings (excl motor vehicles and aircraft)	LBZL	3289250000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rolls of iron and steel	LBZN	3289310000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.0	106.0p
Gas welding and cutting equipment	LBZS	3289330000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.8	112.0p
Ordnance, small arms and ammunition	PAEA	3290000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tracked armoured fighting vehicles	LCAB	3290300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127.5p
Manufacture of office machinery and data processing equipment		**Class 33**								
Office machinery	PAEB	3301000000	93.2	95.5	97.1	100.0	105.7	107.8	105.7 B	..
Office machinery and parts nes	LCAG	3301500000	..	..	..	..	..	100.4	..	..
Electronic data processing equipment	PAEC	3302000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Digital machines	LCAH	3302100000	111.4	101.8	97.5	100.0	90.5	74.6	68.4	67.4p
Mainframe computers	LCAI	3302110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Microcomputers(excl home computers)	LCAK	3302130000	105.0	100.1	96.3	100.0	87.5	72.9	63.3	63.1p
Visual display units	LCAQ	3302220000	83.8	85.0	90.0	100.0	88.0	81.2	85.2	84.5p
Printers	LCAR	3302230000	83.4 B	85.7 B	86.7 B	100.0 B	95.5 B	94.9 B	95.1	93.8p
Input/output units excl. visual display units and printers	LCAS	3302240000	95.8	95.9	98.0	100.0	95.7	98.7	103.7	105.1p

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Electronic data processing equipment - parts and accessories	LCAW	3302400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.6 B	80.6pB
Electrical and electronic engineering		**Class 34**								
Insulated wires and cables	PAED	3410000000	89.0	94.0	97.4	100.0	101.6	101.7	101.8	103.3p
Mains cables for power distribution 600 volts and above	LCBA	3410200000	89.0	89.6	97.9	100.0	97.1	93.7	96.1	99.8p
General wiring cables (incl building wiring, ship wiring and trailing cables)	LCBB	3410300000	80.3	89.4	93.9	100.0	112.8	124.8	133.7	140.3p
Appliance wires (flexible power supply cords and cables)	LCBC	3410400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.9	95.3p
Insulated specialist application cables (incl wiring harnesses)	LCBE	3410600000	92.8 B	95.4 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	97.2 B	94.9	95.6p
Cable jointing materials and accessories	LCBF	3410700000	..	..	..	..	..	..	123.0	124.7p
Basic electrical equipment	PAEE	3420000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transformers (exc RF, IF and audio frequencies) and parts (incl on-load tap changers)	LCBI	3420120000	83.7	89.4	96.3	100.0	100.9	104.3	108.4	109.8p
Static converters rectifiers, rectifying apparatus: chokes, coils, and other inductors complete and parts	LCBJ	3420130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.6	120.0p
Generators and generating sets complete and parts	LCBL	3420150000	87.1	90.3	94.9	100.0	104.5	106.3	107.9	109.7p
Generators	LCBM	3420151000	88.1	90.5	94.6	100.0	104.3	107.1	109.0	111.1p
Generating sets	LCBN	3420152000	84.2	89.6	95.5	100.0	105.0	105.0	104.6	105.7p
AC Motors complete and parts	LCBP	3420210000	80.5	85.2	92.9	100.0	106.5	114.0	120.4	125.2p
DC Motors complete and parts	LCBQ	3420220000	78.5	82.0	91.3	100.0	104.0	108.8	114.0	118.0p
Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits or for making connections to, or in, electrical circuits	LCBS	3420300000	80.5	85.1	90.8	100.0	111.6	119.0	121.6	125.5p
Fuses and fusegear	LCBT	3420310000	77.8 B	83.1 B	91.5 B	100.0 B	110.6 B	119.1 B	126.0	131.7p
Automatic circuit breakers	LCBU	3420320000	83.8	88.3	92.3	100.0	117.4	125.4	132.8	138.6p
Starting and control gear for industrial and marine motors, incl variable speed drives	LCBV	3420330000	81.1 B	85.7 B	90.5 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	116.6 B	122.4 B	126.3p
Switches, lampholders, plugs, sockets and wiring accessories	LCBX	3420350000	79.9	84.1	89.6	100.0	111.0	117.9	122.5	125.0p
Boards, panels, consoles, etc and parts	LCBZ	3420370000	78.9 B	84.5 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	110.2 B	113.8	135.4p
Fixes capacitors and other basic electrical equipment nes	LCCA	3420400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.3 B	121.1pB
Batteries	PAEF	3432000000	82.6	86.1	91.0	100.0	102.8	106.5	112.8	117.4p
Primary batteries complete and parts	LCCB	3432100000	83.7	88.7	94.1	100.0	106.5	109.7	122.9	128.6p
Secondary batteries	LCCC	3432200000	81.9 B	84.7 B	89.3 B	100.0 B	100.8 B	104.8 B	107.3 B	111.3pB
Alarms and signalling equipment	PAEG	3433000000	100.4 B	103.3 B	109.8 B	117.8 B	123.3 B	..	..	..
Security systems, complete and parts	LCCI	3433100000	94.9	95.0	98.6	100.0	..	..	114.9	114.8p
Elec sound or VIS signal app, other than for use in elec signal safety or traffic control equipment or for use in vehicles	LCCJ	3433200000	96.3 B	97.0 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	101.2 B	101.9 B	101.7	101.9p
Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus excluding indicator panels	LCCK	3433210000	95.7 B	96.5 B	99.2 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	108.7 B	111.2	112.2p
Indicator panels and other equipment	LCCL	3433220000	88.3 B	90.1 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	109.3 B	111.9 B	113.4pB
Parts	LCCM	3433230000	98.8 B	99.1 B	101.4 B	100.0 B	95.3 B	88.9 B	83.9 B	82.3pB
Electrical, mechanical and electro-mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	LCCN	3433300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.1p
Alarms and signalling equipment - for railways or tramways	LCCO	3433310000	..	..	..	..	..	..	123.9	130.4p
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles cycles and aircraft	PAEH	3434000000	87.0	90.5	95.5	100.0	104.3	108.5	112.3	113.9p
Ignition equipment	LCCR	3434100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.3p
Starters other than for aircraft	LCCT	3434300000	89.1	92.9	97.5	100.0	101.4	103.7	107.7	108.5p
Electric lamps	LCCU	3434400000	84.5 B	88.8 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	101.2 B	106.4 B	107.6 B	108.7pB
Measuring instrument sets - complete	LCCW	3434510000	96.4	97.4	98.5	100.0	103.4	107.1	115.9	118.0p
Other electrical equipmetn nes	LCCY	3434600000	84.7	89.1	94.4	100.0	106.3	111.5	115.7	117.7p
Electrical equipment for industrial use nes	PAEI	3435000000	119.2 B	128.6 B	138.1 B	149.9 B	162.0 B	..	..	..
Electric welding equipment and machinery	LCCZ	3435100000	79.3	85.7	92.3	100.0	109.9	114.6	120.0	124.1p
Electric welding equipment (incl portable welding, brazing an soldering equipment)	LCDA	3435110000	79.6 B	85.3 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	116.0 B	121.9 B	127.9pB
Parts for electric welding equipment; welding electrodes; carbons	LCDB	3435120000	79.2	85.8	92.3	100.0	110.7	114.2	119.4	122.7p
Battery chargers	LCDC	3435200000	87.1 B	89.9 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	111.9 B	117.3 B	118.8 B	118.9pB
Commercial catering cookers (complete and parts)	LCDE	3435400000	76.9	87.4	92.6	100.0	109.6	114.9	120.1	123.3p
Telegragh and telephone apparatus and equipment	PAEJ	3441000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Switching equipment for telegraphic communications (incl telex and terminal equipment for telegraphic and data communication purposes, complete	LCDK	3441300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	91.3	82.7p
Subscribers telehphone apparatus	LCDM	3441500000	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.6	96.0p
Other line telecommunication equipment complete	LCDP	3441600000	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.5	95.0p
Parts of line telecommunications equip (excl telephone dials, transmitters and receivers, which are included under 34415)	LCDQ	3441700000	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.8	111.1p
Electrical instruments and control systems	PAEK	3442000000	87.6	90.4	94.7	100.0	105.3	108.4	113.2	115.6p
Power supply units for electronic applications	LCDR	3442100000	86.2 B	89.8 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	102.1 B	104.4 B	107.8 B	110.5pB
Power supply units for incorporation in electronic apparatus	LCDS	3442110000	..	..	..	..	..	102.0 B	..	..
Power supply units complete; sold as such	LCDT	3442120000	83.6 B	87.8 B	91.9 B	100.0 B	103.8 B	107.2 B	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Process measuring and control instruments	LCDU	3442200000	88.2 B	91.3 B	96.1 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	108.4 B	113.9 B	118.9pB
Basic sensors and transmitters separable from the receiver	LCDW	3442211000	95.4 B	94.9 B	97.6 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	104.3 B	107.7 B	108.8pB
General purpose indicators, recorders and controllers of transmitted signals	LCDX	3442212000	94.4	94.7	96.0	100.0	106.9	114.6	119.2	131.4p
Actuators sold separately	LCDY	3442213000	82.3	85.7	91.4	100.0	107.5	114.8	118.0	119.6p
Complete systems for monitoring control	LCEA	3442220000	88.6 B	92.2 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	104.4 B	106.5 B	112.4 B	117.6pB
Data logging, monitoring, displaying, recording and control processes which are essentially continuous	LCEB	3442221000	88.3 B	91.9 B	97.5 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	106.8 B	106.6 B	109.0pB
Nucleonic intruments and controls	LCEF	3442240000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.5p
Other industrial process measuring and control instruments an equipment	LCEG	3442250000	82.1 B	86.2 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	111.5 B	116.8 B	121.2pB
Electrical measuring, testing and controlling instruments and apparatus	LCEI	3442400000	87.0	89.4	93.2	100.0	106.2	108.9	112.9	112.2p
Ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters	LCEJ	3442410000	81.1	87.0	94.4	100.0	108.4	115.7	124.7	134.2p
Electricity supply meters incl prepaid	LCEL	3442430000	89.1	90.8	93.4	100.0	104.4	104.9	104.2	98.7p
Frequency meters, electronic counters and timers, frequency converters and accessories for use with countres	LCEM	3442440000	..	..	..	..	..	110.1 B	..	..
Other electrical measuring, testing and controlling instrumen other than for motor vehicles or aircraft	LCEO	3442460000	85.1	87.4	91.8	100.0	107.8	111.7	120.1	122.7p
Radio and electronic capital goods	PAEL	3443000000	110.1 B	111.9 B	113.0 B	116.5 B	121.7 B	..	..	..
Electronic navigational aids, radio communications, radar and other airborne electronic equipment	LCEP	3443100000	95.6 B	97.0 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	106.7 B	104.5	106.5p
Radio communications equipment	LCEQ	3443110000	100.3	100.8	100.7	100.0	..	..	90.0	91.0p
Radar equipment	LCEU	3443120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6	108.0p
Other radio, radar and electronic capital goods	LCFD	3443200000	113.3 B	111.3 B	104.4 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	110.2 B	113.8	118.7p
Public broadcasting equipment	LCFF	3443220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.6	83.9p
Electro-medical apparatus	LCFK	3443232000	89.9	93.5	97.4	100.0	103.0	104.9	110.7	111.5p
Components other than active components, mainly for electronic equipment	PAEM	3444000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Printed circuit boards	LCFN	3444100000	85.2 B	86.3 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	104.7 B	..	102.0pB
Rigid without plated through holes	LCFO	3444110000	85.7 B	86.7 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	104.2 B	..	..
Rigid with plated through holes	LCFP	3444120000	84.9 B	86.1 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	103.0 B	108.2 B	104.9 B	106.2pB
Rigid multilayer	LCFQ	3444130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.0	95.7p
Resistors	LCFS	3444200000	101.7	96.4	97.1	100.0	104.1	113.1	128.7	129.1p
Relays and switches	LCFT	3444300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	136.9	139.9p
Relays	LCFU	3444310000	89.1	93.2	96.0	100.0	105.9	112.2	133.5	136.8p
Switches	LCFV	3444320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	138.1	141.0p
Holders, sockets connectors and terminals	LCFW	3444400000	86.2	90.7	93.6	100.0	106.4	109.4	112.5	113.6p
Holders and sockets	LCFX	3444410000	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.2	101.0p
Coaxial connectors	LCGA	3444422000	..	..	..	..	..	115.2 B	..	..
Connectors nes	LCGB	3444423000	85.6	88.2	90.8	100.0	106.5	109.2	113.2	111.6p
Terminals	LCGC	3444430000	79.9	90.1	94.9	100.0	104.7	109.0	113.7	116.7p
Capacitors incl parts	LCGD	3444500000	103.1	96.4	96.9	100.0	101.9	102.8	99.5	94.4p
Transformers, chokes and coils for RF, IF and audio frequencies	LCGE	3444600000	91.1 B	94.2 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	102.0 B	104.4 B	106.3 B	106.8pB
Passive components and parts nes	LCGF	3444700000	68.6 B	74.1 B	77.9 B	100.0 B	101.6 B	98.3 B	98.0 B	99.3pB
Pre-recorded compact cassettes (incl software for home computers)	LCGJ	3452200000	74.6	79.2	90.9	100.0	103.5	108.3	111.7	115.3p
actives components and electronic sub-assemblies	PAEO	3453000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Active components	LCGM	3453100000	91.6	96.8	98.8	100.0	99.7	96.2	98.4	96.1p
Valves and tubes	LCGN	3453110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.9	105.6p
Solid state devices	LCGO	3453120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	93.8	92.6p
Discrete semi-conductors	LCGP	3453121000	82.2 B	91.3 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	100.0 B	84.6 B	75.5	76.8p
Non-optoelectronic devices	LCGR	3453121200	..	..	..	..	..	..	45.5	46.7p
Intergrated circuits (incl wafers not cut into chips)	LCGU	3453122000	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.2	98.9p
Sub-assembleles and components mainly for electrical consumer goods; assemblies and sub-assemblies of radio, navigational radar etc for civil aircraft; electrical components for motor vehicles, wheeled tractors and aircraft	LCGV	3453200000	84.5 B	87.4 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	102.6 B	102.8	102.4p
Microphones, headphones, earphones and audio-frequency amplifiers	LCGW	3453210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loudspeakers	LCGX	3453220000	82.8 B	86.2 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	110.1 B	114.2 B	116.7	118.2p
Turntables, styli and other components and sub-assemblies (incl radio and TV tuners)	LCHB	3453240000	85.0	87.2	90.1	100.0	100.0	97.6	98.5	98.8p
Electronic consumer goods and other electronic equipment nes	PAEP	3454000000	103.7 B	102.4 B	101.6 B	102.0 B	103.8 B	..	..	..
Electronic consumer goods	LCHE	3454100000	104.9 B	100.4 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	100.4 B	100.6 B	100.9 B	99.3p
Television receivers	LCHF	3454110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.4p
Television receivers - colour	LCHH	3454112000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	97.4p
Television receivers - colour - capable of receiving view and/or teletext	LCHI	3454112100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92.6p
Television receivers - colour - not capable of receiving viewdata and/or teletext	LCHJ	3454112200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104.4p
Video tape recorders and video disc players	LCHL	3454130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99.1p
Audio separates - tuners	LCHN	3454141000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124.2p

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Audio separates - amplifiers	LCHO	3454142000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.7p
Professional and other sound reproducing and recording equipment nes	LCHR	3454150000	92.6 B	96.5 B	98.0 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	107.0 B	112.4 B	116.8pB
domestic type electric appliances	PAEQ	3460000000	94.7	96.2	97.1	100.0	102.6	105.4	107.2	107.7p
electric cooking apparatus	LCHT	3460100000	90.9	93.7	95.6	100.0	100.0	100.5 B	101.4 B	103.9pB
Other domestic electric cooking apparatus	LCHX	3460140000	95.5 B	95.8 B	98.1 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	105.3 B	109.4 B	109.7pB
Electric heating apparatus	LCHZ	3460300000	90.9	92.6	95.9	100.0	107.7	113.3	117.5	119.9p
Space heating apparatus	LCIA	3460310000	95.7	95.3	97.1	100.0	108.8	112.6	116.7	118.9p
Water heaters, electric blankets and other domestic heating apparatus	LCIB	3460320000	82.6	87.9	93.8	100.0	105.9	114.5	118.9	121.6p
Floor polishers and scrubbers; flat irons and other domestic type electrical appliances	LCIE	3460600000	90.1	91.8	95.8	100.0	104.0	106.2	106.6	107.2p
Refrigerators and freezers	LCIF	3460700000	82.7	86.8	90.3	100.0	102.4	104.7	104.0	101.4p
Electric lamp bulbs and tubes	LCIH	3470100000	..	..	..	..	..	119.9	..	..
Lamp and lighting fittings and parts	LCIQ	3470210000	85.0	88.5	93.9	100.0	107.7	113.3	116.5	118.7p
Fittings and parts for tubular flourescent lamps	LCIS	3470211100	86.3	89.1	93.9	100.0	107.8	113.6	116.4	118.2p
Fittings and parts for lighting other than for tubular flourescent lamps, street and domestic lighting	LCIV	3470211400	80.8	86.5	93.0	100.0	109.7	116.9	121.3	125.4p
Motor vehicles and parts thereof		Class 35								
Motor vehicles and their engines	PAES	3510000000	80.4	86.6	93.0	100.0	106.7	109.2	114.2	118.4p
Passenger cars	LCIZ	3510100000	79.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	106.4	107.9	112.2	115.6p
Cars with engine capacity over 1000cc but not over 1600cc	LCJB	3510120000	80.4	87.0	93.9	100.0	106.5	107.2	107.7	110.5p
Cars with engine capacity over 1600cc but not over 2800cc	LCJC	3510130000	76.9	84.3	91.6	100.0	106.4	108.7	117.5	120.6p
Goods vehicles	LCJF	3510210000	80.2	86.0	92.1	100.0	107.4	113.2	120.4	126.9p
Goods vehicles not exceeding 3.5 tonnes gvw	LCJG	3510211000	78.6	84.5	90.6	100.0	107.4	110.0	115.5	122.1p
Goods vehicles exceeding 3.5 tonnes but not exceeding 16.26 tonnes gvw	LCJH	3510212000	80.3	87.0	92.9	100.0	109.3	120.1	129.8	137.7p
Goods vehicles exceeding 16.26 tonnes gvw	LCJI	3510213000	83.9	88.8	94.9	100.0	106.3	115.9	125.4	130.6p
Passenger cars (Inclusive of VAT)	PLON	3510990400	79.4	86.4	93.3	100.0	108.1	104.5	102.2	105.3p
Motor vehicle bodies	PAFA	3521000000	..	..	..	142.6 B	148.7 B	..	..	..
Motor vehicle bodies for other commercial vehicles (goods and special purpose)	LCJR	3521120000	83.8 B	93.0 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	110.0 B	115.9 B	120.1pB
Trailers and semi-trailers (incl freight containers)	PAFB	3522000000	111.3 B	116.4 B	124.4 B	129.1 B	133.8 B	..	..	..
Trailers complete (Incl caravan chassis)	LCJW	3522110000	83.8 B	87.9 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	105.1 B	110.0 B	110.7pB
caravans	PAFD	3523000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Complete caravans	LCKC	3523100000	75.6 B	81.9 B	90.1 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	112.4 B	116.2 B	119.3pB
Touring trailer caravans:complete	LCKD	3523110000	75.8 B	82.2 B	88.7 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	112.4 B	115.6 B	118.1p
Motor vehicle parts	PAFE	3530000000	106.2 B	111.0 B	118.2 B	125.1 B	132.3 B	..	..	..
Bodywork and fittings	LCKK	3530300000	85.5 B	89.2 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	101.9 B	104.7 B	105.8 B	105.5p
Oil filters	LCKQ	3530410000	84.5	87.6	92.8	100.0	101.6	104.8	110.1	113.4p
Engines components nes	LCKT	3530440000	84.1	89.7	94.1	100.0	108.2	113.2	117.2	119.6p
Drive and suspension systems and components	LCKU	3530500000	85.1	88.8	94.9	100.0	105.5	109.6	112.1	113.8p
Road wheels and parts	LCKY	3530540000	..	..	..	..	..	106.4	..	..
Brakes and parts	LCKZ	3530550000	84.6 B	87.3 B	90.9 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	110.1 B	111.5 B	112.4p
Other parts nes	LCLD	3530600000	85.2 B	89.5 B	102.8 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	106.2 B	108.7 B	110.0pB
Other transport equipment		Class 36								
Shipbuilding, repairing and shipbreaking	PKNT	3610000000	88.5 B	90.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	112.2 B	115.2 B	114.6p
Seagoing and inland water vessels	LCLE	3610100000	88.5 B	90.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	112.2 B	115.0 B	114.3p
Warship"snd inland water vesselseakingentstainers)& body kits)	LCLF	3610110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.3p
Commerical vessels and floating structures	LCLG	3610120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.2pB
100 gross tonnes and over	LCLH	3610121000	88.6 B	90.8 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	107.7 B	112.9 B	119.1 B	121.2pB
Seagoing and inland water vessels - less than 100 gross ton	LCLI	3610122000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.0	109.3p
Ships fittings	LCLJ	3610130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2 B	116.7pB
Pleasure boats and yachts	LCLK	3610200000	88.0 B	90.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	112.4 B	118.3	121.2p
Hulls and complete boats	LCLL	3610210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.8 B	121.7pB
Over 26 ft in length	LCLM	3610211000	88.0 B	90.2 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	105.5 B	112.7 B	118.4 B	122.1pB
Under 26 ft in length	LCLN	3610212000	88.6 B	90.8 B	94.6 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	106.0 B	110.4	116.1p
Boat fittings	LCLO	3610220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.4	118.2p
Railway and tramway vehicles	PAFF	3620000000	92.5 B	95.4 B	97.2 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	109.6 B	111.0	114.2p
Railway and tramway rolling stock - parts	LCLZ	3620220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.1	115.8p
Repair of railway and tramway rolling stock	LCMC	3620300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aerospace equipment manufacturing and repairing	PJTI	3640000000	88.6 B	90.4 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	109.2 B	112.2 B	115.8p
Aircraft	LCMF	3640100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121.4pB
aircraft - parts	LCMH	3640120000	87.5 B	89.5 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	102.8 B	109.3 B	..	..
Aero-engines	LCMI	3640200000	91.1 B	92.4 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	110.5 B	117.2 B	118.1pB
Aero-engine parts	LCMK	3640220000	91.1 B	92.4 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	110.6 B	117.2	118.1p
Guided weapon systems and parts	LCML	3640300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.0p

[1] Division, or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Equipment for space and other products nes (incl air cushion vehicles)	LCMM	3640400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.6p
Repairs, modifications, conversions and overhauls	LCMN	3640500000	87.5 B	89.5 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	108.3 B	111.0	111.7p
Baby carriages and non-powered invalid carriages	LCMO	3650100000	79.7	83.8	87.8	100.0	111.4	117.7	113.5	110.1p
Instrument engineering		**Class 37**								
Measuring, checking and precision instruments and apparatus	PAFJ	3710000000	86.3 B	89.7 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	110.9 B	115.4 B	118.5p
Process measuring and control instruments and equipment	LCMV	3710100000	87.2 B	90.8 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	105.0 B	109.7 B	114.1 B	117.9p
Level indicating, recording or controlling instruments	LCMW	3710110000	83.5	87.0	93.3	100.0	110.3	114.4	117.9	120.9p
Flow indicating, recording or controlling instruments, liquid and gas supply meters and other prepaid meters	LCMX	3710120000	92.7 B	94.6 B	96.1 B	100.0 B	101.5 B	103.4 B	106.2 B	107.4p
Temperature measuring and control instruments	LCMY	3710130000	85.8 B	89.9 B	95.3 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	110.9 B	114.4 B	119.2p
Pressure measuring and control instruments	LCMZ	3710140000	83.2	88.3	93.8	100.0	106.2	116.1	126.1	132.5p
Pressure gauges and switches	LCNA	3710141000	82.5	87.0	93.0	100.0	110.2	125.9	141.6	150.5p
Other pressure measuring and control instruments	LCNB	3710142000	83.9	89.7	94.6	100.0	101.9	105.7	109.7	113.5p
Analytical instruments	LCNC	3710200000	89.0 B	89.2 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	106.1 B	110.4 B	113.7 B	114.0pB
Gas chromatographs, spectrometers flourimeters and spectro-flourimeters	LCND	3710210000	88.7 B	88.2 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	110.8 B	114.6 B	115.1pB
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantitie of heat, light or sound or mass and for testing the physical and mech properties of materials	LCNE	3710220000	91.2 B	94.0 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	108.7 B	113.3 B	112.1pB
Other physical and chemical analytical equipment	LCNF	3710230000	88.5	91.6	93.4	100.0	107.3	108.4	106.8	107.3p
Ultrasonic instruments and equipment	LCNG	3710300000	94.6	88.1	92.2	100.0	108.1	114.0	106.0	101.4p
Instruments and apparatus or models for educational or exhibition purposes	LCNH	3710400000	82.8 B	87.7 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	113.4 B	120.1 B	125.2 B	127.7p
Surveying hydrographic, navigational and geophysical instruments	LCNI	3710500000	79.8 B	83.4 B	87.8 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	118.7 B	145.7	215.8p
Counting and velocity measuring instruments	LCNJ	3710600000	86.1	90.6	94.2	100.0	104.5	110.4	120.3	133.7p
Instruments for engineering metrology and engineers' orhysicale) gauges and measuring instruments	LCNK	3710700000	80.6 B	88.2 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	114.6 B	119.2 B	119.5p
Instruments and tools for measuring and marking out	LCNL	3710710000	79.4	87.7	93.8	100.0	108.0	114.1	117.3	118.6p
Engineers gauges and measuring instruments	LCNM	3710720000	80.7 B	88.2 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	109.4 B	114.6 B	119.3 B	119.6p
Static gauges	LCNN	3710721000	81.9 B	84.0 B	89.9 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	104.2 B	107.4 B	110.6p
Mechanical measuring instruments	LCNO	3710722000	78.8	85.8	91.4	100.0	109.0	115.2	122.4	123.2p
Transduced gauses and other gauges and measuring instrument	LCNP	3710723000	80.8 B	88.6 B	92.2 B	100.0 B	109.6 B	115.0 B	119.6 B	119.7p
Protective masks and respirators for non-medical use - diving apparatus, other scientific lab and ind instruments and systems nes	LCNQ	3710800000	78.9 B	85.2 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	108.4 B	113.7 B	117.8 B	121.7pB
Parts and accessories for scientific and industrial instruments	LCNR	3710900000	86.2 B	86.4 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	109.7 B	115.2 B	116.3pB
Medical and surgical equipment and orthopaedic appliances	PAFL	3720000000	86.3	89.6	93.8	100.0	106.2	112.6	119.6	123.0p
Medical, surgical & veterinary equipment	LCNS	3720100000	84.6 B	88.6 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	105.4 B	108.4 B	113.2 B	115.9pB
Opthalmic, medical, surgical, veterinary and dissecting instruments	LCNT	3720110000	83.4	87.9	92.6	100.0	105.6	108.9	111.2	113.6p
Surgical equipment	LCNW	3720120000	86.6 B	89.8 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	107.6 B	116.4 B	119.8pB
Aspetic hospital furniture and sterilising equipment (incl autocalves)	LCNX	3720121000	83.6	87.7	93.8	100.0	105.3	109.9	115.4	119.0p
Other medical and surgical equipment incl breathing apparat	LCNY	3720122000	86.7 B	89.8 B	92.9 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	107.5 B	116.5 B	119.8pB
Dental instruments and appliances (excl artificial teeth and dentures)	LCNZ	3720200000	90.2	93.0	96.3	100.0	105.8	109.2	116.2	119.7p
Orthopaedic applicances and artificial limbs, etc	LCOA	3720300000	88.0	90.6	94.9	100.0	107.1	117.3	126.5	130.6p
Artificial limbs, surgical implants, surgical appliances and surgical hoisery	LCOB	3720310000	88.5	91.0	95.2	100.0	106.7	117.5	126.9	130.5p
Artificial teeth (incl complete dentures)	LCOC	3720320000	85.9	89.1	93.2	100.0	109.0	116.2	125.0	131.1p
Spectacles and unmounted lenses	PAFM	3731000000	97.8 B	97.0 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	106.5 B	112.6 B	117.7 B	119.7pB
Finished lenses optically worked mounted or unmounted	LCOF	3731300000	98.3 B	98.0 B	98.8 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	109.3 B	115.8 B	118.2pB
Glass lenses	LCOG	3731310000	100.2	99.9	100.4	100.0	101.6	108.1	115.3	120.6p
Glass lenses - single vision	LCOH	3731311000	98.4	98.1	98.4	100.0	103.5	114.5	126.0	130.3p
Glass lenses - bifocal	LCOI	3731312000	101.6 B	101.3 B	101.9 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	103.1 B	107.1 B	113.3pB
Plastic lenses	LCOJ	3731320000	97.0 B	96.7 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	110.1 B	116.1 B	116.5pB
Plastic lenses - single vision	LCOK	3731321000	96.6 B	96.3 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	111.4 B	120.4 B	124.8pB
Plastic lenses - bifocal	LCOL	3731322000	97.2 B	97.0 B	97.8 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	109.4 B	113.9 B	112.2pB
Contact lenses	LCOM	3731400000	97.4 B	97.1 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	108.1 B	111.3 B	112.6 B	112.9pB
Soft contact lenses	LCOO	3731420000	97.3	97.0	97.0	100.0	105.4	109.1	110.6	110.1p
Daily wear	LCOQ	3731422000	97.3	97.0	97.0	100.0	105.4	109.1	110.6	110.1p
Optical precision instruments	PAFO	3732000000	111.7 B	117.3 B	123.7 B	135.3 B	149.4 B	..	..	..
Optical metrological instruments	LCOV	3732300000	84.7	88.8	95.3	100.0	105.4	108.5	115.1	118.1p
Spectrophotometers	LCOX	3732500000	85.2	86.9	91.7	100.0	109.0	113.6	117.7	115.4p
Misc optical instruments and appliances; parts and accessories for optical instruments and appliances	LCOY	3732600000	92.4 B	94.3 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	103.5 B	106.7 B	111.1 B	113.9pB

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	PAFP	3733000000	104.7	105.0	101.6	100.0	100.2	103.8	110.6	106.9p
Clocks, watches and other timing devices	PAFQ	3740000000	104.9 B	108.8 B	112.5 B	118.7 B	131.9	..	..	..
Clocks and watches (complete and movements)	LCPD	3740100000	107.4 B	107.6 B	98.9 B	100.0 B	98.7 B	103.8 B	105.8 B	107.3pB
Time switches, complete and parts	LCPG	3740310000	83.8	88.0	93.5	100.0	106.5	111.3	114.4	118.5p
Food, drink and tobacco manufactuing industries		**Class 41**								
Margarine and compound cooking fats	PAFR	4115000000	86.5	91.6	95.0	100.0	104.4r	106.0r	108.7r	110.3p
Processing organic oils and fats (other than crude animal fat production)	PAFS	4116000000	92.0	104.1	107.0	100.0	104.5r	109.7	124.7r	157.0p
Slaughterhouses	PAFT	4121000000	86.6	91.9	101.8	100.0	95.3r	102.4	111.0r	106.2p
Bacon curing and meat processing	PAFU	4122000000	84.7	87.5	92.9	100.0	104.2	109.2r	110.9r	110.8p
Poultry slaughter and processing	PAFV	4123000000	96.4	94.5	92.2	100.0	93.1r	96.4r	102.3	104.1p
Animal by-products processing	PAFW	4126000000	105.8 B	116.8 B	117.2 B	100.0 B	98.5 B	114.6 B	131.9rB	138.3pB
Preparation of milk and milk products	PAFX	4130000000	89.7	93.8	96.4	100.0	105.4r	109.3r	114.8r	116.6p
Processing of fruit and vegetables	PAFY	4147000000	89.8	88.2	92.2	100.0	105.9r	106.2r	107.3r	109.2p
Fish processing	PAFZ	4150000000	89.8	93.0	92.3	100.0	104.7r	108.6r	111.1r	111.4p
Grain milling	PAGA	4160000000	97.7	102.1	100.7	100.0	108.0r	113.4r	118.8r	121.3p
Starch	PAGB	4180000000	97.3	95.9	96.9	100.0	113.2r	114.0	126.9r	123.1p
Bread and flour confectionery	PAGC	4196000000	85.2	90.5	94.4	100.0	107.8r	112.8r	119.7r	122.7p
Biscuits and crisp-bread	PAGD	4197000000	83.2	87.5	93.2	100.0	106.6	111.7r	116.0	119.0p
Cocoa chocolate and sugar confectionery	PAGG	4214000000	92.5	93.2	95.7	100.0	105.5r	109.5r	114.0r	118.7p
Compound animal feeds	PAGH	4221000000	90.3	96.2	99.1	100.0	101.9	104.9r	113.6r	112.7p
Pet foods and non-compound animal feeds	PAGI	4222000000	97.4	96.7	97.6	100.0	101.8	104.0r	109.3r	113.5p
Miscellaneous foods	PAGJ	4239000000	87.5	89.3	92.5	100.0	108.1r	111.5r	115.4r	117.8p
Spirit distilling and compounding	PAGK	4240000000	82.1	85.2	91.2	100.0	111.8r	117.4rB	123.3rB	121.1p
Potable spirits	LCPO	4240200000	82.1	85.2	91.2	100.0	111.6r	119.3 B	..	..
Brewing and malting	PAGM	4270000000	84.2	88.2	92.7	100.0	104.1r	116.9r	123.1r	127.7p
Beer and other brewing products	LCQC	4270100000	84.2	88.2	92.7	100.0	104.1r	110.8r	116.6r	..
Tobacco Industry	PAGO	4290000000	88.2	91.0	93.3	100.0	112.3	123.8	134.1	144.3p
Cigarettes	LCQF	4290200000	88.0	90.9	93.2	100.0	112.4	124.0	134.3	144.4p
Manufactured tobacco nes	LCQG	4290400000	89.8	92.1	94.5	100.0	111.2	121.7	131.6	141.9p
Textile industry		**Class 43**								
Woollen and worsted industry	PAGP	4310000000	92.4	100.3	102.6	100.0	98.2	101.9	101.3	105.9p
Spinning on the woollen system	LCQN	4310210000	96.5	103.8	105.7	100.0	96.1	98.6	98.0	103.9p
Yarns of wool	LCQO	4310211000	97.8	104.9	106.8	100.0	94.6	96.6	..	..
All wool yarns spun on the woollen system	LCQP	4310211100	97.2	107.3	108.9	100.0	93.0	96.6	..	..
Yarns of wool and fibres - (wool predominating)	LCQQ	4310211200	98.5	102.5	104.5	100.0	96.3	96.7	95.0	101.6p
Worsted yarns of wool	LCQV	4310221000	88.6 B	98.6 B	102.1 B	100.0 B	99.0 B	104.7 B	105.3 B	110.2pB
All wool yarns spun on the worsted system	LCQW	4310221100	92.1	106.6	109.2	100.0	93.7	98.9	99.4	103.9p
Yarns of wool with other fibres - (wool predominating)	LCQX	4310221200	84.0 B	88.1 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	112.4 B	113.0 B	118.5pB
Worsted yarns of manmade fibres	LCQY	4310223000	90.8	94.4	96.5	100.0	106.5	112.2	114.4	114.0p
Worsted Yarns wholly of man-made fibres	LCQZ	4310223100	91.5	94.5	96.1	100.0	107.2	112.8	115.1	114.0p
Worsted yarns of mixed fibre man-made fibre predominating	LCRA	4310223200	89.1	94.0	97.8	100.0	104.5	110.4	112.3	114.0p
Weaving	LCRD	4310300000	83.3	92.7	97.7	100.0	99.3	102.2	101.7	105.1p
Weaving; containing 50 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	LCRF	4310311000	84.0	92.2	96.7	100.0	101.1	102.3	105.0	107.0p
Apparel cloths containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool of fine animal hair	LCRG	4310311100	84.1	92.2	96.3	100.0	100.7	101.5	104.5	107.0p
Cloths containing 50 per cent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair other than apparel cloths	LCRH	4310311200	83.4	92.1	98.4	100.0	102.8	106.0	107.1	107.2p
Woven worsted fabrics (excl pile fabrics)	LCRJ	4310320000	83.0	93.4	98.7	100.0	97.2	102.6	98.4	102.5p
Spinning and doubling on the cotton system	PAGQ	4321000000	95.7	93.2	94.8	100.0	101.3	102.4	103.3	109.8p
Single yarns of mm staple fibre - of synthetic fibres	LCRP	4321121000	91.9	93.4	93.7	100.0	103.5	103.1	107.1	109.0p
Doubled yarns - of manmade fibres (excl glass fibres)	LCRW	4321213000	..	..	..	..	..	102.9 B	..	..
Finished thread for sewing, embroidery etc	LCSA	4321220000	80.8	87.8	93.4	100.0	104.4	111.1	113.0	116.4p
Weaving of cotton and silk and man-made fibres	PAGR	4322000000	105.4 B	108.3 B	109.9 B	113.1 B	115.4 B	..	..	..
Woven cotton cloth	LCSD	4322100000	91.4 B	93.4 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	100.6 B	102.1 B	104.1 B	109.8pB
Woven cotton cloth in the loomstate	LCSE	4322110000	..	..	..	..	..	101.8 B	..	..
Woven cotton cloth finished	LCSF	4322120000	86.6 B	92.8 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	102.8 B	..	..
Cloth wholly of spun MMF yarn or mixtures of cotton & spun MMF yarn or continuous filament yarn	LCSG	4322200000	90.5 B	93.8 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	103.4 B	103.7 B	105.7p
Cloth wholly of man-made continuous filament yarn (excl tyre cord and tyre fabric)	LCSK	4322400000	90.9 B	95.5 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	101.9 B	98.4 B	95.4 B	97.4p
Cloth wholly of man-made continuous filement yarn (excl tyre cord and tyre fabric) - in the loom state	LCSL	4322410000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.5p
Cloth wholly of man-made continuous filement yarn (excl tyre cord and tyre fabric) - finished	LCSM	4322420000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	90.9p
Woven fabric of glass fibre	LCSO	4322600000	86.2	90.8	95.3	100.0	97.5	100.0	104.2	106.9p
Spinning and weaving of flax, hemp and ramie	PAGT	4340000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Jute and polypropylene yarns and fabrics	PAGU	4350000000	99.4	103.5	102.2	100.0	105.9	103.9	103.1	104.1p
Woven cloth of polypropylene	LCTD	4350320000	101.3	104.3	101.9	100.0	105.6	103.0	102.2	102.3p
Hoisery and other weft knitted goods and fabrics	PAGV	4363000000	111.6 B	119.2 B	126.4 B	134.0 B	141.0 B	..	..	..
Hoisery Incl tights and pantie-hose	LCTE	4363100000	86.0	90.5	94.4	100.0	107.3	112.8	114.1	112.8p
Men's socks and stockingsntie-hose and fabricsked or crimpedss	LCTF	4363110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.9	113.5p
Men's socks of other fibrese-hose and fabricsked or crimpedss	LCTI	4363113000	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.5	115.2p
Womens socks and stocings	LCTJ	4363120000	86.2	91.4	95.4	100.0	108.4	113.8	115.2	112.2p
Women's tights and pantie-hose of more than 50 per centmpedss synthetic fibre	LCTM	4363123000	85.0	90.4	94.6	100.0	109.5	115.0	116.8	113.1p
Children's and infants' socks, stockings and heavyweight tighs	LCTN	4363130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.3	114.0p
Children's and infants socks and stockings of other fibre	LCTR	4363131300	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.3	120.2p
Underwear and nightwear	LCTY	4363220000	80.0 B	86.0 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	110.0 B	116.5 B	118.5 B	121.4pB
Men's knitted underwear socks and stockings of other fibre	LCTZ	4363221000	79.0	84.2	91.3	100.0	108.2	111.6	112.4	113.1p
Men's knitted underwear - vests stockings of other fibre	LCUA	4363221100	77.6 B	83.0 B	89.8 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	107.8 B	110.6 B	113.9pB
Men's knitted underwear - other stockings of other fibre	LCUB	4363221200	79.4	84.6	91.9	100.0	108.7	113.0	113.1	112.8p
Women's knitted underwear- other stockings of other fibre	LCUC	4363222000	80.5 B	86.9 B	91.1 B	100.0 B	110.9 B	118.8 B	..	..
Women's knitted underwear - otherstockings of other fibre	LCUE	4363222200	81.1 B	87.1 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	113.0 B	118.1 B	..	..
Men's weft knitted jumpers, pullovers, cardigans, twin sets etc	LCUJ	4363230000	82.0 B	87.9 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	110.5 B	115.5 B	117.4pB
Men's fully fashioned outerwear: jumpers, pullovers etc	LCUK	4363231000	76.2 B	84.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	110.3 B	115.8	117.9p
Men's fully fashioned outerwear of wool, pullovers etc	LCUM	4363231200	81.8	87.0	94.0	100.0	110.9	117.2 B	123.4	126.0p
Men's jumpers, pullovers etc other than fully fashion outerwear	LCUO	4363232000	93.1 B	94.9 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	111.0 B	115.0 B	116.4pB
Women's jumpers, cardigans, pullovers etc fully fashion	LCUT	4363241000	83.7 B	90.9 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	101.9 B	106.9 B	109.1	112.3p
Women's jumpers, cardigans, pullovers etc fully fashion wool	LCUV	4363241200	79.2 B	86.0 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	108.6 B	..	..
Weft knitted fabrics nes of more than 50 per cent synthetic spun	LCVO	4363313200	101.7	100.3	98.4	100.0	104.5	121.2	121.2	114.8p
Weft knitted fabrics nes of other fibres	LCVP	4363314000	80.2 B	83.5 B	88.5 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	94.0 B	90.2 B	90.2p
Warp knitted goods	PAGW	4364000000	108.5 B	112.1 B	115.6 B	117.7 B	125.7 B	..	..	..
Fabric knitted on raschel and similar machines	LCVS	4364200000	91.1	96.6	100.2	100.0	108.8	113.0	115.6	116.8p
Textile finishing	PJRX	4370000000	87.3 B	92.2 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	112.8 B	115.8 B	117.3p
Foam backing and fabric to fabric bonding	LCVY	4370100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.5p
Other finishing processes	LCWB	4370200000	87.3 B	92.2 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	112.8 B	115.8 B	117.8p
Textile fibres, bleached dyes etc	LCWC	4370210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	133.9p
Yarn bleached, dyed, mercerised, finished etc	LCWF	4370220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.5pB
Cotton and man-made fibre fabrics and mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres	LCWJ	4370231000	87.1 B	91.9 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	113.2 B	116.5 B	118.3p
Cotton and man-made fibre fabrics and mixtures of cotton and man-made fibres, bleached	LCWK	4370231100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.3p
Cotton and man-made fibre fabrics and mixtures of cotton man-made fibres printed	LCWM	4370231300	86.3 B	91.1 B	94.9 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	116.9 B	120.2 B	121.4p
Woven fabrics bleached dyed printed etc woollen and worsted fabrics	LCWO	4370232000	87.7	92.6	96.4	100.0	104.7	110.0	113.1	116.2p
Weft knitted fabrics	LCWR	4370260000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.0p
Weft knitted fabrics, dyed	LCWS	4370261000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.7p
Weft knitted fabrics otherwise finished incl printed	LCWT	4370262000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.0p
Stockings, tights, pantihose, half hose socks etc, scoured, bleached, dyed, printed etc	LCWU	4370270000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.8pB
Pile carpets, carpeting and rugs	PAGX	4384000000	84.4	89.4	94.2	100.0	103.1	103.6	103.7	103.5p
Woven carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs	LCWW	4384100000	83.4	88.6	94.5	100.0	103.6	105.0	105.8	109.4p
Woven carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs of all wool yarn	LCWX	4384110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.6p
Woven carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs containing 50 per cent or more of wool yarn	LCXA	4384120000	83.8	89.1	94.8	100.0	104.0	105.6	106.5	110.0p
Figured and plain Brussels and Wilton carpets containing 50 per cent or more of wool yarn	LCXB	4384121000	87.0	90.8	96.3	100.0	104.2	105.4	106.8	111.6p
Spool and gripper Axminster carpets containing 50 per cent or more wool yarns	LCXC	4384122000	82.7	88.4	94.3	100.0	103.9	105.6	106.5	109.5p
tufted carpets, carpeting and carpet type rugs: other rugs excluding tufted woven and non-woven rugs	LCXF	4384200000	84.9 B	89.7 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	102.8 B	102.6 B	100.4pB
Tufted carpets etc containing 50 per cent or more by weight of acrylic or polyamide fibres	LCXH	4384211000	85.2 B	90.9 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	103.8 B	104.1 B	104.3 B	103.8p
Tufted carpets etc containing more than 50 per cent by weight of wool	LCXJ	4384213000	82.8	86.7	94.0	100.0	103.0	102.0	101.5 B	92.7pB
Tufted carpets etc containing 50 per cent or more by weight polypropylene	LCXK	4384214000	82.4	87.2	94.2	100.0	102.4	101.6	100.3	100.7p
Carpets, carpeting, rugs and matting nes	PAGY	4385000000	110.1 B	113.5 B	116.6 B	123.1 B	130.6 B	..	..	..
Carpets, carpeting, rugs and matting nes - needled and bonded	LCXN	4385100000	92.7 B	94.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.7 B	110.9 B	111.5pB
Needle felt for carpet underlay	LCXR	4385120000	92.7	94.4	95.6	100.0	106.4	110.0	110.9	111.5p
Lace	PAGZ	4395000000	115.0 B	123.6 B	129.4 B	136.9 B	..	..	..	..
Finished lace and lace nets (other than made up articles)	LCXZ	4395200000	..	..	..	..	..	106.7 B	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Rope, twine and net	PAHA	4396000000	85.1 B	90.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	111.2 B	112.9 B	119.5 B	126.1pB
Twines, cords, ropes, cables and lines etc other than hard, synthetic and cotton fibres	LCYN	4396260000	83.9 B	89.6 B	93.2 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	107.6 B	110.2 B	114.8pB
Narrow fabrics	PAHB	4398000000	108.4 B	114.6 B	120.6 B	128.0 B	133.6 B	..	..	..
Elastic and elastomeric goods not exceeding 30cms in width	LCYQ	4398100000	85.8 B	89.4 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	110.1 B	112.3 B	114.9pB
Elastic & elastomeric woven fabric	LCYT	4398130000	85.4	89.1	93.5	100.0	111.1	113.6	114.1	115.3p
Other narrow fabrics and solid woven machinery belting	LCYV	4398200000	83.9 B	89.2 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	103.9 B	104.4 B	106.6 B	108.7pB
Petersham galloons and ribbons	LCYY	4398212000	91.4	95.0	94.8	100.0	105.7	108.2	114.9	117.4p
Woven lables	LCZA	4398213100	82.7	91.0	93.2	100.0	102.3	102.5	102.7	102.8p
Miscellaneous textiles nes	PAHC	4399000000	83.1 B	86.2 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	110.5 B	113.1 B	116.8 B	117.5pB
Mechanically bonded fibre fabrics	LCZP	4399140000	87.7	88.8	93.7	100.0	105.1	109.2	110.7	111.9p
Leather and leather goods		**Class 44**								
Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery	PAHD	4410000000	110.8 B	113.9 B	115.9 B	119.6 B	113.1 B	..	..	..
Tanning and dressing of leather	LCZV	4410100000	89.3 B	92.2 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	98.2 B	98.3 B	102.6 B	112.3p
Unfinished leather (ie rough vegetable tanned leather, wet and crust leather	LCZW	4410110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.9p
Leather for footwear	LCZY	4410121000	86.4 B	90.0 B	92.1 B	100.0 B	98.0 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	117.1p
Other finished leather excl clothing glove, hat leather, upholstery leather and chamois	LDAC	4410125000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.8p
Hair hides and skins pickled cured limed etc (incl pickled pelts, pickled grains and pickled fleshes)	LDAF	4410150000	96.7 B	100.1 B	107.6 B	100.0 B	99.8 B	99.7 B	115.8 B	138.6p
Fellmongery	LDAG	4410200000	137.8	131.0	137.6	100.0	79.0	86.3	95.5	122.6p
Leather goods	PAHE	4420000000	109.1 B	114.7 B	124.5 B	131.2 B	135.3 B	..	..	..
Travel goods and similar articles	LDAK	4420110000	82.3 B	87.0 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	101.0 B	103.6 B	105.7 B	107.7pB
Strap and belts	LDAR	4420140000	86.7 B	90.7 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	111.6 B	112.9 B	118.7pB
Footwear and clothing Industries		**Class 45**								
Footwear	PAHF	4510000000	87.6	91.7	95.2	100.0	105.8	108.9	111.4	113.5p
Mens outdoor footwear with uppers wholly or mainly of leather	LDAX	4510111000	85.1	89.8	93.3	100.0	106.0	108.6	112.9	114.9p
Women's outdoor footwear wholly or mainly of leather	LDAY	4510112000	86.9	92.5	96.0	100.0	104.0	106.6	108.0	108.7p
Outdoor footwear with uppers wholly or mainly of plastics Incl poromeric and fibre backed synthetics	LDBA	4510120000	88.4	91.5	94.8	100.0	109.2	114.9	116.4	121.0p
Children's plastic shoes other than sandals or sandal shoes	LDBG	4510122300	..	..	..	..	..	107.1 B	..	..
Saftey footwear with steel toecaps	LDBZ	4510600000	86.7 B	90.6 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	108.3 B	112.2 B	116.8 B	120.5pB
Saftey footwear with steel toecaps - uppers of leather	LDCA	4510610000	86.7 B	90.6 B	94.1 B	100.0 B	108.3 B	112.2 B	116.8 B	120.5pB
Other footwear ie surgical footwear parts of boots and shoes (excl rubber heels soles etc and parts of wood and plastic)	LDCC	4510700000	91.0	93.0	95.8	100.0	99.6	98.6	100.6	104.3p
Weatherproof outerwear	PAHG	4531000000	115.9 B	124.0 B	132.2 B	143.0 B	156.3 B	..	..	..
Weatherproof jackets & anoraks (excl infants)	LDCD	4531100000	82.5 B	89.0 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	110.9 B	117.3 B	123.8 B	126.0pB
Weatherproof jackets and anoraks of man-made fibres	LDCE	4531110000	81.4 B	88.2 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	111.8 B	118.7 B	125.5 B	127.5pB
Weatherproof jackets and anoraks (excl infants) of other materials	LDCF	4531120000	88.6 B	93.8 B	95.9 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	109.4 B	113.8 B	117.2pB
Men's and boys' raincoats other than of plastic materials	LDCI	4531211000	79.7	85.4	92.2	100.0	108.1	115.4	123.6	126.6p
Weather protective industrial clothing	LDCL	4531300000	83.8 B	89.0 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	108.9 B	116.5 B	..	..
Weather protective industrial clothing other eg polyurethane coated material	LDCO	4531330000	85.6 B	91.2 B	95.7 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	114.4 B	120.1 B	125.3pB
Recreational clothing	LDCP	4531400000	76.5 B	83.7 B	89.7 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	108.4 B	112.6 B	115.8pB
Men's and boys' tailored outerwear clothing other eg polyurethane	PAHH	4532000000	108.4 B	113.9 B	123.8 B	130.6 B	140.5 B	..	..	..
Mens and boys suits	LDCS	4532100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.2p
Jackets and blazers sold seperately	LDCT	4532200000	75.3 B	83.8 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	109.9 B	110.5 B	112.8p
Jackets and blazers sold seperately - mens	LDCU	4532210000	75.3 B	83.8 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	109.9 B	..	..
Trousers (sold seprately) and shorts	LDCW	4532300000	88.3 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	102.3 B	99.9 B	99.6pB
Men's and boys' trousers (sold seperately) eg polyurethane	LDCX	4532310000	88.3 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	102.3 B	..	..
Mens trousers (sold separately)	LDCY	4532311000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.5pB
Academic, legal and ecclesiastical gowns, robes, cassocks etc	LDDG	4532700000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	126.4p
Women's and girls' tailored outerwear gowns, robes, cassocks etc	PAHI	4533000000	107.6 B	113.5 B	116.5 B	118.9 B	..	..	..	..
Slacks and the like	LDDL	4533400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.0p
Womens and girls slacks and the like of other woven fabric	LDDN	4533430000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.0p
Work clothing and men's and boys' jeans of other woven fabric	PAHJ	4534000000	100.7 B	105.9 B	108.4 B	110.9 B	117.4 B	..	..	..
Industrial type overalls	LDDU	4534110000	87.4 B	91.9 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	108.5 B	109.9 B	110.6pB
Men's and boys' boilersuits jeans of other woven fabric	LDDY	4534112000	86.1 B	90.9 B	93.6 B	100.0 B	106.4 B	109.8 B	110.6 B	111.2pB
Men's and boys' boilersuits of cotton	LDDZ	4534112100	89.7	92.8	93.3	100.0	107.8	110.6	110.4	112.1p
Men's and boys' boilersuits of man-made fibre	LDEA	4534112200	84.4 B	90.1 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	109.5 B	110.7 B	110.8pB
Men's and boys' coats, jackets and other industrial type overalls of man-made fibre	LDED	4534113200	87.7 B	92.1 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	104.1 B	107.3 B	109.2 B	108.8pB
Men's and boys' shirts, underwear and nightwear indstrial type	PAHK	4535000000	109.8 B	115.1 B	119.7 B	122.8 B	128.6 B	..	..	..
Shirts (other than Industrial shirts)	LDEO	4535100000	90.8 B	95.5 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	108.9 B	112.6 B	115.6pB
Mens woven shirts	LDEQ	4535111000	90.7 B	95.2 B	97.9 B	100.0 B	105.3 B	107.4 B	111.0 B	113.9pB

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Pyjamas and other nightwear	LDEW	4535300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6p
Men's and boys' woven pyjamas and nightwear industrial type	LDEY	4535320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6p
Male and female non-proofed sportswear specifically made for sporting activities	LDFA	4535500000	83.5 B	88.2 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.3 B	113.1 B	117.2 B	121.0pB
Womens' and girls' light outerwear lingerie and Infants wear	PAHL	4536000000	109.6 B	115.0 B	120.7 B	125.0 B	129.5 B	..	..	..
Women's and girls' light outerwear lingerie and Infants wear	LDFD	4536100000	90.1 B	93.4 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	112.9 B	117.6 B	116.8 B	119.6pB
Dresses	LDFE	4536110000	–	–	–	–	..	..	..	..
Dresses of knitted fabric	LDFF	4536111000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dresses of woven fabric	LDFI	4536112000	–	–	–	–	..	..	108.8	111.3p
Women's dresses of woven fabric lingerie and Infants wear	LDFJ	4536112100	–	–	–	–	..	..	107.7	109.4p
Girls' dresses of woven fabricc lingerie and infants wear	LDFK	4536112200	–	–	–	–	..	..	114.4 B	120.2pB
Skirts sold separately	LDFO	4536130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154.7pB
Skirts of woven fabric	LDFQ	4536132000	..	..	..	..	..	..	151.9	160.6p
Blouses skirts and the like of woven fabric	LDFR	4536140000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.9 B	106.9pB
Womens blouses, shirts and the like of woven fabric	LDFW	4536142100	– B	– B	– B	– B	..	..	108.7 B	108.9pB
Dressing gowns and house coats	LDGB	4536160000	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8	99.6p
Women's dressing gowns, house coats and the like of woven fabric wear	LDGC	4536161000	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.8	99.6p
Jeans and the like of woven fabric	LDGF	4536180000	..	..	..	..	..	..	101.2	104.5pB
Women's and girls' nightwear of woven fabric wear	LDGJ	4536212000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women's and girls' underwear of woven fabric wear	LDGK	4536220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	114.3	119.0p
Women's and girls' underwear - vests, slips, petticoats and the like of knitted fabric	LDGM	4536221100	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.9	106.8p
Hats, caps and millinery	PAHM	4537000000	114.0 B	123.1 B	131.0 B	137.3 B	147.1 B	..	..	..
Other hats caps and millinery (excl protective headwear and knitted berets but Incl riding caps & hats of fur fabric)	LDHD	4537240000	86.0 B	92.1 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	104.2 B	109.3 B	112.5 B	113.1pB
Gloves	PAHN	4538000000	79.8	85.9	91.7	100.0	106.6	109.4	113.4	115.2p
Fabric gloves mittens and mitts (fabric contents exceeding 50 per cent value) incl dresswear, industrial and similar purposes	LDHH	4538200000	..	..	..	..	..	111.4 B	..	..
Dress industries nes	PAHO	4539000000	107.7 B	114.2 B	121.3 B	132.4 B	143.5 B	..	..	..
Brassieres	LDHP	4539122000	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.7	123.2p
Soft furnishings	PAHP	4555000000	104.1 B	105.7 B	107.2 B	111.8 B	113.7 B	..	..	..
Bolsters, pillows (covered) and bumper pads for cots and prams	LDHZ	4555100000	101.6	100.0	100.2	100.0	95.6	95.4	94.9	97.4p
Bolsters and pillows of sponge foam rubber and plastic foam	LDIA	4555110000	97.5 B	97.5 B	97.5 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	107.2 B	105.9 B	108.7p
Bolsters and pillows of other materials	LDIB	4555120000	103.1	100.9	101.1	100.0	92.8	91.4	91.1	93.4p
Cushions (covered)	LDIC	4555200000	84.0 B	87.6 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	104.6 B	107.2 B	104.3 B	102.5pB
Made-up covers and made-up curtains	LDID	4555300000	92.9 B	94.7 B	95.0 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	104.2 B	107.8 B	109.2pB
Made-up covers for furmiture Incl loose cushion covers	LDIE	4555310000	99.1 B	101.1 B	97.8 B	100.0 B	110.2 B	115.3 B	117.9 B	117.0pB
Made-up curtains	LDIF	4555320000	92.1 B	93.8 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	101.7 B	102.8 B	106.5 B	108.2pB
Canvas goods, sacks and other made up textiles	PAHQ	4556000000	101.7 B	107.2 B	109.0 B	113.5 B	116.8 B	..	..	..
Made-up goods of saicloth less than canvas and and the like, but excluding sacks and bags of man-made fibres	LDIO	4556220000	80.7 B	86.5 B	90.1 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	106.0 B	107.7 B	110.0pB
Tarpaulins, waterproofed covers and the like of man-made fibre	LDIP	4556221000	92.2 B	93.4 B	97.7 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	103.8 B	107.5 B	107.5pB
Other goods nes of saicloth of canvas of man-made fibre	LDIQ	4556222000	79.5 B	85.7 B	89.3 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	106.2 B	107.7 B	110.3pB
Tarpoulins etc of saicloth or canvas of materials nes	LDIT	4556232000	95.4 B	96.2 B	97.4 B	100.0 B	102.5 B	103.7 B	109.9 B	115.1pB
Household textiles	PAHR	4557000000	100.8 B	101.4 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	105.0 B	105.9 B	107.4 B	108.5pB
Sheets	LDIW	4557110000	89.2	96.3	96.6	100.0	102.0	98.9	105.9	107.9p
Table cloths of all kinds (except lace)	LDJK	4557300000	85.3	90.5	93.3	100.0	106.7	111.6	114.0	117.1p
Cleaning and polishing cloths etc	LDJO	4557400000	97.7 B	95.8 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	106.2 B	112.2 B	117.0 B	123.2pB
Hand, bath and teatowels	LDJR	4557500000	106.4	107.6	90.8	100.0	114.5	116.6	116.9	118.3p
Quilts and sleeping bags	LDJV	4557600000	102.6 B	98.5 B	97.1 B	100.0 B	100.8 B	100.6 B	97.3 B	95.6pB
Continental Quilts	LDJX	4557611000	103.4 B	98.2 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	100.5 B	100.0 B	96.5 B	94.5pB
Household textiles nes	LDKC	4557700000	113.8 B	110.4 B	98.2 B	100.0 B	104.5 B	107.2 B	109.3 B	112.7pB
Timber and wooden furniture Industries		**Class 46**								
Sawmilling panning etc of wood	PAHS	4610000000	108.8 B	114.8 B	119.0 B	129.5 B	118.6 B	..	..	..
Sawnwood planed wood										
Sawn hardwood	LDKI	4610110000	79.3 B	83.7 B	88.7 B	100.0 B	92.8 B	97.3 B	122.9 B	140.2pB
Sawn hardwood - homegrown	LDKJ	4610111000	86.8	89.8	92.7	100.0	102.8	105.8	114.5	121.3p
Sawn hardwood - imported	LDKK	4610112000	77.8 B	82.5 B	87.8 B	100.0 B	90.7 B	95.6 B	124.7 B	144.0pB
Sawn softwood	LDKL	4610120000	85.3	89.9	92.8	100.0	89.7	85.6	98.8	104.3p
Sawn softwood - homegrown	LDKM	4610121000	86.8	91.6	94.6	100.0	90.1	86.2	91.6	111.6p
Sawn softwood - imported	LDKN	4610122000	84.9	89.5	92.4	100.0	89.5	85.5	100.6	102.5p
Roundwood	LDKO	4610200000	..	..	..	..	..	102.7 B	..	..
Manufacture of semi-finished wood products and further processing and treatment of wood	PAHT	4620000000	114.6 B	119.9 B	123.5 B	126.1 B	126.2 B	..	..	..
Unfaced plywood, blockboard, laminboard & batten-board	LDKP	4620100000	..	..	..	..	..	104.0 B	..	..
Unfaced wood chip-board	LDKQ	4620200000	95.4	99.0	100.9	100.0	98.1	98.2	105.0	109.6p
Faced plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten-board, chipboard	LDKR	4620300000	90.8 B	95.0 B	97.9 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	98.2 B	100.8 B	102.6pB
fibre building board	LDKT	4620500000	..	..	..	..	..	103.6 B	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Builders' carpentry and joinerylnboard, batten-board, chipboard	PAHU	4630000000	88.2	90.4	94.3	100.0	103.6	105.3	110.4	114.8p
Builders woodwork (incl hardwood flooring) and prefabricated Building structures	LDKU	4630100000	88.4	90.6	94.5	100.0	103.3	104.9	110.2	114.7p
Doorsets, leaves and frames and window frames	LDKV	4630110000	87.6	90.1	94.6	100.0	102.6	105.6	113.5	120.3p
Doorsets, leaves and frames	LDKW	4630111000	87.0	89.4	93.5	100.0	103.1	104.9	110.6	120.4p
Door leaves flush	LDKY	4630111200	87.2	90.3	93.6	100.0	103.3	105.0	108.9	115.6p
Door leaves other than flush including louvred doors	LDKZ	4630111300	88.0	88.6	94.2	100.0	102.6	107.1	119.1	138.4p
Window frames	LDLB	4630112000	88.3	90.8	95.8	100.0	102.1	106.4	116.7	120.2p
Timber structures and structural components	LDLC	4630120000	90.6	92.4	94.5	100.0	104.8	104.2	105.8	106.0p
Prefabricated buildings complete	LDLD	4630121000	89.8	92.1	94.1	100.0	106.0	105.7	108.1	106.3p
Timber and timber framed industrialised building components	LDLE	4630122000	92.2 B	93.1 B	95.2 B	100.0 B	102.2 B	101.0 B	100.9 B	105.5pB
Other builders woodwork nes (incl hardwood flooring)	LDLF	4630130000	85.4 B	87.1 B	93.8 B	100.0 B	101.8 B	102.8 B	105.5 B	111.3pB
Wooden containers	PAHV	4640000000	112.7 B	114.8 B	118.3 B	133.8 B	134.4 B	..	..	..
Pallets and stillages	LDLK	4640120000	84.0	82.4	82.7	100.0	93.1	86.1	90.3	97.2p
Other wooden articles (except furniture)	PAHW	4650000000	110.9 B	117.3 B	125.9 B	140.1 B	151.0 B	..	..	..
Domestic woodware	LDLM	4650100000	84.4	90.4	96.8	100.0	103.9	106.7	106.7	104.1p
Misc wood mfg nes incl chalk boards, writing boards, pin-up Boards wholly or mainly of wood, wood wool, walking sticks, canes and shooting sticks	LDLS	4650600000	78.8 B	84.5 B	90.0 B	100.0 B	112.0 B	116.0 B	122.8 B	126.8pB
Brushes and brooms	PAHX	4663000000	110.7 B	120.8 B	126.9 B	135.7 B	148.3 B	..	..	..
Decorating brushes and rollers	LDLT	4663200000	85.3	88.2	94.1	100.0	109.2	114.1	116.2	118.0p
Paint, paste and similar brushes	LDLU	4663210000	84.5	87.3	93.7	100.0	109.3	114.3	116.4	118.0p
Painting rollers	LDLV	4663220000	88.3 B	91.1 B	95.5 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	113.4 B	115.6 B	118.0pB
Machine made brooms	LDMC	4663600000	85.6 B	88.0 B	93.7 B	100.0 B	104.7 B	108.1 B	111.9 B	115.4pB
Wooden and upholstered furniture	PAHZ	4671000000	112.2 B	118.5 B	124.0 B	133.3 B	141.8 B	..	..	..
Upholstered furniture	LDMJ	4671100000	87.2	92.9	98.1	100.0	117.4	121.4	123.9	119.6p
Settees, fireside, easy and reclining chairs	LDMM	4671112000	86.8	92.3	98.5	100.0	118.2	123.0	125.6	120.3p
Other domestic wooden furniture incl do-it-yourself sets	LDMT	4671200000	84.9 B	89.4 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	110.9 B	113.1 B	115.2pB
Bedroom furniture	LDMU	4671210000	84.2 B	89.7 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	107.4 B	109.8 B	112.6 B	115.7pB
Bedroom furniture: divan headboards, bedstead ends and bunk-beds	LDMV	4671211000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bedroom unit furniture	LDMW	4671212000	89.5 B	95.6 B	97.9 B	100.0 B	104.8 B	104.6 B	105.0 B	107.4pB
Bedroom furniture - other free standing	LDMX	4671213000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dining/living room furniture	LDMZ	4671230000	79.4 B	84.1 B	92.4 B	100.0 B	107.6 B	113.6 B	118.2 B	122.9pB
Dining chairs	LDNA	4671231000	81.3 B	86.1 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	111.7 B	119.4 B	124.7pB
Dining tables	LDNB	4671232000	75.7 B	81.6 B	90.1 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	114.8 B	118.1 B	122.4pB
Other occasional furniture for dining/living room	LDNG	4671242000	78.6 B	81.4 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	108.9 B	112.0 B	114.9	116.7p
Built-in furniture	LDNI	4671260000	91.3 B	95.0 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.7 B	108.8 B	108.3pB
Bulit-in furniture - kitchen	LDNJ	4671261000	..	..	..	..	..	..	106.4 B	104.0pB
Built-in furniture - bedroom	LDNK	4671262000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.7 B	120.5pB
Non-domestic wooden furniture	LDNL	4671300000	83.0 B	88.4 B	94.7 B	100.0 B	104.5 B	107.0 B	110.8 B	114.8pB
Non-domestic wooden furniture - office tables, desks and desking	LDNN	4671330000	82.8 B	88.4 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	106.0 B	108.9 B	112.9pB
filing cabinets	LDNO	4671350000	88.2 B	93.7 B	98.6 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	106.9 B	114.9 B	117.7pB
Wooded cabinet work and components for furniture	LDNT	4671400000	92.6 B	94.6 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	109.8 B	111.2 B	115.1pB
Wooden component parts for furniture	LDNY	4671430000	93.1 B	95.3 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	112.6 B	113.7 B	116.9pB
Beds and mattresses	LDOB	4671500000	84.0	89.6	93.9	100.0	105.8	106.3	106.4	108.3p
Finished mattresses interior spring	LDOG	4671521000	84.9	89.3	93.5	100.0	108.5	111.8	113.2	114.7p
Finished mattresses 120cm in width and over	LDOH	4671521100	85.4	89.6	93.4	100.0	109.0	114.6	115.9	116.8p
Finished mattresses interior sprung mattresses under 120c	LDOI	4671521200	84.2	88.9	93.5	100.0	107.7	107.3	109.2	111.3p
Paper and paper products; printing and publishing		**Class 47**								
Manufacture of pulp paper and board	PAIC	4710000000	88.6	93.8	98.7	100.0	97.9	93.8	93.0	100.2p
Printing and writing papers and all boards for printing	LDOS	4710300000	89.1	93.8	98.1	100.0	97.5	95.6	96.8	104.8p
Wrapping and packaging papers	LDOT	4710400000	87.3	90.8	99.3	100.0	95.0	88.2	86.8	99.5p
Industrial and special purpose papers (incl wallpaper base)	LDOY	4710600000	79.2	84.2	91.5	100.0	104.1	101.9	107.8	110.7p
All other products nes	LDPB	4710900000	95.1	107.3	111.9	100.0	82.1	79.3	..	..
Waste paper and board	LDPC	4710910000	95.1	107.3	111.9	100.0	82.1	79.3	71.0	99.7p
Wall coverings	PAID	4721000000	..	..	..	127.0 B	136.5 B	..	..	..
Vinyl wallcoverings	LDPF	4721200000	90.4	91.2	93.6	100.0	107.7	110.5	110.7	109.7p
Non pasted vinyl wallcoverings	LDPG	4721210000	85.1	89.3	94.3	100.0	103.4	108.4	111.1	110.8p
Ready pasted vinyl wallcoverings	LDPH	4721220000	84.2	88.1	92.9	100.0	110.5	115.1	118.8	117.3p
Blown vinyl wallcoverings (incl blown vinyl whites)	LDPI	4721230000	94.2	92.9	93.8	100.0	107.1	108.6	106.7	106.0p
Household and personal hygiene products of paper	PAIE	4722000000	81.8	84.8	92.4	100.0	105.1	108.6	109.9	110.8p
Soft crepe tissue toilet paper	LDPK	4722100000	82.9	85.4	93.1	100.0	102.8	106.0	109.1	110.7p
Disposable sanitary goods	LDPR	4722600000	78.5	82.1	90.2	100.0	111.6	117.2	120.1	123.1p
Disposable sanitary towels and tampons	LDPS	4722610000	78.3	82.0	90.2	100.0	111.0	118.9	..	..
Stationery	PAIF	4723000000	83.5 B	87.8 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	102.9 B	104.5 B	108.3 B	112.5p
Notepaper	LDPX	4723100000	88.8	92.6	96.0	100.0	102.2	103.0	108.3	113.2p

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Commercial envelopes	LDPZ	4723120000	87.1	91.6	95.8	100.0	101.8	101.4	107.6	113.1p
Self adhesive labels - paperbacked	LDQC	4723150000	92.6 B	95.4 B	96.3 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	105.4 B	108.2 B	112.1pB
Binders etc	LDQD	4723200000	81.1 B	85.6 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	103.2 B	105.2 B	108.3 B	112.2p
Business forms	LDQE	4723210000	81.5 B	86.0 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	101.2 B	101.7 B	102.8 B	108.5p
Continuous stationery	LDQF	4723211000	84.2 B	87.4 B	95.6 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	99.4 B	99.9 B	106.4p
Listing papers - single part	LDQH	4723211200	84.6 B	88.1 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	99.8 B	99.2 B	99.7 B	115.6pB
Listing papers - multipart	LDQI	4723211300	..	..	..	..	..	99.9 B	..	..
Business forms:- multi-part cut sets (snap apart sets)	LDQJ	4723212000	78.4	84.4	92.3	100.0	105.7	107.8	109.4	113.5p
Stationery and school books and ruled paper	LDQO	4723230000	77.0	81.4	90.4	100.0	101.3	103.1	106.6	105.0p
Loose leaf supplies	LDQP	4723240000	82.2	87.4	90.6	100.0	108.0	107.0	111.9	114.5p
Filing supplies	LDQQ	4723250000	83.3 B	87.4 B	93.3 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	107.3 B	113.8 B	113.0p
Packaging products of paper and pulp	PAIH	4724000000	109.9 B	112.1 B	117.3 B	125.7 B	131.5 B	..	..	..
Sacks and bags	LDQT	4724100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104.4p
Paper bags	LDQU	4724110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.2p
Paper sacks	LDQX	4724140000	89.0	88.4	92.2	100.0	105.8	108.6	103.9	101.0p
Packaging products of paper and pulp other than paper bags and sacks	LDQY	4724200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.8pB
Packaging products of board	PAII	4725000000	84.6	88.0	93.7	100.0	103.3	104.3	105.0	109.3p
Fibre-board packing cases	LDRE	4725100000	86.6	89.8	95.0	100.0	101.4	101.2	102.1	110.5p
Rigid boxes	LDRH	4725200000	87.0	91.0	94.3	100.0	102.9	103.8	105.6	105.8p
Rigid covered boxes	LDRI	4725210000	86.0 B	91.0 B	93.0 B	100.0 B	101.5 B	100.8 B	102.1 B	103.0pB
Rigid wire stitched boxes	LDRJ	4725220000	83.5 B	86.8 B	93.4 B	100.0 B	105.2 B	106.8 B	..	..
Other rigid boxes	LDRK	4725230000	88.6	91.5	96.0	100.0	104.4	107.2	109.8	108.2p
Folding cartons etc (incl composite cartons of board and other materials and any fitments etc and carton trays)	LDRL	4725300000	82.0 B	85.5 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	108.1 B	108.4 B	108.2pB
Other paper and board products	PAIJ	4728000000	124.1 B	133.8 B	138.0 B	144.6 B	148.8 B	..	..	..
Catering paperware excl serviettes, paper cups and plates	LDRM	4728100000	78.7	84.3	89.7	100.0	109.4	108.6	111.2	100.5p
Other products nes incl confetti, bon bons and paper novelties	LDRQ	4728600000	..	..	..	..	..	105.0 B	..	..
Printing and publishing of newspapers	PAIK	4751000000	110.2 B	116.4 B	123.8 B	132.6 B	143.9 B	..	..	..
Printing and publishers' of newspapers	LDSB	4751200000	84.2 B	88.9 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	114.0 B	117.1 B	118.2pB
Printer's and publishers' sales (ie excl advertising revenue)	LDSC	4751210000	83.9	88.8	93.4	100.0	111.3	119.6	122.2	120.9p
Printer/publishers' national morning newspapers excluding advertising revenue	LDSD	4751211000	82.4	87.5	92.0	100.0	110.8	116.2	117.3	112.3p
Printer/publisher sales national sunday newspapers	LDSE	4751212000	78.5	86.9	95.6	100.0	110.9	122.6	127.1	131.3p
Printer/publisher sales regional, morning, evening, sunday	LDSF	4751213000	88.9	91.8	94.4	100.0	112.3	123.2	127.2	129.0p
Advertising display and classified revenue received in respect of newspapers - printer/publishers'	LDSH	4751220000	84.5 B	89.0 B	94.8 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	110.1 B	113.5 B	116.2pB
Printer/publishers' advertising revenue national morning newspapers	LDSI	4751221000	92.2 B	98.5 B	101.7 B	100.0 B	100.2 B	102.3 B	103.9 B	104.6pB
Printer/publishers' advertising revenue national sunday newspapers	LDSJ	4751222000	89.7 B	91.2 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	105.8 B	106.0 B	105.6pB
Printer/publishers' advertising revenue regional, morning enening, sunday newspapers	LDSK	4751223000	82.1 B	86.2 B	92.7 B	100.0 B	109.8 B	115.0 B	119.4 B	123.6pB
Printer/publisher advertising revenue regional weekly and bi-weekly newspapers	LDSL	4751224000	76.2 B	80.6 B	90.3 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	115.0 B	121.1 B	125.3pB
Printer/publishers'-advertising display etc - distributed free of charge	LDSM	4751225000	75.7 B	84.1 B	91.0 B	100.0 B	104.9 B	110.2 B	116.6 B	122.3pB
Printing and publishing of periodicals	PAIL	4752000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Publishers' advertising of periodicals	LDSS	4752120000	80.3 B	85.1 B	90.9 B	100.0 B	101.6 B	103.8 B	108.4 B	111.7pB
Publishers' advertising of periodicals: trade, technical and professional journals	LDST	4752121000	77.3 B	82.8 B	89.4 B	100.0 B	109.7 B	116.2 B	121.7 B	126.3pB
Publishers' advertising of periodicals: general journals and (ie other than trade, technical or professional journals)	LDSU	4752122000	84.4 B	88.2 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	90.6 B	86.9 B	90.2 B	91.7pB
Printing and publishing of books	PAIM	4753000000	105.3 B	110.9 B	114.4 B	120.2 B	128.4 B	..	..	..
Publishers' of books	LDTA	4753100000	88.1 B	93.2 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	110.2 B	114.8 B	114.2 B	118.7pB
Publishers' of hardback books	LDTB	4753110000	84.0 B	92.2 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	112.8 B	118.2 B	116.0 B	120.6p
Publishers' - hardback - reference	LDTC	4753111000	..	..	..	..	..	..	148.2	148.3p
Publishers' hardback books fiction literature and classics	LDTF	4753114000	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.3 B	126.2pB
Publishers' of paperback books	LDTJ	4753120000	95.0 B	95.0 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	109.0 B	111.3 B	115.6p
Publishers' of paperback books - childrens	LDTN	4753125000	..	..	..	..	..	..	146.0 B	157.8p
Printer/publishers' of books	LDTP	4753200000	89.0 B	93.7 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	109.3 B	120.9 B	128.2 B	128.3pB
Printer's of books	LDUB	4753300000	83.9 B	87.5 B	92.0 B	100.0 B	106.6 B	111.5 B	113.8 B	116.2pB
Other printing and publishing	PAIN	4754000000	105.9 B	107.8 B	109.9 B	111.8 B	114.5 B	..	..	..
Publishers'	LDUI	4754100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.4 B	117.1pB
Printer/publishers'	LDUO	4754200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	116.0 B	112.3pB
Printer/publisher atlases maps charts and globes	LDUR	4754240000	83.6	87.1	90.0	100.0	109.5	115.1	120.5	123.8p
Printing nes	LDUU	4754400000	96.9 B	97.5 B	98.6 B	100.0 B	101.3 B	99.7 B	101.6 B	100.5pB
Security printing	LDUY	4754413000	..	..	..	..	..	..	118.8	114.9p
Printed but not published advertising literature	LDVC	4754417000	97.7 B	97.7 B	99.1 B	100.0 B	101.1 B	96.7 B	98.7 B	96.0pB
Printed but not manufactured	LDVF	4754420000	..	..	..	..	..	91.9 B	..	..
Ancillary work	LDVK	4754500000	97.2 B	99.6 B	99.6 B	100.0 B	105.1 B	109.3 B	109.8 B	115.6pB
Ancillary work: other preparatory work	LDVO	4754540000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.0 B	117.6pB

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Processing of rubber and plastics		**Class 48**								
Rubber tyres and inner tubes	PAIO	4811000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Radial ply, car and van tyres	LDVT	4811120000	91.7	96.7	97.3	100.0	102.9	107.5	110.0	108.5p
Commercial vehicles tyres	LDVW	4811130000	91.0	94.5	97.8	100.0	103.2	108.8	111.7	113.4p
Other rubber products	PAIP	4812000000	84.8 B	88.6 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	105.7 B	109.5 B	113.6 B	..
Rubber and plastic hose and tubing	LDWE	4812100000	81.3	85.0	92.9	100.0	107.5	111.1	113.6	115.1p
Textile of wire reinforced hydraulic hose	LDWG	4812120000	89.9	89.9	94.4	100.0	105.3	110.1	114.3	114.9p
Thermoplastic hose	LDWN	4812134000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	109.7pB
Rubber or plastic belting	LDWR	4812200000	87.2 B	90.8 B	96.2 B	100.0 B	103.4 B	108.2 B	115.3 B	116.6p
Conveyor and elevator belting of plastics	LDWU	4812212000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.8p
Rubber products nes including reclained rubber	LDWW	4812300000	85.3 B	89.0 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.3 B	113.4 B	115.2p
Rubber products-moulded, bonded, extruded, handbuilt, dipped and cast products nes	LDWX	4812310000	83.1 B	86.7 B	93.1 B	100.0 B	106.9 B	111.3 B	115.9 B	117.6p
Moulded rubber products	LDWY	4812311000	84.8 B	88.8 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	107.1 B	109.3 B	110.6 B	109.9pB
Moulded, bonded, extruded, handbuilt, dipped and cast products	LDWZ	4812312000	81.8 B	85.1 B	91.0 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	112.9 B	120.1 B	123.6p
Moulded and bonded rubber products	LDXA	4812312100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	124.2p
Coated fabrics and unsupported sheeting of rubber	LDXE	4812320000	94.0 B	98.6 B	99.4 B	100.0 B	104.5 B	107.1 B	112.8 B	118.1p
Printers blankets	LDXJ	4812323000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.9p
Other cellular rubber products	LDXM	4812332000	89.1 B	91.5 B	91.8 B	100.0 B	106.7 B	107.9 B	116.5 B	119.3p
Footwear components	LDXN	4812340000	93.0	97.5	98.0	100.0	105.1	103.6	109.9	110.5p
Fluid seals mainly of rubber	LDXQ	4812350000	88.7 B	89.8 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	103.9 B	110.0 B	111.0 B	111.6p
Other rubber products	LDXW	4812370000	79.9 B	84.1 B	91.3 B	100.0 B	108.0 B	112.9 B	116.7 B	118.7p
Rubber linings and rubber flooring	LDXY	4812374000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130.8pB
All other rubber goods nes	LDYB	4812379000	84.6 B	87.6 B	93.5 B	100.0 B	106.8 B	111.0 B	115.1 B	116.5p
Rubber compound	LDYC	4812380000	92.2 B	94.9 B	98.5 B	100.0 B	100.9 B	100.6 B	101.9 B	105.9pB
Plastics semi-manufactures	PAIS	4832000000	90.8 B	95.3 B	96.0 B	100.0 B	102.8 B	103.0 B	105.0 B	106.2pB
Plastics film and sheet	LDYJ	4832200000	89.6 B	96.4 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	103.3 B	102.6 B	106.1 B	108.3pB
Plastics floor coverings	PAIT	4833000000	87.3	90.9	94.5	100.0	106.2	110.2	114.6	117.6p
Plastic building products	PAIU	4834000000	85.9 B	91.2 B	96.5 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	109.1 B	109.1 B	113.3p
Plastic pipes and fittings	LDYZ	4834100000	83.1	89.8	96.5	100.0	108.6	112.9	114.2	122.3p
Pressure pipes and fittings	LDZA	4834110000	82.5	89.6	96.7	100.0	105.6	107.5	104.7	100.4p
Rainwater pipes and fittings	LDZC	4834130000	84.6	91.4	98.3	100.0	110.4	116.7	123.4	138.3p
Plastic sheeting for roofs and cladding	LDZF	4834200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	107.6p
Plastic sanitary ware	LDZI	4834300000	85.6	86.7	91.2	100.0	108.2	110.3	114.1	118.6p
Baths (fixed)	LDZJ	4834310000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.5p
Plastic building products: other sanitary ware	LDZM	4834340000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	125.4p
Misc building products	LDZN	4834400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.2p
Open and closed tanks, cylinders, silos and intermediate bulk containers over 250 litres	LDZO	4834420000	83.3	86.9	92.9	100.0	106.5	109.7	112.5	113.5p
Roof and dome lights of plastic materials other than glass reinforced plastics	LDZP	4834430000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.3p
Other miscellaneous plastic building products, components and accessories for the building industry	LDZQ	4834440000	90.4 B	94.0 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.9 B	105.0 B	105.3pB
UPVC plastic windows and doors incl frames	LDZR	4834500000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.6pB
Plastics packaging products	PAIV	4835000000	106.2 B	114.3 B	119.6 B	125.6 B	134.5 B	..	..	..
Polyethylene bottles up to and incl 1 litre capacity	LDZT	4835110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.2p
Other bottles up to and incl 1 litre capacity	LDZV	4835130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	128.0p
Plastics pots and jars	LDZW	4835200000	95.0	96.4	96.9	100.0	103.7	..	..	114.7p
Plastic pots and jars up to and including 0.25 litre capacity	LDZX	4835210000	96.8	99.5	99.4	100.0	102.2	104.2	106.2	108.5p
Pots and jars more then 0.25 litre (4399 pints) but not more than 1 litre capacity (1.7598 pints)	LDZY	4835220000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120.5p
Plastic closed transit containers	LDZZ	4835300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111.6p
Closed transit containers over 5 litres but not more than 30 litres	LEAB	4835320000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.9p
Transparent regenerated cellulose film products (excl laminates	LEAE	4835500000	90.3 B	93.8 B	99.3 B	100.0 B	105.8 B	107.0 B	109.2 B	108.8pB
Converted polyethylene film products (excl laminates)	LEAF	4835600000	83.0 B	90.5 B	92.6 B	100.0 B	109.8 B	107.5 B	109.2 B	110.6pB
Non-woven sacks and liners - converted polyethylene film products (excl laminates)	LEAG	4835610000	72.2 B	86.5 B	88.7 B	100.0 B	109.0 B	110.1 B	113.2 B	113.1p
Bags of converted polyethelene film products (excl laminates)	LEAH	4835620000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.9pB
Bags of low and medium density	LEAI	4835621000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.3pB
Bags of high density	LEAJ	4835622000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.7pB
Printed reels-converted polyethylene film products (excl laminates	LEAK	4835630000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103.7p
Laminates	LEAL	4835700000	85.7 B	88.5 B	95.4 B	100.0 B	106.0 B	107.2 B	107.1 B	106.8p
Laminates-plastics film to plastics film (excl cellulose film combinations)	LEAO	4835740000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102.4p
Printed polypropylene reels of converted film	LEAP	4835800000	86.4	89.9	96.4	100.0	106.8	109.0	110.6	110.4p
Other packaging products	LEAQ	4835900000	87.3 B	93.3 B	96.7 B	100.0 B	105.4 B	105.5 B	107.4 B	108.7pB
Plastic products nes	PAIW	4836000000	110.0 B	115.2 B	122.2 B	128.9 B	136.6 B	..	..	..

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.4 Producer price index numbers of products manufactured in the United Kingdom (home sales)

continued

Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hollow-ware and containers wholly or mainly of plastics	LEAR	4836100000	84.7 B	90.3 B	96.6 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	106.3 B	105.7	107.1p
Domestic storage containers (incl bread bins and containers for sugar and tea)	LEAS	4836110000	..	..	..	..	..	..	108.4	110.1p
Kitchenware of plastics	LEAT	4836120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	110.4	109.2p
Plastic dustbins	LEAU	4836130000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.0	108.0p
Household, office and catering goods nes (wholly or mainly of plastic)	LEAX	4836200000	81.5 B	86.4 B	92.8 B	100.0 B	105.6 B	109.8 B	114.0	113.2p
Plastic tableware	LEAY	4836210000	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.2 B	117.8pB
Components accessories and semi-manufactured goods of plastics	LEBC	4836300000	85.8 B	90.0 B	95.1 B	100.0 B	104.3 B	109.0 B	110.6 B	106.7pB
Components and accessories for motor vehicles etc (excl reams reflectors and mouldings or resin bonding/glass fibre)	LEBD	4836310000	94.0 B	95.1 B	96.8 B	100.0 B	101.0 B	107.7 B	113.8 B	110.9pB
Electrical and electronic components	LEBE	4836320000	84.8 B	90.5 B	93.9 B	100.0 B	105.9 B	108.9 B	104.6	101.9p
Washing machine components and accessories	LEBG	4836340000	..	..	..	..	..	..	113.9 B	114.2pB
Bathroom fittings and accessories	LEBI	4836360000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Misc components and accessories of plastic	LEBJ	4836370000	77.8 B	84.3 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	107.0 B	111.0 B	115.7 B	107.7pB
Other plastic products	LEBK	4836400000	91.2 B	93.2 B	95.8 B	100.0 B	109.1 B	110.8 B	114.1 B	118.9pB
Other plastic products - haberdashery (including buttons and button bases, slide and zip fasteners and coathangers)	LEBL	4836410000	85.9	88.9	93.9	100.0	105.5	110.3	114.0	118.0p
Flower pots and other garden and horticultural ware	LEBR	4836470000	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.7	122.4p
Lampshades, reflectors lamp covers and diffusers	LEBS	4836480000	..	..	..	..	..	..	105.4 B	110.1pB
Other plastic products nes	LEBT	4836490000	95.0 B	95.8 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	111.0 B	112.4 B	116.4 B	122.4pB
Other manufacturing industries		**Class 49**								
Jewellery and coins	PAIX	4910000000	114.2 B	115.9 B	117.8 B	127.4 B	131.0 B	..	..	..
Precious jewellery and goldsmiths and silversmiths wares of precious metals (excl silver plated cutlery and tableware)	LEBU	4910100000	95.8 B	94.6 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	102.6 B	103.2 B	107.4 B	110.9pB
Finished table knives, spoons, forks and tableware of precious metals	LEBV	4910110000	94.2 B	93.8 B	97.0 B	100.0 B	102.7 B	102.9 B	103.4 B	107.9p
Precious jewellery and goldsmiths' wares of precious metal	LEBW	4910120000	96.4 B	94.6 B	90.7 B	100.0 B	102.4 B	103.0 B	107.3 B	110.8pB
Silver jewellery and silver wares	LEBZ	4910130000	90.5	94.3	97.0	100.0	104.2	104.8	109.8	113.7p
Imitation jewellery and imitation pearls (excl that made whole or mainly of plastics)	LECB	4910310000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117.0p
Photographic and cinematographic processing laboratories	PAIZ	4930000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Development and printing of cinematographic film	LECH	4930100000	79.6	88.1	95.4	100.0	107.0	112.4	118.6	123.5p
Development and printing of cinematographic film - 16mm	LECI	4930110000	81.2	88.2	95.2	100.0	104.1	107.0	109.7	114.8p
Development and printing of cinematographic film - 35mm	LECJ	4930120000	79.0	88.1	95.4	100.0	108.0	114.3	121.6	126.4p
Development printing, colouring, enlarging etc of photographs & transparencies	LECK	4930200000	85.9 B	86.9 B	90.6 B	100.0 B	109.2 B	111.9 B	114.7 B	116.6pB
Development, printing, colouring, enlarging etc of photographs & transparencies - colour negative	LECM	4930211000	86.1 B	86.9 B	90.5 B	100.0 B	109.4 B	111.9 B	..	..
Toys and games	PAJA	4941000000	81.6 B	87.5 B	91.4 B	100.0 B	104.0 B	107.8 B	112.2 B	115.8pB
Dolls and soft toys excluding rubber	LECQ	4941200000	84.2 B	87.6 B	94.4 B	100.0 B	109.6 B	114.7 B	117.7 B	121.4pB
Modelling materials and construction models of all materials complete in kits or parts thereof	LECR	4941300000	..	..	..	..	..	103.2 B	..	..
Toys wholly or mainly of metal incl mechanical & die-cast (excl wheeled toys and construction models)	LECS	4941400000	80.5	87.6	92.4	100.0	108.2	113.1	118.1	123.7p
Indoor table games	LECW	4941700000	..	..	..	..	..	105.1	..	..
Other toys nes incl electronic, toys of wood, cardboard and paper, outdoor games & parts of toys and games	LECZ	4941900000	82.1 B	87.0 B	91.2 B	100.0 B	103.7 B	105.5 B	111.2 B	112.4pB
Sports goods	PAJB	4942000000	86.4	90.5	97.4	100.0	110.6	119.5	123.3	126.9p
Miscellaneous stationers goods	PAJC	4954000000	75.6 B	82.0 B	86.3 B	100.0 B	103.6 B	104.7 B	109.2 B	..
Pens and pencels	LEDP	4954100000	73.2	79.5	84.2	100.0	105.8	109.7	113.4	118.1p
Balls pens and refills	LEDQ	4954110000	66.3	75.1	78.8	100.0	106.1	107.2	109.2	115.4p
Fountain and stylographic pens markers and refills	LEDT	4954120000	80.9	83.8	89.6	100.0	102.8	110.2	115.2	119.3p
Fountain and stylo pens with stainless steel nibs	LEDV	4954122000	77.4	79.8	87.9	100.0	105.6	121.9	129.4	129.7p
Other manufacturing nes	PAJD	4959000000	110.5 B	114.6 B	120.8 B	131.0 B	140.5 B	..	..	..
Miscellaneous manufactures nes	LEEU	4959900000	86.2 B	90.1 B	94.0 B	100.0 B	108.2 B	114.3 B	118.1 B	127.3pB
Souvenir's excl plastics material fancy goods nibs	LEEW	4959920000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119.4pB
Sports shields, trophies, artists sundries	LEEX	4959930000	..	..	..	..	..	116.9 B	..	..
All other	LEEY	4959940000	77.4 B	87.1 B	94.2 B	100.0 B	107.5 B	112.0 B	116.3 B	122.6pB

---

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Hides, skins, and furskins, raw										
Hides & skins of bovine animals	PHAQ	8211100000	89.4	94.6	107.2	100.0	76.2	77.0	..	..
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit										
Groundnuts	PKQN	8222100000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	78.7	47.9	59.6	59.8p
Soya beans	PHAX	8222200000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	97.7	96.4	121.8	118.9p
Sunflower seed	PKQO	8222400000	76.2	87.9	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.7	117.8	116.8p
Copra	PHAZ	8223100000	139.5	167.5	157.0	100.0	124.5	166.8	151.0	201.2p
Palm nuts and palm kernels	PHBA	8223200000	102.8	138.0	141.3	100.0	118.1	116.4	143.2	233.5p
Flours and meals of oilseeds or oleaginous fruit (excl mustard flour)	PLQD	8223900000	96.0	115.9	128.9	100.0	98.3	104.8	123.9	114.4p
Crude rubber										
Crude rubber	PHBC	8230000000	103.7	113.0	101.7	100.0	96.4	94.0	100.0	109.2p
Natural rubber	PLQE	8231000000	121.0	152.7	118.5	100.0	93.4	97.8	109.8	139.0p
Synthetic rubber	PHBD	8232000000	95.5	94.2	93.7	100.0	97.9	92.2	95.3	..
Styrene butadiene rubber (sbr) (incl carboxylated)	PLQH	8232110000	98.1	96.7	92.3	100.0	97.2	93.6	93.4	99.0p
Acrylonitrile butadiene rubber (nbr) (incl latex)	PLQM	8232150000	98.9	92.8	91.9	100.0	98.4	93.7	97.9	90.8p
Wood and cork										
Wood and cork	PHBL	8240000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wood simply worked and railway sleepers of wood	PHBS	8248000000	78.6	80.9	88.1	100.0	98.8	96.5	..	..
Cloniferous woods sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, exceeding 6mm thickness	PHBT	8248200000	77.4	80.6	87.8	100.0	98.4	94.6	102.7	117.7p
Non-coniferous woods sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled exceeding 6 mm thickness	PLQP	8248400000	82.2	80.9	88.5	100.0	99.6	103.0	117.5	134.1p
Tropical hardwoods	PLQQ	8248410000	80.2	78.2	86.6	100.0	100.4	102.2	116.5	136.2p
Asian hardwoods	PLQR	8248411000	78.2	77.8	88.0	100.0	100.6	103.9	119.2	139.6p
African hardwoods	PLQS	8248412000	83.0	82.2	84.8	100.0	102.4	103.2	113.8	134.3p
Other hardwoods	PLQT	8248413000	83.9	77.6	84.0	100.0	99.0	97.9	111.0	129.0p
Non-tropical hardwoods	PLQU	8248420000	90.8	92.3	96.7	100.0	96.6	106.5	121.7	125.3p
Oak	PLQV	8248421000	100.6	101.4	101.2	100.0	95.1	105.9	118.6	112.5p
Non-coniferous woods (incl strips, etc of unassembled parquet flooring) continouosly shaped along any of its edges	PLQY	8248500000	..	..	..	..	..	105.2	..	..
Pulp and waste paper										
Pulp and waste paper	PHCM	8251000000	84.1	89.5	105.1	100.0	78.0	78.0	71.5	89.6p
Soda or sulphate chemical woodpulp, bleached or semi-bleached co/t dissolving grades)	PLRB	8251500000	84.4	90.3	106.4	100.0	76.2	76.7	67.8	89.3p
Coniferous	PLRC	8251510000	83.7	89.8	106.0	100.0	73.4	68.8	64.6	81.5p
Non-coniferous	PLRD	8251520000	85.1	90.8	106.7	100.0	79.2	84.7	71.2	97.4p
Textile fibres and their wastes										
Textile fibres and their wastes or fabric)	PHCT	8260000000	95.5	102.8	111.6	100.0	88.4	81.7	84.1	100.3p
Cotton (other than linters) not carded or combed	PHCW	8263100000	98.0	76.7	99.9	100.0	93.3	70.5	83.0	112.0p
Jute and other textile-based fibres nes	PHCZ	8264000000	91.7	87.5	98.9	100.0	85.1	72.1	76.2	95.7p
Vegetable and textile fibres (excluding jute and cotton)	PHDA	8265000000	116.2	103.0	102.4	100.0	98.4	99.7	132.7	163.6p
Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	PHDG	8266000000	..	..	..	..	86.5	..	..	..
Synthetic staple fibres not carded, combed or otherwise processd for spinning	PHDH	8266500000	..	..	..	..	86.5	..	..	..
Wool and other animal hair	PHDO	8268000000	96.8	116.9	124.1	100.0	80.8	74.7	70.9	91.4p
Crude fertilisers and crude minerals										
Crude fertilisers and crude minerals minerals (excl coal, petroleum & precious stones)	PHDY	8270000000	100.0	97.1	100.8	100.0	101.5	93.2	98.7	97.4p
Crude fertilisers	PLRI	8272000000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	111.1	111.9	130.3	126.4p
Natural calcium phosphate; Aluminium calcium phosthates; apatit & phosphatic chalk	PLRJ	8272300000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	111.3	112.2	131.3	128.8p
Other crude fertilisers nes	PLRK	8272400000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	110.1	109.8	123.2	109.1p
Limestone, flux and calcareous stone for lime and cement, gypsum anhydrite and plasters	PLAQ	8273200000	90.4	101.0	101.0	100.0	104.6	104.3	137.7	144.4p
Natural abrasives other than Industrial diamonds	PLAS	8277200000	98.1	94.6	102.1	100.0	110.6	111.1	141.0	140.8p
Clays and other refractory minerals nes	PHEG	8278200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graphite	PLAT	8278220000	100.1	99.9	99.2	100.0	100.2	77.8	65.6	67.0p
Asbestos-crude and fibres	PHEJ	8278400000	95.5	94.7	107.0	100.0	102.6	85.5	97.2	91.0p
Crude minerals nes	PHEL	8278900000	96.9	96.9	97.2	100.0	104.7	108.2	112.6	111.5p
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap										
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	PAKH	8280000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Waste and scrap metal of Iron and steel	PKNY	8282000000	82.3	81.6	95.1	100.0	88.3	77.8	69.8	90.6p
Ores and concentrates of non-ferrous base metals	PHEO	8287000000	110.6 B	113.6 B	133.8 B	143.8 B	..	..	..	..

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

continued

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Zinc ores and conecntrates	PKNZ	8287500000	72.7	74.7	87.9	100.0	125.0	125.9	160.3	138.1p
Tin ores and concentrates	PKOA	8287600000	76.3	78.4	92.3	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.2	100.1p
Manganese ores and concentrates	PHEQ	8287700000	35.5	41.8	78.8	100.0	101.9	93.9	79.1	61.7p
Ores and concentrates of molybdenum niobium, tantalum, titanium vanadium and zirconium	PLRO	8287800000	73.3	77.7	93.8	100.0	93.6	75.5	82.5	87.0p
Chromium ores and concentrates	PHES	8287910000	77.8	83.0	108.4	100.0	100.6	101.0	124.3	125.6p
Tungsten (or wolfram) ores and concentrates	PHET	8287920000	114.0	120.0	131.7	100.0	122.8	123.0	87.8	105.3p
Ores and concentrates of lead and other base metals nes	PKOB	8287990000	72.4	75.8	91.7	100.0	115.9	136.6	165.8	145.3p
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	PKOC	8288000000	81.8 B	81.1 B	94.5 B	100.0 B	88.9 B	83.1 B	79.7 B	105.8pB
Copper waste and scrap	PKOE	8288210000	83.5	82.8	96.5	100.0	90.4	83.7	80.6	100.0p
Aluminium waste and scrap	PKOF	8288230000	78.9	78.3	91.2	100.0	89.1	83.6	83.5	121.6p
Waste and scrap of lead zinc and tin	PLRP	8288290000	84.6	83.9	97.7	100.0	81.0	78.6	61.7	73.2p
Crude animal and vegatable materials not elsewhere specified										
Crude animal and vegatable materials not elsewhere specified	PHEV	8290000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Crude animal materials	PHEW	8291000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
crude vegetable materials	PHEZ	8292000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gum arabic	PHFC	8292220000	160.3	125.5	134.2	100.0	93.0	114.4	201.3	218.3p
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials										
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	PHFG	8330000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Crude Petroleum oils and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	PAKI	8333000000	86.1	67.1	86.4	100.0	90.7	85.2	91.1	80.6p
Animal oils and fats										
Oils and fats of fish or marine mammals (other than fish live oil)	PHFO	8411120000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fixed vegetable oils and fats										
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	PHFS	8420000000	99.8	119.4	119.1	100.0	108.2	118.2	136.1	174.5p
Fixed vegetable fats & oils 'soft" crude refined or fractionated	PLRV	8421000000	77.9	96.4	104.6	100.0	..	..	..	149.4p
Soyabean oil	PLRW	8421100000	79.6	102.1	104.3	100.0	102.9	96.7	127.6	159.4p
cotton seed oil	PLRX	8421200000	77.2	96.3	103.5	100.0	94.3	100.6	143.6	165.4p
Groundnut oil	PLRY	8421300000	56.9	61.6	87.5	100.0	93.6	63.9	90.3	123.4p
Olive oil	PLRZ	8421400000	77.2	96.3	103.5	100.0	105.1	122.1	117.9	119.8p
Sunflower seed oil	PLSA	8421500000	81.0	98.7	108.8	100.0	97.9	94.2	133.7	154.8p
Fixed vegetable fats & oils crude refined or fractionated, other than soft	PLSB	8422000000	122.3	143.0	133.9	100.0	116.5	140.7	144.9	200.2p
Linseed oil	PLSC	8422100000	47.1	72.5	114.6	100.0	61.0	55.2	72.3	80.6p
Palm oil	PLSD	8422200000	122.3	142.1	127.6	100.0	118.2	138.9	150.6	205.1p
Coconut (copra) oil	PLSE	8422300000	..	..	..	..	..	169.8	..	..
Palm kernel oil	PLSF	8422400000	136.2	159.3	151.9	100.0	125.1	171.3	151.9	215.8p
Castor oil	PLSG	8422500000	94.7	108.0	121.8	100.0	80.6	78.3	85.5	85.6p
Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin										
Beeswax	PLSH	8431420000	113.4	103.8	103.7	100.0	105.3	102.2	118.7	123.0p
Organic chemicals										
Organic chemicals	PHGG	8510000000	100.7	100.8	99.3	100.0	100.8	99.7	107.1	110.6p
Hydrocarbons nes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives	PHGH	8511000000	94.6 B	98.4 B	91.6 B	91.6 B	84.3 B	..	..	..
Cyclic alcohols, phenols, phenol-alcohols and their derivatives	PLSI	8512400000	98.0	106.6	107.7	100.0	97.2	92.8	94.2	105.6p
Carboxylic acids and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	PHGS	8513000000	94.3	94.0	96.6	100.0	102.0	98.6	101.8	104.3p
Nitrogen function compounds	PHGZ	8514000000	103.7	102.3	104.1	106.8	..	..	..	107.8p
Amine-function compounds	PHHA	8514500000	113.3	104.6	102.8	100.0	91.9	85.5	89.2	90.3p
Oxygen function compounds	PHHB	8514600000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Caboxyamide function compounds amide function compounds of carbonic acid (excl area)	PHHC	8514700000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Organo-inorganic and hetrocyclic compounds	PHHF	8515000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Organo-sulphur compounds and sulphonamides	PHHG	8515400000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other heterocyclic compounds and nucleic acids	PHHI	8515700000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aldehyde-ketone and quinone-function compounds	PHHM	8516200000	..	..	..	..	103.2	..	..	..

---

[1] Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

continued

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC[1]	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Inorganic chemicals										
Inorganic chemicals	PHHP	8520000000	96.0 B	98.9 B	102.0 B	96.8 B	95.3 B	..	..	..
Inorganic chemical elements, oxides & halogen salts	PHHQ	8522000000	92.3 B	95.5 B	100.4 B	90.6 B	86.3	..	..	..
Other chemical elements	PHHU	8522200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oxides of zinc, manganese, chromium, iron, cobalt, titanium and lead	PHHZ	8522500000	100.9	104.1	98.2	100.0	101.7	104.8	108.1	112.9p
Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	PLSK	8522600000	96.6 B	98.8 B	103.7 B	100.0 B	99.9 B	98.5 B	103.3 B	107.8pB
Metallic salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids	PHIC	8523000000	103.1 B	105.6 B	105.0 B	..	..	..	..	..
Chlorides, chloride-oxides, chloride hydroxides; bromides, bromide-oxides, iodides, iodide oxides; hypochlorites, chlorite, chlorates, perchlorates etc	PLSM	8523200000	87.3	92.4	94.2	100.0	100.9	104.2	115.1	100.6p
Sulphides, polysulphides dithionates, sulphoxylates, sulphites sulphates and alums	PLSN	8523400000	84.4	97.4	95.9	100.0	102.8	111.0	120.3	121.8p
Other metallic slats and peroxysalts of inorghanic acids (excluding flourides, fluorosilicates, flourine salts, carbonates, percarbonates and commercial ammonium carbonate	PLSP	8523800000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	122.0p
Borates and perborates	PLSQ	8523840000	..	..	..	..	..	106.2	..	..
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials										
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	PHIN	8530000000	83.1 B	92.1 B	96.4 B	100.0 B	96.3 B	98.3 B	103.9 B	..
Synthetic organic dyestuffs	PHIP	8531100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials	PHIQ	8532000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind uses as luminophores	PHIU	8533100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products										
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	PHIV	8540000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Antibiotics	PHIX	8541300000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleasing preparations										
Essential oils of citrus fruit	PHJG	8551310000	63.5 B	51.4 B	38.2 B	31.1 B	31.8 B	..	..	..
Other essential oils	PHJH	8551320000	65.3 B	47.0 B	55.6 B	56.1 B	56.6 B	..	..	..
Manufactured fertilisers										
Fertilizers (other than those of group 272)	PHJM	8562000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mineral or chemical fertilisers nitrogenous	PHJN	8562100000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urea	PLAY	8562160000	77.2	84.2	94.4	100.0	105.6	100.0	99.8	109.2p
Plastics in primary forms										
Plastics in primary forms	PLTO	8570000000	92.0	101.3	99.9	100.0	94.7	90.8	94.3	99.9p
Polymers of ethylene in primary forms	PLTP	8571000000	82.5	102.5	99.8	100.0	94.6	77.1	76.3	81.6p
Polystyrene	PLTR	8572100000	90.3	103.4	101.9	100.0	94.3	80.6	79.0	88.6p
Other plastics in primary forms	PLTX	8575000000	97.7	103.1	98.6	100.0	97.4	97.8	100.7	104.6p
Polymers of propylene or of other olefins	PLTY	8575100000	110.1	120.5	103.6	100.0	88.4	81.7	84.2	90.8p
Polyamides	PLUA	8575300000	99.4	96.8	96.2	100.0	96.1	94.9	94.4	95.7p
Plastics nes	PLUD	8575900000	..	..	..	..	..	107.4	..	..
Plastics in non-primary forms										
Plates, sheets etc, non-cellular and not reinforced or simply compounded with other materials of polymers of vinyl chloride	PLUF	8582240000	97.9	104.0	110.3	100.0	93.6	84.4	89.5	98.6p
Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified										
Chemical materials and products, not elsewhere specified	PHKL	8590000000	116.3 B	105.2 B	103.2 B	106.8 B	110.8	..	..	..
Miscellaneous chemical products nes	PHKR	8598000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leather, leather manufactures not elsewhere specified and dressed furskins										
Leather	PKZE	8611000000	106.9	100.0	110.0	100.0	69.3	70.2	75.0	77.0p
Other bovine leather and equine leather without hair on	PLAF	8611400000	107.8	100.5	110.7	100.0	61.7	60.1	61.2	64.3p
Rubber manufactures nes										
Rubber manufactures nes	PLAZ	8620000000	104.1	109.5	99.6	100.0	102.1	110.7	127.0	131.4p
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)										

---

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.5 Producer price index numbers of commodities wholly or mainly imported into the United Kingdom

continued

United Kingdom; Annual averages

1990=100

		1980 SIC	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Cork and wood manufactures (excluding furniture)	PHKW	8630000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard										
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	PHLD	8640000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Newsprint	PHLF	8641100000	87.6	96.5	96.5	100.0	98.8	83.9	..	..
Writing and printing paper (other than newsprint) in rolls or	PHLG	8641200000	..	..	..	..	131.8	..	..	..
Paper & paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or othe graphic purposes, coated, impregnated, decorated or printed (no group 892) in rolls or sheet	PHLJ	8641300000	..	..	..	..	115.2	..	..	..
Sack kraft paper	PLUU	8641420000	90.7	92.0	94.6	100.0	99.0	98.6	92.4	88.4p
Paper and paperboard in rolls and sheets nes	PHLM	8641500000	..	..	..	..	120.6	..	..	..
Textile yarns, fabrics and made up articles nes										
Textile yarns, fabrics and made up articles nes	PHLX	8650000000	104.6 B	101.4 B	103.2 B	105.2 B	106.4 B	..	..	..
Synthetic filament yarns	PLUY	8651800000	92.6	93.6	95.6	100.0	100.0	97.7	97.2	98.5p
Yarns of textile fibres nes	PHMJ	8651900000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Woven cotton fabrics	PHMK	8652000000	..	..	88.5 B	91.2 B	90.8 B	..	..	..
Woven fabrics of man made fibres	PHMO	8653000000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pearls and other precious and semi-precious stones, (excluding Industrial Diamonds)										
Diamonds (other than industrial diamonds)	PHMW	8667200000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iron and steel										
Iron and steel	PHMX	8670000000	95.5 B	119.5 B	140.4 B	110.4 B	107.8 B	..	..	..
Pig iron & spiegeliesen; sponge iron; iron or steel granules & powders; ferro-alloys	PLAH	8671000000	86.5	108.3	127.2	100.0	89.4	85.3	87.4	92.6p
Not further worked than hot-rolled (weather or not in coils)	PHNB	8673200000	98.3 B	107.0 B	134.1 B	105.0 B	102.1 B	..	..	..
Not further worked than cold rolled (whether or not in coils)	PLVG	8673400000	88.8	117.6	130.0	100.0	95.4	88.8	100.8	104.7p
Iron & steel bars, rods, angles, shapes & sections (incl sheet piling)	PLVI	8676000000	84.9 B	100.5 B	128.5 B	100.0 B	100.0 B	93.7 B	110.1 B	109.3pB
Bars & rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils	PLVJ	8676100000	89.4	102.4	120.6	100.0	98.6	93.1	104.8	105.2p
Other bars & rods	PLVK	8676400000	91.5	102.0	134.1	100.0	96.2	93.1	116.8	114.6p
Angles, shapes & sections, (incl railway track construction material) and sheet piling	PLVL	8676800000	80.2	99.1	130.8	100.0	102.0	94.3	110.6	109.6p
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals										
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	PHNL	8680000000	100.6 B	130.0 B	130.8 B	108.4 B	92.3 B	..	..	..
Silver, gold, platinum and other metals of the platinum group	PHNM	8681000000	121.4 B	107.7 B	106.4 B	100.0 B	91.4 B	84.1 B	100.6 B	106.9pB
Silver	PHNN	8681100000	156.4	134.5	122.8	100.0	84.1	82.1	104.6	126.2p
Platinum and other metals of the platinum group unwrought, unworked or semi-manufactured	PHNO	8681200000	114.7 B	99.8 B	111.6 B	118.3 B	106.3 B	..	..	..
Platinum and platinum alloys unwrought or in powder form	PHNP	8681230000	127.8	111.8	116.7	100.0	79.9	76.7	93.4	99.1p
Other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or in powder fo; simi-manufactured platinum or other metals and alloys of the platinum group	PHNQ	8681240000	76.4	66.5	81.3	100.0	95.5	71.6	71.8	71.1p
Gold (incl gold plated with platinum) unwrought, semi-manufactured, or in powder form; semi-manufactured, base is or silver) clad with gold	PLVN	8681971100	126.0	113.6	107.8	100.0	94.9	90.4	110.7	116.0p
Refined copper and copper alloys	PLVP	8682122000	72.0	97.5	116.1	100.0	88.6	86.8	85.1	100.5p
Nickel and nickel alloys (unwrought) (excl electro-plating anodes)	PHNV	8683100000	59.5	152.4	161.5	100.0	93.4	80.3	71.3	83.9p
Aluminium	PHNW	8684000000	114.9 B	170.2 B	139.1 B	107.8 B	..	..	..	..
Lead	PHNY	8685000000	79.6	80.5	90.1	100.0	68.9	67.0	59.2	77.9p
Zinc	PHOB	8686000000	59.0	80.7	121.6	100.0	75.5	83.0	75.5	75.4p
Tin	PHOF	8687000000	115.6	111.3	146.0	100.0	89.6	97.9	97.7	101.0p
Base metals other than titanium, incl waste and scrap	PHOK	8689900000	50.2 B	60.9 B	63.6 B	36.7 B	32.2 B	..	..	..

1 Division, class or activity heading

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.6 Internal purchasing power of the pound (based on RPI)[1,2]

Pence

	Year in which purchasing power was 100p															
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
	BAML	BAMM	BAMN	BAMO	BAMP	BAMQ	BAMR	BAMS	BAMT	BAMU	BAMV	BAMW	BASX	CZVM	CBXX	DOFX
1979	100	118	132	143	150	157	167	173	180	189	203	223	236	244	248	254
1980	85	100	112	122	127	133	142	146	152	160	172	189	200	207	210	216
1981	76	89	100	109	114	119	127	131	136	143	154	169	179	185	188	193
1982	70	82	92	100	105	110	116	120	125	132	142	155	164	171	173	177
1983	67	79	88	96	100	105	111	115	120	126	136	148	157	163	166	170
1984	64	75	84	91	95	100	106	110	114	120	129	141	150	155	158	162
1985	60	71	79	86	90	94	100	103	108	113	122	133	141	146	149	152
1986	58	68	76	83	87	91	97	100	104	109	118	129	136	142	144	147
1987	56	66	73	80	83	87	93	96	100	105	113	124	131	136	138	141
1988	53	63	70	76	79	83	89	92	95	100	108	118	125	130	132	135
1989	49	58	65	71	74	77	82	85	88	93	100	109	116	120	122	125
1990	45	53	59	64	67	71	75	78	81	85	91	100	106	110	112	114
1991	42	50	56	61	64	67	71	73	76	80	86	94	100	104	105	108
1992	41	48	54	59	61	64	68	71	74	77	83	91	96	100	102	104
1993	40	48	53	58	60	63	67	70	72	76	82	90	95	98	100	102
1994	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100

[1] To find the purchasing power of the pound in 1993, given that it was 100 pence in 1980, select the column headed 1980 and look at the 1993 row. The result is 48 pence.

[2] These figures are calculated by taking the inverse ratio of the respective annual averages of the General Index of Retail Prices.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.7 General index of retail prices[1]

	All items	All items except seasonal food[2]	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home
15 January 1974=100													
Annual averages													
	CBAB	CBAP	CBAN	CBAA	CBAC	CBAH	CBAG	CBAE	CBAD	CBAO	CBAJ	CBAM	CBAI
1982	320.4	322.0	299.3	341.0	413.3	358.3	433.3	243.8	210.5	343.5	325.8	331.6	341.7
1983	335.1	337.1	308.8	366.4	440.9	367.1	465.4	250.4	214.8	366.3	345.6	342.9	364.0
1984	351.8	353.1	326.1	387.7	489.0	400.7	478.8	256.7	214.6	374.7	364.7	357.3	390.8
1985	373.2	375.4	336.3	412.1	532.4	452.3	499.3	263.9	222.9	392.5	392.2	381.3	413.3
1986	385.9	387.9	347.3	430.6	584.9	478.1	506.0	266.7	229.2	390.1	409.2	400.5	439.5
1987 Jan	394.5	396.4	354.0	440.7	602.9	502.4	506.1	265.6	230.8	399.7	413.0	408.8	454.8

	All items	Food and catering	Alcohol and tobacco	Housing and household expenditure	Personal expenditure	Travel and leisure	All items except seasonal food[2]	All items except food	Seasonal food[2]	Non-seasonal food	All items except housing	Consumer durables
13 January 1987=100												
Weights 1992	*1000*	*199*	*116*	*344*	*99*	*242*	*978*	*848*	*22*	*130*	*828*	*127*
Weights 1993	*1000*	*189*	*113*	*336*	*97*	*265*	*979*	*856*	*21*	*123*	*836*	*127*
Weights 1994	*1000*	*187*	*111*	*326*	*95*	*281*	*980*	*858*	*20*	*122*	*842*	*127*
Annual averages												
	CHAW	CHBS	CHBT	CHBU	CHBV	CHBW	CHAX	CHAY	CHBP	CHBB	CHAZ	CHBY
1989	115.2	111.9	110.8	121.9	111.3	112.8	115.5	116.1	105.0	111.6	111.5	107.2
1990	126.1	120.9	120.6	139.0	117.6	119.8	126.4	127.4	116.4	119.9	119.2	111.3
1991	133.5	128.6	136.2	142.2	123.6	128.9	133.8	135.1	121.6	126.3	128.3	114.8
1992	138.5	132.6	146.8	144.2	126.9	136.8	139.1	140.5	114.7	130.6	134.3	115.5
1993	140.7	136.1	155.1	141.2	129.5	141.8	141.4	142.6	111.4	134.0	138.4	115.9
1994	144.1	138.5	161.4	144.4	131.9	145.7	144.8	146.5	117.7	134.3	141.6	115.5
1993 Jan	137.9	133.8	150.6	140.7	125.2	137.2	138.6	139.7	112.2	131.7	135.0	112.8
Feb	138.8	135.0	151.1	141.2	126.9	138.2	139.4	140.5	114.6	132.9	136.0	114.5
Mar	139.3	136.1	151.6	140.5	128.6	139.0	139.8	140.8	116.3	133.9	137.0	115.9
Apr	140.6	136.0	154.7	141.1	130.1	141.6	141.3	142.5	113.0	134.0	138.4	117.0
May	141.1	137.2	155.3	141.0	130.5	142.1	141.6	142.8	118.0	134.6	139.0	117.3
Jun	141.0	136.8	155.5	140.7	129.6	143.0	141.7	142.9	112.6	134.7	138.9	116.3
Jul	140.7	136.8	156.0	140.5	127.0	142.9	141.5	142.6	109.4	135.3	138.5	113.3
Aug	141.3	137.0	156.8	141.1	128.5	143.3	142.1	143.2	110.8	135.2	139.1	114.8
Sep	141.9	136.7	157.4	141.5	131.5	143.9	142.8	144.1	108.3	135.0	139.8	117.0
Oct	141.8	136.1	157.7	141.6	131.9	143.6	142.7	144.1	106.2	134.3	139.6	116.9
Nov	141.6	135.5	157.2	141.9	132.4	142.8	142.5	144.0	105.7	133.4	139.3	117.4
Dec	141.9	135.8	157.8	142.0	132.0	143.6	142.8	144.3	109.7	133.0	139.7	117.6
1994 Jan	141.3	136.3	159.8	140.3	127.8	144.0	142.1	143.5	110.3	133.5	139.3	113.0
Feb	142.1	137.0	160.3	140.6	131.0	144.6	142.9	144.3	112.6	134.0	140.2	114.8
Mar	142.5	137.8	160.2	140.9	131.5	145.1	143.2	144.7	115.1	134.4	140.6	116.2
Apr	144.2	138.2	160.7	144.8	131.9	145.7	144.9	146.5	115.3	134.8	141.6	116.0
May	144.7	139.3	161.0	145.0	132.9	146.1	145.2	146.9	123.2	134.8	142.1	116.2
Jun	144.7	139.3	161.5	145.1	132.1	146.2	145.3	147.0	122.6	134.8	142.1	115.9
Jul	144.0	138.8	162.0	144.6	128.6	145.6	144.6	146.2	119.5	134.4	141.2	112.3
Aug	144.7	139.3	162.1	145.3	131.2	146.1	145.3	147.0	120.8	134.7	142.0	114.4
Sep	145.0	138.5	162.4	145.6	133.7	146.3	145.7	147.6	116.4	134.2	142.3	116.3
Oct	145.2	138.5	162.4	146.5	133.3	146.0	145.9	147.8	117.3	133.8	142.1	116.1
Nov	145.3	139.0	162.0	146.9	133.8	145.7	146.0	147.9	117.6	134.3	142.2	116.9
Dec	146.0	139.7	162.5	147.3	134.6	146.5	146.6	148.5	122.0	134.5	142.9	117.4

---

[1] Following the recommendation of the Retail Price Index Advisory Committee, the Index has been re-referenced to make 13 January, 1987=100. Further details can be found in the April 1987 edition of *Employment Gazette*.

[2] Seasonal food is defined as: items of food the prices of which show significant seasonal variations. These are: fresh fruit and vegetables, fresh fish, eggs and home-killed lamb.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.8 Tax and price index

	January 1978 = 100								January 1987 = 100							
	BSAA								DQAB							
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
January	123.2	140.4	162.3	170.7	177.9	184.7	192.9	198.0	100.0	101.4	107.1	113.9	123.6	128.1	128.7	132.1
February	125.3	141.9	162.4	171.6	178.8	186.4	193.7	..	100.5	101.8	108.0	114.7	124.3	128.8	129.6	132.9
March	127.2	144.3	164.0	171.9	179.4	188.4	194.0	..	100.7	102.3	108.5	115.9	124.9	129.3	130.2	133.4
April	130.8	151.3	166.0	171.8	178.8	190.2	192.5	..	99.7	101.4	109.8	118.2	125.4	129.6	131.3	135.3
May	132.2	152.4	167.4	172.6	179.6	191.2	192.9	..	99.8	101.9	110.5	119.4	125.8	130.2	131.8	135.8
June	133.6	153.5	168.0	173.1	180.1	191.7	192.8	..	99.8	102.3	110.9	119.9	126.5	130.2	131.7	135.8
July	134.9	154.2	169.0	174.2	179.9	191.3	192.1	..	99.7	102.4	111.1	120.0	126.2	129.6	131.4	135.1
August	135.3	155.5	169.0	175.1	181.8	191.8	192.9	..	100.0	103.7	111.4	121.4	126.5	129.7	132.1	135.8
September	136.3	156.6	168.9	176.0	182.2	191.7	194.0	..	100.4	104.3	112.2	122.7	127.0	130.3	132.7	136.1
October	137.3	158.2	169.9	176.7	183.5	191.4	194.3	..	100.9	105.4	111.7	123.8	127.5	130.8	132.6	136.4
November	138.5	160.1	170.9	177.5	184.1	192.1	196.3	..	101.5	106.0	112.8	123.4	128.1	130.6	132.4	136.5
December	139.4	161.2	170.5	178.0	183.9	192.4	197.1	..	101.4	106.3	113.1	123.3	128.2	130.1	132.7	137.2

	Retail price index: January 1974 = 100								January 1987 = 100							
	CBAB								CHAW							
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
January	245.3	277.3	310.6	325.9	342.6	359.8	379.7	394.5	100.0	103.3	111.0	119.5	130.2	135.6	137.9	141.3
February	248.8	279.8	310.7	327.3	344.0	362.7	381.1	..	100.4	103.7	111.8	120.2	130.9	136.3	138.8	142.1
March	252.2	284.0	313.4	327.9	345.1	366.1	381.6	..	100.6	104.1	112.3	121.4	131.4	136.7	139.3	142.5
April	260.8	292.2	319.7	332.5	349.7	373.9	385.3	..	101.8	105.8	114.3	125.1	133.1	138.8	140.6	144.2
May	263.2	294.1	322.0	333.9	351.0	375.6	386.0	..	101.9	106.2	115.0	126.2	133.5	139.3	141.1	144.7
June	265.7	295.8	322.9	334.7	351.9	376.4	385.8	..	101.9	106.6	115.4	126.7	134.1	139.3	141.0	144.7
July	267.9	297.1	323.0	336.5	351.5	375.7	384.7	..	101.8	106.7	115.5	126.8	133.8	138.8	140.7	144.0
August	268.5	299.3	323.1	338.0	354.8	376.7	385.9	..	102.1	107.9	115.8	128.1	134.1	138.9	141.3	144.7
September	270.2	301.0	322.9	339.5	355.5	376.5	387.8	..	102.4	108.4	116.6	129.3	134.6	139.4	141.9	145.0
October	271.9	303.7	324.5	340.7	357.7	377.1	388.4	..	102.9	109.5	117.5	130.3	135.1	139.9	141.8	145.2
November	274.1	306.9	326.1	341.9	358.8	378.4	391.7	..	103.4	110.0	118.5	130.0	135.6	139.7	141.6	145.3
December	275.6	308.8	325.5	342.8	358.5	378.9	393.0	..	103.3	110.3	118.8	129.9	135.7	139.2	141.9	146.0

	Percentage changes on one year earlier															
	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Tax and price index																
January	16.1	14.0	15.6	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.4	2.6		1.4	5.6	6.3	8.5	3.6	0.5	2.6
February	16.9	13.2	14.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	3.9	..	2.7	1.3	6.1	6.2	8.4	3.6	0.6	2.5
March	17.6	13.4	13.7	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.0	..	2.8	1.6	6.1	6.8	7.8	3.5	0.7	2.5
April	18.4	15.7	9.7	3.5	4.1	6.4	1.2	..	2.5	1.7	8.3	7.7	6.1	3.3	1.3	3.0
May	18.5	15.3	9.8	3.1	4.1	6.5	0.9	..	2.4	2.1	8.4	8.1	5.4	3.5	1.2	3.0
June	17.4	14.9	9.4	3.0	4.0	6.4	0.6	..	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.1	5.5	2.9	1.2	3.1
July	18.5	14.3	9.6	3.1	3.3	6.3	0.4	..	2.8	2.7	8.5	8.0	5.2	2.7	1.4	2.8
August	17.8	14.9	8.7	3.6	3.8	5.5	0.6	..	2.6	3.7	7.4	9.0	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.8
September	17.3	14.9	7.9	4.2	3.5	5.2	1.2	..	2.5	3.9	7.6	9.4	3.5	2.6	1.8	2.6
October	16.8	15.2	7.4	4.0	3.8	4.3	1.5	..	2.8	4.5	6.0	10.8	3.0	2.6	1.4	2.9
November	16.6	15.6	6.7	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.2	..	2.4	4.4	6.4	9.4	3.8	2.0	1.4	3.1
December	16.4	15.6	5.8	4.4	3.3	4.6	2.4	..	1.9	4.8	6.4	9.0	4.0	1.5	2.0	3.4
Retail prices index																
January	18.4	13.0	12.0	4.9	5.1	5.0	5.5	3.9		3.3	7.5	7.7	9.0	4.1	1.7	2.5
February	19.1	12.5	11.0	5.3	5.1	5.4	5.1	..	3.9	3.3	7.8	7.5	8.9	4.1	1.8	2.4
March	19.8	12.6	10.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	4.2	..	4.0	3.5	7.9	8.1	8.2	4.0	1.9	2.3
April	21.8	12.0	9.4	4.0	5.2	6.9	3.0	..	4.2	3.9	8.0	9.4	6.4	4.3	1.3	2.6
May	21.9	11.7	9.5	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.8	..	4.1	4.2	8.3	9.7	5.8	4.3	1.3	2.6
June	21.0	11.3	9.2	3.7	5.1	7.0	2.5	..	4.2	4.6	8.3	9.8	5.8	3.9	1.2	2.6
July	16.9	10.9	8.7	4.2	4.5	6.9	2.4	..	4.4	4.8	8.2	9.8	5.5	3.7	1.4	2.3
August	16.3	11.5	8.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	2.4	..	4.4	5.7	7.3	10.6	4.7	3.6	1.7	2.4
September	15.9	11.4	7.3	5.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	..	4.2	5.9	7.6	10.9	4.1	3.6	1.8	2.2
October	15.4	11.7	6.8	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.0	..	4.5	6.4	7.3	10.9	3.7	3.6	1.4	2.4
November	15.3	12.0	6.3	4.8	4.9	5.5	3.5	..	4.1	6.4	7.7	9.7	4.3	3.0	1.4	2.6
December	15.1	12.0	5.4	5.3	4.6	5.7	3.7	..	3.7	6.8	7.7	9.3	4.5	2.6	1.9	2.9

Note: The purpose and methodology of the Tax and price index were described in an article in the August 1979 issue of *Economic Trends* and in the September *Economic Progress Report* published by the Treasury. The purpose is to produce a single index which measures changes in both direct taxes (including national insurance contributions) and in retail prices for a representative cross-section of taxpayers. Thus, while the Retail prices index may be used to measure changes in the purchasing power of after-tax income (and of the income of non-taxpayers) the Tax and price index takes account of the fact that taxpayers will have more or less to spend according to changes in direct taxation. The index measures the change in gross taxable income which would maintain their after tax-income in real terms.

The months April, May and June for the years 1979 and 1980 are affected by the late timing of the 1979 Budget.

Source: Central Statistical Office

18.9 Index of purchase prices of the means of agricultural production

United Kingdom

Annual averages

1985 = 100

		Weights	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Goods and services currently consumed	BYEA	*100*	95.1	98.7	100.0	98.3	98.8	103.3	109.3	113.6	117.7	121.3	127.4
Seeds	BYEB	*3.9*	116.6	122.2	100.0	92.5	100.6	100.7	96.7	102.8	108.9	121.1	131.1
Animals for rearing and production	BYEC	*1.1*	92.1	101.4	100.0	98.8	102.6	111.9	116.1	116.5	109.5	117.2	145.6
Energy, lubricants	BYED	*9.6*	89.3	91.6	100.0	79.4	77.7	73.7	81.8	92.6	95.8	96.0	99.6
Fuels for heating	KVBA	*1.6*	86.4	92.2	100.0	65.0	63.1	54.5	64.0	73.7	72.4	67.6	72.2
Motor fuel	KVBB	*5.5*	86.2	88.8	100.0	73.7	71.7	65.8	74.3	85.2	87.0	84.5	91.2
Electricity	KVBC	*2.1*	101.4	100.3	100.0	102.6	101.5	106.0	113.2	123.9	132.3	144.3	139.7
Lubricants	KVBD	*0.4*	84.3	90.1	100.0	95.4	95.2	92.5	95.9	108.6	122.3	119.0	119.7
Fertilisers and soil improvers	BYEE	*13.8*	91.5	94.1	100.0	90.4	82.9	85.4	92.4	94.1	91.0	86.3	81.6
Straight fertilisers	KVBE	*5.7*	92.7	95.1	100.0	85.4	77.2	84.2	90.0	91.1	85.7	79.9	72.9
Compound fertilisers	KVBF	*7.1*	90.0	93.0	100.0	91.9	82.9	81.6	89.8	90.5	88.8	83.8	79.6
Lime	KVBG	*1.0*	97.0	97.2	100.0	109.1	115.8	119.5	125.2	138.0	138.8	141.9	146.7
Plant protection products	BYEF	*4.8*	93.0	95.8	100.0	102.6	106.4	110.4	115.2	126.8	141.5	147.8	150.7
Animal feedingstuffs	BYEG	*41.0*	100.9	103.6	100.0	101.2	101.3	106.9	112.7	113.6	115.7	119.0	127.7
Straight feedingstuffs	KVBH	*12.3*	99.8	101.1	100.0	105.1	106.1	109.6	112.9	113.5	118.5	119.3	128.0
Wheat	KVBI	*3.3*	102.0	101.4	100.0	103.4	110.4	106.9	110.2	114.6	126.8	127.1	135.2
Whole barley	KVBJ	*3.1*	98.4	100.6	100.0	112.2	114.6	112.2	116.1	120.7	130.1	128.1	136.7
Flaked maize	KVBK	*0.1*	97.8	99.5	100.0	101.2	104.0	100.1	100.0	105.6	122.3	118.4	123.3
Whole oats	KVBL	*0.3*	..	..	100.0	100.1	119.9	119.7	111.4	120.1	123.0	130.1	157.7
Oilcake	KVBM	*2.9*	98.6	102.4	100.0	101.0	88.9	106.1	116.6	106.7	104.0	106.3	122.1
White fish meal	KVBN	*0.5*	100.3	104.0	100.0	105.7	103.3	126.2	123.2	117.3	113.5	118.3	119.4
Sugar beet pulp	KVBO	*2.0*	100.8	103.2	100.0	103.4	108.6	109.8	105.3	108.3	107.7	109.5	108.3
Compound feedingstuffs for:	KVBP	*28.6*	101.2	104.4	100.0	99.5	99.2	105.7	112.6	113.6	114.5	118.9	127.6
Calves	KVBQ	*1.2*	104.1	104.2	100.0	99.0	100.6	106.3	116.2	120.7	121.2	128.7	138.3
Cattle	KVBR	*10.1*	103.9	106.2	100.0	98.8	97.6	101.6	108.3	109.9	108.2	113.7	124.7
Pigs	KVBS	*6.1*	99.3	103.3	100.0	99.7	100.0	107.4	114.0	115.3	119.2	124.1	133.5
Poultry	KVBT	*9.8*	98.9	102.7	100.0	100.1	99.5	108.8	116.1	115.2	117.8	120.3	125.6
Sheep	KVBU	*1.3*	104.4	109.1	100.0	98.8	104.1	105.3	110.8	115.1	110.6	115.4	125.7
Material and small tools	BYEH	*3.6*	88.6	93.9	100.0	103.8	108.6	114.9	121.6	130.4	139.7	144.4	148.7
Maintenance and repair of plant	BYEI	*7.2*	84.5	91.6	100.0	106.1	111.0	117.7	124.5	136.2	150.6	162.2	171.4
Maintenance and repair of buildings	BYEJ	*4.2*	88.0	93.6	100.0	105.2	108.2	113.2	123.4	129.6	133.6	134.7	138.6
Veterinary services	BYEK	*2.1*	90.9	95.4	100.0	106.6	106.8	112.3	116.1	122.2	127.9	133.1	139.3
General expenses	BYEL	*8.7*	88.9	94.2	100.0	104.9	109.4	119.6	126.2	129.3	138.2	147.9	158.5
Goods and services contributing to Investment in agriculture	BYEM	*100*	88.9	94.6	100.0	104.9	110.0	116.1	124.3	131.4	139.3	145.1	149.0
Machinery and other equipment	BYEN	*57.8*	88.8	94.4	100.0	105.2	110.1	116.1	122.9	129.0	136.9	143.3	146.7
Machinery and plant for cultivation	KVBV	*7.8*	90.5	93.7	100.0	112.1	115.5	123.1	133.9	142.5	156.3	175.9	173.1
Machinery and plant for harvesting	KVBW	*13.5*	91.6	97.0	100.0	103.2	109.3	115.4	122.7	128.0	135.8	141.4	145.3
Farm machinery and installations	KVBX	*10.2*	90.8	94.5	100.0	103.2	108.2	113.3	123.4	130.0	138.2	141.1	143.6
Tractors	KVBY	*16.8*	85.5	93.3	100.0	105.8	108.4	113.6	117.1	122.7	128.2	131.6	139.3
Other vehicles	KVBZ	*9.4*	87.5	93.1	100.0	103.8	111.8	118.8	124.2	128.3	136.5	142.5	143.7
Buildings	BYEO	*42.2*	89.2	95.1	100.0	104.5	109.8	116.1	126.3	134.7	142.6	147.5	152.1
Farm buildings	KVCA	*22.5*	88.0	93.6	100.0	104.2	108.7	114.5	122.5	129.9	136.6	140.0	143.7
Engineering and soil improvement operations	KVCB	*19.7*	91.2	97.4	100.0	104.9	111.1	118.0	130.5	140.2	149.5	156.1	161.7

The movement of Price Indices between 1985 and 1988 differ from those published previously because of the different selection of Indicators and weighting patterns.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

18.10 Index of producer prices of agricultural products
United Kingdom

Annual averages

1985 = 100

		Weights	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
All products	BYEP	*100*	101.5	101.6	100.0	102.3	104.2	103.8	111.8	113.3	112.5	114.1	120.2
All crop poducts	BYEQ	*37.4*	113.0	108.8	100.0	106.4	107.7	101.0	107.8	113.8	115.4	108.5	109.0
Cereals	BYER	*19.9*	113.6	105.0	100.0	100.4	98.9	96.2	97.2	98.8	104.1	106.2	109.5
Wheat for:													
breadmaking	KVDA	*4.4*	..	..	100.0	101.0	101.5	96.1	92.2	93.4	104.1	108.9	114.5
other milling	KVDB	*0.5*	109.4	100.2	100.0	98.8	98.4	94.7	94.6	96.6	105.5	106.8	107.6
feeding	KVDC	*7.5*	115.0	104.4	100.0	99.5	96.8	94.9	96.9	99.7	104.3	105.4	107.5
Barley for:													
feeding	KVDD	*5.0*	110.5	105.2	100.0	99.9	95.2	93.4	96.4	98.3	102.1	103.6	107.8
malting	KVDE	*2.3*	117.9	108.6	100.0	104.1	107.4	105.7	109.5	106.5	107.2	108.8	108.7
Oats for:													
milling	KVDF	*0.1*	115.8	123.4	100.0	96.1	114.3	107.8	99.1	105.1	107.5	113.8	126.7
feeding	KVDG	*0.1*	113.0	124.6	100.0	98.3	113.0	105.2	98.3	104.6	106.2	114.6	130.6
Root crops	BYES	*4.9*	161.3	157.1	100.0	147.9	152.9	137.6	155.9	171.2	167.9	142.3	128.9
Potatoes:													
early	KVDH	*0.3*	152.6	217.2	100.0	142.5	156.9	129.3	176.3	101.3	227.6	101.9	111.5
main crop	KVDI	*2.5*	213.6	196.8	100.0	184.0	196.2	169.8	195.0	230.6	202.1	166.9	134.4
Sugar beet	KVDJ	*2.0*	103.2	104.0	100.0	104.1	98.5	99.0	104.0	109.6	115.3	118.8	125.1
Fresh vegetables	BYET	*6.4*	94.0	92.6	100.0	93.5	104.6	100.3	101.9	112.5	112.8	99.5	108.7
Cauliflowers	KVDK	*0.6*	86.4	82.2	100.0	65.6	86.6	71.2	78.7	84.0	93.6	80.4	87.7
Lettuce	KVDL	*0.6*	100.5	92.2	100.0	100.4	121.6	105.5	110.0	114.0	111.6	132.1	124.5
Tomatoes	KVDM	*0.5*	106.9	109.6	100.0	101.8	112.8	113.7	110.9	111.0	98.6	89.3	84.2
Carrots	KVDN	*0.4*	89.4	87.3	100.0	84.7	106.5	106.7	92.5	126.5	131.6	84.9	108.7
Cabbage	KVDO	*0.6*	93.2	86.1	100.0	89.4	101.4	105.3	105.8	120.4	122.8	103.6	128.0
Beans	KVDP	*0.3*	100.8	89.0	100.0	96.1	125.5	111.3	106.7	125.6	117.2	93.7	103.9
Onions	KVDQ	*0.5*	102.1	112.4	100.0	94.3	121.4	94.3	100.1	131.3	117.6	102.1	115.4
Mushrooms	KVDR	*0.9*	97.3	100.9	100.0	101.7	101.6	104.2	98.2	103.1	107.4	99.4	109.3
Fresh fruit	BYEU	*1.9*	93.4	94.4	100.0	117.5	108.3	114.2	120.1	137.0	136.0	119.0	118.6
Dessert apples	KVDS	*0.5*	90.9	95.8	100.0	110.5	96.3	111.4	108.4	136.7	155.3	130.4	97.0
Dessert pears	KVDT	*0.1*	99.0	97.1	100.0	110.0	100.9	97.1	125.2	157.6	143.0	145.6	125.7
Cooking apples	KVDU	*0.3*	93.6	100.4	100.0	117.7	107.3	130.2	107.1	144.1	146.2	115.8	114.9
Strawberries	KVDV	*0.5*	101.7	94.8	100.0	108.0	100.5	104.6	106.6	99.4	103.7	98.0	99.5
Raspberries	KVDW	*0.2*	82.1	86.0	100.0	161.1	158.5	126.7	145.2	141.3	118.9	111.2	140.0
Seeds	BYEV	*1.0*	118.5	135.4	100.0	109.7	124.3	115.2	125.4	131.9	125.9	123.3	109.0
Flowers and plants	BYEW	*1.1*	82.9	85.7	100.0	99.2	105.5	110.0	108.3	105.8	107.2	106.5	107.0
Other crop products	BYEX	*2.2*	110.9	109.1	100.0	99.7	88.4	78.8	95.7	102.2	90.5	65.0	53.8
Animals and animal products	BYEY	*62.6*	95.9	98.1	100.0	99.8	102.2	105.5	114.2	113.0	110.8	117.5	126.9
Animals for slaughter	BYEZ	*36.9*	97.2	100.2	100.0	99.8	100.4	103.3	112.0	108.2	102.9	110.8	122.0
Calves	KVDX	*0.2*	..	..	100.0	106.7	126.0	160.8	168.1	119.1	110.1	136.7	179.5
Clean cattle	KVDY	*13.4*	100.9	100.9	100.0	99.8	101.5	114.4	120.4	112.3	112.9	115.3	134.9
Cows and bulls	KVDZ	*3.5*	99.3	94.3	100.0	93.1	96.3	113.7	118.0	102.9	100.2	113.2	135.7
Clean pigs	KVEA	*8.1*	89.9	104.9	100.0	96.2	95.0	88.7	110.1	109.7	100.3	112.3	101.2
Sows and boars	KVEB	*0.3*	84.9	102.5	100.0	96.7	85.7	82.4	113.2	101.0	104.3	122.6	93.0
Sheep	KVEC	*4.9*	100.7	94.5	100.0	109.3	112.5	101.2	105.1	99.7	83.8	104.8	126.3
Ewe and ram	KVED	*0.4*	82.0	86.0	100.0	96.8	94.5	105.3	92.5	77.3	67.7	85.0	103.4
Poultry	KVEE	*6.1*	96.6	98.5	100.0	101.1	98.3	93.4	98.1	109.0	103.2	102.9	110.6
Chickens	KVEF	*4.5*	98.8	102.2	100.0	99.5	97.9	93.1	98.7	104.8	96.5	97.8	105.9
Turkeys	KVEG	*1.4*	90.9	88.6	100.0	105.7	98.0	92.6	93.6	121.0	122.0	116.1	123.8
Cows milk	BYFA	*21.0*	94.3	93.0	100.0	103.5	107.5	115.2	122.7	123.3	128.9	135.1	141.3
Eggs	BYFB	*4.3*	92.3	106.5	100.0	81.5	94.1	77.5	93.2	106.3	93.0	91.6	105.0
Other animal products:													
Wool (clip)	BYFC	*0.4*	88.7	92.7	100.0	100.4	99.3	98.9	98.0	93.7	85.7	81.0	56.8

The movement of Price Indices between 1985 and 1988 differ from those published previously because of the different selection of indicators and weighting patterns.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

18.11 Commodity price trends[1]
United Kingdom
Calendar years

			1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
Wheat *£ per tonne*	KVAA	Average ex-farm price[2]	124.7	114.6	112.3	111.1	112.5	105.2	104.9	109.8	116.5	120.5	124.2
Barley *£ per tonne*	KVAB	Average ex-farm price[2]	119.3	112.4	106.1	105.8	105.5	103.7	106.7	108.8	107.8	113.9	113.6
Oats *£ per tonne*	KVAC	Average ex-farm price[2]	113.2	123.0	99.2	101.1	115.4	104.8	98.5	106.4	105.9	115.1	128.8
Rye *£ per tonne*	KVAD	Average ex-farm price[2]	120.7	117.2	110.5	110.6	110.2	108.2	106.8	114.6	118.5	115.2	113.4
Hops *£ per tonne*	KVAE	Average farm-gate price	3 140	3 307	2 297	2 233	2 358	2 468	2 662	2 922	3 211	3 210	3 266
Potatoes *£ per tonne*	KVAF	Average farm-gate price[3]	82.0	102.4	48.2	72.9	85.7	68.2	84.4	89.1	90.0	73.7	64.3
Sugar beet *£ per tonne*	KVAG	Producer price[4]	31.06	30.71	32.81	30.91	30.74	29.65	30.95	31.20	37.56	38.02	36.47
Oilseed rape	KVAH	Average market price[5]	310.0	275.0	274.0	284.0	221.0	232.0	286.0	280.0	248.0	174.0	159.8
Apples *£ per tonne*		Average market price[6]											
	KVAI	Dessert	363	369	379	391	368	424	383	500	589	414	370
	KVAJ	Culinary	280	318	299	327	316	385	286	408	420	312	327
Pears *£ per tonne*	KVAK	Average market price[6]	315	314	325	352	326	321	402	485	468	461	380
Tomatoes *£ per tonne*	KVAL	Average market price[6]	632	560	502	601	684	571	559	694	604	494	..
Cauliflowers *£ per tonne*	KVAM	Average market price[6]	243	217	268	203	275	247	257	296	292	253	..
Cattle (rearing) *£ per head*	KVAN	1st quality Hereford/cross bull calves[7,12]	124.00	124.00	130.00	133.00	134.00	186.00	188.43	128.00	119.92	145.44	185.95
	KVAO	1st quality beef/ cross yearling steers[12]	326.00	330.00	343.00	347.00	360.00	414.00	430.73	397.00	397.30	419.49	479.00
Cattle (fat) *p per kg liveweight*	KVAP	Clean cattle[8]	95.90	95.90	94.70	94.40	96.10	109.26	114.03	106.30	106.92	109.58	128.04
Sheep (store) *£ per head*	KVAQ	1st quality lambs, hoggets and tegs[7]	33.40	35.30	36.40	36.70	37.50	37.50	36.10	33.80	35.50	37.90	35.56
Sheep (fat) *p per kg estimated dressed carcase weight*	KVAR		146.50	166.50	167.10	175.30	196.70	177.00	184.50	174.40	148.20	182.12	219.00
	KVAS		180.50	179.30	177.50	200.10	213.70	208.00	202.50	170.94	179.40	172.37	199.50
Pigs *£ per kg deadweight*	KVAT	Average market price clean pigs	92.60	107.70	102.80	98.10	97.64	91.07	113.09	111.83	102.51	115.12	102.94
Broilers *p per kg*	KVAU	Average wholesale price	99.5	104.2	98.9	99.7	98.1	96.2	106.0	121.3	105.8	106.3	105.4
Milk *p per litre*	KVAV	Average net return to producers[9]	15.02	14.99	15.57	16.07	16.43	17.73	19.17	19.31	19.90	21.01	22.67
Eggs *p per dozen*	KVAW	Average producer price[10]	35.7	44.7	40.0	32.6	36.6	31.0	37.3	42.6	36.1	33.7	42.0
Wool *p per kg*	KHWQ	Average producer price for clip paid to producers by the British Wool Marketing Board	90.00	94.00	100.00	97.70	97.40	96.90	95.30	91.04	81.98	79.82	59.97

---

1 This table gives indications of the movement in commodity prices at the first point of sale. The series do not always show total receipts by farmers; for some commodities additional premiums or deficiency payments are made to achieve support price levels.
2 Weighted average ex-farm prices of United Kingdom cereals.
3 Weighted average price paid to growers for early and main crop potatoes in the United Kingdom.
4 Returns to growers figures.
5 Typical contract price adjusted to delivered basis and 40 per cent oil content.
6 Weighted average wholesale prices for England and Wales. From 1982, for England only.
7 Average prices at representative markets in England and Wales.
8 Based on Meat and Livestock Commission all clean cattle prices.
9 Derived by dividing total value of output by the total quantity of output available for human consumption.
10 Average price of all Class A eggs weighted according to quantity in each grade.
11 Unweighted average of weekly market prices as used to determine the level of ewe premium.
12 Category change 1988: formerly 1st quality yearling steers beef/dairy cross, now consists of Hereford/cross, Charolais/cross, Limousin/cross, Simmental/cross, Belgian/cross, other continental cross, other beef/dairy cross, other beef/beef cross.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Units of measurement

Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.039 370 1 inch
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 millimetres	= 0.393 701 inch
1 metre (m)	= 1 000 millimetres	= 1.093 61 yards
1 kilometre (km)	= 1 000 metres	= 0.621 371 mile
1 inch (in)		= 25.4 millimetres or 2.54 centimetres
1 foot (ft)	= 12 inches	= 0.304 8 metre
1 yard (yd)	= 3 feet	= 0.914 4 metre
1 mile	= 1 760 yards	= 1.609 34 kilometres

Area

1 square millimetre (mm^2)		= 0.001 55 square inch
1 square metre (m^2)	= one million square millimetres	= 1.195 99 square yards
1 hectare (ha)	= 10 000 square metres	= 2.471 05 acres
1 square kilometre (km^2)	= one million square metres	= 247.105 acres
1 square inch (sq in)		= 645.16 square millimetres or 6.451 6 square centimetres
1 square foot (sq ft)	= 144 square inches	= 0.092 903 square metre or 929.03 square centimetres
1 square yard (sq yd)	= 9 square feet	= 0.836 127 square metre
1 acre	= 4 840 square yards	= 4.046.86 square metres or 0.404 686 hectare
1 square mile (sq mile)	= 640 acres	= 2.589 99 square kilometres or 258.999 hectares

Volume

1 cubic centimetre (cm^3)		= 0.061 023 7 cubic inch
1 cubic decimetre (dm^3)	= 1 000 cubic centimetres	= 0.035 314 7 cubic foot
1 cubic metre (m^3)	= one million cubic centimetres	= 1.307 95 cubic yards
1 cubic foot (cu ft)		= 0.028 316 8 cubic metre or 28.316 8 cubic decimetres
1 cubic yard (cu yd)	= 27 cubic feet	= 0.764 555 cubic metre

Capacity

1 litre (l)	= 1 cubic decimetre	= 0.220 gallon
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 litres	= 22.0 gallons
1 pint		= 0.568 litre
2 pints	= 1 quart	= 1.137 litres
8 pints	= 1 gallon	= 4.546 09 cubic decimetres or 4.546 litres
36 gallons (gal)	= 1 bulk barrel	= 1.636 56 hectolitres

Weight

1 gram (g)		= 0.035 274 0 ounce
1 hectogram (hg)	= 100 grams	= 3.527 4 ounces or 0.220 462 pound
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1 000 grams or 10 hectograms	= 2.204 62 pounds
1 tonne (t)	= 1 000 kilograms	= 1.102 31 short tons or 0.984 2 long ton
1 ounce avoirdupois (oz)		= 28.349 5 grams
1 pound avoirdupois (lb)	= 16 ounces	= 0.453 592 37 kilogram
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 pounds	= 50.802 3 kilograms
1 short ton	= 2 000 pounds	= 907.184 74 kilograms or 0.907 184 74 tonne
1 long ton (referred to as ton)	= 2 240 pounds	= 1 016.05 kilograms or 1.016 05 tonnes
1 ounce troy	= 480 grains	= 31.103 5 grams

Energy

British thermal unit (Btu)	= 0.252 kilocalorie (kcal) = 1.05 506 kilojoule (kj)
Therm	= 100 000 British thermal units = 25 200 kcal =105 506 kj
Megawatt (Mw)	= 10^6 watts
Gigawatt hour (GWh)	= 10^6 kilowatt hours = 34 121 therms

Food and drink

Butter	23 310 litres milk	= 1 tonne butter (average)
Cheese	10 070 litres milk	= 1 tonne cheese
Condensed milk	2 550 litres milk 2 953 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne full cream condensed milk = 1 tonne skimmed condensed milk
Milk	1 million litres	= 1 030 tonnes
Milk powder	8 054 litres milk 10 740 litres skimmed milk	= 1 tonne full cream milk powder =1 tonne skimmed milk powder
Eggs	17 126 eggs	= 1 tonne (approximate)
Sugar	100 tonnes raw suggar	= 95 tonnes refined sugar
Beer	1 bulk barrel	= 36 gallons irrespective of gravity

Shipping

Gross tonnage	= The total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel, the unit of measurement being a ton of 100 cubic feet.
Deadweight tonnage	= Deadweight tonnage is the total weight in tons of 2 240 lb that a ship can legally carry, that is the total weight of cargo, bunkers, stores and crew.

Index of sources

This index of sources gives the titles of official publications or other sources containing statistics allied to those in the tables of this *Annual Abstract*. These publications provide more detailed analyses than are shown in the *Abstract*. This index includes publications to which reference should be made for short-term (monthly or quarterly) series. No entry is made in this index for items where the data have been obtained from departmental records. Further advice on published statistical sources is available from the CSO Library. Telephone 01633 812973.

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
1. Area and climate			
Area	1.1	Ordnance Survey Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland Central Statistical Office	Regional Trends
2. Population and vital statistics			
Population census	2.1-2.3, 2.5	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	*England and Wales*: Census reports 1911, 1921, 1931, 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 Census 1991, Key Population and Vital Statistics; Great Britain Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Census reports 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 Census 1991, Key statistics for urban areas: Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Census of population 1951, 1961, 1966 and 1971, 1981 and 1991
Mid-year estimates	2.1, 2.2, 2.5,	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	*England and Wales*: Series FM (Family statistics), DH (Deaths), MB (Morbidity), PP (Population estimates and projections), MN (Migration) and VS (Key population and vital statistics) Series PP1, Population estimates: The Registrar General's estimates of the population of regions and local government areas of England and Wales Population Trends (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Registrar General Scotland, Annual Report Annual estimate of the population of Scotland
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Annual report of the Registrar General
Projections	2.1,2.2	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Series PP2, Population projections - national figures
Migration	2.6, 2.7	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Series MN (International migration) Population Trends (quarterly)
	2.8,2.9	Home Office	Control of immigration statistics United Kingdom (annual)
Vital statistics	2.4,2.10-2.19	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	*England and Wales*: Series FM (Births, marriages and divorce statistics), DH (Deaths), MB (Morbidity), PP (Population estimates and projections), MN (International migration) and VS (Key population and vital statistics) Population Trends (quarterly)
		General Register Office (Scotland)	*Scotland*: Registrar General Scotland, Annual Report Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
		General Register Office (Northern Ireland)	*Northern Ireland*: Annual report of the Registrar General Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	2.20	Government Actuary's Department	*England and Wales*: Interim Life Table *Scotland*: Interim Life Table *Northern Ireland*: Annual Report of the Registrar General
3. Social conditions			
Social services	3.1-3.5	Central Statistical Office Department for Education	Appropriation Accounts (annual) Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
	3.6-3.10	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly) Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)
		Welsh Office	Welsh Housing Statistics (annual)
		Scottish Development Department	Housing return for Scotland (quarterly)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Social conditions (contd)			
		Department of the Environment (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Housing Statistics (annual)
Social security pensions, benefits and allowances	3.11, 3.12, 3.14, 3.15	Department of Social Security	National Insurance Fund Account (annual)
		Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland National Insurance Fund Account (annual)
	3.13 3.15-3.27	Department of Social Security Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Social Security Statistics (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual) Welsh Office: Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (annual)
National health service	3.27	Department of Health	Appropriation Accounts (annual) Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual)
		Welsh Office	Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for Wales (annual)
	3.28	Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency	
	3.29	Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Summary of Health and Personal Social Services Accounts (annual)
	3.30	Department of Health Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency Welsh Office	Health and Personal Social Services Statistics for England (annual)
Public health	3.31	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Communicable Disease Statistics Series MB2 (annual) Population Trends (quarterly)
		Scottish Health Service, Common Services Agency	Scottish Health Statistics (annual)
		Department of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)	Annual report of the Registrar General Northern Ireland Quarterly return of births, deaths and marriages
	3.32-3.34	Health and Safety Executive Department of Social Security	Health and Safety Statistics (published as an annual supplement to Employment Gazette)
Households	3.35	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys; General Register Office (Scotland)	Census 1981 National Report Great Britain Part II
Elections	3.36	Home Office; Scottish Home and Health Department; Northern Ireland Office	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys Electoral statistics (series EL) Return of election expenses Vachers Parliamentary Companion
	3.37	Home Office	Central Statistical Office: Social Trends
4. Law enforcement			
	4.2	Home Office	*England and Wales*: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary (annual)
		Scottish Office Home and Health Department	*Scotland*: Report of Her Majesty's Chief Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland (annual)
		Royal Ulster Constabulary	*Northern Ireland*: Chief Constable's Report
	4.1, 4.3-4.11	Home Office	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Criminal statistics, England and Wales (annual) Prison statistics, England and Wales (annual) Welsh Office: Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual) Offences relating to motor vehicles, England and Wales (annual bulletin)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Law enforcement (contd)			
	4.12-4.16	Scottish Office Home and Health Department	Criminal statistics, Scotland (annual)
	4.17, 4.18	Scottish Office Home and Health Department	Prisons in Scotland (annual)
	4.19-4.22	Royal Ulster Constabulary	Chief Constable's Report
5. Education	5.1-5.11 5.18	Education Departments	Scottish Educational Statistics (annual) Northern Ireland Education Statistics (half-yearly) Education Statistics for the United Kingdom (annual) Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics Welsh Office: Statistics of Education in Wales (annual)
	5.17	Engineering and Physical Sciences Research Council Natural Environmental Research Council The British Library Research and Development Department Department for Education Economic & Social Research Council	
	5.12-5.16	Higher Education Funding Council	University statistics (Volumes 1 and 3) (annual) Open University (annual) of Statistics, Students, Staff and Finance
6. Employment	6.1, 6.2, 6.4, 6.6, 6.8,6.9 6.11,	Employment Department	Employment Gazette (monthly) Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Welsh Office: Digest of Welsh Statistics (annual)
	6.17	Department of Manpower Services (Northern Ireland)	
	6.3	Engineering Industries Training Board	Employment Gazette (monthly) Annual Review of the Engineering Industry Training Board
	6.5	Agriculture Departments	Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (annual)
	6.7	HM Treasury	Civil Service Statistics (annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	6.10	Training and Employment Agency (Northern Ireland)	
	6.12	Office of Population Censuses and Surveys	Census 1981, Definitions Great Britain
	6.13	Central Statistical Office	Size analyses of United Kingdom Businesses (Business Monitor PA1003)
	6.14	Employment Department	New Earnings Survey (annual)
	6.15-6.17,6.19	Employment Department	Employment Gazette (monthly) New Earnings Survey (annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	6.18	Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)	New Earnings Survey Northern Ireland (annual) (published in Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics)
	6.20	Employment Department	Employment Gazette (monthly)
7. Defence	7.1-7.14	Ministry of Defence/ DASA	Volume II (Defence Statistics) of the Statement on the Defence Estimates (annual)

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
8. Production			
Census of production	8.1	Central Statistical Office	Report on the Census of Production (Business Monitor PA 1002) (annual)
Fuel and power	8.2-8.13	Department of Trade and Industry	Digest of United Kingdom Energy Statistics (annual) Energy Trends (monthly)
Iron and steel	8.14-8.16	Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau	Iron and steel industry: annual statistics published by the British Steel Corporation on behalf of the Iron and Steel Statistics Bureau Central Statistical Office; Regional Trends (annual)
Industrial materials	8.17	World Bureau of Metal Statistics Aluminium Federation	World Metal Statistics (monthly)
	8.18-8.26	Central Statistical Office Timber Trade Federatio British Coal British man-made fibres Federation Wool Industry Bureau of Statistics Textile Statistics Bureau Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association National Sulphuric Acid Association HM Customs and Excise Department of Trade and Industry	Business Monitors (quarterly and annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	8.27	Central Statistical Office	Minerals (Business Monitor PA 1007) Natural Environment Research Council: United Kingdom Minerals Yearbook
		Department of Economic Development (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Building and construction	8.28	Central Statistical Office Department of the Environment	Business Monitor PA 500 Construction (annual) Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly and annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	8.29, 8.30	Department of the Environment	Housing and Construction Statistics (quarterly and annual)
Manufactured goods	8.18, 8.19	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor (quarterly and annual) Monthly Digest of Statistic
Engineering	8.31, 8.32	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor (quarterly and annual)
Shipbuilding	8.33	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics
Motor vehicle production	8.34	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor (quarterly and annual)
Drink and tobacco	8.35, 8.36	HM Customs and Excise	Annual report of the Commissioners of HM Customs and Excise
9. Agriculture, Fisheries and Food			
	9.1, 9.2	Agricultural Departments	Agricultural Statistics: England and Wales (annual) *Scotland:* Agricultural Statistics (annual)
	9.3-9.5	Agricultural Departments	Agricultural Statistics; United Kingdom (annual) Scottish Agricultural Economics (annual) Welsh Office: Welsh Agricultural Statistics (annual)
	9.6	Forestry Commission	Great Britain: Annual Report and Accounts of the Forestry Commission
		Department of Agriculture (Northern Ireland)	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Agriculture	9.7,9.8	Agricultural Departments	Employment Gazette (monthly)
Food	9.9-9.12	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (contd)			
Fisheries	9.13-9.15	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food; Scottish Office Agriculture and Fisheries Department	*England and Wales*: Sea fisheries statistical tables (annual) *Scotland*: Fisheries of Scotland report (annual) Scottish sea fisheries statistical tables (annual)
Food supplies	9.16	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	National Food Survey
10. Transport and communications			
Road transport	10.1-10.7, 10.10,10.11	Department of Transport	Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	10.12-10.14	Department of Transport	Road accidents in Great Britain Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Welsh Office: Road accidents Wales (annual)
	10.8, 10.9	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Rail transport	10.15-10.18	Department of Transport	Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual)
	10.19	Department of Transport	Health and Safety Executive: Industry and Services (annual)
	10.20, 10.21	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland Annual Abstract of Statistics
Air transport	10.22-10.28	Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Civil Aviation Authority; Annual and Monthly Statistics Accidents to aircraft on the British Register (annual)
Shipping	10.29-10.31	Department of Transport	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	10.32-10.34	Department of Transport	Port Statistics (annual) Transport Statistics Great Britain (annual)
Passenger movement	10.35	HM Customs and Excise Department of Transport Civil Aviation Authority	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
Communications	10.36	Royal Mail Parcel Force Subscription Services Ltd Post Office Counters Ltd	Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Post Office report and accounts (annual)
11. Distributive trades and services nes			
	11.1	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDO 25 1984 Retailing Business Monitor SDA 25 - Retailing. Annual from 1986
	11.2	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDM 28 Retail Sales Index (monthly) Monthly Digest of Statistics
	11.3	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDA 27 Motor Trades
	11.4	Central Statistical Office	Business Monitor SDA 28 Catering and Allied Trades Business Bulletin (annual) Distributive and Service Trades
Scientific research and development	11.5-11.9	Central Statistical Office	Industrial Research and Development Expenditure and Employment Business Monitor MO14: Business Bulletin (annual) Central Statistical Office: Economic Trends, September 1983, August 1984, August 1985, August 1986, August 1988, September 1990, August 1991 and August 1992
12. External trade			
	12.1-12.6	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Review of External Trade Statistics Overseas Trade Statistics of the United Kingdom, (monthly) Business Monitor MM20; annual supplement Business Monitor MA205
		Department of Trade and Industry	Monthly Digest of Statistics
13. Balance of payments			
	13.1-13.3	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom Balance of Payments (annual) Quarterly figures: UK Economic Accounts Financial Statistics

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Balance of payments (contd)			
Overseas aid	13.4, 13.5	Overseas Development Administration	British Aid Statistics (annual)
14. National income and expenditure			
	14.1-14.16	Central Statistical Office	United Kingdom National Accounts (annual) Monthly Digest of Statistics Economic Trends (monthly) UK Economic Accounts (quarterly)
15. Personal income, expenditure and wealth			
	15.1	Central Statistical Office	Economic Trends, December 1994
	15.2	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics (annual) Central Statistical Office: Economic Trends,
	15.3-15.5	Central Statistical Office	Family Expenditure Survey, (annual) (1990 onwards Edition-Family Spending)
16. Home finance			
Central government	16.1, 16.3	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics (monthly)
	16.4-16.8 16.11	HM Treasury Central Statistical Office Bank of England	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund Accounts Financial Statistics (monthly)
Saving	16.9	Department for National Savings	Accounts of National Savings Bank Investment Deposit Accounts (annual) Ordinary Deposit Accounts (annual)
Central government	16.10, 16.11	Board of Inland Revenue	Inland Revenue Statistics (annual)
Rateable values	16.12	Board of Inland Revenue	Rates and Rateable values in England and Wales (annual) (Up to 1989)
Local authorities	16.13, 16.14	Department of the Environment	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales)(annual) Welsh Office: Welsh local government financial statistics (annual)
		Public Works Loan Board	Annual report of the Public Works Loan Board
		Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit	Local financial returns (Scotland) (annual)
		Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy	
	16.15, 16.16	Department of the Environment Welsh Office	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (annual)
	16.17	Office of Water Services (OFWAT)	Digest of environmental protection and water statistics (annual)
	16.18, 16.19	Department of the Environment Welsh Office	Local government financial statistics (England and Wales) (annual)
	16.20-16.22	Scottish Office, Central Statistics Unit	Local financial returns (Scotland) (annual)
	16.23-16.25	Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland	District Council - Summary of Statement of Accounts (annual)
17. Banking, Insurance, etc			
Banking	17.1 17.3-17.6	Bank of England	Bank of England Annual Report and Accounts Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin

Subject	Table number in *Abstract*	Government department or other organisation	Official publication or other source
Banking, Insurance, etc (contd)			
	17.2	Association of Payment Clearing Services	Annual report of the Bankers' Clearing House
	17.7	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly)
	17.8	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin
	17.9	Bank of England	Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly)
	17.10	Council of The Stock Exchange	Stock Exchange Fact Book (quarterly)
	17.11	Bank of England	Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly) Registry of Friendly Societies
Other financial institutions	17.12	Building Societies Commission	Report of the Chief Registrar incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (annual)
	17.13, 17.14	Central Statistical Office	Business Bulletin; Credit Business (quarterly)
	17.15-17.17	Central Statistical Office	Financial Statistics (monthly) Business Monitor MQ5 (quarterly) Registry of Friendly Societies
	17.18-17.23	Office of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner	Report of the Chief Registrar incorporating the Report of the Industrial Assurance Commissioner (annual)
		Registry of Friendly Societies	Registry of Friendly Societies
Insolvency	17.24-17.27	Department of Trade and Industry	Bankruptcy, General annual report Companies Bankruptcy (annual) Central Statistical Office: Financial Statistics (monthly) Civil judicial statistics, Scotland (annual) Ulster Yearbook
18. Prices			
	18.1-18.4	Central Statistical Office	Producer Price Index Press Notice (monthly) Business Monitor MM22, Producer Price Indices Monthly Digest of Statistics
	18.5-18.8	Central Statistical Office	Monthly Digest of Statistics Employment Department: Employment Gazette (monthly)
	18.9,18.10	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Agricultural Statistics, United Kingdom (annual) Central Statistical Office: Monthly Digest of Statistics
	18.11	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Annual Review of Agriculture (annual)

Index

Figures indicate Table number

A

- Absolute discharge, 4.7, 4.19, 4.21
- Accidents:
  - airways, 10.27
  - coal-mining, 3.34
  - deaths from, 2.17, 3.34, 10.12, 10.13, 10.19, 10.27
  - industrial, 3.34
  - railway, 3.34, 10.19
  - road, 10.12, 10.13
- Acetone:
  - production, 8.25
- Administrative, technical and clerical staff:
  - in hospitals, 3.27-3.30
  - in manufacturing industries, 6.4
- Aerodromes:
  - activity, 10.28
- Aerospace industry:
  - cost of research, 11.6-11.9
- Agriculture, fisheries and food, 9.1-9.16
- Agriculture:
  - crops and grass, 9.4
  - index of prices, 18.9, 18.10
  - machinery:
    - deliveries, 8.31
    - sales, 8.31
  - numbers employed, 6.5
  - output, input and net product, 9.1, 9.2
  - sales for food, 9.9
  - trading societies, 17.19
- Agriculture, forestry and fishing:
  - commodity price trends, 18.11
  - earnings of agricultural workers, 9.7, 9.8
  - employment, 6.2
  - fatal injuries, 3.34
  - gross domestic product, 14.7
  - index of average earnings, 6.16
  - index numbers of output, 14.6
  - injuries at work, 3.34
- Aid, United Kingdom:
  - overseas, expenditure by country, 13.5
  - overseas, expenditure on, 13.4
- Air transport, 10.2, 10.24-10.28
- Airways, UK:
  - accidents on, 10.27
  - operations and traffic, 10.24, 10.26
  - private companies, 10.26
- Alcohol, industrial:
  - production, 8.25
- Alcoholic drink:
  - beer, spirits and wine:
    - production and consumption, 8.35
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  - public houses, 11.4
  - retail price index, 18.7
- Aliens:
  - in custody, 4.9
  - migration, 2.6, 2.7
  - settlement, by nationality, 2.8
- Allowance:
  - attendance, 3.5, 3.13
  - child's special, 3.11
  - family - *see* Child benefit
  - guardians' 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
  - invalidity, 3.13
  - mobility, 3.13
- Aluminium:
  - exports, 8.17
  - fabricated, 8.17
  - industry, employment, 6.2
  - production and consumption, 8.17
- Ambulances:
  - licences current, 10.8
  - new registrations, 10.9
- Anaemias:
  - deaths from, 2.17
- Animal feedingstuffs:
  - agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
  - disposals, 9.12
  - exports, 12.3
  - imports, 12.4
  - prices, 18.9, 18.10
  - production, 9.11
  - stocks, 9.10
- Animals:
  - exports, 12.3
  - imports, 12.4
  - on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  - sold for slaughter, 9.9
  - price index, 18.9, 18.11
- Anoxic conditions, deaths from, 2.17
- Appendicitis, deaths from, 2.17
- Area:
  - by country, standard region, 1.1
  - cities, 2.5
  - conurbations, 2.5
  - crops, 9.3
  - forest, 9.6
  - inland water, 1.1
  - land:
    - arable, 9.3
    - grass 9.3
    - total, 1.1
  - rural districts, 2.5
  - standard regions, 2.5
  - urban, 2.5
- Armed Forces, *see* Army, Royal Navy and Royal Air Force
- Army:
  - cadet forces, 7.3
  - deaths by cause, 7.11
  - defence civilian manpower, 7.8
  - defence services and the civilian community,7.13
  - deployment of service personnel, 7.6
  - hospitals, 7.9
  - married accommodation, 7.7
  - medical staff, 7.10
  - outflow, 7.5
  - pay, Armed Forces, 7.2
  - recruitment, 7.4
  - reserves and auxiliary forces, 7.3
  - strength, 7.3
  - uniformed medical staff, 7.10
- Army Air Corps, 7.1
- Assault offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.13, 4.20
- Asthma, deaths from, 2.17
- Asylum applications, 2.9
- Attendance allowance, 3.5, 3.13
- Attendance centre order, 4.7
- Average earnings: *see also* individual industries
  - by age-group, 6.19
  - by industry, 6.16
  - earnings, manual workers, 6.14
  - weekly earnings, 6.15
- Aviation, civil:
  - deaths from accidents, 10.27
- Aviation spirit:
  - deliveries, 8.13
  - output, 8.12
- Awards (educational):
  - by research councils, 5.17
  - number by type, 5.18

B

- Bacon and ham:
  - disposals, 9.12
  - production, 9.11
- Balance of payments, 13.1-13.3
  - current balance, 13.1, 13.2
  - investment and other capital flows, 13.1
  - invisibles:
    - civil aviation, 13.2
    - government services and transfers, 13.2
    - interest, profits and dividends, 13.1, 13.2
    - private sector transfers, 13.2
    - sea transport, 13.2
    - summary, 13.1
    - travel, 13.2
  - official financing:
    - transactions with the IMF, 13.3
    - official reserves, 13.1, 13.3
  - overseas aid, 13.4, 13.5
  - overseas investment, 13.1
- Bank advances, 17.4
- Bank clearings, 17.2
- Banking, insurance, etc, 17.1-17.23
- Banking, finance, insurance, etc:
  - employment, 6.2
  - gross domestic product, 14.7
- Bank of England, 17.1
- Bankruptcy:
  - number, industry analysis, 17.26,17.27
- Banks:
  - liabilities and assets outstanding, 17.3
  - National Savings, 16.9
- Barley:
  - area, 9.3
  - disposals, 9.12
  - harvested, 9.4
  - output, 9.1, 9.2
  - sales, 9.9
  - stocks, 9.10
- Beans for stockfeed, 9.3-9.4
- Beef production, 9.11
- Beer, production and consumption, 8.35
- Benzene, production, 8.25
- Betting and gaming offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
- Bicycles - *see* Cycles, pedal
- Bill rates, 17.8
- Birth injury, deaths from, 2.17
- Births:
  - annual changes, 2.2
  - by age of mother, 2.14, 2.15
  - illegitimate, 2.14
  - occurrences, 2.14
  - still-births, 2.13
- Biscuits:
  - employment, 6.2
  - production, 9.11
- Bitumen:
  - deliveries, 8.13
  - output, 8.12
- Blankets, deliveries, 8.18
- Blood diseases, deaths from, 2.17
- Board:
  - sales, 8.19
- Boilers and process plant:
  - deliveries, 8.31
- Books, newspapers and magazines:
  - consumers' expenditure, 14.10
- Booksellers:
  - retail trade, 11.1
- Borstal training, 4.9, 4.17
- Bread and flour confectionery industry:
  - employment, 6.2
- Breath tests, on, car drivers, 10.12
- Brewing and malting:
  - employment, 6.2
- Bricks:
  - production, 8.28
- British Rail, *see* Rail transport and Railways
- British wine, home consumption, 8.35
- Bronchitis:
  - deaths from, 2.17
- Building: *see also* Construction
  - deaths from accidents, 3.34
  - houses, 3.10
  - value of output, 8.29
- Building boards:
  - production, 8.28
- Building products, glass, ceramics, etc:
  - administrative, technical, clerical employees:
    - percentage employed, 6.4
  - employment, 6.1, 6.2
  - index of average earnings, 6.16
  - size of manufacturing units, 6.13
- Building societies:
  - balance sheet, 17.12
  - current transactions, 17.12
  - payment of interest on shares and deposits, 17.12
- Bulk carriers:
  - analysis by age, 10.30
  - tonnage, 10.29, 10.30, 10.31
- Burglary offences, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.10, 4.13, 4.20

Buses, coaches, etc:
  fares, indices of, 10.11
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  new vehicle registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  passenger journeys, 10.10
  passenger receipts, 10.10
  production, 8.34
  vehicles in service, 10.10
  vehicle miles, 10.10
Butane and propane:
  deliveries, 8.13
  output, 8.12
Butter:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10

C

Calcspar:
  production, 8.27
Cameras:
  sales, 8.31
Camping sites, 11.4
Cancer:
  deaths from, 2.17
Capital consumption, 14.1
Capital formation, 14.15
Capital issues and redemptions, 17.11
Caravans:
  sales, 8.31
  sites, 11.4
Carbon black:
  production, 8.21
Care orders, 4.7
Cargo liners:
  analysis by age, 10.30
  tonnage, 10.29, 10.31
Cars, passenger: *see also* Motor vehicles
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  production, 8.34
Casualties in road accidents, 10.12, 10.13
Catering trades:
  contractors, 11.4
  employment, 6.2
  holiday camps and hotels, 11.4
  public houses, 11.4
  restaurants, 11.4
  turnover, 11.4
Cattle:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  slaughtered, 9.9
Cement:
  production, 8.28
Central government borrowing requirement, 16.5
Central government expenditure, 3.1
  education, 3.2
  housing, 3.6
  national health service, 3.3
  social security, 3.5
  welfare services, 3.4
Census of:
  marital condition, 2.4
  population, 2.1, 2.5
  production, 8.1
Cereals, *see also* Wheat, Barley, Oats
  production, 9.11
  area, 9.3
  exports, 12.3
  harvested, 9.4
  imports, 12.4
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  sales, 9.9
Cerebrovascular disease:
  deaths from, 2.17
Chalk:
  production, 8.27
Cheese:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
Chemicals:
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  inorganic, 8.24
  organic, 8.25
  sales ratio, 12.2
Chemical industry:
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  expenditure on research and development, 11.8
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  materials and fuels used, 18.1, 18.3
  producer price index, 18.1-18.5
  size of establishments, 6.13
Chemists, retailers:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Chert and flint:
  production, 8.27
Child benefit, 3.5, 3.13, 3.15, 3.20
Child population,2.3, 5.2
Childbirth:
  deaths in, 2.17
Child's special allowance, 3.11
China clay, production, 8.27
Chocolate confectionery:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Cholera, deaths from, 2.17
Cider and perry, 8.35
Cirrhosis of liver:
  deaths from, 2.17
Cities:
  population, 2.5
Citizens, accepted for settlement, 2.8
Civil aviation:
  accidents, 3.34, 10.27
  activity at aerodromes, 10.28
  airways, 10.23, 10.24, 10.26
  balance of payments, 13.2
  passenger movement, 10.35
Civil service staff, 6.7
Civilian community and defence services, 7.13
Civilian migration, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8
Clay:
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  production, 8.27
Clay roofing tiles:
  production, 8.28
Clearing banks, 17.2
Clothing and footwear:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  employment, 6.2
  expenditure on, 14.10
  exports, 12.2, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  industrial stoppages, 6.11
  retail prices index, 18.7
  retail trades, 11.1
  size of establishments, 6.13
Coaches, buses, etc, *see* Buses, coaches, etc
Coaches (railway):
  in use, 10.15, 10.20
Coal:
  census of production, 8.1
  consumption, 8.2, 8.3
  opencast production, 8.3
  output per manshift, 8.6
  production, 8.3, 8.4
  stocks, 8.3
  supply, 8.3
  wage earners, 8.5
Coal extraction and solid fuels:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees: percentage employed, 6.4
  deaths and injuries, 3.34
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  industrial stoppages, 6.11
  size of establishments, 6.13
Cocoa:
  beans, disposals, 9.12
  powder and drinking chocolate:
    production, 9.11
Coffee:
  disposals, 9.12
  stocks, 9.10
Coke ovens:
  coal consumption, 8.3
Collecting societies, 17.10
Colours, manufactures' sales, 8.23
Commercial vehicles, production, 8.34
Commodity classification, consumers' expenditure, 14.11, 14.12
Commodity price trends, 18.11
Commonwealth migration into and out from the United Kingdom, 2.6, 2.7
  acceptance for settlement, 2.8
Communications industry, *see* Transport and communications industry
Community service order, 4.7
Companies:
  capital account, 14.5
  capital issues and redemptions, 17.11
  gross trading profits, 14.1, 14.4
  insolvencies, 17.24, 17.25
Compound feedingstuffs:
  prices, 18.9
Concrete:
  blocks, pipes, etc, production, 8.28
  ready mixed, production, 8.28
Conditional discharge, 4.7, 4.19, 4.21
Confectioners, tobacconists and newsagents:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Confectionery:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
Congenital anomalies, deaths from, 2.17
Consolidated Fund:
  assets and liabilities, 16.7
  prices and yields, 17.9
  revenue and expenditure, 16.4
Construction:
  census of production, 8.1
  cost of research, 11.9
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  industrial stoppages, 6.11
  new orders (value), 8.31
  output:
    index numbers, 14.6
    value, 8.29
  producer price index, 18.1
Consumer credit, 17.13, 17.14
Consumers' expenditure, 14.1, 14.2, 14.8-14.12
Contributory pensions, 3.21
Conurbations:
  area, 2.5
  population, 2.5
Convicted prisoners:
  with previous sentences, 4.8
Co-operative trading societies, 17.19
  number, turnover and persons engaged, 11.1
Copper:
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.17
  tubing production, 8.28
Corn, mixed:
  acreage, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
Corporate income:
  appropriation account, 14.3
Cotton:
  consumption and stocks, 8.18
  imports, 8.18
  weaving, 8.18
  yarns and woven cloth, production, 8.18
Cream:
  production, 9.11
Criminal damage, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.13, 4.20, 4.21
Criminal offences:
  age analysis, 4.5, 4.6, 4.10, 4.16
  juvenile offenders, 4.3, 4.4, 4.16, 4.21
  proceedings in court, 4.7, 4.13, 4.19
  sex analysis, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.10, 4.16, 4.17
  type of offence, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.10, 4.12, 4.13, 4.20, 4.21

Crops:
  agricultural input/output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
  producer price index, 18.10
Crude oil:
  refinery throughput, 8.12
  supply and disposals, 8.11
Cycles, pedal:
  offences, 4.3

D

Dairy produce:
  disposals, 9.12
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  production, 9.11
Dairymen:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Death grants, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13
Death rates:
  by sex and age, 2.19
  infant and maternal, 2.18
Deaths:
  age and sex analysis, 2.16
  average annual changes, 2.2
  by cause, 2.17
  fatal accidents:
    air, 10.27
    due to occupationally related lung disease, 3.32
    industrial, 3.34
    motor vehicle, 2.17, 10.12, 10.13
    rail, 10.19
  service personnel, 7.11
Debt:
  local authorities, 16.13
  public sector, 16.3
Decrees absolute granted, 2.11, 2.12
Deeds of arrangement, 17.26
Defence, 7.1-7.14
Defence:
  armed forces, 7.3
  civilian manpower-strengths, 7.8
  energy consumption, 7.14
  expenditure on, 7.2
  manpower strengths, 7.3
  research, cost of, 11.5
  search and rescue operations, 7.12
  services and the civilian community, 7.13
  sickness and deaths of service personnel, 7.11
Degrees obtained by:
  full-time university students, 5.9, 5.16
Dental services:
  government expenditure, 3.3
  treatment, payments and cost, 3.27-3.29
Dentists:
  numbers on list, 3.27-3.30
  payments, 3.3, 3.27-3.29
Detention centres, 4.7, 4.9, 4.15, 4.17
Diabetes, deaths from, 2.17
Diesel oil, *see* Gas/diesel oil
Diphtheria:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Disablement benefits, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
Discount market, 17.5
Diseases:
  deaths from, 2.17
  industrial, 3.33
  notifications, 3.31
Distribution, hotels and catering repairs:
  employment, 6.2
  gross capital stock, 14.16
  gross domestic fixed capital formation, 14.15
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index numbers of production, 14.6
Distributive trades, research and development, 11.1-11.9
Dividends, *see* Interest, profits and dividends
Divorce:
  by age and sex, 2.11
  proceedings, 2.12
Doctors:
  numbers on list, 3.27-3.29
  patients per doctor, 3.27-3.29
  payments to, 3.27-3.29
Domestic electric appliances:
  sales, 8.31
Drifter fleet, 9.14, 9.15
Drink industry, *see* Food, drink and tobacco industry
Driving tests, 10.7
Drunkenness, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
  drunk driving, 4.12, 4.13
Durable goods, 14.6, 14.10-14.12, 15.4
Dwellings:
  completed, 3.10
  demolished, 3.9
  ownership of, 3.7
  renovation, 3.8
  stock of, 3.7
  with usual residents, census, 3.35
Dyestuffs, synthetic:
  production, 8.23
Dysentery:
  notifications, 3.31

E

Earnings, average:
  agricultural workers, 9.7
  manual workers, 6.15
  monthly index of, 6.16
Earnings, distribution of agricultural workers, 9.8
Earnings, gross weekly and hourly, of full-time adults, 6.17-6.19
Earth-moving machinery:
  sales, 8.31
Economic activity, 1981, 6.12
Education, *see also* Schools, Teachers, Universities, 5.1-5.6,5.8-5.18
  awards, 5.17, 5.18
  central government expenditure, 3.2
  employment, 6.2
  GDP by industry, 14.7
  government expenditure, 3.1, 3.2
  higher and further, 5.1, 5.6,5.8-5.13, 5.14-5.17
  index numbers of output, 14.6
  local authorities:
    expenditure, 3.2, 16.15, 16.16, 16.20, 16.23
    grants to, 16.23, 16.25
  postgraduate and special awards, 5.17
  primary and secondary, 5.1-5.6
  pupils' qualifications, 5.5
Eggs:
  disposals, 9.12
  output, 9.1, 9.2
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
  sales, 9.9
Elections, parliamentary:
  by-elections, 3.37
  electorate, 3.36
  number of Members of Parliament elected, 3.36
  votes cast, 3.36
  votes recorded, 3.37
Electrical appliances, sales, 8.31
Electrical and electronic engineering:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  cost of research, 11.8
  employment, 6.2
  expenditure on research and development, 11.8, 11.9
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  production, 8.1
  sales, 8.31, 8.32
  size of units, 6.13
Electrical machinery:
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  sales, 8.31
Electricity:
  capacity of generating plant, 8.9
  consumption, 8.2
  production, 8.8
  sales, 8.8
Electricity industry, *see* Energy and water supply industry
Electronics equipment sales, 8.31
Emigration, 2.6, 2.7
Emphysema, deaths from, 2.17
Employers and self-employed, 6.1
Employment, *see also* individual industries, 6.1-6.20
  by industry, 6.1, 6.2
  by size of establishment, 6.13
  income from, 14.1
  occupational analysis, 6.2, 6.4
  vacancies unfilled, 6.9, 6.10
Emulsion paint, production, 8.23
Encephalitis, notifications of, 3.31
Endocrine disorders, deaths from, 2.17
Energy, 8.2-8.13
  consumption, 8.2
  expenditure on research, 11.6
  used in agriculture, price, 18.9
Energy and water supply industries:
  bank lending, 17.4
  census of production, 8.1
  consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  employees, 6.2
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  stocks and work in progress, 14.14
Energy consumption:
  defence, 7.14
  total inland, 8.2
Enteritis:
  deaths from, 2.17
Entertainments:
  expenditure on, 14.10
Ethyl alcohol:
  production, 8.25
Ethylene:
  production, 8.25
European Union, acceptance for settlement, 2.8
Exchequer, *see* Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund
Expectation of life, 2.20
Expenditure on:
  penal establishment, 4.11, 4.18
Exports:
  balance of payments, 13.1, 13.2
  basic materials, 12.2, 12.3
  by destination, 12.5
  food, beverages and tobacco, 12.2, 12.3
  manufactured goods, 12.3
  mineral fuels and lubricants, 12.2, 12.3
  sales and import penetration, 12.2
  value, 12.1
External trade, 12.1-12.6

F

Factories:
  fatal injuries, 3.34
Family allowance, *see* Child benefit
Family Expenditure Survey:
  households and their expenditure, 15.5
  household durable goods, 15.4
  sources of household income, 15.3
Family income supplement 3.5, 3.13, 3.15, 3.22
Family practitioner service, 3.27-3.30
Farming income, 9.1
Feedingstuffs:
  agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
  disposals, 9.12
  prices, 18.9
  production, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Fertiliser industry:
  employment, 6.2
Fertilisers:
  agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
  consumption of sulphuric acid for, 8.24
  prices, 18.9

  production and deliveries, 8.22
Fertility statistics, 2.13-2.15
Finance houses, *see* Consumer credit
Fire clay:
  production, 8.27
Fire engines:
  licences current, 10.8
  registrations, 10.9
Fish:
  disposal of fresh, 9.12
  landings, 9.13
  production of canned, 9.11
Fishing fleet, 9.14, 9.15
Fishing industry, *see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing
Flour:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
Flowers and plants:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  prices, 18.10
Fodder crops:
  area, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
Food:
  catering, retail trade, 11.4
  consumers' expenditure, 14.9
  consumption, 9.16
  disposals, 9.12
  exports, 12.2, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  index of producer prices, 18.10
  processed, 9.11
  retail prices index, 18.7
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
  stocks, 9.10
Food, drink and tobacco industries:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.2
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  size of establishments, 6.13
Food poisoning, notifications, 3.31
Food processing:
  machinery sales, 8.31
Footwear, *see* Clothing and footwear
Forces and Women's Services:
  employment, 6.1
  pay in cash and kind, 14.2
  strength, 7.3
Foreign trade:
  imports and exports, 12.1-12.6
  traffic at seaports, by commodity, 10.34
Foreign visitors, *see* Aliens
Forest, area 9.6
Forestry industry, *see* Agriculture, forestry and fishing
Fraud and forgery, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.10, 4.20, 4.21
Freight wagons, 10.15
Friendly Societies, 17.21
Fresh fruit, producer price, 18.10
Fruit:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  canned and bottled, 9.11
  commodity prices, 18.11
Fuel and power:
  consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  retail price index, 18.7
Fuel consumption:
  by class of consumer, 8.2
  by type of fuel, 8.2
Fuel oil:
  deliveries, 8.13
  outputs, 8.12
Furniture industry, *see* Timber and wooden furniture industries
Further education, 5.1, 5.6-5.9,5.12

G

Gas:
  census of production, 8.1
  employment 6.1, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  index of numbers of output, 14.6
  production, sales, 8.7
Gas/diesel oil:
  deliveries, 8.13
  output, 8.12
Glass industry, *see* Building products
Glucose:
  production, 9.11
Goods transport, railway, 10.1, 10.16,
  road, 10.1
  water, 10.1
Goods vehicles:
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  registrations, 10.6, 10.9
Government:
  consolidated fund revenue and expenditure, 16.7
  exchequer financing, 16.4, 16.5
  invisible credits from and debits to overseas, 13.2
  revenue account, 14.3
  securities, 17.1
Government expenditure:
  education, 3.1, 3.2
  housing, 3.1, 3.6
  national health service, 3.1, 3.3
  personal social services, 3.1, 3.4
  school meals, milk and welfare foods, 3.1, 3.2, 3.4
  social security benefits, 3.1, 3.5
  welfare foods services, 3.4
Government service:
  employment, 6.2
Gramophone records, sales, 8.31
Grass:
  acreage, 9.3
  harvest, 9.4
Gravel and sand:
  production, 8.27, 8.28
Greengrocers:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Grocery and provision dealers:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Gross domestic product, 14.1, 14.7, 14.8, 14.13
Gross national product, 14.1, 14.8
Guardians' allowances, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.16
Gypsum:
  production, 8.27, 8.28

H

Hardwood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 8.20
Hay:
  harvest, 9.4
Health, *see also* National health service
  central government expenditure, 3.1, 3.3, 3.5
  grants to local authorities, 16.18, 16.21, 16.25
  local authority expenditure, 3.1, 3.3, 16.15, 16.16, 16.20, 16.23
Heart disease:
  deaths from, 2.17
Heavy goods, registration, 10.6
Hire purchase, *see* Consumer credit
Holiday camps, 11.4
Home finance, 16.1-16.25
Home population, 2.1, 2.3,2.5
Hops:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
  prices, 18.11
Horticultural crops, land use, 9.3
Hospitals:
  central government expenditure, 3.3
  services, 3.3, 3.27-3.29
Hotels, 11.4
Hours worked:
  by manual wage-earners, 6.15
Housebreaking, offences, 4.13
Household goods:
  consumers' expenditure on, 14.10
  retail prices index, 18.7
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
Households:
  average incomes, 15.1
  expenditure, 15.5
  private, with usual residents, 3.35
  source of income, 15.2
Houses:
  completed, 3.10
  demolished or closed, 3.9
  stock of dwellings, 3.7
Housing:
  central government expenditure, 3.1, 3.6
  consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  grants to local authorities, 16.19 16.22, 16.25
  local authority expenditure, 3.1, 3.6, 16.15, 16.16, 16.20, 16.23
  output by contractors, 8.29
  renovation grants approved, 3.8
  repair and maintenance, 8.29
  retail prices index, 18.7
  slum clearance, 3.9
Hypertensive disease, deaths from, 2.17

I

Igneous rock:
  production, 8.27
Illegitimate births, 2.14
IMF, official financing, 13.1
Immigration, 2.6-2.8
Imports:
  analysis by source, 12.6
  balance of payments, 12.1, 13.1, 13.2
  food, beverages and tobacco, 12.4
  manufactured goods, 12.4
  mineral fuels and lubricants, 12.4
  penetration and export sales, 12.2
Imprisonments, 4.7, 4.19
Improvement grants, *see* Renovation grants
Income:
  before and after tax, 15.2
  GDP, income based, 14.1
  local authorities, 16.14, 16.18, 16.19, 16.21, 16.22, 16.24, 16.25
  national, 14.1
  of households, 15.1, 15.3
  personal, 14.2
Income support, 3.23, 3.24, 3.25
Income tax:
  allowances, 16.10
  personal incomes before and after, 15.2
  rates, 16.11
Index numbers of:
  agricultural prices, 18.9, 18.10
  average earnings, 6.16
  gross domestic product, 14.6
  gross national product, 14.13
  industrial share prices, 17.11
  output, 14.6
  producer prices, 18.1-18.5
  retail prices, 18.7
  retail trade, 11.2
  security prices, 17.9
  tax and price, 18.8
Indictable offences:
  juveniles found guilty, 4.21
  offenders cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
  offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.5
  sentence or order, 4.7, 4.19
Individual voluntary arrangement, 17.24
Industrial:
  and provident societies, 17.18
  assurance, 17.23
  deaths from accidents, 3.34
  disablement pensions, 3.13, 3.15
  diseases, 3.33

  injuries benefit, 3.5, 3.13, 3.15
  production, index of, 8.1
  securities, 17.9
  spirit:
    deliveries, 8.13
    output, 8.13
  stoppages, 6.11
Infant mortality, 2.18
Infectious diseases:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Influenza:
  deaths from, 2.17
Information science research grants, 5.17
Inorganic chemicals:
  production, 8.24
Insolvencies:
  individual, 17.24
  company, 17.25
Instrument engineering:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  employment, 6.2
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  sales, 8.31
  size of establishments 6.13
Insulation board, etc:
  production, 8.28
Insurance, *see also* National Insurance, 17.22, 17.23
Insurance companies balance sheet, 17.17
Interest, profits and dividends:
  balance of payments, 13.1, 13.2
International Monetary Fund, 13.1
Intoxication offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.13, 4.20
Invalidity benefits, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.17-3.19
Investment overseas, 13.1
Investment trusts, 17.15
Iron and steel:
  exports, 8.14, 12.2, 12.3
  furnaces, 8.15
  imports, 8.14
  production, 8.15, 8.16
  scrap, 8.15
  supplies, deliveries and stocks, 8.14
Iron and steel industry:
  cost of research, 11.9
  employment, 6.2
  fuel consumption, 8.2

J

Jam and marmalade:
  production, 9.11
Juveniles found guilty, 4.3, 4.16, 4.21

K

Kerosene:
  deliveries, 8.13
  output, 8.12

L

Lamps, electric, sales, 8.31
Land:
  area, 1.1
  held by Ministry of Defence, 7.7
Law enforcement, 4.1-4.22
Lead:
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.17
Leather and leather goods:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.2
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  size of establishments, 6.13
Letter post, 10.36
Leukaemia:
  deaths from, 2.17
Licences:
  television, 10.36
  vehicle, 10.5, 10.9
Life assurance:
  industrial business, 17.23
  market value of insurance companies, 17.17
  new business, 17.22
Life tables, 2.20
Limestone:
  production, 8.27
Liquidations, 17.25
Livestock:
  agricultural input and output, 9.1, 9.2
  prices, 18.10
  purchase for slaughter, 9.9
Local authorities:
  capital account, 14.5
  expenditure on housing, 3.1, 3.6
  expenditure on the national health service, 3.3
  grants by central government, 16.19, 16.22, 16.25
  houses built for, 3.7, 3.10
  income and expenditure, 16.14-16.25
  loan debt, 16.14
  social services expenditure, 3.1, 3.4
  welfare services expenditure, 3.4
Local government service:
  employment, 6.2
Locomotives:
  rolling stock, 10.15, 10.20
London Regional Transport, 10.10, 10.11, 10.18
Lubricating oil:
  deliveries, 8.13
  output, 8.12

M

Machinery:
  sales:
    agricultural, 8.31
    data processing equipment, 8.31
    domestic electric, 8.31
    electricity generating, 8.31
    food preparation, 8.31
    machine tools, 8.31
    office, 8.31
    refrigerating, 8.31
  exports, 12.2, 12.3
  imports, 12.2, 12.4
Magnesium and magnesium alloys:
  production and consumption, 8.17
Mail order houses:
  retail trade, 11.1, 11.2
  total business, 17.13
Maize:
  animal feed, 9.12
  disposals, 9.12
  harvested, 9.4
  stocks, 9.10
Malicious damage, 4.2-4.4, 4.13, 4.20, 4.21
Manganese ore:
  consumption, 8.15
Man-made fibres:
  production and consumption, 8.1, 8.18
  size of units, 6.13
Manpower:
  Civil Service, 6.7
  distribution of working, 6.1
  manufacturing industries, 6.4
  national health service, 3.30
  number of employees in industry, 6.2
Manslaughter, offences, 4.3, 4.20
Manual workers' earnings, 6.14, 6.15
Manufactured goods:
  exports, 12.2, 12.3
  imports, 12.2, 12.4
  production, 8.32
Manufacturing industries:
  capital formation, 14.15
  census of production, 8.1
  earnings, 6.15
  employment, 6.1-6.4
  expenditure on research and development, 11.8, 11.9
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  gross national product, 14.8
  hours worked, 6.15
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  index of materials and fuels used in, 18.1
  units by size, 6.13
Margarine:
  production, 9.11
Marital condition, 2.4
Marriages, 2.10
Maternal death rates, 2.18
Maternity benefits, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
Measles:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications of, 3.31
Meat:
  disposals, 9.11
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
  production:
    canned, 9.11
    home killed, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Mechanical engineering industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  employment, 6.1,6.2
  expenditure on research and development, 11.8, 11.9
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  size of establishments 6.13
Mechanical handling equipment:
  sales, 8.31
Medical services:
  Armed Forces, 7.10
  family practitioner services, 3.27-3.30
  public expenditure, 3.3
Mental disorders, deaths from, 2.17
Merchant shipbuilding, *see* Shipbuilding
Merchant vessels:
  analyses by age, type and size, 10.29-10.31
Metal goods engineering and vehicle industries:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  industrial stoppages, 6.11
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  size of establishments, total sales 6.13, 8.31
Midwifery staff, 3.27-3.30
Migration, 2.2, 2.6,2.7,
Milk:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
  sales, 9.9
  schools, 3.2
Milk products:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
Mineral oil and natural gas, extraction of, 8.1
Mineral oil refining:
  employment, 6.2
Minerals:
  production, 8.27
Mining machinery, sales, 8.31
Ministry of Defence, land holdings, 7.7
Mobility allowance, 3.13
Monetary sector institutions, 17.14
Money and bill rates, 17.8
Money stock M1 and M3, 17.7
Mortality tables, 2.18
Motor cycles:
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
Motoring offences:
  called for trial, 4.13
  known to the police, 4.12
  offenders found guilty, 4.3
Motor spirit:
  deliveries, 8.13
  output, 8.12
Motor trades:
  commodity sales, 11.3
Motor vehicles:
  consumers' expenditure, 14.10
  cost of research, 11.9

  deaths by, 2.17
  employment, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  industrial stoppages, 6.11
  involved in accidents, 10.12
  production, 8.34
  repairs and servicing, 11.3
Motorways:
  length of, 10.3
Murder:
  persons found guilty, 4.3, 4.20
Musculo-skeletal diseases:
  deaths from, 2.17
Mutton and lamb:
  production, 9.11

N

National debt:
  borrowing and repayment, 16.6
  nominal amount outstanding, 16.3, 16.7
National development bonds, 16.9
National Food Survey, 9.16
National health service, 3.1, 3.3, 3.11, 3.27-3.30
National income and expenditure, 14.1-14.12
National insurance, 3.5, 3.11-3.14, 3.20, 14.2
National insurance fund, 3.11
National Loans Fund:
  receipts and payments, 16.4
National savings:
  amounts remaining invested, 16.9
  receipts, repayments and interest, 16.9
Natural gas, see Gas
Neoplasms, deaths from, 2.17
Nickel:
  production, 8.17
Nitrogen:
  production and deliveries, 8.22
Non-contributory benefits:
  expenditure, 3.5
Non-indictable offences:
  persons cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
  persons found guilty, 4.3, 4.5
Non-manual earnings, 6.15
Nuclear energy, 8.2, 8.8
Nursery schools, 5.1
Nursing staff in hospitals, 3.27-3.30
Nutritional diseases, deaths from, 2.17

O

Oats:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
  milled:
    production, 9.11
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  processed, 9.11
  sales, 9.9
Offal:
  production, 9.11
Offences, recorded, 4.1
Offenders cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
Office machinery and data processing equipment:
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
Official reserves, 13.1
Off-licences, 11.1, 11.2
Oilcake and meal:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Oil refining, 8.11, 8.12
Oils and fats:
  disposals, 9.12
  exports, 12.3
  imports, 12.4
  seed crushing production, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Oilseeds and nuts:
  agricultural output, 9.2
  harvested, 9.4
  processed, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Old age pensions, 3.15
Old persons:
  pensions, 3.13, 3.15, 3.21
  supplementary benefits, 3.5
Opencast coal production, 8.3
Open University, students, 5.6, 5.9
Ophthalmic services, 3.3, 3.27-3.29
Organic chemicals:
  production, 8.24
Organic oils and fats:
  employment, 6.2
Output:
  and expenditure, 14.8
  index numbers of, 14.6
Overseas:
  aid, 13.4, 13.5
  investment, 13.1
  students from abroad, 5.7

P

Packaging products of metal:
  sales, 8.31
Packaging products of paper, etc:
  manufacturers' sales, 8.19
Paint:
  employment, 6.2
  sales, 8.23
Paper, printing and publishing industry:
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  exports, 12.2, 12.5
  imports, 12.4
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  size of establishments, 6.13
Parcels, posted, 10.36
Passenger movement, 10.2, 10.35
Passenger ships:
  analysis by age, 10.30
  tonnage, 10.29, 10.31
Peas for stockfeed:
  agricultural output, 9.2
  harvested, 9.4
Pedal cycles, *see* Cycles, pedal
Pensioners:
  estimated number, 3.15, 3.26
Pensions:
  disablement, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.26
  funds assets, 17.16
  government expenditure, 3.5
  non-contributory, 3.15, 3.25
  retirement, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
  war, 3.26
  widows', 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.26
Personal income and expenditure, 14.2
Personal income, expenditure and wealth, 15.1-15.5
Personal social services, 3.1, 3.30, 16.15, 16.16, 16.18
Pesticides, agricultural input, 9.1, 9.2
Petrol, *see* Motor spirit
Petroleum:
  consumption for fuel, 8.2
  exports, 12.3
  filling stations, 11.3
  imports, 12.4
  production, 8.11
Petroleum products:
  deliveries of, 8.13
  refined, 8.12
Petroleum coke, deliveries, 8.13
Pharmaceutical services, 3.27-3.29
Phosphate:
  production and deliveries, 8.22
Photographic:
  equipment sales, 8.31
  goods retailers, 11.1
Pig iron:
  production, 8.15
Pigs:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  sales, 9.9
Pipelines, goods transport, 10.1
Pitch fibre pipes and conduits:
  production, 8.28
Plaster and plasterboard:
  production, 8.28
Plywood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 8.20
Pneumonia:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Police:
  establishment and strength, 4.2
  expenditure of local authorities, 16.15, 16.16, 16.20
  grants to local authorities, 16.19, 16.22
Poliomyelitis:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Population and vital statistics, 2.1-2.4,2.5-2.20
Population, *see also* Vital statistics
  age and sex distribution, 2.1, 2.3
  aliens, 2.8
  census based, 2.1, 2.4, 2.5
  cities, 2.5
  changes in, 2.2
  economic activity, 1981, 6.12
  electorate, 3.36, 3.37
  life tables, 2.20
  mid-year estimates, 2.1, 2.3, 2.5
  migration, 2.2, 2.6, 2.7
  projections, 2.1, 2.3
  regional distribution, 2.5
  summary, 2.1
  working, 6.1, 6.2
Pork:
  production, 9.11
Postal and postal order services, 10.36
Postgraduate awards, 5.17, 5.18
Potash:
  deliveries, 8.22
Potatoes:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  disposals, 9.12
  harvested, 9.4
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
  sales, 9.9
Pottery industry, *see* Building products and glass
Poultry:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  meat production, 9.11
  on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  sales, 9.9
Pregnancy complications, deaths from, 2.17
Prescriptions:
  average gross cost, 3.27-3.29
  dispensed, 3.27-3.29
Prices, 18.1-18.11
Prices:
  agricultural, 18.9-18.11
  producer, 18.1-18.5
  retail prices index, 18.7
  security, yields and, 17.9
  tax and price index, 18.8
Primary care services, 3.28
Primary schools, 5.1
Printing industry, *see* Paper, printing and publishing
Prisons:
  expenditure on, 4.11, 4.18
  receptions and population, 4.8-4.10, 4.15, 4.17, 4.22
Private sector liquidity, 17.7
Probation, 4.7, 4.14, 4.19, 4.21
Producer price index, 18.1-18.5
Production, 8.1-8.36
Production:
  census of, 8.1
Propane deliveries, 8.13
Property income:
  from abroad (net), 14.1
Provident societies, 17.18
Public administration:
  employment, 6.2
  gross domestic product, 14.7

Public corporations:
  expenditure on housing, 3.6
  trading surpluses of, 14.1
Public houses, 11.4
Public road passenger vehicles, *see* Buses, coaches, etc
Public sector:
  borrowing requirement, 17.6
  debt, nominal amount outstanding, 16.3
Publishing industry, *see* Paper, printing and publishing industry
Pulpwood:
Pupils:
  in schools, 5.2-5.6
Purchasing power of the pound, 18.6

Q

Qualification obtained:
  by school leavers, 5.5
  degrees and diplomas obtained by students, 5.16
Quarrying, *see* Clay, stone and slate production

R

Radio and electronic goods:
  sales, 8.31
Rail transport, 10.1, 10.2, 10.16-10.21
Railways:
  accidents, 10.19
  fatal injuries, 3.34
  fuel consumption, 8.2, 8.3
  goods traffic, 10.1, 10.15-10.17
  London Regional Transport, 10.18
  offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
  passenger transport, 10.2, 10.16
  permanent way, 10.15
  rolling stock:
    in use, 10.15, 10.20
  stations, 10.15
Rateable values, 16.12
Rates:
  local authorities' income from, 16.18, 16.21, 16.24
  rebate grant, 16.21
Refinery fuel, 8.12, 8.13
Refinery receipts, 8.11
Refrigerating machinery:
  sales, 8.31
Regional statistics:
  area, 2.5
  population, 2.5
  unemployment, 6.6, 6.8
Remand homes:
  sent to, 4.21
Renovation grants, 3.8
Rent:
  corporate income of central government, 14.4
  factor incomes, 14.1
  government grants to rebate 3.6
  imputed - of owner-occupied dwellings, 14.2
  local authorities, 16.18, 16.21, 16.24
Research and development, 11.5-11.9
  analysis by sector, 11.5
  expenditure by industry, 11.9
Research grants by subject, 5.17
Resins, synthetic:
  production, 8.26
Restaurants, 11.4
Retail prices index, 18.7
Retail trade:
  number of establishments, 11.1
  turnover and persons engaged, 11.1
  value of sales, 11.2
  volume index numbers, 11.2
Retirement pensions, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15

Revenue:
  central government, 16.4, 16.5
  local authorities, 16.14, 16.18, 16.19, 16.21, 16.22, 16.25
Rheumatic fever, deaths from, 2.17
Road transport, 10.1-10.14
Roads:
  accidents, 10.12
  casualties, 10.13
  goods transported by, 10.1, 10.14
  length of, 10.3
  traffic on, 10.14
Robbery, 4.1, 4.3, 4.4, 4.10
Roofing tiles, production:
  clay, 8.28
  concrete, 8.28
  slate, 8.28
Royal Air Force:
  cadet forces, 7.3
  deaths by cause, 7.11
  defence civilian manpower, 7.8
  deployment of, 7.6
  hospitals, 7.9
  medical staff, 7.10
  outflow, 7.5
  recruitment, 7.4
  regular reserves, 7.3
  search and rescue operations, 7.12
  service accommodation and land, 7.7
  strength, 7.3
  volunteer reserves and auxiliary forces, 7.3
Royal Navy and Royal Marines:
  cadet forces, 7.3
  hospitals, 7.9
  medical staff, 7.10
  outflow, 7.5
  recruitment, 7.4
  regular reserves, 7.3
  search and rescue operations, 7.12
  service accommodation and land, 7.7
  sickness and deaths, 7.11
  strength, 7.3
  volunteer reserves and auxiliary forces, 7.3
Rubber:
  sales of products, 8.21
  synthetic, 8.21
  tubes, tyres, 8.21
Rural districts:
  area, 2.5
  population, 2.5
Rye (grain):
  acreage, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4

S

Salt:
  production, 8.27
Sand:
  building and concreting, 8.28
  industrial, 8.27
Sandstone:
  production, 8.27
Save As You Earn, 16.9
Savings:
  national, 16.9
  national savings certificates, 16.9
  Trustee savings bank, 16.9
Scarlet fever:
  notifications of, 3.31
Scholarships:
  departments of education awards, 5.18
  local education authority awards, 5.18
School:
  assisted special, 5.4
  children by age, 5.2
  children on register, 5.2-.5.4
  meals and milk, 3.1, 3.2
  pupils:
  remaining at school beyond leaving age, 5.6
  teachers in, full/part-time, 5.3, 5.10
School-leavers:
  by qualification, 5.5
Schools:
  number of, by type, 5.1
  pupil/teacher ratios, 5.3
Scientific research:
  cost and expenditure, 11.5-11.9
  postgraduate awards and research grants, 5.17
Sea transport:
  balance of payments, 13.2
  fishing fleet, 9.13, 9.14
  goods transport, 10.1
  merchant vessels:
    age and type, 10.30
    deadweight tonnage, 10.31
    fatal injuries, 3.34
    tonnage, by type, 10.29
  trade:
    cargo, 10.32
    proportion carried by UK vessels, 10.33
Seaport traffic, 10.34
Search and rescue operations, by services, 7.12
Securities:
  government and government guaranteed, 16.8, 17.10
  prices and yields, 17.9
  London Stock Exchange, 17.10
Seed crushing:
  production, 9.10
Seeds:
  agricultural input and output, 9.1, 9.2
  index of purchase price, 18.9
Sentences:
  offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.7
Sequestrations:
  number, 17.24
Service trades:
  by kind of business, 11.1
Sewage collection, expenditure on, 16.17
Sexual offences, 4.1 4.4, 4.10, 4.20, 4.21
Sheep and lambs:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  on agricultural holdings, 9.5
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
  sales, 9.9
Shipbuilding and repairing:
  completions and orders, 8.33
  employment, 6.2
Sickness:
  service personnel, 7.11
Sickness benefit, 3.5, 3.11-3.13, 3.15, 3.17-3.19
Slate:
  production, 8.27
Slum clearance, 3.9
Soap and toilet preparations:
  employment, 6.2
Social conditions, 3.1-3.37
Social services:
  expenditure on, 3.1
Social security benefits:
  expenditure on, 3.1, 3.5
Soft drinks:
  employment, 6.2
  production, 9.11
Softwood:
  production, deliveries and stocks, 8.20
Solid fuels, *see* Coal extraction, etc
Soups, canned:
  production, 9.11
Space research:
  central government expenditure on, 11.7
  research grants current, 5.17
Spectacles:
  supplied, 3.27-3.29
Spent oxide:
  consumption and stocks, 8.24
Spirit, industrial and white:
  deliveries, 8.13
  refining, 8.12
Spirits, alcoholic:
  production and consumption, 8.35
Stateless persons, 2.8
Steel, *see* Iron and steel
Sterling area:
  trade with, 12.5, 12.6
Still-births, 2.13
Stock Exchange, 17.10
Stocks and work in progress:
  value of physical increase in, 14.1, 14.14
Stone and slate production, 8.27
  employment, 6.2
Strikes, 6.11

Students:
  from abroad, 5.7
  further education, 5.1, 5.6-5.9
  Open University, 5.6
  training as teachers, 5.11
  university, 5.6, 5.13-5.18
Subsidies, 14.1, 14.4
Sugar and sugar confectionery:
  disposals, 9.12
  employment, 6.2
  production, 9.11
  stocks, 9.10
Sugar beet:
  area, 9.3
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  harvested, 9.4
  prices, 18.9, 18.10
Suicide:
  deaths by, 2.17
Sulphur and sulphuric acid:
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.24
Summary offences:
  offenders cautioned, 4.4, 4.6
  offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.5
  sentence or order, 4.6
Suspended sentences, 4.6
Synthetic resins, plastics materials:
  employment, 6.2
  production, 8.26
Synthetic rubber:
  production, 8.21
Syrup and treacle:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11

T

Take-away food, 11.4
Tankers:
  analysis by tonnage and type, 10.31
  number and gross tonnage, 10.29
  output, 8.34
  percentage and deadweight tonnage, 10.31
Tapes, pre-recorded, sales, 8.31
Tax and price index, 18.8
Taxes:
  on expenditure, 14.1, 14.4
  on income, 14.4
  paid abroad and profits due abroad, 14.3
  total income before and after, 15.2
Taxis:
  accidents, 10.12
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  traffic on roads, 10.4
Tea:
  disposals, 9.12
  stocks, 9.10
Teachers:
  full-time, 5.3, 5.4, 5.10, 5.11
  part-time, 5.10
  pupils per, 5.3
  training of, 5.11
  university, 5.12
Telegrams, 10.36
Television:
  licences, 10.36
  sales, 8.31
Temporarily stopped workers, 6.12
Textile industry:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  census of production, 8.1
  employment, 6.2
  exports, 12.2, 12.3
  imports, 12.2, 12.4
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  industrial stoppages, 6.11
  production, 8.18
  producer price index numbers, 18.1-18.4
  size of establishments, 6.13
Textile machinery:
  sales, 8.31
Theft, 4.1, 4.4, 4.10, 4.14, 4.20, 4.21
Tiles:
  production, 8.28
Timber and wooden furniture industries:
  administrative, technical and clerical employees:
    percentage employed, 6.4
  employment, 6.1, 6.2
  index of average earnings, 6.16
  producer price index, 18.3, 18.4
  production, consumption, deliveries and stocks, 8.20
  size of establishments, 6.13
Tin:
  exports, 8.17
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.17
Tobacco:
  clearances and stocks, 8.36
  consumers' expenditure, 14.9
  retail prices index, 18.7
Tobacco industry, *see* Food, drink and tobacco industry
Tourists:
  expenditure in United Kingdom, 14.9
Tractors, agricultural:
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  sales, 8.31
Tractors, industrial:
  licences current, 10.5, 10.8
  new registrations, 10.6, 10.9
  sales, 8.31
Trade:
  external:
    balance of payments, 13.1
    value, 12.1-12.6
  international seaborne, 10.32
  retail, 11.1, 11.2
  visible:
    of the United Kingdom, 12.1
Trade unions, 6.20
Trading societies, 17.19
Traffic accidents:
  deaths and injuries, 10.13
Traffic offences:
  persons found guilty, 4.3, 4.13, 4.20
Trailers:
  production, 8.34
Tramp shipping, *see* Merchant shipping
Transport and communications, 10.1-10.36
Transport:
  air, 10.22-10.28
  goods, 10.1
  passenger, 10.2
  rail, 10.15-10.21
  road, 10.3-10.14
  sea, 13.2
  shipping, 10.29-10.34
Transport industry, *see* Motor vehicles
Travel:
  balance of payments, 13.2
  consumers' expenditure, 14.9
  passenger movement, 10.35
Trawler fleet, 9.14, 9.15
Treasury bills:
  assets, 17.5
  increase in, 16.5
  outstanding, 16.7
  rates, 17.8
Tuberculosis:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Turbines, sales, 8.31
Typhoid fever:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications, 3.31
Tyres and tubes:
  rubber consumption, 8.21

U

Unemployed persons:
  benefit entitlement, 3.16
  supplementary benefits, 3.5
Unemployment:
  benefits, 3.5, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15
  numbers employed, 6.1, 6.7, 6.8
Unit trusts:
  assets, 17.15
Universities:
  awards taken up, 5.18
  CNAA and degrees awarded, 5.9
  courses taken, 5.15
  degrees and diplomas obtained, 5.9
  expenditure on R&D, 11.5, 11.6
  government expenditure, 3.2
  National Diplomas/Certificates, 5.9
  Open University, students, 5.6
  postgraduate and special awards, 5.17
  students, 5.13, 5.14
  teacher training, 5.11
  teaching staff at, 5.10
Urban districts:
  area, 2.5
  population, 2.5

V

Vacuum cleaners:
  sales, 8.31
Vagrancy offences, 4.3, 4.4, 4.20
Value added tax, 3.2
Varnish:
  sales, 8.23
Veal:
  production, 9.11
Vegetables:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  canned:
    production, 9.11
  harvested, 9.4
  prices, 18.10, 18.11
Vehicles, *see* Motor vehicles
Veterinary services:
  prices, 18.9
Violence against the person:
  offender cautioned, 4.4
  called to trial, 4.14
  offence recorded, 4.1
  offenders found guilty, 4.3, 4.12, 4.20, 4.21
  prison population serving sentences, 4.10
Vital statistics, *see also* Population
  birth rates, 2.13-2.15
  death rates:
    by age and sex, 2.19
    infant, 2.18
    maternal, 2.18
  deaths:
    by age and sex, 2.16
    by cause, 2.17
  divorce, 2.11, 2.12
  illegitimate births, 2.14
  life tables, 2.20
  marital condition, 2.4
  marriages, 2.10
  still-births, 2.13

W

Wagons, railway, 10.15, 10.20
War pensions, 3.5, 3.13, 3.15, 3.26
Watches:
  sales, 8.31
Water expenditure, 16.17
Water:
  inland area, 1.1
  goods transport, 10.1
Water supply industry, *see* Energy and Water supply
Welfare foods:
  government expenditure, 3.1, 3.4
Wheat:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  area, 9.3
  harvested, 9.4
  milled:
    production, 9.11
  prices, 18.9-18.11

  sales, 9.9
  stocks, 9.10
Wheat milling offals:
  disposals, 9.12
  production, 9.11
White spirit:
  deliveries, 8.13
  output, 8.12
Whooping cough:
  deaths from, 2.17
  notifications of, 3.31
Widows' pension and benefits, 3.11, 3.13, 3.15, 3.19, 3.21, 3.26
Wine consumption, 8.35
Women's Forces:
  nursing services, 7.10
  recruitment, 7.4
  strength, 7.3
Wood chipboard:
  production and stocks, 8.20
Woodpulp:
  consumption and stocks, 8.20
Wool:
  agricultural output, 9.1, 9.2
  exports, 8.18
  imports, 8.18
  prices, 18.9-18.11
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.18
Working population, 6.1
Wounding offences, 4.3, 4.20

Y

Young offenders' centres:
  sent to, 4.15, 4,17, 4.22
Youth custody, 4.7, 4.9

Z

Zinc:
  production, consumption and stocks, 8.17

Printed in the United Kingdom for HMSO
Dd300329 3/95 C65 G3397/7 10170

Central
Statistical
Office

THE CSO BLUE BOOK

Concerned with macro-economics?
Have you considered CSO's Blue Book?
If not, you should.

The Blue Book - or United Kingdom National Accounts - is the main annual publication for national accounts statistics.

Detailed estimates of national output, income and expenditure. All for £15.95.

From HMSO and through good booksellers.

United Kingdom
National Accounts

Published for the Central Statistical Office by HMSO.
Price £15.95 net
ISBN 0 11 620652 7

8.5

For about 150 years the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* has probably been the most quoted source of statistics about the United Kingdom.

324 tables in 18 separate chapters cover just about every aspect of economic, social and industrial life.

- Area and Climate
- Population
- Vital Statistics
- Social Services
- National Insurance and Health
- Public Health
- Housing
- Elections
- Law Enforcement
- Education
- Employment
- Defence
- Energy
- Iron and Steel
- Building
- Manufacturing
- Agriculture and Food
- Fisheries
- Transport
- Communications
- Retailing
- External Trade
- National Income and Expenditure
- Home Finance
- Banking
- Insurance
- Prices

Most of the data in the *Abstract* are annual and cover periods of about 10 years.

The *Abstract* complements the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* which contains monthly or quarterly data on similar subjects.

Regional Trends provides similar data by region.

71431

HMSO

Published by HMSO and available from:

HMSO Publications Centre
(Mail, fax and telephone orders only)
PO Box 276, London, SW8 5DT
Telephone orders 0171-873 9090
General enquiries 0171-873 0011
(queuing system in operation for both numbers)
Fax orders 0171-873 8200

HMSO Bookshops
49 High Holborn, London, WC1V 6HB
(counter service only)
0171-873 0011 Fax 0171-831 1326
68–69 Bull Street, Birmingham, B4 6AD
0121-236 9696 Fax 0121-236 9699
33 Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2BQ
0117 9264306 Fax 0117 9294515
9–21 Princess Street, Manchester, M60 8AS
0161-834 7201 Fax 0161-833 0634
16 Arthur Street, Belfast, BT1 4GD
01232 238451 Fax 01232 235401
71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh, EH3 9AZ
0131-228 4181 Fax 0131-229 2734

HMSO's Accredited Agents
(see Yellow Pages)

and through good booksellers

Annual Abstract of Statistics 1995

Probably the most quoted source of statistics since it was first published in 1856, the *Annual Abstract of Statistics* covers almost every aspect of economic, social, financial and industrial life.

Population, manufacturing, social services, justice, finance, education, transport and defence are just some of the many aspects of the UK featured . A wealth of current and historical data, makes *Annual Abstract of Statistics* an essential reference in all walks of life.

If you only ever buy one guide to the UK, make it the *Annual Abstract of Statistics.*

ISSN 0072-5730

£ 34.95 net

published by HMSO

ISBN 0-11-620661

9 780116 206619

KN-164-953